2027

FISHING IS LIFE



JENZI®

fishing performance



Dear Anglers,

angling – definitely one of the last possibilities in our modern fast moving times - to be at one with oneself and with nature. As our team angler AUWA often says: "Angling is one of the last freedoms that we still have. There remain to be niches where we are able to experience something that goes way back to the beginning of time." It is with this purpose in mind, that we as a large wholesale supplier of angler equipment and tackle continue to do whatever it takes to keep it that way. The fact that angling has made its way into the canon of nature- and experience-sports should not be a surprise. Where else can you better experience nature and action on the water in one activity, than with fishing? Whoever has ever experienced this for one time in their life becomes "infected".

We have been serving our retailers since 1984 with all of the modern equipment for the adventure of fishing; naturally Europe-wide. Regardless of whether you are talking about our Siluro Special-program giant for freshwater or going after coarse fish using our Ground Contact-Range. The DEGA-program offers everything that the knowledgeable Sea-angler needs for North- and Baltic-sea or for Norway and Iceland tours, and that is not all. The modernly equipped angler retail store can find everything in our programs needed for the various forms of predatory- and coarse fish angling. We are especially proud of our broad article selection, fast and dependable delivery, as well as intensive customer service. In conformity with our philosophy that believes that good angler equipment need not always be expensive, our assortment is kept up to date and further developed on a yearly basis. We continue to give various discounts to our retailers on their orders, and provide them with all encompassing information on our products on an ongoing basis.

Internet & Co

We invite you to take part in the fascination of angling – our team anglers report direct the water in our JENZI-Blog at www.jenzi.de. Here you can also find all retailers and products. Also visit our Facebook pages and the every growing Youtube channel that presently features around 130 angling films.

We look forward to your visit. Thanks to the advent of modern media, we are available to our customers and friends 24 hours around the clock.

Wishing you hours of success on the water, tight lines always, and as we say in German – Petri Heil!

Klaus Jenzi

www.jenzi.de & www.jenzi-blog.de


JENZI®
fishing performance





WHISPER LIVE - TELE









The **WHISPER Live Telescopic Rod-series** includes the Whisper Live Tele 30 (5-30g) / Tele 40 (10-40g) / Tele 60 (20-60g) / and Tele 80 (30-80g), all high-quality telescopic rods that measure up to sectional rods without apology. A stiffer, thinner pass-through blank – comparable to a sectional rod! Lightweight and compact with a cork handle and noble optic.

Equipment features:

- **Lightweight, stiffer mixed-carbon blank**
- **Noble cork handle**
- **High quality guides**
- **Modern reel-mount**
- **Metal end-cap**

WHISPER LIVE Tele 30

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1635 180	1,80 m	6	67 cm	140 g	5 – 30 g	**59,00**
1635 210	2,10 m	6	67 cm	153 g	5 – 30 g	**64,00**

WHISPER LIVE Tele 40

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1636 210	2,10 m	6	67 cm	164 g	10 – 40 g	**64,00**
1636 240	2,40 m	6	67 cm	174 g	10 – 40 g	**69,00**

WHISPER LIVE Tele 60

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1637 240	2,40 m	6	67 cm	175 g	20 – 60 g	**74,00**
1637 270	2,70 m	6	67 cm	193 g	20 – 60 g	**79,00**

WHISPER LIVE Tele 80

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1638 270	2,70 m	6	68 cm	184 g	30 – 80 g	**84,00**
1638 300	3,00 m	7	68 cm	216 g	30 – 80 g	**89,00**

* recommended retail price



WHISPER LIVE - SPIN

The **Whisper Live rod series** including the models Whisper-Live 15 / Live 25 and Live 35 covers the entire spectrum ranging from Trout angling with light spinners, spoons, and wobblers to light and medium predatory angling with soft-baits and fish on Walleye, on up to heavier angling of Pike.

The Whisper Live rod series stands out because of its light weight, modern design, a Top-Down reel mount, and stiff spine with sensitive tip action.

Equipment features:

- **Fast carbon-blank**
- **Stiff spine and sensitive tip action.**
- **Light weight**
- **Modern design**
- **2 Section lightweight line guides**
- **Top down lightweight-reel mount**
- **EVA split handle**















WHISPER LIVE 15 (WG 3-15 G)

The Whisper Live 15 spin-rod with a 3-15g casting weight is the ideal solution for targeting Trout with light artificial bait as well as for lightweight predatory angling with small soft-baits or drop-shot rigs on Perch etc. Metal components on the rod holder in gun smoke enamel.

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1453 210	2,10 m	2	110 cm	121 g	3 – 15 g	**69,00**
1453 240	2,40 m	2	125 cm	149 g	3 – 15 g	**74,00**

WHISPER LIVE 25 (WG 7-25 G)

The Whisper Live 25 spin-rod with a 7-25g casting weight is the ideal solution for targeting predatory fish such as Trout, Perch, Walleye, and Pike with light and medium soft-baits, spin-jigs or plastic baits. Metal components on the rod holder in gold enamel.

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1454 240	2,40 m	2	125 cm	154 g	7 – 25 g	**76,00**
1454 270	2,70 m	2	140 cm	177 g	7 – 25 g	**79,00**

WHISPER LIVE 35 (WG 10-35 G)

The Whisper Live 35 spin-rod with a 10-35g casting weight is the ideal solution for targeting predatory fish such as Perch, Walleye, and Pike with medium artificial bait, wobblers, spin-jigs, chatter or soft-baits. The stiff spine of the blank can take on larger lunkers with more than enough in reserve. Metal components on the rod holder in black enamel.

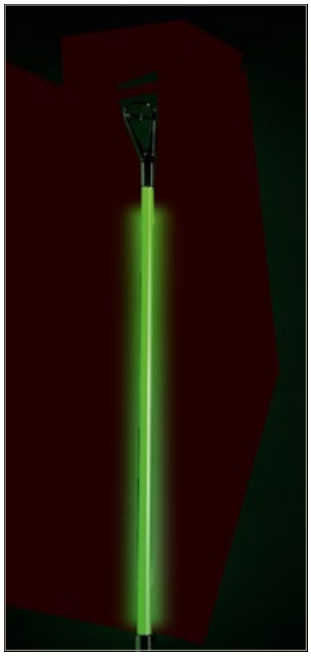
Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1455 240	2,40 m	2	125 cm	173 g	10 – 35 g	**77,00**
1455 270	2,70 m	2	140 cm	204 g	10 – 35 g	**84,00**

* recommended retail price



T-REX LumiStrike Pro-Light

With glowing LED-Tip



The **JENZI T-REX LumiStrike Pro-Light** is the ideal fishing rod for targeted night fishing for eel, zander, predatory fish, and many other species. Featuring premium components and an integrated illuminated tip section, it provides outstanding bite detection in low-light conditions while combining modern design with durable construction.

Special Highlight: Integrated LED Tip Illumination

A standout feature of the rod is its built-in LED lighting system in the tip section. Even the slightest bites become instantly visible at night or in poor lighting conditions. The illuminated tip offers perfect visibility and significantly improves bite detection, giving anglers greater confidence and control after dark.

Premium Features

The lightweight yet powerful 24T carbon blank delivers a balanced action with excellent sensitivity. High-quality guides ensure smooth line flow and optimal casting performance. The elegant cork handle provides a comfortable grip, while the premium screw reel seat securely holds the reel in place. Available in a range of lengths and casting weights, the LumiStrike Pro-Light is suitable for a wide variety of fishing techniques and applications.

Product Details

- **Integrated LED illumination in the tip section**
- **Powered by a rod battery (included in delivery)**
- **Ideal for night fishing for eel, predatory fish, and many other species**

new
JENZI 2027













T-REX LumiStrike Pro-Light

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1604 285	2,85 m	3	100 cm	228 g	15 - 75 g	**89,00**
1604 300	3,00 m	3	106 cm	237 g	25 - 85 g	**90,00**
1604 301	3,00 m	3	106 cm	245 g	45 - 100 g	**94,00**
1604 330	3,30 m	3	117 cm	260 g	45 - 100 g	**99,00**

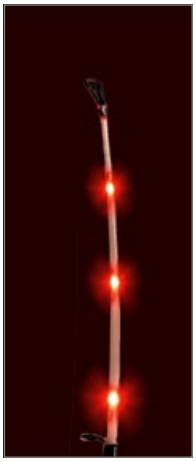
* recommended retail price

T-REX LumiStrike Smart-Light

Changes color upon a bite

The **JENZI T-REX LumiStrike SMART-Light** is the ideal fishing rod for modern night fishing for eel, zander, predatory fish, and many other target species. With its high-quality components and intelligent illuminated tip section, it ensures maximum bite detection in darkness and poor visibility conditions.





Special Highlight: Smart LED Bite Detection

The standout feature of the LumiStrike SMART-Light is its intelligent LED technology integrated into the rod tip. In normal mode, the tip glows green. As soon as a fish bites and the tip starts to move, the system automatically switches to a flashing red light. This instant color change makes even the slightest bite clearly visible, ensuring optimal detection even in complete darkness.

Premium Features

The lightweight yet durable 24T carbon blank provides a well-balanced action with excellent sensitivity. High-quality guides ensure smooth casting performance and clean line management. The elegant cork handle offers a comfortable and secure grip, while the premium screw reel seat guarantees a firm hold for the reel.











Product Details

- **Smart LED tip illumination system**
- **Automatic color change from green to flashing red upon bite**
- **Excellent bite detection at night**
- **Powered by a rod battery (included)**
- **Ideal for night fishing for eel, predatory fish, and more**

new
JENZI 2027



T-REX LumiStrike SMART-Light

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1617 285	2,85 m	3	100 cm	228 g	15 - 75 g	**99,00**
1617 300	3,00 m	3	106 cm	237 g	25 - 85 g	**104,00**
1617 301	3,00 m	3	106 cm	245 g	45 - 100 g	**110,00**
1617 330	3,30 m	3	117 cm	260 g	45 - 100 g	**116,00**

* recommended retail price



Mitsuki

The **MITSUKI rod series** covers the entire spectrum of UL (Ultra-lite) angling of trout, perch, drop-shot, targeting walleyes on up to angling with larger baits for pike. Special attention has been given to high quality components such as balanced and slender blanks made of highly modular carbon, pristine cork handle, precision guides, and overall lightness. The result is a rod series that satisfies everyone's area of use with true joy, the perfect bait presentation, direct fish contact, precise retrievals, and extreme angling fun.

Special features of
the MITSUKI rod series:

- **Slender, highly modular carbon-blank**
- **Pristine Cork handle**
- **Elegant lightweight reel-mount**
- **Lightweight guides**
- **Practical hook-keeper**
- **Lightweight**









MITSUKI UL Ultra-Light (WG 1–10 g)

The MITSUKI UL Ultra-Light rod (WG 1-10 g) is the ideal solution for trout angling with spoons and spinners as well as a drop-shot-rod for hunting perch and other small predatory fish. The soft tip provides for an excellent bait presentation, the fast blank and spine for the perfect hookset..

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1240 210	2,10 m	2	112 cm	123 g	1-10 g	**84,00**
1240 240	2,40 m	2	128 cm	146 g	1-10 g	**96,00**

MITSUKI L Light (WG 5–20 g)

The MITSUKI L Light spin-rod with a casting weight of 5-20 g developed for predatory fish and trout using light to medium weight plastic bait, spin-jigs, spinners or artificial fish on trout, perch, and walleye. The spine combined with sensitive tip-action provide for an excellent bait presentation while having enough power in reserve for angling larger predatory fish.

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1241 240	2,40 m	2	128 cm	155 g	5-20 g	**94,00**
1241 270	2,70 m	2	140 cm	166 g	5-20 g	**97,00**

MITSUKI ML Medium-Light (WG 10–30 g)

The MITSUKI ML Medium Light with a casting weight of 10-30 g can be used as a classical predatory fish rod for medium weight baits. The thin carbon-blank with slender und and powerful spine allow you to feel the slightest movement. A deciding factor is the preciseness of bait presentation when angling for perch or walleye with middle weight plastic baits or lightweight wobblers.

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1242 240	2,40 m	2	128 cm	160 g	10-30 g	**96,00**
1242 270	2,70 m	2	140 cm	183 g	10-30 g	**99,00**

MITSUKI MH Medium-Heavy (WG 20–60 g)

The MITSUKI MH Medium-Heavy with a casting weight of 20-60 g features a stiff spine with a sensitive tip that guaranties precision bait presentation. Suitable for medium sized plastic baits and wobblers and, allows for long casts, hard retrievals, and secure hooksets. She has enough power in reserve to not only handle plastic baits, but also to be used as a ground rod for easy angling with a dead fish bait.

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1243 240	2,40 m	2	128 cm	173 g	20-60 g	**99,00**
1243 270	2,70 m	2	140 cm	204 g	20-60 g	**109,00**

MITSUKI Deadbait (WG 40–100 g)

The Mitsuki Deadbait features a casting weight of 40-100 g., a high modular 24T carbon-blank, a stiff spine as well as sensitive tip-action for fleeing fish. The rod was designed for deadbait angling with dead baitfish. The areas of application range from the various floating-rigs to heavy bottom-rigs with larger baitfish.

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1245 270	2,70 m	2	140 cm	210 g	40-100 g	**129,00**

* recommended retail price

T-REX SP ELITE PRO

The **T-REX SP Elite-Pro** rod series is designed for modern, high-performance spinning fishing for predatory fish. The one-piece handle and reel seat made from high-quality lightweight carbon provide maximum stability with minimal weight and excellent direct feedback.

The slim carbon blank delivers a sensitive tip action combined with a powerful backbone, ensuring secure hook sets and controlled fights. The series is available in models for Trout & Perch, Perch, Zander & Pike, and Pike, each perfectly tuned to target species, casting weight, and rod action. High-quality lightweight guides and a modern design complete this premium rod series.

Features

- **One-piece lightweight carbon handle and reel seat**
- **Slim carbon blank with sensitive tip and strong backbone**
- **Models: Trout & Perch, Perch, Zander & Pike, Pike**
- **Species-specific action, length, and casting weight configuration**

new
JENZI 2027



T-REX SP Elite Pro

Item-No.		Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1616 210	Trout-Perch	2,10 m	2	112 cm	161 g	5 - 25 g	**46,90**
1616 240	Perch	2,40 m	2	125 cm	171 g	10 - 30 g	**48,90**
1616 241	Zander-Pike	2,40 m	2	125 cm	175 g	12 - 40 g	**49,90**
1616 271	Pike	2,70 m	2	140 cm	206 g	25 - 80 g	**52,00**









* recommended retail price



T-REX SPINNING ALLROUND

This rod series is a classical Allrounder with a TOP value for the money. The slender carbon-blank, lightweight guides, modern design, lightness, as well as its stiff backbone and sensitive tip-action provide for true angling fun. This Allrounder can be used with spinners, spoons, and floats – or as a classical bottom-rod.

Component features of the T-REX Allround Rod Series:

- **Slender lightweight carbon-blank**
- **High quality, lightweight guides**
- **Modern reel-mount with blank-contact**
- **Two-part EVA-handle**
- **Lightweight**







Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1232 210	2,10 m	2	110 cm	145 g	5 – 20 g	**45,90**
1232 240	2,40 m	2	125 cm	168 g	5 – 20 g	**48,90**
1233 210	2,10 m	2	110 cm	140 g	10 – 30 g	**47,90**
1233 240	2,40 m	2	125 cm	158 g	10 – 30 g	**49,90**

T-REX TELE • ALLROUND HIGH CARBON BLANK

The T-REX Tele-Allround Telescopic Rod-series in varied models – **Tele 30** (10-30g) / **Tele 40** (15-40g) / **Tele 60** (30-60g) and **Tele 80** (30-80g) are high quality telescopic rods with a great value for the price. A stiffer, thinner continual blank – much like a sectional plug rod! The various available models and casting weights cover the entire spectrum from light Trout to heavy Pike.

Component features of the T-REX Tele Allround Rod Series:

- **Attractive cork handle**
- **High quality reel-mount**
- **Compact and lightweight for transporting**
- **Slender lightweight guides**
- **Thin mixed-carbon blank**







Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1227 210	2,10 m	5	62 cm	130 g	10 – 30 g	**44,00**
1227 240	2,40 m	6	62 cm	157 g	10 – 30 g	**54,00**
1228 240	2,40 m	6	62 cm	169 g	15 – 40 g	**56,00**
1228 270	2,70 m	6	62 cm	175 g	15 – 40 g	**59,00**
1229 270	2,70 m	6	62 cm	196 g	30 – 60 g	**65,00**
1229 300	3,00 m	7	62 cm	240 g	30 – 60 g	**69,00**



* recommended retail price



T-REX FINAL SPIN

T-Rex Final Spin Spinning & Baitcasting

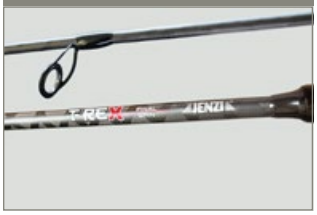
Handcrafted spin-rod for all types of predatory fish anglers

The blank features a stiff backbone yet with a sensitive tip – ideal for angling with plastic bait and spoon/spinner.
The bait is accurately presented under continual contact, allowing for perfect hook-setting.

Component features of the T-REX Final Spin Rod Series:

- **Optimal grip-length for predatory fish angling**
- **Lightweight Reel-mount for continual finger contact with the blank**
- **All components in attractive black design**
- **Fast blank with stiff backbone and sensitive tip-action**
- **Handcrafted carbon-blank in attractive design**
- **High quality, extremely lightweight guides**
- **Baitcasting-Model: This rod is equipped with both special baitcasting guides as well as a baitcasting-handle (Trigger-Grip).**

SPINNING





BAITCASTING





Item-No.	Type	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1224 240	Spinning	2,40 m	2	125 cm	142 g	15 – 40 g	**77,00**
1224 270	Spinning	2,70 m	2	140 cm	152 g	15 – 40 g	**79,00**
1225 191	Baitcasting	1,90 m	2	99 cm	96 g	3 – 14 g	**65,00**
1225 209	Baitcasting	2,10 m	2	110 cm	104 g	5 – 21 g	**67,00**
1225 210	Baitcasting	2,10 m	2	110 cm	110 g	10 – 30 g	**79,00**

T-REX DROP SHOT HOLO TIP

T-Rex DROP-Shot Rod with SOLID Tip or Hollow-Tip

This rod, due to its own lightness of weight, its sensitive blank, as well as the variety of available rod-tips, is the ideal Drop-Shot Rod when used with small plastic baits or spoons.

Special Features: The T-REX Drop-Shot Rod is available in two variations: SOLID-Tip (Fiberglass) or, HOLLOW-Tip (classical tip).







Component features of the T-REX DROP-SHOT Rod Series:

- **High quality, slender carbon-blank**
- **Lightweight reel-mount with carbon-optic parts**
- **Lightweight guides**
- **Two-part lightweight EVA-handle**
- **Stiff backbone with sensitive tip**

Item-No.	Type	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1231 200	SOLID-Tip	1,98 m	2	105 cm	81 g	1 – 8 g	**79,00**
1231 201	HOLO-Tip	1,98 m	2	105 cm	83 g	3 – 10 g	**79,00**



* recommended retail price

PHANTOM PRO TELE – ALLROUND

GLASS CONSTRUCTION

The allround telescopic rod for every situation

Whether spontaneous fishing trips or targeted sessions – the **Phantom Pro Tele Allround** is your ideal companion. A true multitasker that masters a wide range of techniques: from trout and coarse fishing to carp, bottom fishing, and predator fishing with dead bait.

The high-quality fiberglass blank offers an ideal combination of stability and low weight. The comfortable EVA handle ensures a secure grip, while precise guides and a sturdy screw reel seat deliver long-lasting performance – all wrapped in a modern design.

Highlights:

- **Available in various lengths & casting weights**
- **Suitable for coarse fish, carp & predators – also ideal for dead bait fishing**
- **EVA handle & screw reel seat for superior comfort**
- **Compact telescopic design – perfect for travel & short trips**
- **Also available as a Travel version with an extremely short transport length**
- **Excellent value for money for versatile use**









PHANTOM PRO TELE-ALLROUND 40

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1639 240	2,40 m	5	83 cm	180 g	10-40 g	**23,90**
1639 270	2,70 m	6	84 cm	227 g	10-40 g	**25,90**

PHANTOM PRO TELE-ALLROUND 60

1640 270	2,70 m	5	85 cm	278 g	30-60 g	**29,90**
1640 300	3,00 m	5	85 cm	297 g	30-60 g	**31,90**

PHANTOM PRO TELE-ALLROUND 80

1641 300	3,00 m	5	88 cm	305 g	40-80 g	**33,90**
1641 330	3,30 m	6	87 cm	380 g	40-80 g	**35,90**

PHANTOM PRO TRAVEL – ALLROUND

GLASS CONSTRUCTION

For anglers who need maximum flexibility on the move: the **Phantom Pro Travel Allround** impresses with an ultra-short transport length – perfect for backpacks, travel cases, or saving space in the car. Also available in different lengths and casting weights, it's the perfect companion for waterside adventures – anytime and anywhere.







PHANTOM PRO TELE-ALLROUND 40/60/70

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1642 210	2,10 m	6	48 cm	143 g	15-40 g	**25,90**
1642 240	2,40 m	7	49 cm	170 g	15-40 g	**27,90**
1642 270	2,70 m	8	49 cm	232 g	20-60 g	**29,90**
1642 300	3,00 m	9	51 cm	282 g	25-70 g	**31,90**

* Unverbindliche Preisempfehlung



PHANTOM PRO CARBON CONSTRUCTION COMPETITION FLOAT

Precision, lightness and versatility in a float rod

The **Phantom Pro Competition Float** is the ideal choice for anyone seeking maximum control and fine bite detection when float fishing. With a length of 3.30 m and a casting weight of 10–40 g, this rod covers many applications: from light coarse fishing for roach and bream to targeting tench, carp, or even light predators using floats or wagglers.

The slim, thin-walled carbon blank gives the rod a fast action and excellent casting performance – perfect for precise long-distance casts. At the same time, it ensures an ultra-lightweight feel for fatigue-free fishing during longer sessions.





Highlights:

- **High-quality, lightweight & slim carbon blank**
- **Precise long-distance guides for controlled casting**
- **Ergonomic EVA/cork handle for superior comfort**
- **Perfect for coarse fish, tench, carp & light predators**
- **Ideal balance of sensitivity & backbone**
- **Versatile use – for floats & wagglers**

PHANTOM PRO COMPETITION FLOAT

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1645 330	3,30 m	3	115 cm	249 g	10-40 g	**85,00**

PHANTOM PRO CARBON CONSTRUCTION COMPETITION MATCH

Sensitivity & Precision for Float Fishing

The **Phantom Pro Competition Match** is designed for anglers who expect maximum precision and control when coarse fishing. With a length of 3.60 m and a casting weight of 7–30 g, this refined match rod is ideal for targeting whitefish such as roach, bream, tench, or smaller carp – in stillwaters as well as gently flowing rivers or canals.

The high-quality carbon blank impresses with its fast recovery speed, sensitivity, and optimal lure presentation. This ensures precise casting and accurate hooksets – even with cautious bites. Specially matched match guides guarantee perfect line control with minimal friction – ideal for thin lines and light floats.

Highlights:

- **Sensitive, slim carbon blank for fine bite detection**
- **Special match guides for perfect line control**
- **Precise action for accurate casts & secure hooksets**
- **Ergonomic EVA/cork handle for maximum comfort**
- **Perfect for fine float fishing for roach, bream, tench & more**
- **Excellent for still and slow-flowing waters**





PHANTOM PRO COMPETITION MATCH

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1645 361	3,60 m	3	126 cm	275 g	7-30 g	**79,00**

* Unverbindliche Preisempfehlung





PHANTOM PRO
CARBON CONSTRUCTION

The **PHANTOM-PRO** feeder rod series is specifically designed for modern feeder fishing. Its slim carbon blank with a crisp, responsive action enables long and accurate casts, while the sensitive tip ensures excellent bite detection.

Equipped with a long casting handle made from high-quality cork and EVA, as well as premium guides, this rod series delivers outstanding comfort, control, and performance. The rods come with three interchangeable tips, allowing flexible adaptation to different fishing conditions. Ideal for method feeder and classic feeder fishing in a wide range of waters.

- **Slim, high-quality carbon blank**
- **Fast action for long and accurate casting**
- **Includes 3 interchangeable tips**
- **Ideal for method feeder & traditional feeder fishing**







new
JENZI 2027

PHANTOM-Pro Feeder-Serie

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1646 330	3,30 m	3	117 cm	214 g	20 – 75 g	**59,90**
1646 360	3,60 m	3	125 cm	246 g	30 – 80 g	**65,00**

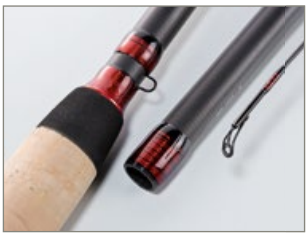
* recommended retail price





red rocket
LIMITED EDITION

Not only is the design totally unique!



The innovation lies in the taper construction of the blanks that puts this rod on the highest limit of Sbirolino performance.
A sensitive tip with a specially designed spine gives the rod top acceleration for extremely long casts. The specially designed material geometric uniquely created for the **RED ROCKET** gives it a radical thrust.



The result: A light rod construction with great timing for unusual high casting comfort. Precision placement of any type of bait, exception line-feel, and the ability to detect bites throughout the entire construction, are the highly positive aspects of this very special rod.



- **Unusually light**
- **Original SIC-Guides**
- **Design Guide-Wrapping**
- **Limited Edition**
- **Cordura Carrying Case**



Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1331 390	3,90 m	3	136 cm	252 g	10-25 g	**189,00**

Float

Fantastic Coarse fish rods for the successful angler.
Dynamic – fast – sensitive

We present to you JENZI Float

- **Blank similar to that of a match rod – but: with much larger guides**
- **An ideal coarse fish or trout rod for angling with plugs or sbirolinos**
- **Manufacured in 3,60 m and 3,90 m with different casting weights**
- **Carbon-blank construction**
- **X-crossbraiding on the blank**
- **High quality components**
- **3-section**
- **Dream-rods for successful days out in "mother nature"**





FLOAT 12-35 g

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1458 360	3,60 m	3	127 cm	241 g	12-35 g	**85,00**
1458 390	3,90 m	3	137 cm	262 g	12-35 g	**89,00**

FLOAT 25-50 g

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1459 360	3,60 m	3	127 cm	253 g	25-50 g	**86,00**
1459 390	3,90 m	3	137 cm	270 g	25-50 g	**89,00**

* recommended retail price





FORELLE

The name tells it all, a classic Trout-Rod for the Allround-Angler









Attractive Design – thinner blank – sturdy components – affordable

The **TROUT** rod series, along with its classic and attractive design boasts a casting weight of 12-45g. This rod is designed for all commonly used methods on the trout lake. The blank is thin and durable, equipped with sturdy ring guides. The portioned EVA-handle and sturdy reel mount were constructed to enable comfortable angling over extended periods of time. All in all, an attractive and modern trout rod that is well worth the money.

- **Attractive Design**
- **Durable Blank**
- **Sturdy Guide-rings**
- **Trout and Allround rod**

TROUT

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1652 240	2,40 m	2	126 cm	186 g	12-45 g	**37,50**
1652 270	2,70 m	2	141 cm	218 g	12-45 g	**39,90**
1652 300	3,00 m	2	155 cm	249 g	12-45 g	**44,50**

ALLROUND

Durable Allround rod for Carp, Bream, Sturgeon, and Co. angling.







Allround casting weight – sturdy blank – attractive design

The **ALLROUND 270/300** rod series is just as the name says, an all-rounder developed for Carp, Bream, and Sturgeon. Due to its durable blank and casting weight of 20-60g., this ALLROUND rod is also ideal for Pike angling with live bait. In summary, a sleek and modern rod, for "nearly" all angling methods - at an attractive price.

- **Stiff Spine**
- **Sturdy Guide-rings**
- **Modern Design**
- **Allround rod for Carp, Bream, Sturgeon and Co.**
- **High-quality reel mount**

ALLROUND

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1653 270	2,70 m	2	141 cm	229 g	20-60 g	**39,90**
1653 300	3,00 m	2	155 cm	294 g	20-60 g	**44,90**



* recommended retail price





Continuum

CCX-FIBERGLASS CONSTRUCTION



CCX – Fibreglass Construction

The newly developed **Continuum** was tested over an extended period of time and possesses the qualities necessary for light and sensitive fishing. The shorter rod lengths are ideal when sitting on a small stream or on the dock. The rod-blank was constructed with speed, power and stability in mind – guaranteeing effortless fishing for hours on end.

And all of this for a sensational price…



These are the qualities and special characteristics that cause the CONTINUUM to stand out:

- **Ultra-lite**
- **CCX – Fiberglass construction**
- **Attachable tips for sensitive fishing**
- **Attractive design**
- **Durable rings**
- **Hook keeper**
- **Tailor made**
- **EVA handle**
- **Short rod lengths**





CONTINUUM

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1589 140	1,40 m	2	75cm	103 g	20-100 g	**46,00**
1589 160	1,60 m	2	85 cm	114 g	20-100 g	**52,00**
1589 180	1,80 m	2	95 cm	136 g	20-100 g	**56,00**
1589 210	2,10 m	2	110 cm	185 g	20-100 g	**59,00**
1589 240	2,40 m	2	126 cm	224 g	20-100 g	**64,00**
1589 270	2,70 m	2	141 cm	276 g	20-100 g	**69,00**
1589 300	3,00 m	2	156 cm	331 g	20-100 g	**74,00**

* recommended retail price



Trout SPOON'Y

HIGH MODULUS CARBON CONSTRUCTION





A "Fun-Stick" for modern Trout angling with small Spoony's
Lightweight – thin – sensitive – mode

Features of the TROUT Spoon'y-Rod:

- **Slender blank with ultra-fine tip for angling with Spoony's**
- **Short, easy to grab EVA-handgrip**
- **Precision ring-guides**
- **Hook-Keeper**
- **Reel mount**

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1655 180	1,80 m	2	92 cm	72 g	2-8 g	**52,90**
1655 210	2,10 m	2	108 cm	76 g	2-8 g	**56,90**



AVALON® TROUT SPOON UL

The **AVALON Trout Spin UL** (Ultra-Light) is the ideal rod for modern trout angling with Trout-spoons or small artificial baits such as our Tasty Gums. The soft and slender tip-action makes it easy to guide the bait and also to set the hook with a quick jerk. The AVALON Trout Spin was constructed in a lightweight process while keeping all components to a minimum.

Tip: Due to the tip-action and spine, this rod may be used with light drop-shot or for jigging.







Equipment features:

- **Extremely lightweight**
- **Slender mixed-carbon blank**
- **Lightweight reel mount**
- **2-stage line-guides**
- **Hook-keeper**
- **Two-part handle**

AVALON Trout Spin UL

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1417 180	1,80 m	2	95 cm	88 g	2 - 10 g	**49,50**
1417 195	1,95 m	2	102 cm	94 g	2 – 10 g	**57,50**

* recommended retail price

T-REX TROUT SPOON

The **T-REX Trout-Spoon** rod series is designed specifically for modern trout fishing with spoon lures and light spinners. The very sensitive tip action ensures precise lure control and excellent bite detection. The powerful backbone provides enough strength for secure hook sets and controlled fights with larger trout. Equipped with a lightweight split EVA handle and a lightweight reel seat, the series offers comfort, balance, and functionality for long and efficient fishing sessions.







new
JENZI 2027

- **Lightweight split EVA handle**
- **Lightweight reel seat**
- **Very sensitive tip action for precise bite detection**
- **Ideal for spoon and light spin fishing for trout**

T-REX Trout Spoon

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1223 190	1,90 m	2	100 cm	87 g	1 - 4 g	**48,00**
1223 198	1,98 m	2	105 cm	88 g	2 - 6 g	**49,00**



Trouty
CARBON CONSTRUCTION



Trouty – for modern spoon angling
The fun on a stream or lake is guaranteed with a TROUTY-rod and a small Trout Spoon'y



Features of the TROUTY-Rod:

- **Extremely lightweight blank (1,80 m / 74 g and 2,10 m / 76 g)**
- **Noble cork handgrip**
- **Lightweight minimalistic reel mount**
- **Noble design**
- **High quality ring-guides**
- **Sensitive tip – strong spine**



Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1657 180	1,80 m	2	94 cm	74 g	2-6 g	**69,00**
1657 210	2,10 m	2	106 cm	76 g	2-6 g	**77,00**



* recommended retail price



Lady Stick

Modern telescopic rods with attention to detail – handle length, weight and design specially constructed to meet the standards of women.

The **Lady Stick** telescopic rod has been developed in detail to meet the demands and desires of a woman. An ideal rod for all-around or for predatory fish angling. We placed special emphasis on the length of the handle, transport size, as well as making it light weight. The Lady Stick preformed superior to other common telescopic rods, and is the ideal partner to the Lady Spin. It is also an ideal solution for travel.

- **Light weight, slender mixed carbon – enabling the immediate detection of the slightest fish activity Silver-colored guide coating**
- **Light and ergonomic aluminum reel-seat**
- **Short transport length**
- **Gun-smoke guides with high quality inserts**
- **Noble cork grip**
- **Aluminum butt-cap**
- **Affordable price!**







LADY STICK

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1221 240	2,40 m	6	62 cm	180 g	20-50 g	**57,00**
1221 270	2,70 m	6	63 cm	190 g	20-50 g	**59,00**
1221 300	3,00 m	7	65 cm	250 g	20-50 g	**63,00**

Cindy FX

The perfect combination of quality and optic for the Lady Spin & Lady Stick rod- series. We have paid great attention to detail in order to provide a tailor-made reel for our ladies. The FX 2500 is the perfect match for the Lady spin and the Lady Stick. This enables a wide range of angling from Trout, Carp, or Tench all the way up to the finer and more sensitive spin- and predatory fish-angling.

Technical specification of the Cindy FX:

- **Finely adjustable front brake**
- **Unlimited backstop**
- **Reinforced bell-arm**
- **Aluminum crank**
- **Balanced rotor**
- **Anti-twist line roller**
- **Comfortable EVA crank knob**
- **Slender/Lightweight/reel-body**



Item-No.	Model	m/mm	Gear-Ration	Weight approx.	Ball Bearing	* €
2314 025	FX 2500	150/0,25	5,1 : 1	262 g	4	**56,00**

* recommended retail price

Lady Spin

Handmade spin-rod for our women! This stylish design has been perfectly tailored to the demands of a lady.

A more slender mixed-carbon-blank with backbone and sensitive tip-action assures a feeling-filled angling, whereby fast fish attacks can be absorbed. This quality has shown the **Lady Spin** to be superior to other spin-rods. On the end of the handle, some features have been added in diamond optic, just to mention one of the many highlights.

- **Light, slender mixed carbon**
- **Sensitive, flat-black blank with pink-colored spots in the hand-piece**
- **Chrome guides spaced for precision**
- **Silver-colored guide winders give the Lady Spin a final touch**
- **Light ergonomic reel-seats made of aluminum**
- **Ergonomic EVA handle**









LADY SPIN

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1627 240	2,40 m	2	124 cm	181 g	8-25 g	**69,00**
1627 270	2,70 m	2	140 cm	215 g	8-25 g	**75,00**
1628 240	2,40 m	2	124 cm	208 g	20-50 g	**79,00**
1628 270	2,70 m	2	140 cm	233 g	20-50 g	**89,00**

* recommended retail price









ROCK 'n' STREET

Outstanding catches are rarely outdone by other angling methods. The sensitive tip provides for a perfect bait presentation and the hard spine for a secure retrieval. The blank and all of the components have been purposefully kept at a minimum in order to assure long and tireless fishing. One highlight is the shape of the handle that enables finger contact with the blank while fishing – the reason: finest of bite detection. The **ROCK 'n' STREET** rod is ideally used for drop-shot and vertical angling from a boat, bulkhead, or from the shore.







- **Ultra-Light**
- **Sensitive tip with hard spine**
- **Light reel holder – tireless fishing**
- **High compressed 2-piece EVA handle**

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1614 210	2,10 m	2	107 cm	108 g	8-22 g	**62,90**
1614 240	2,40 m	2	123 cm	123 g	8-22 g	**66,90**



FORELLE » CONCEPT

Modern lite-weight and quality Allround Rod with a casting weight of 15-40 g

This rod series was specially developed for targeted spin angling, trout angling, coarse fish angling with a float and also for Walleye with fish bait. An absolute Allrounder at an attractive value for cost.



- **Thinner and lighter Carbon-Blank**
- **High quality Cork-Handle**
- **Noble Reel-mount with EVA-Components**
- **Sturdy Guide-rings**
- **Fast Spine**
- **Sensitive Tip-action**





Forelle CONCEPT 240 / 270

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1622 240	2,40 m	2	125 cm	168 g	15-40 g	**46,00**
1622 270	2,70 m	2	140 cm	225 g	15-40 g	**49,00**

* recommended retail price





OPLUS ONE

RENKEN: Equipped with a stationary, balanced "Lock-Down" reel-seat.

FELCHEN: Garnished with the classical – albeit absolute securely fastened sliding reel-seat.



Felchen & Renken

For years the **OPLUS ONE** whitefish rods have numbered with the best rods for whitefish angling. A delight for insiders! When fishing for whitefish, great attention to detail is required – both the fishing method, as well as the equipment is concerned. In order to be able to detect the careful bites, highly sensitive tip action is required. Whitefish rods need to respond quickly in order to set the hook while compensating for the rapid darting away of the fish. These special rods have an action that is designed similar to that of a fly fishing rod, assuring that the tender mouth of this tasty species is not torn during the retrieval.











OPLUS ONE Renken (stationary reel-seat)

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1237 180	1,80 m	2+3	95 cm	82 g	sensitiv	**149,00**
1237 210	2,10 m	2+3	110 cm	88 g	sensitiv	**165,00**
1237 240	2,40 m	2+3	123 cm	99 g	sensitiv	**179,00**

* recommended retail price



OKINAWA 使

SPEED SPINNING







- **Spin-rods for nearly all types of application**
- **Ergonomic shaped grip**
- **Special reel holder: the reel is situated just above the rod-blank (similar to a carving ski) – for sensitive angling – and an enjoyable landing experience**
- **Precision guides**
- **2-section**
- **Carbon-blank-construction**
- **High quality components**
- **Attractive and noble design**
- **Do yourself a nice favor!**

Casting-Weight: 12-30 g

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1496 210	2,10 m	2	113 cm	119 g	12-30	**76,00**
1496 240	2,40 m	2	128 cm	136 g	12-30	**84,00**
1496 270	2,70 m	2	143 cm	149 g	12-30	**89,00**
1496 300	3,00 m	2	158 cm	180 g	12-30	**99,00**

Casting-Weight: 25-60 g

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1497 240	2,40 m	2	128 cm	154 g	25-60	**88,00**
1497 270	2,70 m	2	143 cm	183 g	25-60	**96,00**
1497 300	3,00 m	2	158 cm	199 g	25-60	**99,00**



SOLID-PRO

POWERFUL FIBRE GLASS CONSTRUCTION

Here is a nearly unbreakable fiberglass rod for a broad range of use, especially when eel angling. This means you can land the fish without the use of a net. A robust rod with plenty of power. What the MAGIC STICK is to spin- and predatory fish-angling – the SOLID PRO 240 is to night and eel angling.

The transparent full-glass blank allows you to view the built-in sinews revealing the power and strength of the rod. The **SOLID-PRO** especially enables night anglers to land eel without the use of a landing net. Due to the power of the rod, the eel can simply be hoisted out of the water, avoiding the tangling which would otherwise occur in such a net.

- **Attractive transparent full-glass blank**
- **Solid Pro makes it possible to land eel without the use of a landing net**
- **A great rod for night angling**
- **Tightly sealed, sectional EVA-handle**
- **Metal sleeves where the sections connect**
- **Ready to use and robust in difficult conditions**





SOLID-PRO

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1650 180	1,80 m	2	95 cm	305 g	30-80 g	**39,90**
1650 210	2,10 m	2	113 cm	455 g	30-80 g	**42,90**
1650 240	2,40 m	2	127 cm	493 g	30-80 g	**48,90**

* recommended retail price



AVALON® PRO SPIN







The **AVALON Pro Spin** series is a very versatile rod and due to its inserted fiberglass tip preforms with the needed sensitivity when using light baits. All of this while at the same time possessing a stiff spine with all the needed power and reserve to dominate its opponents. Due to its soft full-carbon tip in the ultra-lite category, this rod can also be used in conventional spin-angling.



Equipment features:

- **Stabile SIC guides**
- **Slender Carbon-Blank**
- **Inserted Fiberglass tip**
- **Sensitive action**
- **High quality EVA-grip**

AVALON PRO Spin

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1531 210	2,10 m	2	111 cm	120 g	3-20 g	**64,00**
1531 240	2,40 m	2	126 cm	140 g	3-20 g	**69,00**
1531 270	2,70 m	2	142 cm	160 g	3-20 g	**76,00**



Rod with 2 different top-sections

AVALON® MULTI SPIN

HM-CARBON CONSTRUCTION

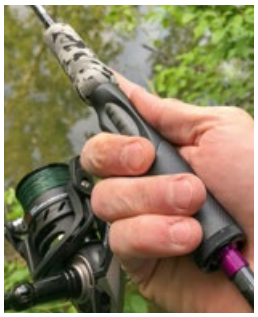
The **AVALON Multi Spin** is the perfect rod for every angler that is looking for the greatest possible versatility. The two included tips results in having two rods in one! The tips are constructed in such a manner as to accommodate different casting weights. This feature makes it possible to expand the range of angling and fish types!





Equipment features:

- **Modern long-cast line guides**
- **Multi-tip Carbon Blank**
- **Lightweight reel-holder with open blank**
- **Two tips in varied cast-weights**
- **High value EVA-Camo-Handgrip**



AVALON PRO Spin ML/M + M/MH

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1414 210	2,10 m	1+2	110 cm	132 g	ML 5-25 g/M 10-35 g	**104,00**
1414 240	2,40 m	1+2	125 cm	150 g	M 10-35 g/MH 20-50 g	**109,00**
1414 270	2,70 m	1+2	140 cm	164 g	M 10-35 g/MH 20-50 g	**117,00**

* recommended retail price



T-REX DB DEAD BAIT PRO CAST

The **T-REX DB Deadbait Pro Cast** rod series is specifically designed for modern Deadbait fishing for large predatory fish. Its high-quality, slim carbon blank with a powerful backbone enables long, controlled casts with large Deadbait fish while still providing strong reserves of power during the fight.

Equipped with a two-piece long-cast handle with EVA components, a lightweight screw reel seat, and high-quality casting guides, this rod delivers excellent stability, comfort, and performance. With a casting weight of 2.75 lb and available in different lengths, it is perfectly tuned for fishing with Deadbait.

- **High-quality, slim carbon blank**
- **Ideal for Deadbait fishing**
- **Designed for long-distance, controlled casting**

new
JENZI 2027









T-REX DB-Deadbait Pro-Cast

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1646 270	2,70 m	2	140 cm	184 g	2,75 LBS	**59,90**
1646 300	3,00 m	2	155 cm	223 g	2,75 LBS	**65,90**

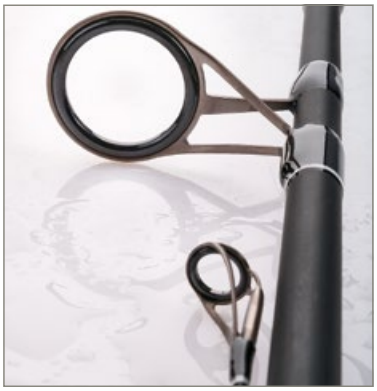
* recommended retail price



AVALON® DEADBAIT

Modern Predatory-fish rod for targeted Pike angling with Deadbait-rigs

This modern Deadbait- / Predatory-fish rod was specially designed for targeting Pike. This rod can equally be used for bottom angling with heavy Deadbait-rigs (dead fish bait) and for predatory-fish angling with a float. Specifically speaking, the **AVALON Deadbait** rod is ideal for long casts with larger baits.



Equipment features:

- **Large Long-cast line-guides**
- **Slender long-cast handle**
- **Mixed carbon-blank with stiff spine**
- **Light construction reel mount**
- **Hook-keeper**







AVALON Deadbait

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1416 300	3,00 m	2	155 cm	269 g	20 - 100 g	**69,50**
1416 301	3,00 m	2	155 cm	293 g	40 – 120 g	**79,50**

* recommended retail price







TYCOON SPIN

For the broad field of Artificial Bait Fishing



- **Dream rods made of 100% carbon material**
- **Highly concentrated EVA grip section**
- **LST – Quality ring guides for precise line control**
- **Short-Handle –for tireless angling**
- **A master accomplishment in rod construction**

TYCOON Spin MXL

Rapid tip action and enormous efficiency makes this rod ideal for artificial bait up to 30 g.



Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1602 210	2,10 m	2	110 cm	147 g	10-30 g	**64,00**
1602 240	2,40 m	2	125 cm	168 g	10-30 g	**74,00**
1602 270	2,70 m	2	140 cm	192 g	10-30 g	**85,00**

TYCOON Spin LXP

With 50 gramm weight cast, the LXP has a large sphere of use including plugs, plastic fish/minnows and medium weight spoons.



Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1603 210	2,10 m	2	110 cm	155 g	15-50 g	**69,00**
1603 240	2,40 m	2	125 cm	177 g	15-50 g	**76,00**
1603 270	2,70 m	2	140 cm	198 g	15-50 g	**86,00**
1603 300	3,00 m	2	155 cm	238 g	15-50 g	**99,00**

TYCOON Spin PXL

With a casting weight of 25-70 g, the Spin PXL is the best rod for capital lunkers. Large plugs and spoons can be used to target fish.

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1605 240	2,40 m	2	125 cm	183 g	25-70 g	**79,00**
1605 270	2,70 m	2	140 cm	208 g	25-70 g	**89,00**

TYCOON DEADBAIT XP

CARBON CONSTRUCTION

Deadbait Rod – developed for Pike angling with Deadbait-rigs









Equipment features:

- **Larger 3-stage beginning line-guide**
- **Two-part EVA handle**
- **Hook-keeper**
- **Carbon-blank**
- **Noble Design**

TYCOON Deadbait

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1606 300	3,00 m	2	155 cm	235 g	20 - 80 g	**99,00**

* recommended retail price





Length: 7,50 m

STANDBY CONTROL
NATURAL BAIT & TOP WATER

Not just for float fishing – but also as a standby rod. With more power, reserve, and bendability which suits the taste of team angler and standby specialist Torsten Ahrens.

Dream equipment: specially strengthened rod sections, SIC-guides, super thin soft grip with snap on reel-seat and integrated line-clip.

STANDBY CONTROL (80 – 150 g)

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1456 750	7,50 m	7	134 cm	1013 g	80-150 g	**199,00**



STANDBY CONTROL
STELLFISCH-RUTE

The **STANDBY CONTROL** poling rod is designed for modern Deadbait Fishing The lightweight carbon blank combined with telescopic construction provides long reach with low weight and high sensitivity. High-quality guides and a lightweight reel seat ensure smooth line flow and comfortable handling. Ideal for targeted bank fishing on rivers, canals, and lakes, and available in various lengths.









- **Telescopic poling rod with carbon blank**
- **Very low weight despite long lengths**
- **Lightweight reel seat**
- **Sensitive action for precise bite detection**
- **Ideal for bait fishing with Deadbait**

new
JENZI 2027

STANDBY CONTROL Stellfischrut

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1456 600	6,00 m	6	130 cm	470 g	50 – 150 g	**94,90**
1456 700	7,00 m	7	130 cm	620 g	50 – 150 g	**99,90**

Length: 6,00/7,00 m



* recommended retail price



BLACK X unlimited
HIGH MODULUS CARBON

Handcrafted rod series made from quality X-Line Carbon
Ultra-sensitive Tips – Strong Spine – modern Reel-mount











The **Blank X Unlimited** rod series is constructed using top modern technic and high quality components. Alongside the large starter ring and lightweight thin long-cast guide rings, it features an elegant Cork/EVA handle. Special-attention has been given to the lightweight reel-mount, providing for continual eye contact during bait presentation – the feel for bait and fish contact guaranteed! The HI-Modulus (high density X-Line Carbon Blank) is thin, extremely light and boasts a stiff spin with sensitive tip-action – a prerequisite for professional bait-fish angling.

- **X-Line Carbon Blank**
- **Handcrafted**
- **Light-construction Reel-mount for continual finger contact with the blank**

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1400 240	2,40 m	2	125 cm	199 g	20-75 g	**126,00**
1400 300	3,00 m	2	156 cm	279 g	20-75 g	**149,00**



* recommended retail price

BODDEN-PIKE // THE BIG-PIKE-ROD

A handmade trolling rod for predatory-fish angling
Sturdy spine – Sensitive tip – Noble design

A "top-of-the-line" rod for very large pike. The ultra-stiff blank provides that needed "umpf" for precision trolling and casting. The sensitive tip-action assures the proper attack and hook-set at the bite. The **BODDEN-PIKE** also displays its abilities when casting large baits at long distances. The elongated cork handle, its lightness of weight, and high quality guides also provide for long and tireless casting and spin angling.

- **Hard spine**
- **High-quality guides**
- **Rugged Carbon-blank**
- **Sturdy reel holder**







BODDEN-PIKE

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1445 300	3,00 m	2	163 cm	325 g	150-300 g	**139,00**

* recommended retail price







XPERANZA

FTX - GRAPHITE CONSTRUCTION

A top rod from the house – JENZI!
Trendy-Actual-Dynamic

- **Spinning rods that meet the trend**
- **2-section**
- **For nearly every type of freshwater predatory-fish angling**
- **Carbon-blank-construction**
- **X-crossbraiding on the blank**
- **High quality components**
- **Extremely attractive design – with integrated white-part. The color white is in: Whether it be your car, cell-phone, watch, shoes, or eye-glasses. XPERANZA is in step with the style – it is simply "in".**

A beautiful piece – for your nicest days on the water







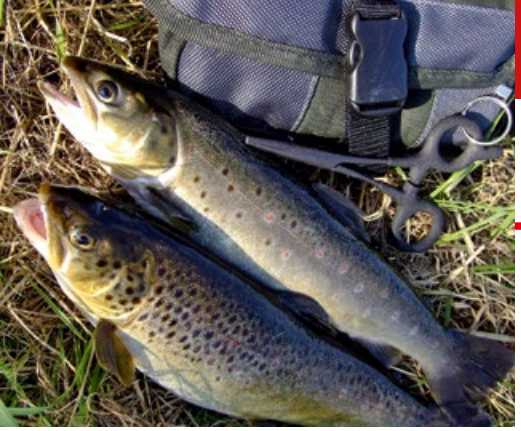
The **XPERANZA "Spin & Jig"** as well as the "Trout-Spinning" were added to our program as a result of the large number of requests from our customers and team anglers. The ultra thin and very light blanks were used to develop a rod for light predatory fish, trout, and perch angling. Details and specifications remain identical with the other well known models. Ultra-thin blank, starting with a 7mm diameter.

XPERANZA

Item-No.	Type	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1418 210	Spin & Jig	2,10 m	2	110 cm	114 g	2-12 g	**68,00**
1419 210	Trout-Spinning	2,10 m	2	110 cm	114 g	5-15 g	**69,00**
1420 270	Pike	2,70 m	2	143 cm	264 g	30-90 g	**119,00**
1420 295	Pike	2,95 m	2	155 cm	278 g	30-90 g	**124,00**



* recommended retail price



CENTURIO X

All-around rod for many applications of use
Attractive design – Slender blank – Affordable

One of the best selling cast-weight rods in Europe at a sensationally affordable price. With a casting weight of 20 – 50 gramm, nearly any freshwater scenario can be adequately covered. For light to medium bait when going after trout, walleye, pike and carp – but also possible for tench and eel, without any limitations.

- **Sensational price**
- **All-around cast weight for the most important types of angling**
- **2-color EVA / cork handle**
- **Lightweight**
- **Compact transport size**
- **Fast backbone**









CENTURIO X

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight
1618 210	2,10 m	5	55 cm	154 g	20-50 g
1618 240	2,40 m	6	61 cm	200 g	20-50 g
1618 270	2,70 m	6	61 cm	220 g	20-50 g

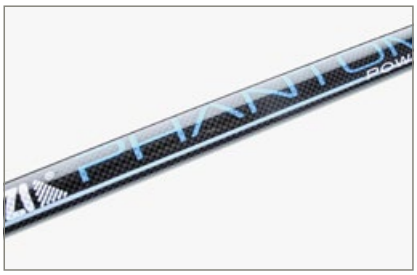
* recommended retail price



PHANTOM® POWER-STIPP

Guideless Pole
Thinner, lighter blank

The **PHANTOM POWER TIPP** is comprised of a light robust blank. Ideal for pole fishing for Whitefish or as throw-in rod to "Have-at-all-times" – takes little space in any rod-case.



PHANTOM POWER STIPP Pole

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	* €
1692 300	3,00 m	3	113 cm	125 g	**19,50**
1692 400	4,00 m	4	115 cm	225 g	**25,50**
1692 500	5,00 m	5	115 cm	340 g	**34,50**
1692 600	6,00 m	6	115 cm	460 g	**39,50**



RHONE STIPP

The **RHONE STIPP** contains many glass fibers in its blank – indestructible and robust. Ideal for pole fishing, tipping, and dunking. Great as the problem free portable rod to "have with you wherever you go," for your children and for the locations where you need to first carry your pole through the branches before you can start to fish!

RHONE STIPP MINI Pole

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	* €
1690 300	3,00 m	10	41 cm	173 g	**33,90**
1690 400	4,00 m	10	49 cm	284 g	**35,90**
1690 500	5,00 m	14	49 cm	484 g	**42,90**

* recommended retail price









CENTURIO X300 POWER-STIPP

The **CENTURIO STIPP** rod (3 – 6 m) is a pole rod designed for float fishing, featuring a precise action, compact transport size, stylish design, and a line attachment eye at the tip for easy rig connection – ideal for beginners, leisure anglers, and controlled float fishing.

This CENTURIO pole rod is made from durable fiberglass and is the perfect unrigged pole rod for float fishing.

new JENZI 2027

Highlights of the CENTURIO STIPP Rod

- **Durable fiberglass construction for long service life**
- **Compact transport length for easy carrying and storage**
- **Line attachment eye at the rod tip for secure rigging**
- **Stylish, modern design**





CENTURIO Power-Stipp

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	* €
1693 300	3,00 m	3	115 cm	126 g	**9,95**
1693 400	4,00 m	4	115 cm	224 g	**14,95**
1693 500	5,00 m	5	115 cm	316 g	**19,95**
1693 600	6,00 m	6	115 cm	501 g	**27,95**

CENTURIO X210

new JENZI 2027

The **CENTURIO ALLROUND** telescopic rod is available in various lengths and features an all-round action, a durable EVA handle, a screw reel seat, and a compact transport size – making it ideal for beginners, leisure anglers, and fishing for trout and predatory fish.

This affordable telescopic rod is made from robust fiberglass and is perfectly suited for trout and predator fishing. The blank offers a versatile all-round action, while the modern design enhances every fishing session.









Highlights of the CENTURIO Allround Telescopic Rod

- **Durable fiberglass construction for long service life**
- **Compact transport size for easy carrying and storage**
- **Versatile all-round action for various fishing techniques**
- **Comfortable EVA handle for a secure grip**
- **Screw reel seat for stable reel mounting**

CENTURIO Allround

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1619 210	2,10 m	6	62 cm	140 g	10-30 g	**13,50**
1619 240	2,40 m	6	63 cm	186 g	20-50 g	**14,50**
1619 270	2,70 m	6	69 cm	204 g	20-50 g	**15,50**

* recommended retail price

ARTINI powerise

The 5 in 1 Rod!

Feeding on the Danube: Suddenly the Bream have disappeared, but Roach have appeared in their place and are biting like crazy. What to do? Remove feeder basket and hook, remove feeder tip, connect the sink tip and a light lead sinker. An hour later chub are swimming along the surface. Same procedure: Remove sink tip, put the floating tip on – and you can continue to fish with a float.

And all of this with only one rod – the **ARTINI powerise** Multi Tool! JENZI's has recognized it: fishing is not so diverse that one rod is unable to be all that you need. **ARTINI Powerise** – the Multi-Rod, that can do it all!

This rod is really unique: It is a feeder-, winkle-picker, leger-, and match-rod! Five interchangeable rod-tips make for the perfect adaptation to water condition and type of angling. The day of carrying several types of rods is history!





- **Power – for perfect harmony with a strong feeder-tip**
- **Flexibility – for long casts with float-wagglers.**
- **Strength – or heavy weight feeder baskets and fighting large fish**

ARTINI powerise Multi-Tool „Casting"

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1426 270	2,70m	2+5	140 cm	152 g	30-75g	**99,00**
1426 300	3,00m	2+5	155 cm	176 g	30-75g	**115,00**



incl. 5 Tip's

* recommended retail price

ARTINI® POWER PICKER
HIGH MODULUS CARBON









The **ARTINI Power Picker** is added jewel in the Artini-series. This light and balanced rod covers a broad spectrum of applications. The short length lends itself to angling in grown over and difficult to access shores where a longer rod is often awkward to use. The sensitive action provides for a fun time fishing for Roach, Bream, or Tench, but also has more than enough power in store to convince large fish such as Carp to come upon land The ARTINI POWER PICKER rod provides for great angling pleasure.

Specifications:

- **High quality guides 10+1**
- **High sensitive Blank**
- **Lightweight rod**
- **Cork handle with EVA butt-part**
- **Sensible action for any situation**
- **3 changeable tips**

ARTINI Power Picker

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1470 240	2,40 m	2	125 cm	130 g	10-40 g	**67,00**
1470 270	2,70 m	2	143 cm	140 g	10-40 g	**72,50**

ARTINI® FEEDER

Artini Feeder Range
Light / Medium / Heavy

- **Lighter and thinner X-Line Carbon-Blank**
- **High Quality Guide-rings**
- **Longer, high quality cork handle with EVA-components for long casts**
- **3 Feeder-tips in varied classes (1x Carbon, 2 x Fiberglass)**
- **Hard spine for long and accurate casts**
- **Sensitive tips – for emotion packed drills**









ARTINI Feeder

Item-No.	Type	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1284 330	Light	3,30 m	3	117 cm	218 g	bis 80 g	**79,00**
1284 360	Medium	3,60 m	3	127 cm	253 g	bis 100 g	**86,00**

* recommended retail price



BAITMASTER »VERTICAL

Siluro Special Baitmaster Vertical – Finally, after long and arduous testing, the 1,70 m long one piece vertical rod is now available. In cooperation with our SILURO SPECIAL team anglers, this light, thin, yet powerful Baitmaster VERTICAL has been developed. Its extreme spine and enormous power reserves had to prove themselves over and over again during the various testing phases. The 6 + 1 SEAGUIDE ring-guides with a 25 mm start ring, allows it to be used both as a stationary as well as a multi-reel.





- **High quality SEAGUIDE ring-guides**
- **High densitiy EVA-handle**
- **Integrated Fingerprint**
- **Noble Design**
- **Powerful – dynamic blank**
- **Ultra lite**

SILURO SPECIAL Baitmaster Vertical

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1443 170	1,70 m	1	170 cm	258 g	100-250 g	**125,00**







FA[S]T CA[S]T Baitmaster

The name is the program!

SILURO BAITMASTER Fast Cast Light

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1440 276	2,75 m	2	146 cm	493 g	175-300	**135,00**
1440 301	3,00 m	2	158 cm	540 g	175-300	**143,50**

* recommended retail price















SILURO SPECIAL » UNIQUE VERTICAL

Angling should always be fun. The **Unique Vertical** is a rod that combines fun with power. Whether knocking, jigging, or the typical vertical angling with artificial or natural bait, the Unique Vertical will quickly gain its admirers. An additional highlight is the very high quality workmanship with its Fuji Tight V reel mount and Seaguide rings.

Tipp: Perfect for Belly-Boat angling, which is rapidly growing in popularity.

SILURO SPECIAL Unique Vertical

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1430 170	1,70 m	1	170 cm	185 g	180-240 g	**129,00**

SILURO SPECIAL » UNIQUE SPIN

Spin fishing for Catfish is gaining in popularity and is often successful due to the growing fish populations. In choosing the components such as the blanks, we have fully relied upon the many years of experience from our team anglers. The **Unique Spin** is endowed with a high-density light carbon blank with a stiff spine. Sturdy non-tangle ring guides as well as a dependable reel mount round out this power packet.

Tipp: Our team swears by the 20 cm River Shad when spin fishing for cats.









SILURO SPECIAL Unique Spin

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1435 240	2,40 m	2	126 cm	235 g	80-200 g	**99,00**
1435 270	2,70 m	2	136 cm	245 g	80-200 g	**119,00**

* recommended retail price







Based upon over 20 years of experience building angling rods, more than 10 years of manufacturing catfish rods, and the over 30 years of angling experience from our team anglers – Armin Adam and Benno Korak – we have been able to develop our unique catfish rod series. After many hours of work on the design and after having put together countless test rods, we were finally able to satisfy the high demands of our team members by creating a very special rod series. The best description for this rod series is its name "Unique". It is supposed to be unique and special, and we invite you to convince yourself of its success.

SILURO SPECIAL » UNIQUE BOAT







Vertical angling success is determined largely by bait control. The new **SILURO SPECIAL Unique Boat** – a compact, top quality 2-piece Up-tide vertical rod was added to our collection. No wishes are left unfulfilled, powerful yet finely sensitive at the tip.

The one-piece slip-free hand-grip comprised of EVA-Duplon as well as the comfortable upper grip provide for a secure hold during the drill.

Tip: Our team likes to use this rod in combination with a Fireball-System.

SILURO SPECIAL Unique Boat

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1429 175	1,75 m	2	125 cm	214 g	100-300 g	**139,00**

* recommended retail price





Lars Hansen® SEATROUT

Handmade – Light carbon blank – fast backbone – noble design

The technological know how and the craftsmanship of the rod builder come to the forefront especially in the case of this sea trout rod! Add to this a powerful backbone for distant and accurate casts. The sensitive tip absorbs the sudden attempts of the fleeing fish. And all of this at a palatable price.





- **Powerful backbone for accurate and distant casts**
- **Sensitive tips – absorbs the shock when fish attempt to flee with no problem**
- **Nice cork handle – sits well in the hand on long days and for many casts**
- **Light mixed Carbon-X-bound blank – assures relaxed angling**
- **Noble guides with high quality inserts**
- **Attractive design with silver colored binding**
- **Balanced lightness throughout the whole rod**

LARS HANSEN Seatrout

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1374 315	3,15 m	2	163 cm	252 g	20-45 g	**145,00**

Lars Hansen® SEATROUT II

Handmade – Noble Design – Thin Carbon-Blank Stiff Spine for long and well-placed casts







- **2-Handed grip – for long casts**
- **High quality compressed EVA**
- **Large long-cast guides**
- **Lightweight for tireless fishing**
- **Thin Carbon-Blank**

LARS HANSEN Seatrout 2

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1377 315	3,15 m	2	165 cm	210 g	20-50 g	**145,00**



* recommended retail price



Lars Hansen® CARBON CONSTRUCTION SEATROUT *Baltic Sea*







Handmade Sea Trout rod in attractive classical design

Equipment features:

- **Long-cast cork handgrip – comfortable feeling for long casts**
- **Lighter Carbon-blank with powerful spine for long casts on the coast**
- **The sensitive tip-action in the upper third of the rod allows a fine bait presentation**
- **Light line-guides with high quality ring-inserts are gentle on the line and support long casts**
- **The balanced blank for extended angling enjoyment**

LARS HANSEN Seatrout Baltic Sea

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1372 300	3,00 m	2	157 cm	227 g	10-40 g	**119,00**

Lars Hansen® CARBON CONSTRUCTION SEATROUT *Baltic Pro Cast*

Modern Sea Trout Rod with Long-cast Blank

Equipment features:

- **Lightweight long-cast handle of slip-free EVA**
- **Light 2-stage Long-cast line-guides**
- **Lightweight reel-mount**
- **Modest lightweight for tireless fishing (approx. 203 g)**
- **Hook-keeper for bait attachment**
- **Slender, lightweight carbon-blank**
- **Stiff spine for long casts**
- **Sensitive tip-action for lively bait presentation**







LARS HANSEN Seatrout Baltic Sea

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1379 315	3,15 m	2	161 cm	203 g	18 – 45 g	**145,00**

* recommended retail price



Passion Seatrout Lars Hansen®

The name of this classic Seatrout Rod is its program. Inspired by previous successful models, this special rod was developed for spin-fishing on the Baltic Sea coast – when hunting for the sought after Baltic Sea Trout or the Baltic Sea Cod – this rod does what is expected of it. The X-Line Carbon-Blank demonstrates fine tip action for optimal bite detection, an optimal length of 3,15 meter, and its long-cast handle of premium cork provide for the best casting leverage and comfortable angling. Add to this the strong spine with enough reserves to handle long casts and great drills with very large fish.









Specification details:

- **X-Line Carbon Blank**
- **Noble Cork**
- **High-quality Guide-rings**
- **Long-cast Handle**
- **Sensitive Tip Action**

LARS HANSEN „Passion Seatrout"

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1378 315	3,15 m	2	159 cm	217 g	18-45 g	**149,00**

Lars Hansen® MEFO 315

MEFO 315 – high quality Sea Trout rod at a sensational price





- **Long cast handle – for long and accurate casts**
- **Sturdy reel-mount**
- **Fine quality cork – for comfortable and tireless angling the whole day**
- **Powerful spine and sensitive tips – absorbs the "jerk" from a fleeing fish**
- **High quality Guide-rings**





LARS HANSEN „MEFO 315"

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1373 315	3,15 m	2	164 cm	298 g	15-45 g	**75,00**





* recommended retail price





Lars Hansen® SEATROUT 3

- **Carbon-Blank**
- **High Quality Guides**
- **High density EVA handle**
- **Perfect portable transportation-size – 3-sections**
- **Special long-cast handle – needed for reaching distant sea trout**
- **Lightweight for effortless casting**
- **An invest – that never makes you disappointed**







LARS HANSEN Seatrout III

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1376 315	3,15 m	3	110 cm	217g	18-42 g	**119,00**

SEAMASTER PILK & SPOON

POWERFUL CARBON CONSTRUCTION

A rod for accurate spoon angling from the boat

This rod was developed with our DEGA Team anglers and 3-time European champion in boat angling, Katharina Schleiff. Along with the high quality components such as a slip-free EVA-handgrip, lightweight guides and reel holder, special attention was given to the overall lightness of the rod as well as the sensitive tip action. The upper third section of the blank features a sensitive action, a decisive attribute for spoon angling. The powerful spine supports the retrieval of caught fish.

Tip from European champion Katharina Schleiff:
Allow the spoon to sink – raise the tip of the rod and crank the reel 2-3 rotations and repeat. The creation of a "Dustcloud" gets the fishes attention and causes it to want to bite.









SEAMASTER Pilk & Spoon

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1392 270	2,70 m	2	140 cm	287 g	50-100 g	**99,00**
1392 300	3,00 m	2	158 cm	305 g	50-100 g	**109,00**

* recommended retail price





SEAMASTER SOLID-PRO

POWERFUL FIBRE GLASS CONSTRUCTION

The **SEAMASTER Solid Pro** is the continuation of our beloved Solid Pro series. This too is a fiberglass rod that possesses more reserve power as its predecessors, which makes it suitable for sea angling from a boat. This added power even makes angling of small sea dwellers loads of fun! The fiberglass blank gives this rod unequaled stability and longevity, virtually indestructible. With the SEAMASTER Solid Pro rod, one is equipped for nearly every situation when boat angling – whether using a lure or plastic bait.







Equipment features:

- **Stabile guides with SIC-inserts**
- **Fiberglass-Blank**
- **Sturdy, slip-free EVA grip**
- **Inserted in the hand-grip**
- **Indestructible Blank**

SEAMASTER Solid Pro Pilk & Jig

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1649 180	1,80 m	2	125 cm	306 g	80-200 g	**84,00**
1649 200	2,00 m	2	146 cm	312 g	40-150 g	**89,00**



•MAKRELE• MK 270

Modern and Sturdy Mackerel Rod MK – The MK Mackerel rod for "extreme" Mackerel angling

- **Fiberglass Blank**
- **2,70 m and 3,00 m – ideal boat length**
- **Attractive design**
- **Sturdy guides**
- **Stabile screw on reel-holder**
- **Highly sealed easy-clean EVA-handle**
- **Comfortable angling from the boat**







Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1592 270	2,70 m	2	140 cm	317 g	80-200 g	**44,00**



* recommended retail price





Continuum SEA

CCX-FIBERGLASS CONSTRUCTION

Robust – Sturdy – Modern – Comfortable

Nearly legendary – the **Continuum Sea ML/MH** constructed with an ultra-durable fiberglass blank makes it practically indestructible, and therefore the ideal boot rod. The solution for angling on the Baltic Sea with the ML240 or hunting "extra large" fish in Norway or Iceland with the MH240. All components such as the guide-rings, reel-mount, handle length, EVA-material, and blank performance have been fine tuned so that nothing can stand in the way of an exciting, comfortable, and successful angling experience on the open sea … and at a sensationally affordable price!









Special features of the Continuum ML – Medium Light:

- **CCX – Fiberglass Construction Blank**
- **Slip-free EVA-handle**
- **Durable Reel-Mount**
- **Strong Guide-rings**
- **Sensitive Tip-action - ideal bait presentation**
- **Light-weigh**

Special features of the Continuum MH – Medium Heavy:

- **Metal Reel-mount**
- **Measured Handle-length – for comfortable boat fishing**
- **Gimbal Butt-Cap**
- **CCX – Fiberglass Construction Blank**
- **Slip-free EVA-handle**
- **Stiff Blank – enough backbone for Angling at great depths**

Continuum ML / MH

Item-No.	Type	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1675 240	ML (Baltic Sea)	2,40 m	2	125 cm	387 g	50-150 g	**89,00**
1676 240	MH (Norway)	2,40 m	2	126 cm	508 g	100-400 g	**96,00**

* recommended retail price



Continuum CCX-FIBERGLASS CONSTRUCTION SEA Downrigger

Fine tip action – stiff spine – attractive design









Features of the CONTINUUM Downrigger:

- **Fine tip action – for a perfect hook-set**
- **Ideal for use as a downrigger**
- **Natural bait presentation**
- **Stiff spine – for landing large Salmon**
- **Slip-free EVA-Handgrip with finger recess**
- **Ring-guides suitable for multi-reels**
- **Gimbal Butt-Cap**
- **CCX – Thinner fiberglass construction blank**

CONTINUUM Downrigger

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1687 180	1,80 m	2	95 cm	190 g	10-20 Lbs	**84,00**
1687 210	2,10 m	2	112 cm	210 g	10-20 Lbs	**89,00**

Continuum CCX-FIBERGLASS CONSTRUCTION SEA TROLLING

Thin – light – durable – modern









Special features of the Continuum Sea – Trolling:

- **Sturdy reel-mount**
- **Fine-tuned handle length – for comfortable boat fishing**
- **Gimbal Butt-Cap**
- **Suitable for Multi-reel**
- **CCX – Thinner Fiberglass Construction Blank**
- **Slip-free EVA-Handle with fingerprint**
- **Stiff Blank – enough backbone for bait trolling**

CONTINUUM Trolling

Item-No.	Type	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1686 240	Trolling	2,40 m	2	126 cm	285 g	15-25 Lbs	**89,00**

* recommended retail price

PRO X-PERT PILK&JIG

The **Pro X-Pert Pilk & Jig** series was developed for popular and effective lure fishing as well as for jigging from the boat. The thin and light carbon-blank makes for a stiff spine as well as a sensitive tip. This rod also demonstrates its advantages when artificial bait angling on the Baltic. All of the guides are equipped with robust high quality inserts. Its lightweight qualities provide for long and tireless fishing.







- **Strong spine**
- **Sensitive tip**
- **Slip-free EVA handle**
- **Sturdy reel-holder**
- **Ultra-lite and thin Carbon-Blank**

PRO X-PERT Pilk & Jig

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1388 300	3,00 m	2	165 cm	275 g	60-120 g	**135,50**
1389 300	3,00 m	2	165 cm	275 g	100-180 g	**140,50**

PRO X-PERT BOAT

ULTRA STRONG HMC-CARBON CONSTRUCTION

Long anticipated by professional and excited sea anglers – she is FINALLY here

After the long and intensive test phase of our DEGA sea experts, the **Pro X-Pert Boat** is ready for delivery. The ultra-hard spine, the sensitive and soft tip, and its lightness make the Pro X-Pert the absolute all around rod. For plastic bait, lures, or jigging – this rod is the right choice for the boat angler. High quality components were exclusively used on the reel-holder, the large guides, and on the slip-free slender handle.







- **Ideal for artificial baits, lures, or jigging from the boat**

PRO X-PERT Boat

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1533 300	3,00 m	2	160 cm	290 g	50-150 g	**135,50**

* recommended retail price

CPX420 POWER SURF

Equipment features:

- **Lightweight slender blank**
- **Sturdy spine**
- **Sensitive tip-action for fine bite detection**
- **Extremely large first guide ring – for long casts**
- **Sturdy reel mount – for large surf-cast reels**
- **Metal end cap**
- **Colorful tip segment – for good bite detection**
- **Modern design – Snow-White blank**





DEGA Power-Surf Snow-White

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1370 420	4,20 m	3	146 cm	535 g	100-200 g	**159,00**

* recommended retail price







PRO X-PERT WORLD CLASS

DEDICATED TO TOP CASTERS
DEVELOPED BY DEGA CHAMPIONS TEAM

A masterful accomplishment of the DEGA Surf-angling team!

The **PRO X-PERT World Class** is the result of long and intensive testing direct on the surf. The DEGA Team of Experts were very careful to include only high-quality components in the development of what resulted in a literal "Casting Machine". Alongside the Fuji screw-on reel holder, the large Fuji KW Tangle Free long-cast guides, the seated carbon tips as well as the noble blank design, the handcrafted blanks were constructed from the best carbon matting. This high-density hand wound carbon material gives the Pro X-Perts blank the needed stiffness and causes near to explosive casting on the surf.

- **Fuji screw-on reel holder**
- **Fuji KW Tangle Free Long-cast guides**
- **Carbon Power Tip – for exact bite detection**
- **Handcrafted rod blank**
- **Luxury Design – with attention to detail**
- **High-density Carbon**
- **"Long Cast Machine"**

With FUJI Components

PRO X-PERT World Class

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight
1337 420	4,20 m	3	148 cm	455 g	80-250









Function:
Similar than a feeder-tip – for perfect bait-indicating



Universal Surf Adapter-set

For surf rods 2 tips + guide (0 4.5mm)

Item-No.	* €
8356 002	**23,90**

FUJI® is a registered brand of FUJI KOGYO CO., LTD, Japan

* recommended retail price



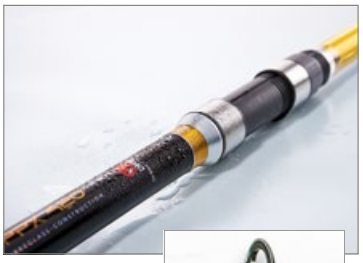
CONQUEST

A stellar piece of work made by DEGA's Rodsmiths!

A dream of a successful surf-rod: once you have held the **CONQUEST surf** in your hand – no further explanation is necessary. The coming together of many components has catapulted the Conquest Surf into the top league of successful surf angling.

We proudly present the DEGA CONQUEST-Surf

- **Robust and extremely level action for optimal casting qualities**
- **Lightweight – with stored up power**
- **Slender blank**
- **Trendy design**
- **High quality components**





CONQUEST Surf

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1364 420	4,20 m	3	148 cm	563 g	100-250	**239,00**

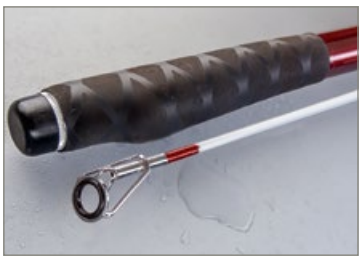
CX420 OFFSHORE SURF

With this **OFFSHORE-Surf Fire-Red** surf rod from the house of DEGA, you are equipped for a successful surf angling experience. Along with a top price performance-ratio, this rod features high value components, a sturdy spine for long casts as well as an extremely large first guide ring.



Equipment features:

- **X-large first guide ring**
- **Noble design**
- **Sturdy spine for long precision casts**
- **3-Delta Rings**
- **Sturdy reel-mount**



DEGA Offshore-Surf Fire-Red

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1368 420	4,20 m	3	146 cm	585 g	100-200 g	**149,00**





* recommended retail price

TAGORA SURF LUMINOUS TIP

DEGA Surf-rod with featured Highlight – ILLUMINATED-TIP

This surf-rod was developed based upon the expert knowledge of our current DEGA world champion in surf fishing.







Equipment features:

- **Thinner and lighter carbon-blank**
- **High quality reel-holder**
- **Illuminated-tip (for improved bite detection at night)**
- **Large long-cast line guides**
- **Large first line-guide**
- **Firm spine for long casts**

Highlight: *Illuminated Tip – the end of the rod is equipped with an illuminated tip reaching back to the third line guide. This means that the tip "glows" in the dark enabling a better view for bite detection.*



Padded Rodcase included.

TAGORA SURF Beach Fun

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1359 420	4,20 m	3	146 cm	550 g	100-200 g	**199,00**

PROXPERT INCREDIBLE DISTANCE

DEGA X-Pert Incredible Distance – with ILLUMINATED Tip

This surf-rod was developed by the current DEGA world champion. Along with a modern attractive look, high quality components such as large long-cast line guides, this rod features an illuminated tip. This improves bite detection by night. The rod was constructed in a way that makes long casts possible with minimal effort. The sensitive tip allows for immediate bite detection.







Equipment features:

- **Thinner carbon-blank**
- **High quality reel-holder**
- **ILLUMINATED-Tip (for improved bite detection at night)**
- **Long-cast guide lines**
- **Attractive modern design**

Highlight: *Illuminated Tip – the end of the rod is equipped with an illuminated tip reaching back to the third line guide. This means that the tip "glows" in the dark enabling a better view for bite detection.*





DEGA X-Pert Incredible Distance

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1360 420	4,20 m	3	146 cm	530 g	100-200 g	**195,00**

Padded Rodcase included.

* recommended retail price



GALAXXY SURF CXP 420

CARBON CONSTRUCTION

SURFCASTING COMPETITION ROD







Successful fishing on the surf!

With the **DEGA GALAXXY Surf CXP 420** you are fully equipped to compete with the profis. Accompanying the attractive design, this rod possesses all of the characteristics of a "real" surf-rod. The fast and stiff blank, the extra large Long-Distance guides and the sturdy screw on reel-holder- enable the Galaxxy Surf CXP 420 to casts weights of up to 250 g for extremely long distances.

- **Long Distance Long-cast Guides**
- **Sturdy screw on reel-holder**
- **Stiff and fast blank**
- **Attractive design**

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1335 420	4,20 m	3	148 cm	475 g	100-250 g	**175,00**

TAGORA SUNRISE

The masterpiece of the COMPETITION series: Tagora Sunrise.

- **Fuji Reel-holder**
- **Fuji Alconite KW Tangle Free long cast guides**
- **Ultra Strong HMC-Carbon Construction**
- **Noble design**
- **Delivered with padded carry case**
- **White top-quality tip**

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight
1363 420	4,20 m	3	148 cm	560 g	100-200 g

* recommended retail price









With Fuji Components



Padded Rodcase included.



FUJI® is a registered brand of FUJI KOGYO CO., LTD, Japan



nordic SEAMASTER CLASSIC BOAT

Thin – lightweight – rugged – sensitive
For modern, precision and accurate sea angling







Features of the Nordic Seamaster CLASSIC BOAT:

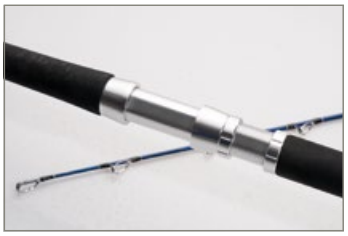
- **X-Line Carbon Blank Construction**
- **Slender EVA-Handgrip – slip free**
- **Lightweight blank – for tireless fishing**
- **Sturdy 3-Delta rings with high quality ring inserts for braided line**
- **Powerful spine for Cod and co. angling with lures**

NORDIC SEAMASTER CLASSIC BOAT

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1598 180	1,80 m	2	95 cm	197 g	bis 30 Lbs.	**79,00**
1598 210	2,10 m	2	110 cm	230 g	bis 30 Lbs.	**84,00**
1598 240	2,40 m	2	125 cm	244 g	bis 30 Lbs.	**89,00**

nordic SEAMASTER DEEP SEA

Nordic SEAMASTER Deep Sea – Powerful and versatile boat rod of premium quality. The ultra-lite carbon blank features a strong spine and sensitive tip, making this the perfect solution for deep sea fishing. Tireless fishing over extended periods of time is possible due to its light weight. The Model Deep Sea 100 was designed for use with a stationary reel. Above the metal reel-mount, there is a separate "finger space" integrated into the EVA for a secure hold during the drill.







Specification details:

- **High value Carbon Blank**
- **Lightweight – tireless fishing**
- **Sturdy metal Reel-mount (for stationary- and multi-reels)**
- **EVA-Handle with Fingerprint**
- **Durable Guide-rings**
- **Noble Design**
- **Gimbal Butt-Cap**

NORDIC SEAMASTER Deep Sea

Item-No.	Type	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1681 231	100/Stationär	2,30 m	2	120 cm	318 g	Upto 100 g	**127,00**

* recommended retail price





nordic SEAMASTER BALTIC JIGGER MH

Slender – lightweight – durable – sensitive
For modern, fine and targeted sea angling

The **Nordic SEAMASTER Baltic Jigger** was developed for targeted angling from the boat. It can be used with lures, spoons, sea systems, or with artificial bait-fish. The tip-action provides for direct bait contact. The hard spine is loaded with more than enough power to set the hook and land the fish. Its lightweight construction provides for a tireless day of angling.

Equipment Features:

- **Light carbon-blank**
- **Two-part EVA handle**
- **Durable reel-mount**
- **Hook-keeper**
- **3-stage guides**
- **Measured handle**






NORDIC SEAMASTER Baltic Jigger MH

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1682 212	2,10 m	2	110 cm	216 g	70 - 150 g	**96,00**
1682 242	2,40 m	2	125 cm	243 g	70 - 150 g	**99,00**

nordic SEAMASTER VARIO TRAVEL

4-section rod – fits in most travel cases

The **Nordic SEAMASTER Vario Travel** can be used in two different lengths (1,80 m and 2,40 m). The B section can be left out, thus shortening the rod. The stabile, robust yet light Carbon-Blank makes this rod a real allrounder, be it in Norway or in Iceland – able to handle even the largest of predatory fish. The three different fiberglass tips can be switched out depending on the type of bait, weight and actual angling conditions.





- **Incl. 3 fiberglass tips**
- **High composite slip-free EVA handle**
- **Sturdy guides + reel holder**
- **Small transport size**

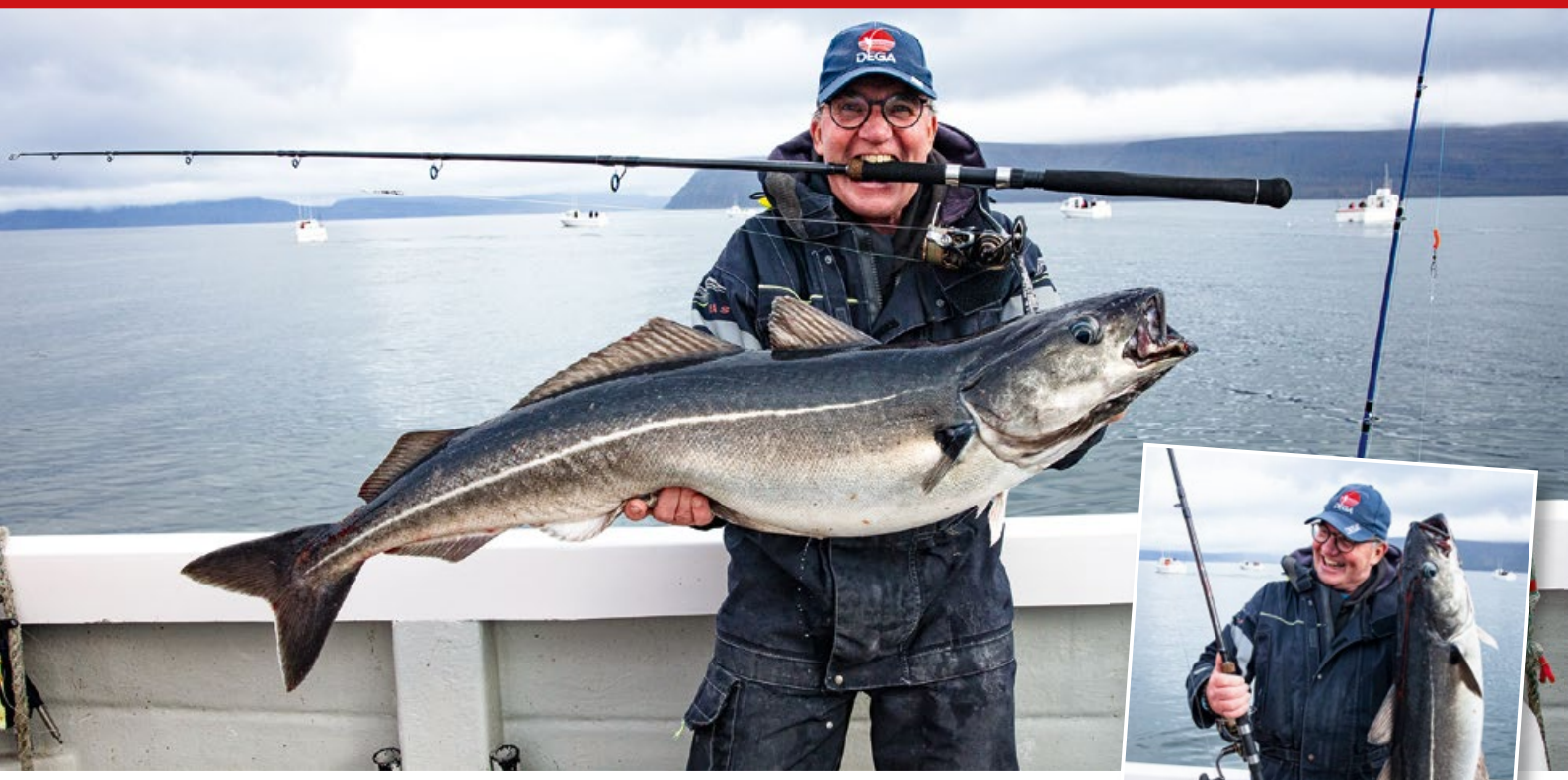
TRAVEL-ROD



NORDIC SEAMASTER Vario Travel

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1679 240	1,80-2,40 m	3+3	69 cm	398 g	bis 180 g	**119,00**

* recommended retail price



nordic SEAMASTER ONE4ALL TRAVEL



Travel-Rods

new
JENZI 2027







The **DEGA SEAMASTER ONE4ALL** is a premium 4-piece carbon travel rod, available in a versatile 2.10 m (100–500 g) or 1.80 m (60–250 g) configuration. Designed to fit easily into your suitcase, it features a secure screw reel seat, a thick butt cap, and a removable middle section. Developed by saltwater fishing expert Torsten Ahrens, it delivers outstanding performance and flexibility for traveling anglers.

The **DEGA SEAMASTER ONE4ALL** is a high-quality 4-piece carbon travel rod specifically engineered for the demanding fishing conditions of Norway and Iceland. Its innovative joint system allows the rod to be fished either at 2.10 m or 1.80 m by simply removing the shorter middle section when required. This unique design combines maximum versatility with exceptional power and performance in a single rod.

- **2.10 m / 4-piece: Casting weight 100–500 g**
- **1.80 m / 3-piece (without the shorter middle section): Casting weight 60–250 g**

SEAMASTER ONE4ALL-Travel

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1279 180	1,80 m	4	65 cm	218 g	60-500 g	**139,00**

* recommended retail price



eXXpure INLINER TRAVEL

Ideal for tucking away in your luggage – compact measurements







Equipment features of the EXXpure Travel-Inliner:

- **4/5-sections**
- **Compact for traveling with**
- **Screw-off end guide-ring**
- **Boat rod for Norway and Island**

Rod can be used for Norway-Fishing in 2,10 m and 2,30 m length!

ExxPure® Travel-Inliner 4/5-sections

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1519 230	2,10/2,30 m	4/5	58 cm	358 g	20-30 lbs	**149,00**

Travel-Rods



eXXpure TRAVEL





Ideal for transporting in your luggage



4-section rod – fits in nearly every travel bag. Perfect actions in 2,10 and 2,40 m lengths. The travel companion for Norway and Iceland. In the tried and tested ExxPure®-Spiralpower-Quality constructed in a "No-Break" manufacturing procedure.



ExxPure® Travel-Rods 4-sections

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1685 210	2,10 m	4	61 cm	441 g	25-35 lbs	**169,00**

* recommended retail price

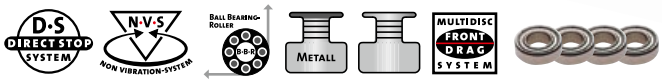
Cindy FX 2500

Technical specification of the **Cindy FX:**

- **Finely adjustable front brake**
- **Unlimited backstop**
- **Reinforced bell-arm**
- **Aluminum crank**
- **Balanced rotor**
- **Anti-twist line roller**
- **Comfortable EVA crank knob**
- **Slender/Lightweight/reel-body**



Item-No.	Model	m/mm	Gear-Ratio	Weight approx.	Ball Bearing	* €
2314 025	FX 2500	150/0,25	5,1 : 1	262 g	4	**56,00**



TYCOON XF

The Strong and Stylish Allrounder Reel

The **TYCOON XF** is a versatile Allrounder-reel for beginners and cost-conscious professionals. Be it coarse fish, bottom-angling, spin-fishing, or float angling – this reel does it all.

The 3+1 ball bearings ensure smoothness and dependability. The 5,1:1 ratio provides for controlled retrievals, and the aluminum-spool and crank to its longevity. The slip-free rubber handle guarantees a secure hold – even when wet.

Available in two sizes – 2000 and 3000, the TYCOON XF can be used on many types of angling. The attractive design underscores the high-quality performance – and all at an amazing value for cost ratio.

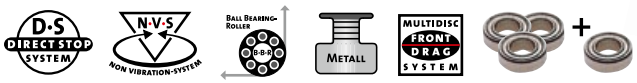
Highlights:

- **Ratio of 5,1:1 – the ideal Allrounder**
- **Aluminum spool and crank – lightweight and sturdy**
- **Slip-free rubber grip – secure hold**
- **Modern, elegant design**
- **For coarse fish, bottom angling, float and spin-fishing**
- **Top value for the money**

The perfect reel for those who are looking for versatility and quality at a fair price.



Item-No.	Model	m/mm	Gear-Ratio	Weight approx.	Ball Bearing	* €
2317 020	2000	200/0,20	5,1:1	245 g	3+1	**47,50**
2317 030	3000	200/0,25	5,1:1	251 g	3+1	**49,50**



* recommended retail price

MIYAKO XDC CARBON

Ultralite Spin-cast Reel with Front-brake



The **MIYAKO XDC CARBON** is the perfect spin-cast reel for those who appreciate lightweight precision, and design. The Carbon-reel body and Carbon-rotor make this reel especially light, while at the same time robust and durable – ideal for the angler with high expectations.

The reel's 6+1 ball-bearings provide smoothness, the 5,2:1 ratios provide for efficient reel-ins. The finely adjustable front-brake lends to maximum control during the drill, while the aluminum spool and crank with its non-slip rubber grip give you a secure hold and quality handling – even when wet.

Product features:

Carbon-reel Body & Rotor – extremely light and sturdy

- **Reel weight approx.** – 1000 (139 g), 2000 (143 g), 3000 (180 g)
- **6+1 Ball-bearings** – smooth motion
- **5, 2:1 Ratios** – strong and efficient
- **Finely adjustable Front-brake** – for precise control
- **Aluminum Spool & Crank** – durable and pristine
- **Rubber-grip** – secure reel-ins
- **Modern Design** – functionality with pristine optic

Available in various sizes 1000, 2000 and 3000 – ideal for lightweight to middleweight spin-casting for perch, trout, walleye, pike, but also suitable for bottom, float, and coarse fish angling.

Item-No.	Model	m/mm	Gear-Ratio	Weight approx.	Ball Bearing	* €
2315 010	1000	220/0,16	5,2:1	139 g	6+1	**85,00**
2315 020	2000	200/0,20	5,2:1	143 g	6+1	**87,00**
2315 030	3000	240/0,23	5,2:1	180 g	6+1	**89,00**

NeXXos FX 2000 / 3000

Free running reel for Carp angling as well as Coarse-fish and Dead-bait angling



Technical features of the **NeXXOS FX Rollen-Reel:**

- **3 + 1 quality ball-bearings**
- **Metal spool**
- **Front brake**
- **GF-replacement spool**
- **Re-enforced bell-arm**
- **Finely adjustable line-run**
- **Direct-Stop system**
- **Flat-green reel casing**

Item-No.	Model	m/mm	Gear-Ratio	Weight approx.	Ball Bearing	* €
2318 020	FX 2000	025/130	5,1 : 1	240 g	3+1	**39,90**
2318 030	FX 3000	025/200	5,1 : 1	255 g	3+1	**42,00**

* recommended retail price

HANDY ZX 1000

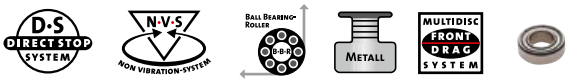
Handy small and lightweight stationary reel for Trout angling with a spoon, for ice fishing, and for light float-angling.



Technical features of the **Handy ZX 1000 reel:**

- **High quality ball-bearings**
- **Metal spool**
- **Direct-Stop-System – works practically everywhere**
- **Lightweight**
- **Finely adjustable front brake**

Item-No.	Model	m/mm	Gear-Ratio	Weight approx.	Ball Bearing	* €
2950 101	ZX 1000	018/140	5,1:1	172 g	1+1	**35,00**



Miyako BC Baitcasting

Attractive and ultra-lite BC reel made from the best of materials

The Miyako Baitcasting Reel was specially designed by our developers and team anglers with regard to size, design, and quality – perfectly tailored for the Miyako Baitcasting Rod. This reel, because of its adjustable magnetic brake, guarantees trouble-free casting and minimizes snarls.



- Technical features of the **Miyako Baitcasting:**
- **Fine mechanical casting-brake**
- **Magnet-brake system with 10 settings**
- **Extra finely adjustable star-break**
- **Aluminum spool**
- **10 quality ball bearings**
- **Extra light-weight**
- **High-speed transmission 6,3:1**
- **Balanced crank**
- **Unlimited backstop**

Item-No.	Model	m/mm	Gear-Ratio	Weight approx.	Ball Bearing	* €
2316 025	BC	140/0,25	6,3 : 1	205 g	10	**99,00**





* recommended retail price

Nestor Freerun
Freerun FR 1500 / 2500 / 4500

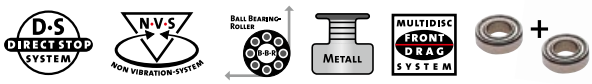
Free run reel for Coarse fish- / Deadbait- or light Carp angling.



Technical specifications of the **NESTOR FR 1500 / 2500:**

- **1 + 1 quality ball-bearings**
- **Metal reel**
- **Front brake**
- **Reinforced bell-arm**
- **Finely adjustable free-run setting**
- **Direct-stop function**
- **Flat-black reel-housing**

Item-No.	Model	m/mm	Gear-Ratio	Weight approx.	Ball Bearing	* €
2320 015	FR 1500	200/0,20	5,1: 1	309 g	1+1	**59,50**
2320 025	FR 2500	200/0,25	5,1: 1	320 g	1+1	**61,50**
2320 045	FR 4500	340/0,30	5,1: 1	440 g	1+1	**64,50**



ConeXXion Freerun
FR 3000 / 4000

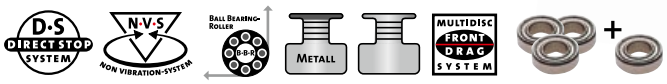
Free running reel for Carp angling as well as Coarse-fish and Dead-bait angling



Technical features of the **ConeXXion FR 3000 / 4000 reel:**

- **3 + 1 quality ball-bearings**
- **Metal spool**
- **Front brake**
- **GF-replacement spool**
- **Re-enforced bell-arm**
- **Finely adjustable line-run**
- **Direct-Stop system**
- **Flat-green reel casing**

Item-No.	Model	m/mm	Gear-Ratio	Weight approx.	Ball Bearing	* €
2319 025	3000	028/160	5,1:1	310 g	3+1	**56,90**
2319 035	4000	030/235	5,5:1	390 g	3+1	**59,90**



* recommended retail price

Allround 2000 / 3000

Metal casing – Metal reel – Front brake – reinforced Bell-arm

Technical specifications of the **ALLROUND:**

- **Finely adjustable front brake**
- **Reinforce Bell-arm**
- **Metal Reel**
- **Reverse rotation lock**
- **Quality bearings**
- **Comfortable Soft-Touch Krank-knob**
- **Slender Metal Casing**

Item-No.	Model	m/mm	Gear-Ratio	Weight approx.	Ball Bearing
2604 020	2000	180/0,25	4,9 : 1	259 g	1+1
2604 030	3000	250/0,25	4,9 : 1	275 g	1+1



Speci LT 3000

The problem-free reel a super low price!

Technical features of the **Speci LT**

- **Ball bearings**
- **Maxi-stop system – works practically everywhere**
- **Large anti-drag line roller**
- **Finely adjustable rear-end brake**
- **Comes with line on the reel (0,25 mm)**

Item-No.	Model	m/mm	Gear-Ratio	Weight approx.	Ball Bearing
2602 030	LT 3000	150/0,25	5,5 : 1	244 g	1



Amarillo 2500 / 3500

Metal housing – metal reel – front brake – reinforced bell-arm

Features of the **AMARILLO** Reel:

- **Finely adjustable front brake**
- **Reinforced bell-arm**
- **Metal reel**
- **Backstop**
- **Quality ball bearings**
- **Comfortable Soft-touch crank knob**
- **Slim-line metal housing**

Item-No.	Model	m/mm	Gear-Ratio	Weight approx.	Ball Bearing
2606 025	2500	180/0,25	4,9 : 1	259 g	1+1
2606 035	3500	240/0,30	4,9 : 1	275 g	1+1



* recommended retail price

T-REX FX 2000 / 3000

The **T-REX FX spinning reel** features a modern black-and-white design and is available in sizes 2000 and 3000. It comes equipped with 1 ball bearing, a high-quality gear system, a sturdy handle, and a durable bail arm. The reel is pre-spooled with high-quality line and ready to use straight away. An excellent all-round reel offering outstanding value for money.

Highlights:

- **Suitable for all-round, spinning, and bottom fishing**
- **Pre-spooled with line: Size 2000: 0.25 mm line / Size 3000: 0.30 mm line**
- **Gear ratio: 5.2:1**



Item-No.	Model	m/mm	Gear-Ratio	Weight approx.	Ball Bearing	* €
2603 020	2000	190/0,25	5,2:1	242 g	1	**15,90**
2603 030	3000	185/0,30	5,2:1	253 g	1	**16,90**

T-REX XF 2000 / 3000

The **T-REX XF spinning reel** in a matte black design with red accents is the perfect choice for anglers looking for modern styling, reliable performance, and versatile applications. Equipped with 1+1 ball bearings (including anti-reverse), it ensures smooth and consistent operation. The sturdy handle and robust bail arm provide dependable handling in all fishing situations. Thanks to its high-quality construction, it is ideal as an all-round reel for spinning and bottom fishing.

Special Highlight: Pre-spooled Line Included

A key feature of this reel is that it comes pre-spooled with high-quality line, making it ready to use straight out of the box. Perfect for immediate action at the water.

Line specifications: Size 2000: 0.25 mm line / Size 3000: 0.30 mm line



Item-No.	Model	m/mm	Gear-Ratio	Weight approx.	Ball Bearing	* €
2603 120	2000	190/0,25	5,2:1	244 g	1+1	**18,90**
2603 130	3000	185/0,30	5,2:1	253 g	1+1	**19,90**

T-REX JF 2000 / 3000

The **T-REX JF spinning reel** is the ideal choice for anglers looking for a modern, reliable, and versatile all-round and spinning reel at an excellent price-performance ratio. With its contemporary design, large EVA handle knob, 3+1 ball bearings (including anti-reverse), and high-quality metal spool, it impresses both visually and technically.

Special Highlight:

A key feature of this reel is that it comes pre-spooled with high-quality line, making it ready to use straight away. The durable metal spool also ensures long service life and allows the use of braided line.

Highlights:

- **Suitable for all-round, spinning, and light bottom fishing**
- **Pre-spooled with line: Size 2000: 0.25 mm line / Size 3000: 0.30 mm line**



Item-No.	Model	m/mm	Gear-Ratio	Weight approx.	Ball Bearing	* €
2313 020	2000	190/0,25	5,2:1	265 g	3+1	**38,90**
2313 030	3000	185/0,30	5,2:1	270 g	3+1	**39,90**

* recommended retail price

T-REX BR Freerun Reel



The **T-REX BR Freerun reel** is the ideal choice for anglers looking for a reliable reel for bottom fishing, carp fishing, and predator/deadbait fishing, all at an excellent price-performance ratio. Thanks to its robust construction, 2+1 ball bearings (including anti-reverse), and well-engineered mechanics, it is perfectly suited for versatile use on the water.

Special Highlight: Freerun Function & Pre-spooled Line

A key feature is the integrated Freerun system, which provides greater control and safety, especially for carp and bottom fishing. The free-spool function can be smoothly adjusted via the rear drag system. In addition, the reel comes pre-spooled with high-quality line, making it ready to use straight away.

Highlights

- **Suitable for carp fishing, bottom fishing & deadbait fishing**
- **Pre-spooled with line:**
  Size 4000: 0.35 mm line / Size 6000: 0.35 mm line

Item-No.	Model	m/mm	Gear-Ratio	Weight approx.	Ball Bearing	* €
2323 040	4000	175/0,30	5,2:1	323 g	2+1	**34,90**
2323 060	6000	140/0,45	5,2:1	439 g	2+1	**37,90**

D·S DIRECT STOP SYSTEM

T-REX SC7000 Spinning Reel



The **T-REX SC7000 spinning reel** is the ideal choice for anglers looking for a powerful and reliable reel for carp and surf fishing. Thanks to its robust construction, 1+1 ball bearings (including anti-reverse), and high line capacity, it is perfectly suited for long-distance casting and strong target fish.

Special Highlight: Pre-spooled Line Included

A key feature of this reel is that it comes pre-spooled with high-quality 0.40 mm line, making it ready to use straight away. Perfect for immediate action on the water – whether at a lake or along the coast.

Item-No.	Model	m/mm	Gear-Ratio	Weight approx.	Ball Bearing	* €
2324 070	7000	335/0,40	4,1:1	680 g	1+1	**39,90**

D·S DIRECT STOP SYSTEM

* recommended retail price

Speci World Target Fish-Rods

Complete with a ball bearing reel from the Speci LT 1000 series.



Tele Combos

Item-No.	Type	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1780 308	Forelle	3,00 m	5	91 cm	265 g	10-40 g	**53,90**
1781 308	Allround	3,00 m	5	91 cm	324 g	30-60 g	**53,90**
1783 308	Aal	3,00 m	5	91 cm	315 g	40-80 g	**53,90**
1784 308	Hecht	3,00 m	5	91 cm	310 g	50-90 g	**53,90**



Spin Combos 2-piece

Item-No.	Type	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1790 278	Forelle	2,70 m	2	142 cm	218 g	10-35 g	**49,90**
1791 278	Allround	2,70 m	2	142 cm	265 g	30-60 g	**49,90**

Sunshine 2,10 m Allround-Spin Complete-Combo

12 rods in package (3 x yellow, 6 x blue, 3 x pink)

The **SUNSHINE 2,10 M Allround/Spin Complete-Combo** provides a 10-40 gr. casting weight and a sturdy reel (line included) – the ideal solution for light to middleweight fish. May be used on Trout, Carp, Walleye, Pike or bottom- / float fishing.
An allround- and spin-combo at a sensational price.



- **Allround-action**
- **Durable blank**
- **"Cool" look**
- **Sturdy reel**
- **Includes line 0,25 mm**
- **Light weight**
- **Robust and solid material**
- **12 Combos assorted**



* recommended retail price

Telescopic Rod Set ECO Green Concept

A



Telescopic Rod Combo Green Concept

B



C



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Casting-weigth
A	**Telescopic Rod Set ECO Green Concept** **Ready to fish – FISHING SET** Complete starter set for the emerging angler. This safe and surefire set includes a completely equipped telescopic rod and a matching quality reel with line. The large selection of tackle needed for the most common modern angling techniques is stowed along with the rod and reel in a plastic tackle box. Throw this in your backpack and get down to the water where the fish are waiting! Rod length: 1,80 m.	
	8859 001	upto 30 g
B	**Tele-Rod Combo Green Concept** **Ready to fish – Rod-set with case.** This complete starter-set includes a small sampling of basic angling tackle. This allrounder telescopic-rod and pre-wound quality reel come with all the needed small accessories as a set. Along with a float, water-ball, hooks, jig-hooks, and plastic bait, this set features a rod-case, hook-remover, and a small tackle box. Off to the water, the fish are waiting!Rod length; 1,80 m.	
	8859 002	upto 30 g
C	**Telescopic Rod Combo Green Concept** **Ready to fish – Rod set including rod bag** This complete set for the beginner includes everything needed for a successful start in the angling season. In addition to the all around telescopic rod and a quality reel with line - all of the needed tackle needed to get started – lead weights, floats, bobbers, threaded hooks as well as a number of artificial baits a rod feeder, angler scissors and a number of line stoppers. Get down to the water - the fish are waiting for you. Rod length: 2,40 m.	
	8859 003	upto 50 g



All around rod-combo for a broad spectrum of use

Attractive Design – CENTURIO Telescopic Rod – slender blank
High quality VALERIO LT Reel 2500 – economical – includes line

This is one of the best selling weight-cast rods in Europe, at a sensationally low price. With a casting weight of 20-50 g complete with the matching quality reel Valerio LT 2500 (line included), this combo is for use on nearly any type of freshwater angling. For light to medium weight bait when angling trout, carp, walleye and pike. The combo also may be used on eel and tench.



- **Sensational price**
- **All around cast weight for the most common types of angling**
- **CENTURIO Telescopic-rod**
- **Quality reel VALERIO LT 2500**
- **Line included on the reel**
- **Short – easy to transport**
- **Light weight**

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight	* €
1778 210	2,10 m	5	55 cm	379 g	20-50 g	**53,50**
1778 240	2,40 m	6	61 cm	425 g	20-50 g	**57,50**
1778 270	2,70 m	6	61 cm	445 g	20-50 g	**59,50**



Segmented-Rod Combo T-REX Pro
Ready to Fish – Rod+Reel+Line
A complete allrounder segmented-rod combo with quality pre-wound reel (Monofilament). The rod and reel feature a blue design. The ideal set for beginners. The rod itself features sturdy ring-guides with inserts, a rugged blank, as well as an EVA-handle. Rod length: 2,10 m.

8859 007 10 - 30 g



A

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	
D	**8859 006**	**Fishing Poles Combo Green Concept** **Ready to fish – Pole Combo including rigging** The Combo Green Concept Pole made of fiberglass is virtually indestructible and robust. This is the ideal solution for pole fishing, tipping, and dunking. Great as a simple throw-in rod to have along at all times, for your children and for those places where you can slip your pole through the branches, as in the case of bushes along the bank! Included in the set is the matching rigging. Rod length: 2,85 m.
B	**5099 002**	**Spinner Set Green Concept** A selection of 6 different spinners in medium size, with various colors for selected use in the varying water conditions. Header packed.

B



* recommended retail price

Float- / Rigging set

Various complete assemblies for the perfect catch

Float- / Rigging set
Walleye & Pike

This set includes everything needed for a complete predatory fish rig. The 8-gr. float comes with a glow-lite, the appropriate weight (zinc), beads, and one steel leader with two treble hooks. This rig is the ideal solution for predatory angling with dead bait during both day & night.

Pict.	Item-No.
A	8815 002



A

Float- / Rigging set
Predatory-fish & Deadbait – Inline-Float

This set includes everything needed for a complete predatory fish float-rig. The 20-gr. slip-float comes with the appropriate weight (zinc), as well as stoppers, beads, and one steel leader with two treble hooks. This rig is the ideal solution for predatory angling with dead fish bait.

Pict.	Item-No.
B	8815 003



B

Float- / Rigging set
Predatory-fish & Deadbait – Clear-Float

This set includes everything needed for a complete predatory fish float-rig. The 20-gr. clear slip-float comes with the appropriate weight (zinc), as well as stoppers, beads, and one steel leader with a treble hook. This rig is the ideal solution for predatory angling with dead fish bait.

Pict.	Item-No.
C	8815 004



C

Sbirolino Trout- / Sea Trout Set

Complete equipment for the perfect catch!

This practical set totally equips you for Trout and Sea Trout – be it on the sea or on the coast. Ideal for both beginners and professionals, who value high quality components and intelligent assembly. Perfectly aligned with Sbriolino-angling, this set makes for simple usage, high quality and immediate application. Whether outsmarting shy trout or hunting down sea trout in saltwater – this set optimizes your readiness!

Set Contents:

- Sbirolino – for long casts and slow controlled sinking
- Fluorescent Carbon – leader line (0,20 mm) – approx.. 2 m long, incl. swivel – nearly invisible in water.
- Fly-assortment 3 (ea.) – hand tied in assorted colors for maximal effect
- 3 Rubber-beads – for knot protection and as spacer

Pict.	Item-No.
D	8815 005



D

GENIXX Fly

The classic, exquisite 2-piece fly rod





Perfect Fly-fishing in the "English Tradition"

- **2-section fly-rod**
- **Slender blank**
- **Balanced action – for distant and dynamic casts**
- **High quality carbon-blank-construction**
- **Noble quality workmanship**
- **Delivered in a Cordura-Transport tube – for safe keeping**
- **The best part is the price – absolutely unbelieveable!**





Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight
1924 270	2,70 m	2	142 cm	126 g	Class 6-7

IINSPIRE Fly-Fishing-Combo

Everything has a beginning!

The INSPIRE Fly-fishing-kit is a balanced well thought through set for the introduction into the world of fly fishing. Equipped with an INSPIRE ST 586, which has a length of 2,55 m and a line class of #5 and a Large Arbor fly reel. The fly reel is equipped with a rust free cover and a WF-line class #5 including backing (20lb). The reel is designed for both right as well as left handed persons. Included in the set is 2 fly boxes. Size of packaged material: 87 cm x 18 cm x 7 cm. (Cordura-Case not included in delivery).

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Modell	Line Class	Length	FT	Parts	Wgt. apx.
A	**1923 003**	Flyfishing-Combo	# 6	2,55 m	8'5"	4	108 g

Fly-Fishing Combo „Ready to Fish"

This Fly-Fishing Combo set "Ready to Fish" includes everything you need to get started with fly fishing. Along with a 2.40 m fly-rod category 5/6 with cork handgrip, a matching fly-reel with 25 m of high quality fly-line, this set comes with 5 compatible flys (assorted) and 3 m tapered leader (fly-rig).

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Modell	Line Class	Length	FT	Parts
B	**1923 005**	Ready to Fish	# 5/6	2,40 m	8"	3



A



B

HUNTINGTON

Fly reels made from Copolymer with large reel cores, the so called "Large-Arbor" for better line lay and reduction of drag resistance. Rapid adjustable precision brake on the reverse side of the reel.

Item-No.	Model	Line	Weight approx.
2907 006	Huntington	# 5-7	139

Can be equally used as a right or left handed reel.



Material: Dur Copolymer



Fly-Fishing Tapered Leader
The Classic!

Its special construction assures long casts and optimal reeling capabilities. Super smooth while having a high tensile strength as well as secure knotting ability characterizes this knot free conic formed leader. Length: 8ft / 240 cm;
Connection: Perfection Loop

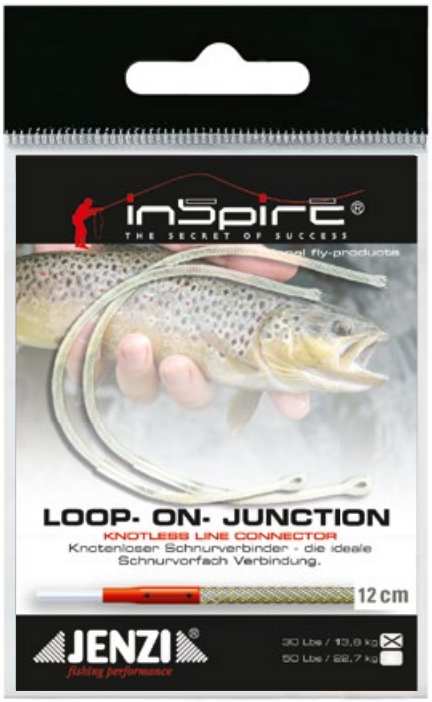
Item-No.	Type
3369 007	7 x 0,12/0,38
3369 006	6 x 0,14/0,43
3369 005	5 x 0,16/0,52
3369 004	4 x 0,18/0,54
3369 003	3 x 0,20/0,57
3369 002	2 x 0,26/0,57
3369 000	0 x 0,30/0,57



Fluorcarbon Tapered Fly-Leader

Flourcarbon-Leader is a tapered leader that is successfully being used in nymph angling. This leader has been produced from high quality fluorocarbon. The extremely high quality is especially seen in its smooth flexibility and by knot-holding ability. This sinking leader is virtually 'invisible' under water making it a sure number for better catches.
Length 9 ft. / 270 cm;
Connection: Perfection Loop.

Item-No.	Type
3372 003	3 x 0,51/0,21
3372 004	4 x 0,51/0,19
3372 005	5 x 0,51/0,15



LOOP-ON-JUNCTION
Knotless Line Connector

The ideal line-leader attachment. The INSPIRE line connectors are ideal for connecting the fly line with the leader. Knotless and secure in every situation. Length: 12 cm, Color: Clear,
2 ea./SB-packaged

Item-No.	Type
3377 030	30 Lbs./13,6 kg
3377 050	50 Lbs./22,7 kg



„INSIDER“ Fly Line WF-F

Weight-Forward (WF) Floating Fly-Line

The INSIDER fly line has proven itself over time to be the ideal line for use in places where there is limited room for the back swing, and a long cast is needed. The rod is ideally loaded given its mid-segmented body, able to be fired great distances with ease. The high quality material used in this line enables precise and on the spot presentations of the fly – irrespective of reel casting, underhand, or overhead.

Color: Peach,
foating/buoyant, Length: 27 m.
1 pc. SB-packaged

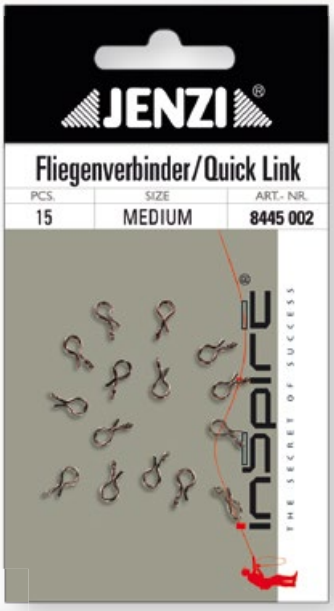
Item-No.	Type
3541 004	WF 4 F
3541 005	WF 5 F
3541 006	WF 6 F
3541 007	WF 7 F







A



B

LEADER GUIDES

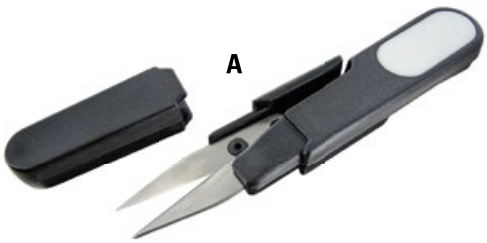
INSPIRE Leader guides are tied to the end of the leader so as to be able to add a new leader tip at any time without changing the main leader. The leader guides are ideal for tying flou-Carbon leaders to normal monofilament.

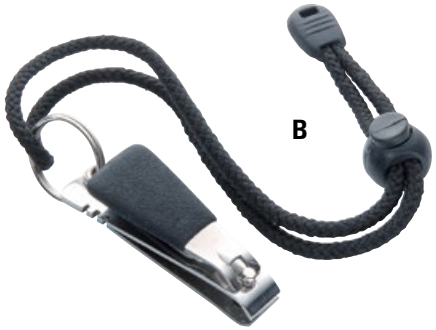
Pict.	Item-No.	Type	Size
A	**8453 002**	Round	small (4,5 kg)
	8454 002	Oval	small (4,5 kg)
	8454 004	Oval	large (9,5 kg)

QUICK LINK / Fly connectors

The fast connection between leader and fly.

Pict.	Item-No.
B	**8445 002**

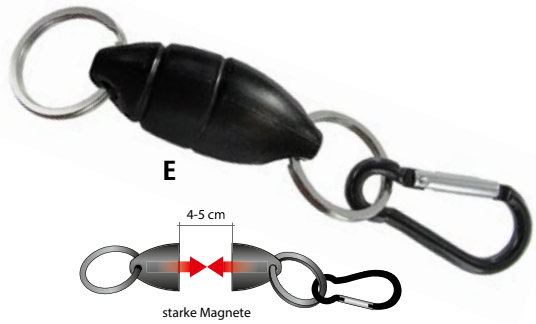

A


B


C




D



E



F



G H

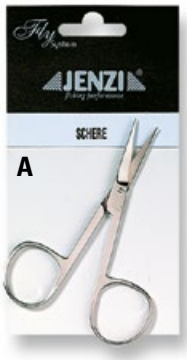


J



K

Pict.	Item-No.
A	**Mini-Scissors** A practical space saving utensil for cutting lines, leaders, etc. Ideal for stowing away in the tackle box or fly fishing vest. **8050 002**
B	**STAINLESS CLIP II** Line clip deluxe with small useful tools. A tool that you will enjoy for years **8211 006**
C	**Special Scissors** Ideal for cutting braided line or our 7 x 7 steel leaders. Length approx. 12 cm. **8049 006**
D	**FLY-ART Priest** For professional killing of freshly caught fish. Nice form and handy in heavy copper style. **8037 000**
E	**INSPIRE magnetic net holder** with karabiner "Quick Attach" This is a practical solution, making it possible to lightly attach and carry the net on your belt or on your back. The magnet-clip allows you to access the net when landing a fish, and then simply return it to the magnet when finished. Complete with large rings and a karabiner. 1 ea. SB-packaged. **8749 001**
F	**Dry Fly Silicone / Liquid** Top compound: Causes the flys to be able to swim longer! Usage: Remove the cap, place the fly on the sieve, screw the cap back on and shake. **8116 000**
G	**Leader stretcher case** This is a must! This stretcher case is absolutely necessary for pulling leaders straight. **8127 000**
H	**Leader cleaner case** The ideal companion for cleaning or applying lubricants to fly lines and leaders **8126 000**
J	**Fly-Line-Cleaner** For regular cleaning of fly lines. **8118 000**
K	**Silicone in paste form** Lubricates, cleans, and makes the line nice and smooth. **8117 000**

























N



O



Winter sets in and there less fishing going on. Snow is on the ground and a warm fire is glowing in the wood burning stove. Now is the time to replenish the fly tin, replace the flys with the ones needed for the upcoming season, and to develop some new ideas.

For this purpose, we offer a large basic assortment – with everything surrounding the art of fly tying. Gold beads, feeders, dubbing, the proper tools, and much much more – naturally in the very best quality!







Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	5764 001	Scissor
B	5764 002	Hackle Plier L
C	5764 003	Hackle Plier M
D	5764 004	Wire Bobbin C.
E	5764 005	Wire Bobbin F.
F	5764 006	Bobbin Thread
G	5765 003	Tweezers straight
H	5764 007	Whip Finisher
J	5765 002	Hair Stacker
K	5769 001	Gold Beads Box
L	5780 001	Capes + Hackles
M	5780 004	Capes + Hackles
N	5761 001	Fly-Tying Vise-Set
O	5761 004	Tools
P	5763 002	Poly
R	5763 003	Wool
S	5763 001	Floss
T	5750 000	Fly-Tying Vise

Fliegen

Westminster Fly's

Valuable high-quality flys, properly and carefully tied – in all favored and preferred patterns – which rounds out the INSPIRE fly program.

Any fly is only as good as its hook! This bit of wisdom was understood years ago by Charles Ritz who put it to good use. For this very reason nearly all of the Westminster Fly-Collection flys are tied to very high quality high-carbon-hooks – which have been additionally chemically sharpened.

DRY-FLIES


A
Witch


B
Queen of the Water


C
Deer Hair Fly


D
Black Palmer


E
Grey Sedge


F
Black Zulu


G
Moskito


H
Ritz Tups (Excelsior)


J
March Brown Male


K
Brown Sedge

Pict.	Item-No.	Item-No.	Item-No.	Name
A		5810 014		Witch
B		5815 014		Queen of the Water
C	5817 012	5817 014		Deer Hair Fly
D	5821 012	5821 014		Black Palmer
E	5831 012	5831 014	5831 016	Grey Sedge
F		5834 014	5834 016	Black Zulu
G	5839 012	5839 014	5839 016	Moskito
H		5842 014		Ritz Tups (Excelsior)
J	5843 012	5843 014		March Brown Male
K	5848 012	5848 014		Brown Sedge



All flys are delivered in a practical and attractive plastic case.

40-compartment presentation-box



Item-No.
Fly Presentation Box 40-compartment-case (without contents) for an orderly presentation of flys. Size: 350 x 200 x 36 mm
8780 000

Fly Presentation Box without Content!





NYMPH































Pict.	Item-No.	Item-No.	Item-No.	Name	
A		5910 012	5910 014	Marabou Black Dubbing	
B		5911 012	5911 014	Montana	
C		5912 012	5912 014	Nymph Yellow	
D		5913 012	5913 014	Nymph Olive	
E		5914 012	5914 014	Marabou Nymph Olive	
F		5915 012	5915 014	Hare's Ear	**Barbless**
G		5916 012	5916 014	Bead Head Green	**Barbless**
H		5917 012	5917 014	Silver Spider	
J		5918 012	5918 014	Bead Head Shrimp	
K		5919 012	5919 014	Bead Head Pheasant Tail	
L	5920 010	5920 012		Gold Nymph Brown	
M	5921 010	5921 012		Gold Nymph Orange	
N	5922 010	5922 012	5922 014	Gold Nymph Black	
O	5923 010	5923 012		Nymph Green Glitter	
P		5931 012	5931 014	Nymph „D" (Royal N)	

MAY-FLIES















Pict.	Item-No.	Item-No.	Name
A	5890 010	5890 012	Mayfly Yellow
B	5891 010	5891 012	Mayfly Brown
C	5892 010	5892 012	Mayfly Grey
D	5893 010	5893 012	Mayfly Special
E	5898 010	5898 012	Cork Mayfly Yellow
F	5899 010	5899 012	Cork Mayfly Brown

STREAMER









Pict.	Item-No.	Item-No.	Name
A	5970 004		Koppen Streamer Bell
B	5971 004	5971 006	Muddler Minnow
C	5973 004	5973 006	Fuzzy Wuzzy
D	5975 004	5975 006	Pfrillen Streamer

Fly tins with very practical compartments, stylish design

and of course at an affordable price (without Contents).









Pict.	Item-No.
A	**INSPIRE Fly Box** with 10 compartments. Size: 128 x 86 x 34 mm. **8771 001**
B	**INSPIRE Fly Box** with 6 compartments and hook board. With gasket for maintaining dryness in storage. Size: 136 x 86 x 36 mm. **8771 002**
C	**INSPIRE Fly Box** with 2 hook boards, and gasket for maintaining dryness in storage. Size: 36 x 86 x 36 mm. **8771 003**
D	**INSPIRE Fly Box SL** with 10 compartments, transparent cover, and gasket for maintaining dryness in storage. Size: 106 x 76 x 34 mm. **8771 007**





PIKE-STREAMER













Pict.	Item-No.	Length	Hooksize
A	5980 001	17 cm	6/0
B	5980 002	17 cm	6/0
C	5980 003	17 cm	6/0
D	5980 004	17 cm	6/0
E	5980 005	17 cm	6/0
F	5980 006	17 cm	6/0

STREAMER ASSORTMENT

Streamer-Set – for Predatory fish and large Trout

This streamer not only features an attractive feather décor with sturdy black nickel hooks, but also attached eyes. The color pattern of the DELUXE set was designed for nearly every weather condition.

Tip: The Streamer can be used on a fly-rod as well as a Cheburashka sinker, a drop-shot rig, or a Sibrolino.

Contents: 3 Streamer per set





A B

Pict.	Item-No.	Length	Hooksize
A	5804 001	10 cm	4
B	5804 002	10 cm	4



A B C D E

F G H J K

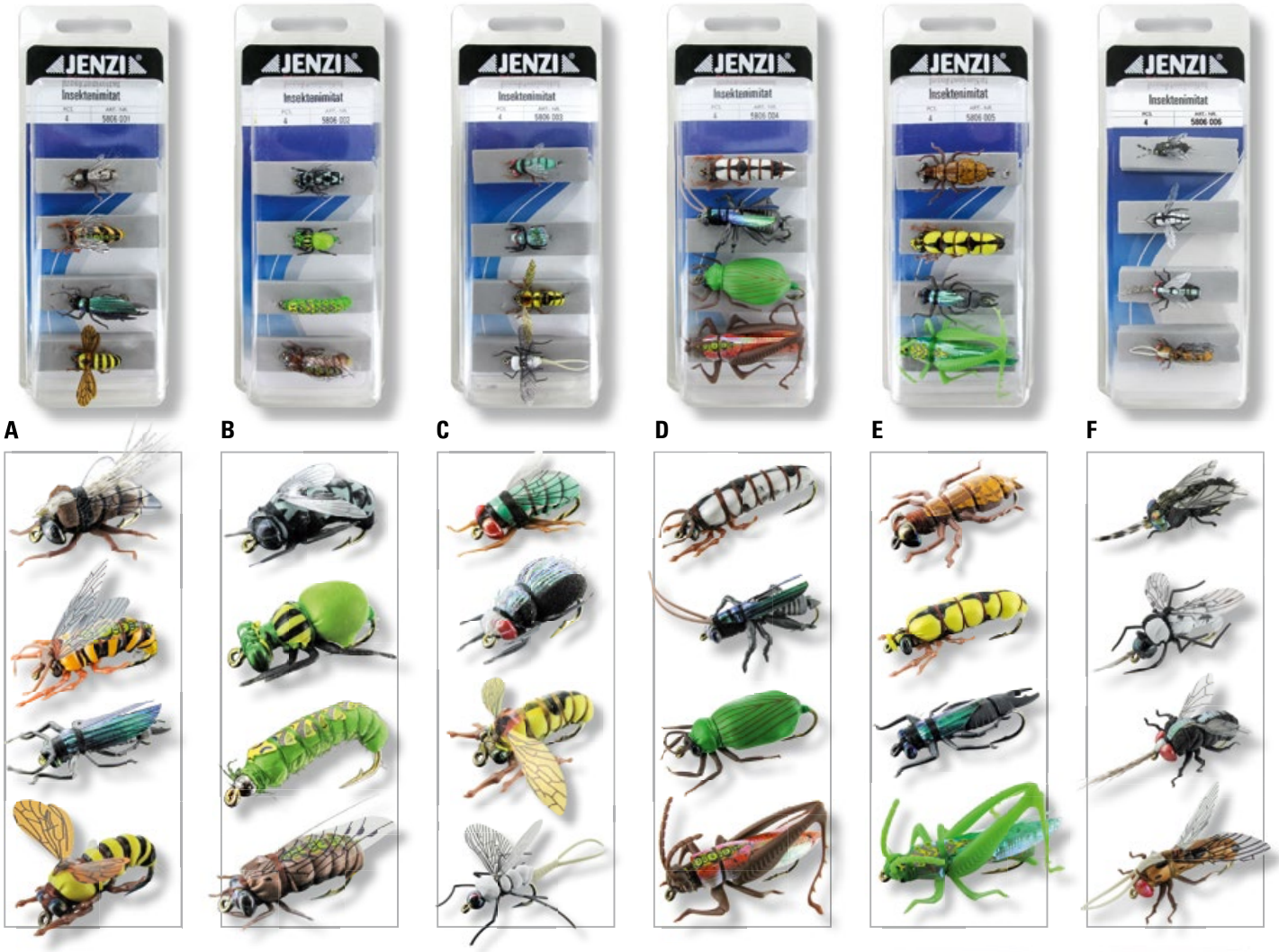
Fly Sets

Attractive hand tied fly sets – in every preferred and standard pattern. All flys come attached to a premium High-Carbon-Hook.

For protective storage, all flys are presented on a transparent EVA-backed material.

12 flys/SB packaged.

Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	5800 000	Dry Fly
B	5800 001	May Fly
C	5800 002	Wet Fly
D	5800 003	Brook Trout Fly
E	5800 004	Rainbow Trout Fly
F	5800 005	Gold head Larvae Fly
G	5800 006	Brook Flea-Crawfish Fly
H	5800 007	Larvae Fly Special
J	5800 008	Larvae / Wet Fly
K	5800 009	Trout-Selection Pro



Imitation Insect

A masterpiece of tied-bait

ATTENTION Danger of mistaking these for the real thing!

These nearly "real" and true to nature imitation-fly, bug, and insects are ideal for trout fishing with a fly-rod, sbiro-angling on the lake, or for Sea Trout from the coast. For protective storage, all imitations are presented on a transparent EVA-backed material. 4 ea. – SB packaged.

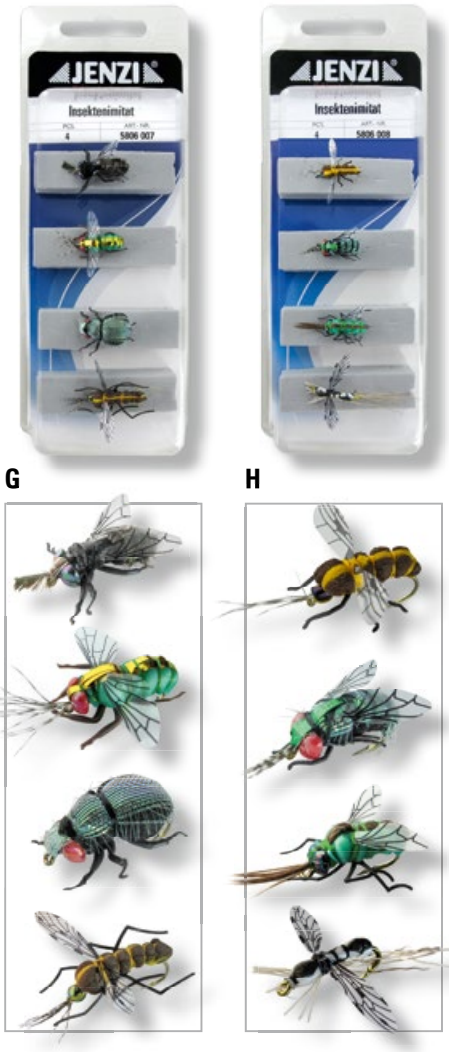
Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	5806 001	Imitation Insect L
B	5806 002	Imitation Insect L
C	5806 003	Imitation Insect L
D	5806 004	Imitation Insect XL
E	5806 005	Imitation Insect XL
F	5806 006	Imitation Insect XL
G	5806 007	Imitation Insect XL
H	5806 008	Imitation Insect XL





Traditional Fly-Fishing-Bag
Traditional Fly-Fishing-Bag with pocket case in angler green. 3 attached zipper compartments for equipment. Removable inside-bag. Includes carrying strap.
Cover material: 100 % Polyester.
Size: 34 x 22 x 18 cm

Item-No.
8959 002



Target-Fish Lines

The Target-fish line program includes a trout line, a carp line, special eel line, a pike line, a delicate walleye line, and a feeder/ all around line. This line program enables high quality targeting of specific fish. Stretch qualities, color, tensile strength as well as the angling method can be specifically applied. Comes on 400 m spools of different diameters enough line for the filling of several reels.

400-meter-spools



Trout

Color: Clear
A smooth and soft trout line that enables exact and precise bait presentation as well as sensational fish retrievals.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3109 023	400 m	0,23	2,85 kg
3109 026	400 m	0,26	3,52 kg
3109 028	400 m	0,28	4,09 kg

Carp

Color: Green-Brown
The color of the carp line was developed to ideally match the fish's environment. The carp is a shy and naturally feisty fish requiring a line that has high-level stretch and abrasion qualities.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3109 132	400 m	0,32	5,00 kg
3109 134	400 m	0,34	5,32 kg
3109 137	400 m	0,37	6,56 kg

Eel

Color: Green
The eel line features high-level knotting and abrasion qualities, as well as a relatively low amount of stretching, which is necessary for pulling large eels from their hiding places.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3110 030	400 m	0,30	4,66 kg
3110 032	400 m	0,32	5,00 kg
3110 034	400 m	0,34	6,56 kg

Pike

Color: Light brown
And extremely low-stretch, non-abrasive high tensile-strength equipped pike line, able to set the hook and complete retrievals at great distances. The color of the line is matched to the water and is hardly visible to this predator.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3110 132	400 m	0,32	5,00 kg
3110 137	400 m	0,37	6,56 kg
3110 140	400 m	0,40	7,79 kg

Walleye

Color: Clear
Smooth, soft, and strong are the characteristics of this line. An additional highlight is the non-abrasive quality which eliminates having to use braided line when float- or bottom-angling for walleye. Because the walleye is such a shy fish, special care was taken to camouflage the line.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3111 028	400 m	0,28	4,09 kg
3111 030	400 m	0,30	4,66 kg
3111 032	400 m	0,32	5,00 kg

Feeder / All around

Color: Clear-Blue
A limited-stretch, non-abrasive, yet smooth line for feeder-angling with a feeder-basket or method-feeder, as well as for all around angling. The Clear-Blue line color is extremely inconspicuous when in the water but is highly visible on the rod-tip when the fish bites.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3111 123	400 m	0,23	2,85 kg
3111 126	400 m	0,26	3,52 kg
3111 128	400 m	0,28	4,09 kg

Trout- / Spoon

Color: Red
The red Trout- / Spoon line is especially soft and smooth, assuring a precision bait presentation, accurate casts and sensitive retrievals. The red color makes the line visible, helpful for bait control. The line is virtually invisible to the fish when under water.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3112 016	400 m	0,16	2,85 kg
3112 018	400 m	0,18	3,52 kg
3112 020	400 m	0,20	4,09 kg

Target-Fish Lines

This line range offers high-quality fishing lines precisely tailored to target species and different fishing techniques. Key properties such as stretch, color, breaking strength, and abrasion resistance have been optimally adjusted for their specific applications. The lines are available in various diameters and, depending on the strength, supplied in different spool lengths. This allows multiple reels to be conveniently filled from a single spool. Excellent value for money.



Trout

Color: Clear

This fishing line is the ideal choice for targeted trout fishing. It offers high-quality performance with excellent breaking strength and optimal knot strength. Available in various diameters, it is supplied on a large spool with different line lengths depending on the diameter.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3115 023	1200 m	0,23	4,90 kg
3115 026	1000 m	0,26	5,70 kg
3115 028	900 m	0,28	6,50 kg

Carp

Color: Camouflage

This carp fishing line in camouflage (green-brown) is designed for discreet and effective fishing. It offers high-quality performance with excellent breaking strength and optimal knot strength. Available in various diameters, it is supplied on a large spool, with different line lengths depending on the diameter.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3115 132	650 m	0,32	8,20 kg
3115 135	550 m	0,35	10,8 kg
3115 138	750 m	0,38	12,5 kg

Pike

Color: Brown

This pike fishing line is the ideal choice for demanding predator fishing for pike, including deadbait fishing. It impresses with its high quality, strong breaking strength, high abrasion resistance, and low stretch. The brown color blends perfectly into natural water structures such as weed, wood, and dark bottoms, ensuring a discreet presentation – ideal for cautious and experienced pike, especially when deadbait fishing.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3115 234	650 m	0,34	9,50 kg
3115 237	550 m	0,37	11,4 kg
3115 240	750 m	0,40	13,0 kg

Spoon / Trout

Color: Red

This fishing line for spoon and trout fishing in red is the ideal choice for targeted spoon and trout angling. It impresses with its high quality, strong breaking strength, and good visibility.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3116 018	1900 m	0,18	2,70 kg
3116 020	1500 m	0,20	3,20 kg
3116 022	1200 m	0,22	4,30 kg

Eal

Color: Green

This eel fishing line is the ideal choice for targeted eel fishing. It offers high-quality performance with strong breaking strength and high abrasion resistance. The green color blends perfectly into weedy and natural water environments, ensuring a discreet presentation – ideal for cautious eels.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3116 130	800 m	0,30	7,50 kg
3116 132	650 m	0,32	8,20 kg
3116 134	650 m	0,34	9,50 kg

Zander

Color: Blue / Clear

This zander fishing line in blue/clear is the ideal choice for targeted zander fishing. It offers high-quality performance with strong breaking strength and high abrasion resistance. The blue/clear coloration reduces visibility in the water and ensures a discreet, natural bait presentation – ideal for cautious zander.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3116 228	900 m	0,28	6,50 kg
3116 230	800 m	0,30	7,50 kg
3116 232	650 m	0,32	8,20 kg

Feeder Fishing

Color: Fluo-Green

This feeder fishing line in fluo-green is the ideal choice for modern feeder fishing. It impresses with high quality, strong breaking strength, and excellent visibility. The bright green fluorescent color ensures outstanding visibility above the water surface and allows perfect line control during feeder fishing – ideal for precise bite detection.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3117 023	1200 m	0,23	4,90 kg
3117 026	1000 m	0,26	5,70 kg
3117 028	900 m	0,28	6,50 kg

Z3 Line

The Z3 line program was developed to address the demands and requirements specific to trout, pike, and carp angling as well as the fine art of walleye fishing. In short, a high quality line, with different qualities and coloration for the specific type of target fish.



Trout

A soft and smooth trout line that provides for exact and precise bait control, as well as a sensitive drill.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3721 022	500 m	0,22	4,0 kg
3721 025	500 m	0,25	4,8 kg
3721 028	500 m	0,28	5,6 kg

Carp

This carp line is developed in brown to blend in with the carp's natural habitat. Carp, a shy fish, is a natural fighter requiring line that has extremely high stretch and non-abrasive qualities.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3722 025	500 m	0,25	4,4 kg
3722 030	500 m	0,30	6,0 kg
3722 035	500 m	0,35	8,1 kg

Eel

A line for eel with high knotting qualities as well as limited stretching, makes it possible to pull even large eel out of hiding.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3723 028	500 m	0,28	5,1 kg
3723 030	500 m	0,30	6,0 kg
3723 035	500 m	0,35	8,1 kg

Pike

An extremely non-abrasive line with limited stretch qualities for exact hook setting in pike from long distances.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3724 030	500 m	0,30	6,0 kg
3724 035	500 m	0,35	8,1 kg
3724 040	500 m	0,40	9,7 kg

Zander/Walleye

Smooth, soft and strong are the characteristics of this line. An additional highlight is its non-abrasive quality making braided line obsolete. Special consideration was given to the coloration of this line in order to provide the necessary camouflage needed when angling this easily spooked fish.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3725 025	500 m	0,25	4,8 kg
3725 028	500 m	0,28	5,6 kg
3725 030	500 m	0,30	6,7 kg

Fluorocarbon Line – 100 %

Leader-line

MADE IN JAPAN

This high quality Japanese manufactured material, 100% fluorocarbon line, is ideal for leader-line rigging.





- Invisible/Transparent: Light refraction is nearly equal to that of the water.
- Fluorocarbon is heavier than water, allowing for faster sinking as compared to standard monofilament-lines.
- It is not so swiftly moved by the current, making for secure hooksets over longer ranges.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3102 016	50 m	0,16	1,68 kg
3102 019	50 m	0,19	2,57 kg
3102 021	30 m	0,21	3,08 kg
3102 023	30 m	0,23	3,53 kg
3102 025	30 m	0,25	4,17 kg
3102 029	30 m	0,29	6,39 kg
3102 035	30 m	0,35	7,04 kg
3102 039	30 m	0,39	8,38 kg

Fluorocarbon Line – 100 m

Leader-line / Main-line





This Fluorocarbon Line can be used for making leaders as well as for use on the reel. This is possible because of its length of 100 m. This line is manufactured using 65% Fluorocarbon material.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3103 016	100 m	0,16	2,00 kg
3103 018	100 m	0,18	2,40 kg
3103 020	100 m	0,20	3,00 kg
3103 023	100 m	0,23	3,78 kg
3103 026	100 m	0,26	4,68 kg
3103 028	100 m	0,28	5,61 kg
3103 030	100 m	0,30	6,55 kg
3103 032	100 m	0,32	7,39 kg

COATED Fluorocarbon Line

Main-line





This monofilament Fluorocarbon-Coated Line is ideal as a main line for angling. The Fluorocarbon-Coated Line provides for a change in the light refraction in the water. This factor makes the line less obvious than standard monofilament line when laying in the water.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3104 018	150 m	0,18	2,6 kg
3104 020	150 m	0,20	3,2 kg
3104 023	150 m	0,23	4,1 kg
3104 026	150 m	0,26	5,1 kg
3104 028	150 m	0,28	6,1 kg
3104 030	150 m	0,30	7,1 kg
3104 032	150 m	0,32	7,6 kg
3104 034	150 m	0,34	8,0 kg

SHOCKLEADER – 100 m

Leader-line



This SHOCKLEADER line is nearly invisible. Ideal for making leaders (Paternoster, Side-arms, Lure-leaders) as well as a plumbline for making connections. In addition to its non-abrasiveness this material has strong knotting qualities. The stretching character of the SHOCKLEADER material serves as a "buffer" during fish retrievals. Using this material keeps the loss of fish during the drill (escaping) at a minimum.

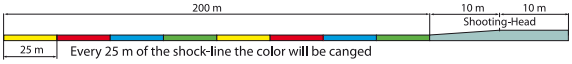
Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3106 040	100 m	0,40	10,0 kg
3106 050	100 m	0,50	15,0 kg
3106 060	100 m	0,60	20,0 kg
3106 070	100 m	0,70	25,0 kg
3106 080	100 m	0,80	30,0 kg
3106 090	100 m	0,90	40,0 kg
3106 100	100 m	1,00	45,0 kg



TAPER LINE 4-color *SHOCK LEADER 4-color*

For the majority of surf anglers – which includes many professional coast anglers – the Taper line is still the most suitable line for surf angling: knot free, tapered off to a point of 0,60 mm diameter. For less wear due to abrasion, longer casting distances, and less assembly. DEGA Taper line – the "unicum" of successful surf anglers. Trust in quality and experience.

Tip: Ideal for feeder angling.



TAPER LINE 4-color

Item-No.	Ø mm	Length
3100 028	0,28 – 0,60	220 m
3100 030	0,30 – 0,60	220 m
3100 033	0,33 – 0,60	220 m
3100 037	0,37 – 0,60	220 m



TAPER LINE clear

Item-No.	Ø mm	Length
3101 028	0,28 – 0,60	220 m
3101 030	0,30 – 0,60	220 m
3101 033	0,33 – 0,60	220 m



TAPER TIPS clear

Shock leader material (transparent), **5** leaders á 15 m/spool. Important for surf, carp, or feeder angling. The tapered off leaders can be tied to any main line thus adapting for use as a shooting taper/shock leader. Lose a rig, you only need to replace the taper-tip.

Item-No.	Ø mm
3114 028	0,28 – 0,60
3114 030	0,30 – 0,60
3114 033	0,33 – 0,60
3114 040	0,37 – 0,60



SHOCKLEADER

Extra strong, nearly invisible leader material for the sea and freshwater angler. Ideal for paternoster, bait dropper, lure leaders, or shock leaders. Great for "speed luring" or for "little big-game" angling. Perfect also for Catfish-Leaders.

- For Salt- and Freshwater
- Extreme high abrasion
- Nearly invisible
- Superior knot strength = linear tensile strength
- Ideal elongation, high abrasion factor

CLEAR LEADER

Item-No.	Ø mm	Length	Line-Test
3105 050	0,50	50 m	14,5 kg
3105 060	0,60	50 m	19,8 kg
3105 070	0,70	50 m	26,0 kg
3105 080	0,80	50 m	33,5 kg
3105 090	0,90	50 m	41,0 kg
3105 100	1,00	50 m	52,0 kg
3105 120	1,20	50 m	64,0 kg

Centron® Leader Line

Leader lines are typically wound on small spools. The result being, light snarling and because of the narrow spool core – a higher "memory- effect".

With high performance line, this liability has disastrous consequences: The line loses much of its load capacity. Its twists cause major drag effect on the copolymer with the result being undesired tangling of the leader.

The ***„PWS Parallel Winding System"*** from DEGA has finally achieved a breakthrough: The spool core is much larger than average and in addition, the line is wound 100% parallel, so that dragging and snarling are completely avoided.

DEGA is one of the very few manufacturers that wind their leader line in the PWS-method.
For more confidence and more success!

Improved premium quality!



Centron® Fluoro Carbon

- Invisible: Light breaking factor is almost exactly the same as that of the water.
- Fluoro Carbon is heavier than water and sinks faster than normal monofilament line. It doesn't float away as fast, meaning smaller line loops in the water and more secure retrievals over larger distances.
- Parallel winded

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3426 012	30 m	0,12	1,2 kg
3426 014	30 m	0,14	1,3 kg
3426 016	30 m	0,16	1,7 kg
3426 018	30 m	0,18	2,1 kg
3426 020	30 m	0,20	2,6 kg
3426 022	30 m	0,22	3,1 kg
3426 025	30 m	0,25	4,3 kg
3426 028	30 m	0,28	5,2 kg
3426 030	30 m	0,30	5,8 kg
3426 035	30 m	0,35	7,6 kg
3426 040	30 m	0,40	8,8 kg

- Ring-Spool

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3428 050	30 m	0,50	13,5 kg
3428 060	30 m	0,60	19,1 kg
3428 070	30 m	0,70	25,0 kg
3428 080	30 m	0,80	29,5 kg
3428 100	30 m	1,00	45,0 kg





Mono Loop Thimble Leader Protector

The Loop Thimble prevents the loop of a mono leader from becoming too severely pinched when tightened. This can be decisive when extreme conditions and pressure are applied. Also suitable for rigging of sturdy Norway-leaders. 20 ea. / SB-packaged

Item-No.	Color
8473 007	Luminous

Centron® Leader Material

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3420 010	50 m parallel	0,10	1,0 kg
3420 012	50 m parallel	0,12	1,4 kg
3420 015	50 m parallel	0,15	2,4 kg
3420 017	50 m parallel	0,175	2,8 kg
3420 020	50 m parallel	0,20	3,5 kg
3420 022	50 m parallel	0,22	4,4 kg
3420 025	50 m parallel	0,25	5,4 kg
3420 028	50 m parallel	0,28	6,0 kg
3420 030	50 m parallel	0,30	7,0 kg
3420 035	50 m parallel	0,35	9,7 kg
3420 040	50 m parallel	0,40	11,5 kg



Amnesia/Zero-Twist – 100 m

Produced in the USA, it is cooled immediately after using the extrusion process. The extremely high molecule density reduces line twisting to a minimum. The line straightens out immediately, ideal for leaders in salt and fresh water. 100 m spools.

Black	Clear	Line-Test
3366 012	**3367 012**	12 lbs 5,6 kg
3366 015	**3367 015**	15 lbs 6,8 kg
3366 020	**3367 020**	20 lbs 9,1 kg
3366 025	**3367 025**	25 lbs 11,4 kg
	3367 030	30 lbs 13,6 kg





SUPERFLEX – Monofilament Line

Clear All-around Line – 3000 m large spool



The monofilament SUPERFLEX Clear All-around Line is a high-quality angling line with a superb cost-/performance ratio. The different diameters are applicable for trout, carp, feeders, pike, as well as delicate walleye angling. It features a practically invisible/transparent line color (Clear Color-Mono), limited stretching, low level abrasion, as well as adequate tensile strength. The monofilament material itself is very smooth, which leads to long casts and quiet angling. Comes on a large handy 3000 m spool in several different diameters.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3107 023	3000 m	0,23	2,85 kg
3107 026	3000 m	0,26	3,52 kg
3107 028	3000 m	0,28	4,09 kg
3107 030	3000 m	0,30	4,66 kg
3107 032	3000 m	0,32	5,00 kg
3107 034	3000 m	0,34	5,32 kg
3107 037	3000 m	0,37	6,56 kg
3107 040	3000 m	0,40	7,79 kg

CENTRA Line – Monofilament Line

High Classic Clear – 300 m large spool

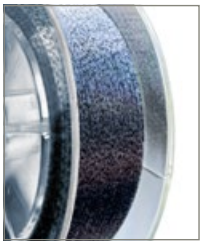


The monofilament CENTRA Line High Classic Clear line is a limited-stretch (monofilament) line with a high tensile strength and low-level abrasion. The smooth and soft material hinders tangling as well as overthrowing of the line. The color of the line itself (Classic Clear) provides for inconspicuous angling in various angling methods. The limited-stretch qualities allow this monofilament line to be used with classical float or bottom angling when targeting trout, using a feeder, for carp, and predatory fish on up to deep sea angling for sea trout and co. Comes on a large handy 3000 m spool in several different diameters.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3108 018	3000 m	0,18	2,11 kg
3108 020	3000 m	0,20	2,64 kg
3108 023	3000 m	0,23	3,48 kg
3108 026	3000 m	0,36	4,35 kg
3108 028	3000 m	0,28	5,15 kg
3108 030	3000 m	0,30	5,93 kg
3108 032	3000 m	0,32	6,31 kg
3108 034	3000 m	0,34	6,69 kg

Connect Pro





Silver-Camou line
Color: Silver-Camou

The Silver-Camo angling line speaks for itself with its minimum stretch and smooth structure, allowing for long and accurate casts. Its special camouflaged color makes in nearly invisible in water – ideal for trout and coarse fish angling. Additionally, this line is usable as the main line for feeder or float angling, providing for optimal control during every retrieval.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3113 020	300 m	0,20	2,75 kg
3113 023	300 m	0,23	3,62 kg
3113 026	300 m	0,26	4,44 kg





Green-Camou line
Color: Green-Camou

The Green-Camo angling line is the perfect choice for the carp or predatory fish angler. The minimum stretch assures direct bite-detection, its high tensile strength able to fight with and retrieve large fish. The special camouflage color is virtually invisible in water. Its smooth structure insures for precision casts and as a versatile all around line for bottom and eel angling.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3113 132	300 m	0,32	6,88 kg
3113 134	300 m	0,34	7,39 kg
3113 137	300 m	0,37	8,49 kg

CENTRON Fishing Line – Clear Color

Material Made in Japan



The **JENZI CENTRON fishing line** in clear color is the ideal choice for demanding anglers who expect the highest quality and maximum reliability. It stands out thanks to its excellent strength, high abrasion resistance, and low stretch. The line is supplied on a large spool of 3,000 m, making it perfect for long-term use.

Special Highlight: Made in Japan Quality

This line is manufactured using high-quality material made in Japan, ensuring premium craftsmanship, exceptional reliability, and consistently high performance.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3436 118	3000 m	0,18	2,90 kg
3436 120	3000 m	0,20	3,90 kg
3436 122	3000 m	0,22	4,90 kg
3436 125	3000 m	0,25	5,90 kg
3436 128	3000 m	0,28	7,20 kg
3436 130	3000 m	0,30	8,20 kg
3436 132	3000 m	0,32	9,50 kg
3436 135	3000 m	0,35	10,5 kg

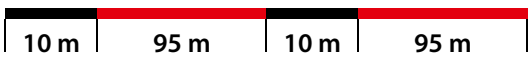


T-REX BLACK Braid 8x





On the reel:



The perfect line for the predatory angler

Line Features: This line is colored 100 meter black and 5 meter red repeatedly. This allows you to immediately see when 100 meters have been used and the reel needs to be refilled. The red 5 m can be used as desired for the first part of the line (better viewing of the line and bait recognition) or completely removed. The 8x braided T-REX BLACK 8x braid (PE-line) is ideal for predatory fish angling. Its tight braid is especially quiet, soft and smooth. Its limited stretch provides for optimal bait contact, precise bite detection and effective hook-set. Its black color allows the line to virtually disappear in the water – perfect for natural angling.

T-REX BLACK Braid 8x
8x braided line, 210m
10 m black / 95 m red / 10 m black / 95 m red
Color: black / red

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3138 010	210 m	0,10	4,60 kg
3138 012	210 m	0,12	6,50 kg
3138 014	210 m	0,14	7,50 kg
3138 016	210 m	0,16	8,50 kg
3138 018	210 m	0,18	9,80 kg
3138 020	210 m	0,20	11,50 kg

NEON Braid 8X – 8-fold braided line



MATERIAL MADE IN JAPAN
The perfect line for Anglers who demand quality!

The NEON-Braid 8-fold braided line is ideal for predatory fish angling. The thinner variation is also perfect for Ultra-lite and Finesse-angling. What makes this line special is its super-smooth and soft surface. Because of this, the line is almost totally silent. The visible color provides for ideal viewing of the line during angling

Technical Features::

- **Super Smooth, Braided Line**
- **Material MADE IN JAPAN**
- **Very soft, perfect for long casts.**
- **Comes in a practical case**
- **Nearly silent casts and retrievals**
- **Low abrasion and great knotting quality**
- **Available in Chartreuse and NEON-Pink colors**
- **150 m spool**
- **Excellent value for the price**



MADE IN JAPAN

NEON Braid 8x
8-braided line, 150 m
Color: Chartreuse

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3140 010	150 m	0,10	4,60 kg
3140 012	150 m	0,12	6,50 kg
3140 014	150 m	0,14	7,50 kg
3140 016	150 m	0,16	8,50 kg
3140 018	150 m	0,18	9,80 kg
3140 020	150 m	0,20	11,5 kg



NEON Braid 8x
8-braided line, 150 m
Color: NEON Pink

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3141 010	150 m	0,10	4,60 kg
3141 012	150 m	0,12	6,50 kg
3141 014	150 m	0,14	7,50 kg
3141 016	150 m	0,16	8,50 kg
3141 018	150 m	0,18	9,80 kg
3141 020	150 m	0,20	11,5 kg



T-REX Braid 8x braided line

Ideal line for predatory fish angling

The 8x braided T-REX Line (PE-Line) is excellent for predatory fish angling. The 8 strands provide for quiet noise-free angling as well featuring a soft and smooth surface. The limited stretch allows for an ideal bait contact, immediate bite detection as well as solid hooksets during retrievals. The line's green color enables inconspicuous and true-to-nature angling.

Equipment features:

- **8x braid**
- **High tensile strength**
- **Very smooth, perfect for long casts**
- **Non-abrasive strong knotting qualities**
- **Color: Green**
- **Very quiet on the water**
- **Excellent cost/performance ratio**



T-REX Braid 8x
8-braided line, 150 m
Color: Chartreuse

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3136 010	150 m	0,10	4,60 kg
3136 012	150 m	0,12	6,50 kg
3136 014	150 m	0,14	7,50 kg
3136 016	150 m	0,16	8,50 kg
3136 018	150 m	0,18	9,80 kg
3136 020	150 m	0,20	11,5 kg

T-REX Braid 8x
8-braided line, 1500 m
Color: Chartreuse

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3137 010	1500 m	0,10	4,60 kg
3137 012	1500 m	0,12	6,50 kg
3137 014	1500 m	0,14	7,50 kg
3137 016	1500 m	0,16	8,50 kg
3137 018	1500 m	0,18	9,80 kg
3137 020	1500 m	0,20	11,5 kg

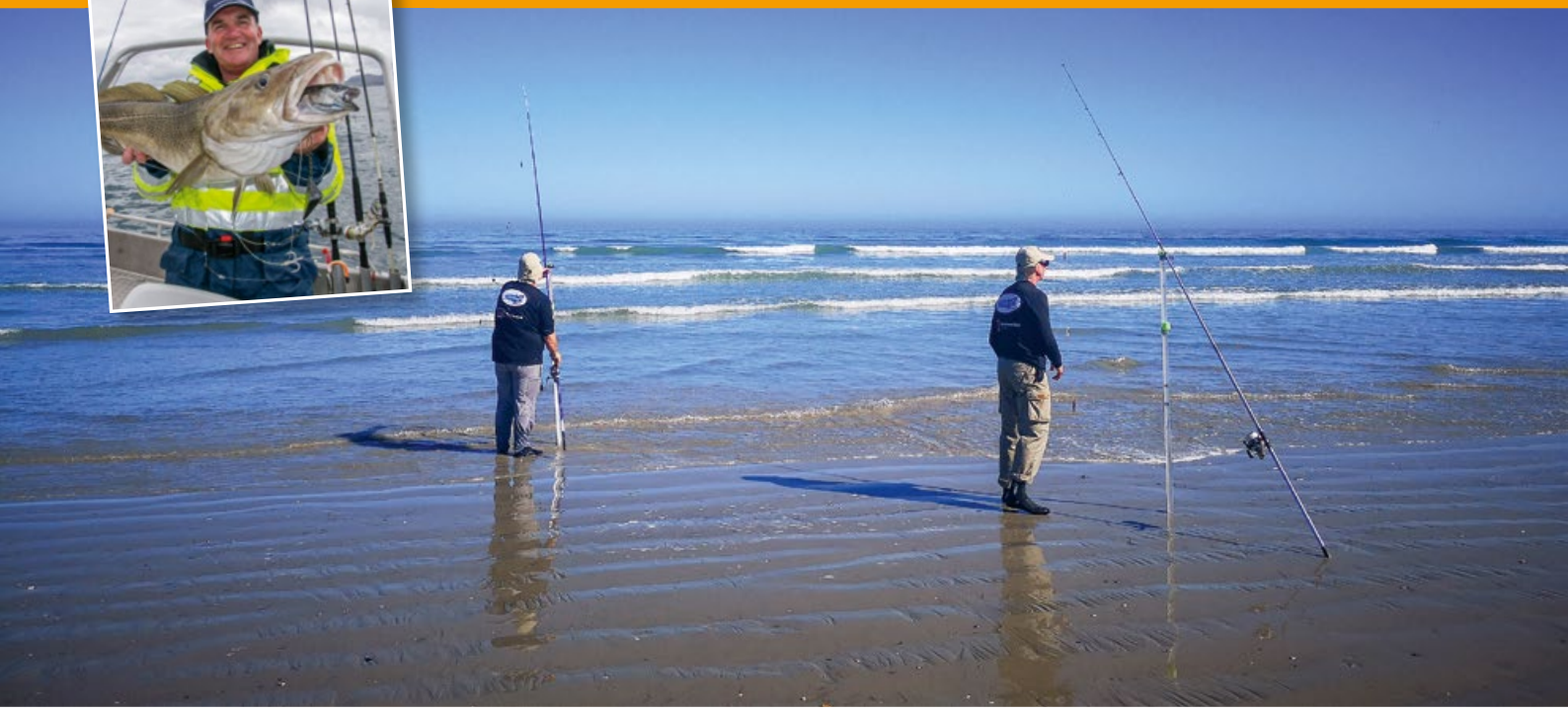


T-REX Braid 8x
8-braided line, 150 m
Color: Green

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3127 010	150 m	0,10	4,60 kg
3127 012	150 m	0,12	6,50 kg
3127 014	150 m	0,14	7,50 kg
3127 016	150 m	0,16	8,50 kg
3127 018	150 m	0,18	9,80 kg
3127 020	150 m	0,20	11,5 kg

T-REX Braid 8x
8-braided line, 1500 m
Color: Green

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3128 010	1500 m	0,10	4,60 kg
3128 012	1500 m	0,12	6,50 kg
3128 014	1500 m	0,14	7,50 kg
3128 016	1500 m	0,16	8,50 kg
3128 018	1500 m	0,18	9,80 kg
3128 020	1500 m	0,20	11,5 kg



X-tron Sea 4-color, 8 x braided, 1.500 m

Not only for the Norway fans – the 8 x braided, super-smooth X-TRON Sea 4 COLORS on a 1500 m spool – a different color every 25 m. In this way, it can be easily recognized in which depth you will be fishing.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3124 020	1500 m	0,20	13,9 kg
3124 025	1500 m	0,25	16,5 kg
3124 028	1500 m	0,28	18,1 kg
3124 030	1500 m	0,30	20,5kg



X-tron Sea 4-color, 4 x braided line, 2.000 m

Not only for Norway fans – the 4-way braided X-TRON Sea 4-color line offers low abrasion and high tensile-strength, important for deep sea angling. Available in a variety of diameters on a 2.000 m large spool that helps eliminate unnecessary splicing.

Highlight: Every 25 m begins a new color. This helps you to make fast and easy observations about the current depth of angling.

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3126 020	2000 m	0,20	11,5 kg
3126 025	2000 m	0,25	14,3 kg
3126 030	2000 m	0,30	21,0 kg



Chemi-Lights



A

With NEW super-illumination!





B







Great for Feeder-Fishing at night!

Standard-Sun Light

Extremely bright illumination!

Pict.	Item-No.	Size
A	**8018 002**	Mini
	8018 003	Standard
	Over 1000 pcs. assorted	
	Over 2000 pcs. assorted	
B	**Standard glow stick in a practical blister pack.** Size: Standard (4.5 x 37 mm), Contents: 10 pcs.	
	8018 004	Standard

Standard-Sun Light „BULB"

This sun light with the enlarged head is visible at large distances. Super! Extremely bright illumination!

Item-No.	Size
8018 005	Mini
8018 006	Standard
Over 1000 pcs. assorted	
Over 2000 pcs. assorted	

CLIP-ON Sun Light

for the rod tip. Extremely bright illumination!

Item-No.	For Rod-Tip Ø
8017 002	0,6 – 1,4 mm
8017 003	1,5 – 1,9 mm
8017 004	2,0 – 2,6 mm
8017 005	2,7 – 3,2 mm
8017 006	3,3 – 3,7 mm
8017 007	3,7 – 4,3 mm





Top-Quality

Also in rechargeable

Stick Battery

3 volt.

Item-No.	batterie size	
6000 002	regular	(4x35 mm) for Electric-Floats
6000 004	short	(4x25 mm) for Electric-Floats
6000 006	short	(3x22 mm) for LED-Tip-Light
Over 50 pcs.		
6000 008	short	(4x25 mm) **rechargeable**
6000 009	regular	(4x35 mm) **rechargeable**



USB Charger kit

incl. 2 rechargeable stick batteries

Item-No.	batterie size
6000 000	4x35 mm
6000 001	4x25 mm

LED Stick and Pen Light

Practical Stick with integrated bright LED-lamp.
It can serve as a Click-light substitute when surf-angling or can be mounted to a feeder-tip.
Available in two assorted colors.

1 ea./SB-packaged.





Item-No.	Color
6001 003	rot
6001 004	grün

LED Tip-Light

This LED-Electric Float also known as a Float Light, for use in every standard drift float (4,5 mm diameter). In place of the standard Chemi-light, simply attach this ultra-bright electric float-light. Available in two distinct colors. Does not include battery.
Contents: 2 ea./SB. Required Battery: 3.0 V CR322 (JENZI Number **6000 006**)

Item-No.	Color	Size
6002 008	red	4,5 x 45 mm
6002 009	green	4,5 x 45 mm





Ø 4,5 mm
Suitable for every standard Chemi-light-Float!



LED-Glowstick and Tip-Light

Special features: This LED-Glowstick can be used on every regular Glowstick-float in place of a standard glowstick. Additionally, it can be attached to any rod tip for use as a tip-light by using the included glowstick holder.

Batterie (not included):
3.0 V CR322 (JENZI Number **6000 006**)

Contents: 1 ea./SB.







Item-No.	Color	Size
6002 001	rot	45 x 50 mm

LED-Tip-Light

Special features:
With this LED-Tip-Light, losing or falling off of tip-lights during the drill is a thing of the past. The LED-Tip-Light is attached to the rod tip with a specially designed snap-on mechanism. This covers the entire range of rods from a slender feed-rod on up to a stronger ground-rod. Available in two colors.

Batterie (not included):
3.0 V CR435
(JENZI Number 6000 002) or
3.0 V CR425
(JENZI Number 6000 004)

Contents: 1 ea./SB





Item-No.	Color	for Rod-Tip Ø	Size
6002 004	red	2,6 mm	7 x 75 mm
6002 005	green	2,6 mm	7 x 75 mm
6003 001	red	3,5 mm	7 x 75 mm
6003 002	green	3,5 mm	7 x 75 mm

SMART LED Bite-indicator Tip-Light

Special Features: This SMART LED-Tip-Light has an integrated bite-indicator. The sensor was designed to immediately recognize when the fish bites. The LED then changes colors from green to red when the bite is detected. Especially helpful when night angling – no more missed bites. The Smart-Sensor can distinguish between a real bite and some other slight movement such as a gust of wind for example.

The SMART LED-Tip-Light makes losing or falling off of tip-lights during the drill a thing of the past. It is attached to the rod tip with a specially designed snap-on mechanism. This covers the entire range of rods from a slender feed-rod on up to a stronger ground-rod. Available in two colors.

Batterie (not included):
3.0 V CR435 (JENZI Number 6000 002)
or 3.0 V CR425 (JENZI Number 6000 004)

Contents: 1 ea./SB

Item-No.		for Rod-Tip Ø	Size
6002 007	Smart	2,6 mm	7 x 75 mm
6002 006	Smart	3,5 mm	7 x 75 mm

COLOR CHANGE ON BITE!



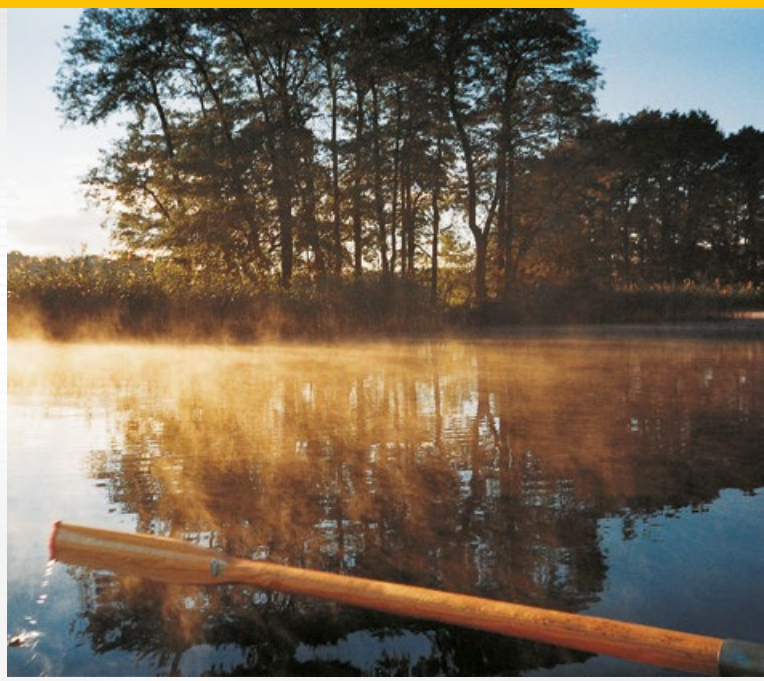





DEGA

Cork-Floats

The classical float with tradition



Cork-floats belong to the basic tackle of many anglers – and for good reason: They are extremely strong, durable, and provide for a dependable bite detection under a variety of conditions. Be it peaceful waters or a strong current – our selection of shapes and buoyancy strengths cover every situation. The natural cork material not only provides for optimal floating quality, but also for a long tradition of float manufacturing. A genuine classic – tried and tested, long lasting and versatile.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Cork-float.** Slip-through float with high visibility antenna.		
	6744 008	21	8
	6744 010	22	10
	6744 015	23	15
B	**Cork-float.** Slender slip-through float with high visibility antenna.		
	6744 103	18	3
	6744 104	19	4
	6744 106	20	6
C	**Cork-float**. Elongated stationary float with high-visibility antenna for line attachment.		
	6745 002	16	2
	6745 004	17	4
	6745 006	18	6
D	**Cork-float.** Oval stationary float with high-visibility antenna for line attachment.		
	6745 102	7	2
	6745 103	8	3
	6745 104	9	4





A B C D

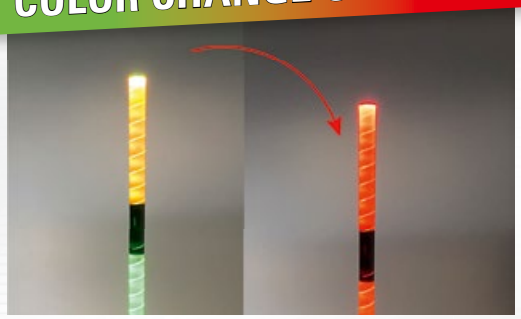
SMART LED-Electro Float

These **SMART LED-Electro floats** feature an **integrated bite-indicator** inside the antenna. An integrated Gravity-Sensor causes the float to recognize when the fish bites. During the bite, the color in the antenna changes immediately. The changing of the color is highly visible during both by day and night. The sensor is so smart that it can distinguish between normal side-ways movements (waves and water currents) and a biting fish. The batterie is placed directly inside of the antenna.

The float is operated with a 3 V batterie (not included):
JENZI Order-Nr. 6000 002 / 6000 004.ncd

Bild-Nr.	Bestell-Nr.	Länge cm	Tragkraft g
A	**LED-Electronic float with integrated bite detector.** Slender and fine sideslip, all around float with highly visible antenna.		
	6032 003	23	3
	6032 004	24	4
	6032 005	25	5
B	**LED-Electronic float with integrated bite detector.** Slender and fine slider/waggler with highly visible antenna.		
	6033 002	22	3
	6033 003	23	4
	6033 004	24	5
C	**LED-Electronic float with integrated bite detector.** Thin and fine slider - all around float with highly visible antenna.		
	6034 003	27	3
	6034 004	28	4
	6034 005	29	5
D	**LED-Electronic float with integrated bite detector.** Pre-weighted, slender slider with highly visible antenna.		
	6035 201	22	2+1
	6035 301	23	3+1
	6035 402	24	4+2

COLOR CHANGE ON BITE!





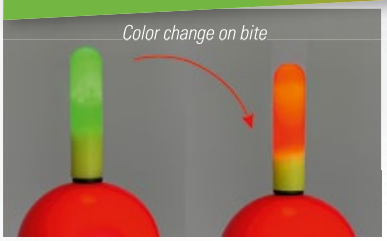
HEADER PACKED

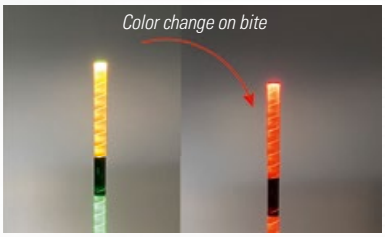


Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**LED- Electro Float with integrated Bite-indicator** Slender slip-through float with longer highly visible antenna.		
	6017 003	14	3
	6017 005	14	5
	6017 007	15	7
B	**LED- Electro Float with integrated Bite-indicator** Drop shaped classical all-round float with highly visible antenna.		
	6018 002	22	2
	6018 004	23	4
	6018 006	24	6
C	**LED- Electro Float with integrated Bite-indicator** Pre-weighted slip-through float with highly visible antenna. Can only be operateed with a "small" battery (item no. 6000 004).		
	6019 044	8	4+4
	6019 055	9	5+5
	6019 155	10	5+15
D	**LED- Electro Float with integrated Bite-indicator** Pre-weighted slender slip-through float with long highly visible antenna.		
	6020 031	26	3+1
	6020 051	26	5+1
	6020 071	27	7+1
E	**LED- Electro Float with integrated Bite-indicator** Pre-weighted drop shaped all-round slip-through float with highly visible antenna.		
	6021 062	14	6+2
	6021 085	15	8+5
	6021 105	16	10+5
F	**LED- Electro Float with integrated Bite-indicator** Classical pre-weighted slip-through float with highly visible antenna.		
	6022 042	17	4+2
	6022 062	18	6-2
	6022 083	19	8+3



COLOR CHANGE ON BITE!









LED-Floats

Electric drift-floats with ultra-bright LED. The perfect alternative to common chemi-light floats. A slim shaped JENZI electric-float with highly visible LED sight top.

Operates with a 3 V. Litium battery (JENZI-Item-No. **6000 002 / 6000 004**).





Highlight: *Screw-on threading and gasket prevent the float from being lost during casting.*

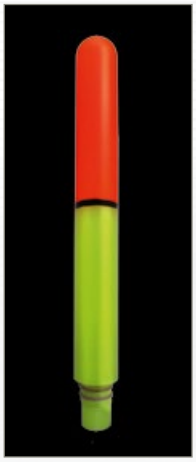
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**LED Running Float,** thin body, long antenna		
	6006 003	24	3
	6006 004	25	4
	6006 005	26	5
B	**LED Running Float,** Drop shaped with bright antenna		
	6007 003	15	3
	6007 004	15	4
	6007 006	16	6
	6007 008	18	8
	6007 010	19	10
	6007 012	19	12
C	**LED Running Float** with long antenna		
	6008 006	29	6
	6008 009	30	9
	6008 012	35	12
D	**LED Waggler Float,** weighted with long antenna		
	6009 021	24	2+1
	6009 031	25	3+1
	6009 042	29	4+2
	6009 061	29	6+1
E	**LED Running Float,** slim version, elongated antenna, view pilot		
	6015 040	24	4
	6015 060	26	6
	6015 080	28	8
	6015 100	30	10
F	**LED Running Float,** slim-line version, elongated antenna, view pilot		
	6016 040	24	4
	6016 060	26	6
	6016 080	28	8
	6016 100	30	10





LED-Floats

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**LED-Illuminated-All around float,** drop shaped with very bright antenna		
	6011 006	11	6
	6011 008	11	8
	6011 010	11	10
B	**LED-Illuminated-Side float,** slender fine body, long antenna		
	6012 003	26	3
	6012 004	27	4
	6012 005	28	5
C	**LED-Illuminated-Waggler-Float,** weighted with longer antenna		
	6013 402	24	4+2
	6013 602	25	6+2
	6013 802	26	8+2
D	**LED-Illuminated-Moving Float with swivel,** slender body, long antenna		
	6014 005	21	5
	6014 008	22	8
	6014 010	23	10
E	**LED-Illuminated-Moving Float,** slender body, with very bright antenna		
	6023 005	20	5
	6023 007	20	7
	6023 009	22	9
F	**LED-Illuminated-Moving Float,** drop shaped with bright antenna		
	6024 006	20	6
	6024 008	21	8
	6024 010	22	10





Highlight: *Screw-on threading and gasket prevent the float from being lost during casting.*

HEADER PACKED





A B C D E F

LED-Floats

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**LED-Illuminated Allround float with eyelet.** Slender body, bright LED-antenna		
	6025 003	19	3
	6025 004	20	4
	6025 006	21	6
B	**LED-Illuminated Allround float with eyelet.** Slender body, bright LED-antenna		
	6027 003	20	3
	6027 005	21	5
	6027 007	22	7
C	**LED-Illuminated Allround float with swivel.** Ideal for long casts, bright LED-antenna		
	6037 002	20	2
	6037 004	21	4
	6037 006	22	6
D	**LED-Illuminated-Side running float.** Slender body, bright LED-antenna		
	6038 006	16	6
	6038 008	17	8
	6038 010	18	10





A



B



C



D



JENZI LED Electric Float

with Sail Antenna

HEADER PACKED



new
JENZI 2027

The LED electric float with sail antenna is the ideal choice for modern predator fishing, both day and night. Its well-designed construction ensures excellent visibility, good casting performance, and outstanding movement behavior in the water.
Powered by a 3 V stick battery (JENZI item no. 6000 002 / 6000 004).

Highlight: Sail Antenna & Strong Illumination

The special sail antenna provides a particularly stable position in the water and improves drift behavior – ideal in wind or current conditions. The very bright LED antenna guarantees excellent visibility even in darkness or poor lighting conditions.

Extra Tip

Also perfectly suited for deadbait fishing with dead baitfish, as the float drifts cleanly and reliably indicates bites – even over longer distances.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**LED Light Float,** Round, Pre-weighted with Sail		
	6010 008	14	8+2 g
	6010 012	15	12+2 g
B	**LED Light Float,** Oval, Pre-weighted with Sail		
	6010 108	17	8+2 g
	6010 112	18	12+2 g
C	**LED Light Float,** Round, with Sail		
	6010 208	20	8 g
	6010 212	21	12 g

pre-weighted



A

pre-weighted



B

with swivel



C

Trout-/All-Around-Floats



A B C D

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Rohacell® Trout Float** The line is threaded through the side and exits through the small tube opening at the end of the float. For good bite-detection.		
	6523 040	15	4
	6523 060	16	6
	6523 080	16	8
B	**Rohacell® Slender glow-light float with swivel** For all around angling of coarse fish, Trout, Carp, etc.		
	6526 020	17	2
	6526 030	18	3
	6526 040	19	4
C	**Rohacell® Bombarde – floating** Ideal for Trout angling.		
	6524 010	14	10
	6524 015	15	15
	6524 020	16	20
D	**Rohacell® Bottom-feeler** The bottom-feeler is a further developed "Tiroler Hölzis" for Trout fishing. It remains securely at the bottom and can be bumped along the bottom by light pulls without stirring up dirt and mud. This enables realistic "true to nature" bait presentation.		
	6525 008	12	8
	6525 010	13	10
	6525 015	14	15
E	**Rohacell® Glow-light with eyelet** with slender body shape for all around angling.		
	6528 004	18	4
	6528 006	19	6
	6528 008	19	8
F	**Rohacell® weighted All around float** with highly visible sight-antenna.		
	6529 302	18	3+2
	6529 402	19	4+2
	6529 602	19	6+2
G	**Rohacell® All around float with eyelet** with highly visible sight-antenna.		
	6530 006	21	6
	6530 008	22	8
	6530 010	22	10
H	**Rohacell® Slender slip-through float** with highly visible sight-antenna.		
	6531 030	12	3
	6531 040	13	4
	6531 060	13	6
J	**Rohacell® All around slip-through float** with highly visible sight-antenna.		
	6532 040	16	4
	6532 060	17	6
	6532 080	17	8

All-Around-/ Predatory Fish Floats

Chemilight complete visible



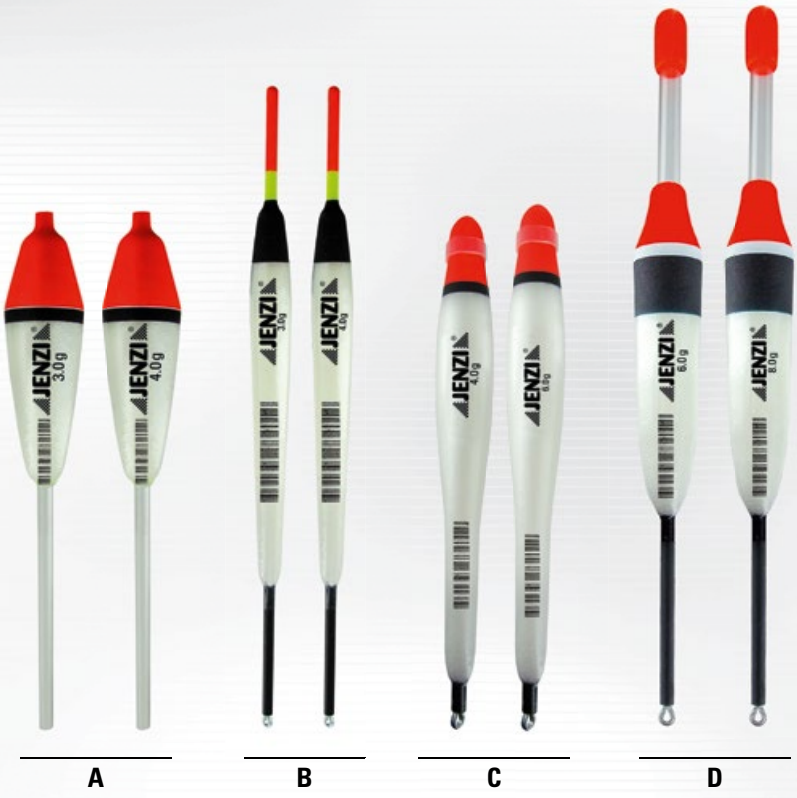
E F G H J

all floats with barcode

ROHACELL®
MADE IN GERMANY

ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**Slip Float / Rohacell® Trout Float** with internal line, high visibility antenna – ideal for targeted Trout angling. Made in Germany.		
	6348 003	11	3
	6348 004	11	4
	6348 006	11	6
B	**Slender Float with Rohacell® eyelet** with a slender body shape for all around Trout and coarse fish angling. Made in Germany.		
	6346 003	19	3
	6346 004	19	4
	6346 006	19	6
C	**Lifter Float with Rohacell® eyelet** with a slender, short body shape for all around Trout and coarse fish angling. Along with the eyelet is a float-ring for attaching the line for a fixed float. Made in Germany.		
	6347 004	10	4
	6347 006	11	6
	6347 008	11	8
D	**Slender Rohacell® Glow-light Float with eyelet** For all around angling of coarse fish, Walleye, Trout, Carp and Co. Made in Germany.		
	6345 006	18	6
	6345 008	18	8
	6345 010	19	10
E	**Glow-stick Waggler with Clear Rohacell® Antenna** Equipped with a swivel as well as a thin clear antenna and glow-stick holder for targeted Trout and coarse fish angling. Made in Germany.		
	6339 006	16	6
	6339 008	16	8
	6339 010	16	10
F	**Rohacell® Pre-weighted Waggler with Flexi-antenna** Rohacell® pre-weighted waggler; ideal for long casts; high visibility flexi-antenna. Made in Germany.		
	6341 062	34	6 + 2
	6341 082	34	8 + 2
G	**Rohacell Waggler with adjustable weights** Rohacell® Waggler with adjustable weights; pre-weighted. Ideal for long casts; high visibility flexi-antenna. Made in Germany.		
	6340 082	36	8 + 2
	6340 103	36	10 + 3
	6340 154	36	15 + 4



all floats with barcode

ROHACELL®
MADE IN GERMANY



Changeable weights



Chemilight-Floats made of Rohacell®

Adapted to the various freshwater ranges of application, we together with our team anglers have developed floats MADE IN GERMANY which meets that quality standard 100%. Produced with the greatest care and highest quality, special attention was given to the proper balance between float size, drag, and casting weight. Only by using the material ROHACELL®, as is here the case, is a consistency of density and durability – float after float – guaranteed.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**Chemilight float with eye**		
	6613 003	16	3
	6613 004	18	4
	6613 006	19	6
	6613 008	21	8
B	**Leaded chemilight float with eye**		
	6614 042	15	4 + 2
	6614 062	16	6 + 2
	6614 083	17	8 + 3
C	**Float-slider with antenna**		
	6615 008	18	8
	6615 016	23	16
D	**Float-slider with chemilight adapter**		
	6616 003	18	3
	6616 006	19	6
	6616 009	20	9

MADE IN GERMANY

all floats with barcode



Chemilight complete visible

pre-weighted



A **B** **C** **D**

ROHACELL® MADE IN GERMANY

ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Pike- and Predatory fish-float made of Rohacell®** with internal line guide. Highly visible antenna		
	6083 150	18	15
	6083 200	19	20
	6083 300	20	30
B	**Pike- and Predatory fish-float made of Rohacell®** highly visible antenna		
	6084 080	18	8
	6084 100	19	10
	6084 150	20	15
C	**Chemilight-Float made of extremely durable material** Leaded with interchangeable weights.		
	6678 052	12	5+2
	6678 082	13	8+2
	6678 103	13	10+3
	6678 154	14	15+4
D	**Chemilight-Float made of extremely durable material** Leaded with interchangeable weights.		
	6679 052	12	5+2
	6679 082	13	8+2
	6679 103	13	10+3
	6679 154	14	15+4
E	**Rohacell® highly visible illuminated float** with interchangeable weights		
	6560 102	14	10+2
F	**Side-float Glow-lite from Rohacell®** with slender shape for all around, trout, and coarse fish angling.		
	6536 103	22	3
	6536 104	22	4
	6536 106	23	6
G	**All around-float with pilot-light and eyelet from Rohacell** long shaped for all around-, coarse fish-, and walleye angling.		
	6537 004	26	4
	6537 006	26	6
	6537 010	27	10

ROHACELL®
MADE IN GERMANY

All Floats with barcode

MADE IN GERMANY



A B



C D E



F G

ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG

All floats printed with a barcode

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**Rohacell® Glow-light Side float** for all around angling of Predatory fish such as Walleye, and Coarse fish, Carp, etc.		
	6527 008	18	8
	6527 010	19	10
	6527 015	20	15
B	**Rohacell® Pike slip-through float** with highly visible sight-antenna.		
	6533 010	18	10
	6533 015	19	15
	6533 020	19	20
C	**Rohacell® Slender Pike-float** with internal line-feed and highly visible color.		
	6534 010	10	10
	6534 015	11	15
	6534 020	11	20
D	**Rohacell® Underwater-float** High quality construction, close to indestructible float.		
	6535 010	9	10
	6535 015	9	15
	6535 020	10	20

all floats with barcode

ROHACELL®
MADE IN GERMANY



Chemilight complete visible



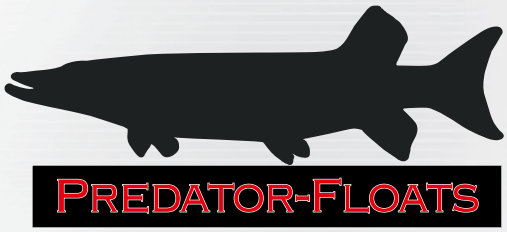
A **B** **C** **D**

All Floats with Barcode

These pike and walleye float series were manufactured exclusively with high quality Rohacell. All floats are **"MADE IN GERMANY"**. The variety of shapes and models cover the entire spectrum from fine walleye angling with small bait-fish up to heavy Dead-bait angling with large bait-fish for pike.



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Walleye float with glow-light. Made from Rohacell®.** Fine side-slip float with highly visible antenna and slender body.		
	6350 004	27	4
	6350 006	27	6
B	**Glow-light float with swivel. Made from Rohacell®.** Slender slider with glow-light for maximum bite detection.		
	6350 108	19	8
	6350 110	20	10
	6350 115	21	15
C	**Pike-float made of Rohacell®** Highly visible and slimline pike float – internal line.		
	6351 010	9	10
	6351 020	13	20
D	**Pike-float made of Rohacell®** Highly visible internal line pike-float. Ideal for bait-fish angling.		
	6351 110	13	10
	6351 120	15	20
	6351 130	16	30
E	**Glow-light float with sail. Made of Rohacell®** Slip through float with swivel and sail, ideal for bait-fish angling.		
	6352 020	14	20
	6352 030	15	30
	6352 040	16	40
F	**Glow-light float. Made of Rohacell®** Slender glow-light side-slip float with antenna.		
	6352 120	24	20
	6352 130	24	30
G	**Pre-weighted pike-float, made of Rohacell®** Slender slip-through float for long casts and good bite detection.		
	6353 610	14	6+10
	6353 812	15	8+20





A



B



C



D



E



F



G

ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG

Pre-weighted Sliding-/ Side-run Floats

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**Sliding float,** pre-weighted, with a highly visible antenna.		
	6309 002	15	2+2
	6309 003	16	2+3
	6309 004	17	3+2
B	**Sliding float,** pre-weighted, with a slim body and a highly visible antenna.		
	6309 102	15	4+2
	6309 103	16	6+2
	6309 104	17	8+2
C	**Side-run glow stick float,** pre-weighted, with a highly visible antenna.		
	6309 204	19	4+2
	6309 206	20	6+2
	6309 208	21	8+2
D	**Side-run glow stick float,** pre-weighted, with a highly visible antenna.		
	6310 010	19	10+3
	6310 015	20	15+4
	6310 020	21	20+6
E	**Sliding float,** pre-weighted, with a highly visible pilot antenna.		
	6310 110	20	10+3
	6310 115	21	15+4
	6310 120	22	20+6

new JENZI 2027



all floats with barcode

ROHACELL® MADE IN GERMANY

MADE IN GERMANY

ALL FLOATS ARE PRE-WEIGHTED ZINK LEADFREE



A B C D E

ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG

All around-/Chemilight- and Trout Floats

MADE IN GERMANY

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**All around stationary-float / moving-float with eyelet from Rohacell®** Float can be attached to the line with rubber attachment (included) or may be used as a moving float. Made in Germany.		
	6537 104	12	4
	6537 106	12	6
	6537 108	13	8
B	**Pre-weighted Float with sail and eyelet from Rohacell®** This all-around float (Pellet-Wrapper) can be used for trout-, coarse fish-, as well as on lighter predatory fish. Made in Germany		
	6538 004	12	4+2
	6538 006	13	6+2
	6538 008	13	8+2
C	**Glow-lite Float with eyelet from Rohacell®** Slender shaped for all-around--, trout-, and coarse fish angling. Made in Germany.		
	6545 004	14	4
D	**Glow-lite Float Clear with eyelet from Rohacell®** Longer shaped for all-around-, coarse fish-, and predatory fish angling. Made in Germany.		
	6545 106	21	6
	6545 108	21	8
	6545 110	22	10
E	**Glow-lite Float, Clear wit eyelet from Rohacell®** Oval shape for all-around-, coarse fish-, and predatory fish angling. Made in Germany.		
	6546 008	19	8
	6546 010	19	10
	6546 012	20	12
F	**Trout-float with swivel from Rohacell®** High-visibility trout-float, moving float with swivel and pilot light. Made in Germany.		
	6546 103	12	3
	6546 104	13	4
G	**Trout-float with swivel from Rohacell®** High-visibility trout-float with swivel. Made in Germany.		
	6547 003	13	3

pre-weighted



A B C

all floats with barcode

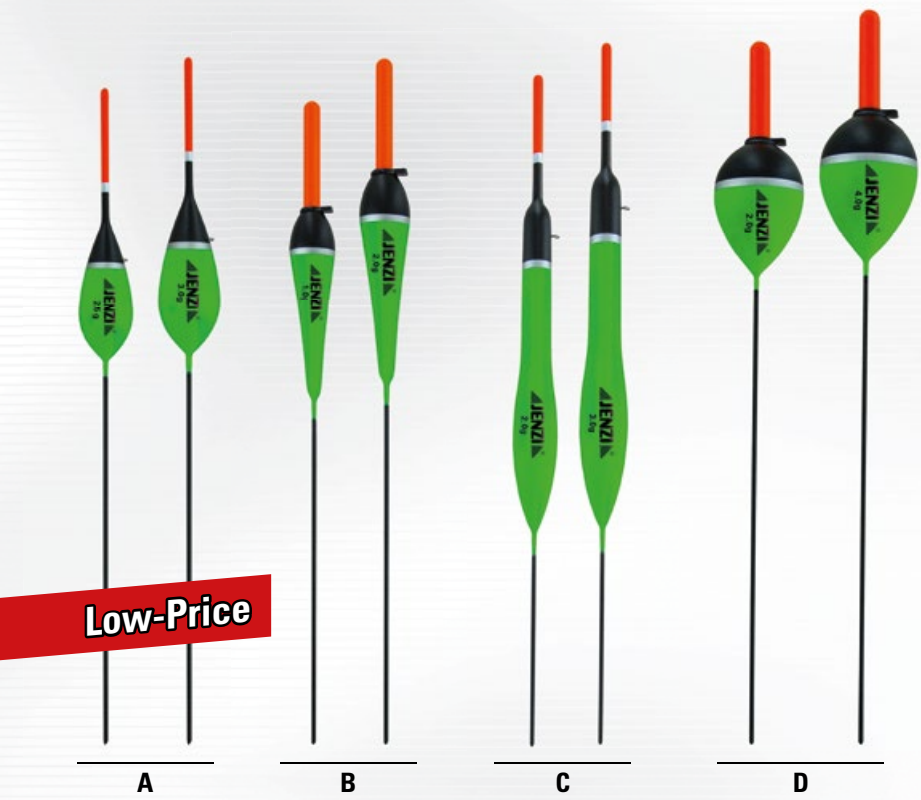
ROHACELL®
MADE IN GERMANY



D E F G

ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG

All Floats with Barcode Sticker





Pict.-No.	Item-No.		Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Fine Pole-Angling Float** Sideslip float with sender body.			
	6060 020		16	2,0
	6060 025		17	2,5
	6060 030		18	3,0
B	**Fine Glow-light Float** Sideslip float for fine bite detection.			
	6061 001		18	1,0
	6061 002		19	2,0
	6061 004		20	4,0
C	**Fine Pole-Angling Float** Slender sideslip float for fine bite detection.			
	6062 002		17	2,0
	6062 003		18	3,0
	6062 004		19	4,0
D	**Fine Glow-light float** Sideslip-float with slender body.			
	6063 002		16	2,0
	6063 004		16	4,0
	6063 006		17	6,0





Pict.-No.	Item-No.		Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Waggler-Float with sliding weight** – float has elongated antenna and fins.			
	6064 402		29	4+2
	6064 602		29	6+2
	6064 802		30	8+2
B	**Glow-light Float** – slender slider for fine bite detection.			
	6065 003		18	3
	6065 004		19	4
	6065 006		19	6
C	**Pre-weighted Waggler Float** – with high visibility antenna for long casts.			
	6066 402		16	4+2
	6066 602		16	6+2
	6066 802		17	8+2
D	**Glow-light Float** – slender slider for fine bite detection.			
	6067 003		17	3
	6067 005		18	5
	6067 007		18	7

All Floats with Barcode Sticker

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Slender All-around Sliding-Float** with high visibility antenna		
	6043 001	9	1
	6043 002	10	2
	6043 003	11	3
B	**Slender All-around Sliding-Float** with highly visible pilot light		
	6044 002	15	2
	6044 003	16	3
	6044 004	17	4
C	**Waggler-Float – weighted** with high visibility long antenna		
	6045 202	25	2+2
	6045 302	26	3+2
	6045 402	27	4+2
D	**Glow-lite Float, weighted,** all around float for long casting		
	6046 202	6	2+2
	6046 402	8	4+2
	6046 602	9	6+2
E	**Glow-lite Sliding-Float Clear,** slender shape		
	6047 003	17	3
	6047 004	19	4
	6047 005	20	5
F	**Glow-lite Sliding-Float Clear,** all-around float		
	6048 005	14	5
	6048 006	15	6
	6048 008	15	8
G	**Glow-lite side Sliding-Float Clear,** all-around float		
	6049 004	17	4
	6049 006	18	6
	6049 008	20	8
H	**Glow-lite side Sliding-Float,** all-around Float		
	6050 004	15	4
	6050 006	16	6
	6050 008	18	8



A B C



D E F G H

All Floats with Barcode Sticker

new JENZI 2027

all floats with barcode

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**High-quality pole float** for fine coarse fishing. Camouflage lower section for a discreet presentation and a high-visibility antenna for excellent bite detection. Perfect for precise bite indication and sensitive rigs.		
	6747 001	19	1,0
	6747 002	20	2,0
	6747 003	21	3,0
B	**High-quality waggler float** for precise coarse fishing. The lower section features a camouflage color for reduced visibility underwater, while the long upper antenna ensures excellent visibility above the surface. Very high-quality construction with reliable bite detection.		
	6747 102	24	2,0
	6747 104	25	4,0
	6747 106	26	6,0
C	**High-quality glow stick float** for fishing at dusk and at night. The lower section features a camouflage color for reduced visibility underwater, while the upper tip in fluorescent colors ensures excellent visibility above the surface. Glow sticks can be mounted quickly and easily. Ideal for reliable bite detection in low-light conditions.		
	6747 202	15	2,0
	6747 204	16	4,0
	6747 206	17	6,0
D	**High-quality glow stick float** for fishing at dusk and at night. The lower section features a camouflage color for reduced visibility underwater, while the upper tip in fluorescent colors ensures excellent visibility above the surface. Glow sticks can be mounted quickly and easily. Ideal for reliable bite detection in low-light conditions.		
	6748 003	15	3,0
	6748 005	16	5,0
	6748 007	17	7,0





A B

Chemilight-Float



C

Chemilight-Float



D

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**High-quality glow stick float** for fishing at dusk and at night. The lower section features a camouflage color for low visibility underwater, while the upper tip in fluorescent colors ensures maximum visibility above the surface. Glow sticks can be mounted quickly and easily. Ideal for reliable bite detection in low-light conditions.		
	6748 103	17	3,0
	6748 105	18	5,0
	6748 107	19	7,0
B	**High-quality glow stick float** for fishing at dusk and at night. The lower section features a camouflage color for low visibility underwater, while the upper tip in fluorescent colors ensures maximum visibility above the surface. Glow sticks can be mounted quickly and easily. Ideal for reliable bite detection in low-light conditions.		
	6748 202	13	2+2g
	6748 203	14	3+2g
	6748 204	15	4+2g
C	**High-quality glow stick float** for fishing at dusk and at night. The lower section features a camouflage color for low visibility underwater, while the upper tip in fluorescent colors ensures maximum visibility above the surface. Glow sticks can be mounted quickly and easily. Ideal for reliable bite detection in low-light conditions.		
	6751 002	11	2,0
	6751 004	12	4,0
	6751 006	13	6,0
D	The **slim and thin pole float** with a fluorescent antenna is the perfect choice for targeted and fine coarse fishing. It combines high quality with optimal visibility.		
	6751 102	27	3,0
	6751 103	28	5,0
	6751 104	29	7,0

all floats with barcode

new JENZI 2027



Chemilight-Float



A

Chemilight-Float pre-weighted



B

Chemilight-Float



C



D

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Trout-Float, made of Rohacell® – slim version – for sensitive fishing.** The line goes ‚outside' through the small/thin tube. For perfect bait-indicating		
	6089 020	16	2
	6089 030	17	3
	6089 040	17	4
B	**Trout-Float, made of Rohacell® – slim version – for sensitive fishing.** The line goes ‚outside' through the small/thin tube. For perfect bait-indicating		
	6090 040	15	4
	6090 060	16	6
	6090 080	17	8
C	**Rohacell® trout float "Trout Egg"** with integrated weight		
	6074 060	2,5	6
	6074 080	2,5	8
	6074 100	3,0	10
	6074 150	3,0	15
	6074 200	3,5	20
D	**Rohacell® trout float** with rattle and belly shape – internal line thread feed		
	6075 040	11	4
	6075 080	12	8
E	**Rohacell® slender trout float** with rattle – perfect lock- and lure action		
	6076 030	15	3
	6076 040	15	4
	6076 050	16	5
	6076 060	16	6
F	**Bottom-feeler Rohacell®** The bottom-feeler is a continued development of Hölzls from Tirol. It rests solidly on the ground and can be lightly tugged without stirring up murk and mud. This enables the bait to be presented in a natural and realistic way. Weight is made of brass.		
	6625 006	11	6
	6625 008	12	8
	6625 010	13	10
	6625 015	14	15
	6625 020	15	20



A B

Perfect for Trout

TROUT DOPE®

Weight is made of brass







C D E F

ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG

Balsa wood floats

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**Allround float** pre-weighted		
	6165 202	21	2+2
	6165 302	22	3+2
	6165 402	24	4+2
	6165 602	25	6+2
B	**Allround sliding-float**		
	6166 020	17	2,0
	6166 030	18	3,0
	6166 040	19	4,0
	6166 050	20	5,0
C	**Allround float** with swivel, sensitive antenna		
	6168 040	24	4,0
	6168 060	26	6,0
D	**„MICRO" Allround sliding-float** in small gram measurements		
	6036 010	9	1,0
E	**Blasa wood sliding-float**		
	6026 010	16	1,0
	6026 020	20	2,0
	6026 030	24	3,0
F	**Competition/Pole fishing fine floats** from balsa wood for detecting sensitive bites		
	6059 020	15	2,0
	6059 030	16	3,0
	6059 040	17	4,0
	6059 050	18	5,0





A B C D E F



A



B

Chemi-Light Floats

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**Chemilight-slide-float.** Practical float!		
	6271 040	18	4
	6271 060	19	6
	6271 080	19	8
	6271 100	19	10
B	**Sliding-float**		
	6259 030	17	3
	6259 040	18	4
	6259 060	19	6

Chemilight complete visible

pre-weighted



C



D



E

Chemi-Light Sliding-Float

Ideal for walley-fishing

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
C	**Zander Chemilight-Float-slider with color antenna**		
	6557 060	34	6,0
	6557 080	35	8,0
	6557 100	36	10,0
	6557 150	37	15,0
D	**Zander Chemilight-Float**		
	6558 040	22	4,0
	6558 060	25	6,0
	6558 080	25	8,0
	6558 100	26	10,0
E	**Zander Chemilight-Float with view pilot, leaded**		
	6559 204	23	2+4
	6559 304	23	3+4
	6559 504	24	5+4



Waiting at night for the big ones!

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**Balsa wood chemilight-float.**		
	6342 010	15	1,0
	6342 020	17	2,0
	6342 030	20	3,0
	6342 040	21	4,0
	6342 050	23	5,0
B	**Balsa wood chemilight-float.**		
	6344 030	17	3,0
	6344 060	21	6,0
C	**Chemilight-slide-float with swivel**		
	6208 030	16	3,0
	6208 040	18	4,0
	6208 060	20	6,0
	6208 080	22	8,0
D	**Predatory chemilight-slide-float with swivel**		
	6210 100	18	10,0
	6210 150	19	15,0
	6210 200	21	20,0
E	**Pre-weighted chemilight-slide-float**		
	6211 302	17	3+2
	6211 402	18	4+2
	6211 602	19	6+2
	6211 802	20	8+2
F	**Pre-weighted chemilight-slide-float**		
	6212 402	14	4+2
	6212 602	15	6+2



A **B**



C **D**

pre-weighted



E **F**

See the bites whenever you like!



A



B

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Rohacell® Chemilight** with small swivel and sleeve		
	6135 030	16	3,0
	6135 040	17	4,0
	6135 060	18	6,0
B	**Highly visible chemilight side-slip float**		
	6273 040	19	4,0
	6273 060	20	6,0
	6273 100	21	10,0
C	**Highly visible chemilight side-slip float**		
	6274 080	16	8,0
D	**Chemilight-slide-float with swivel**		
	6217 030	15	3,0
	6217 040	16	4,0
	6217 060	17	6,0
	6217 080	17	8,0
E	**Chemilight-slide-float with swivel**		
	6218 050	16	5,0
	6218 060	17	6,0
F	**Chemilight-slide-float with swivel**		
	6672 040	14	4,0
	6672 060	15	6,0



C



D



E

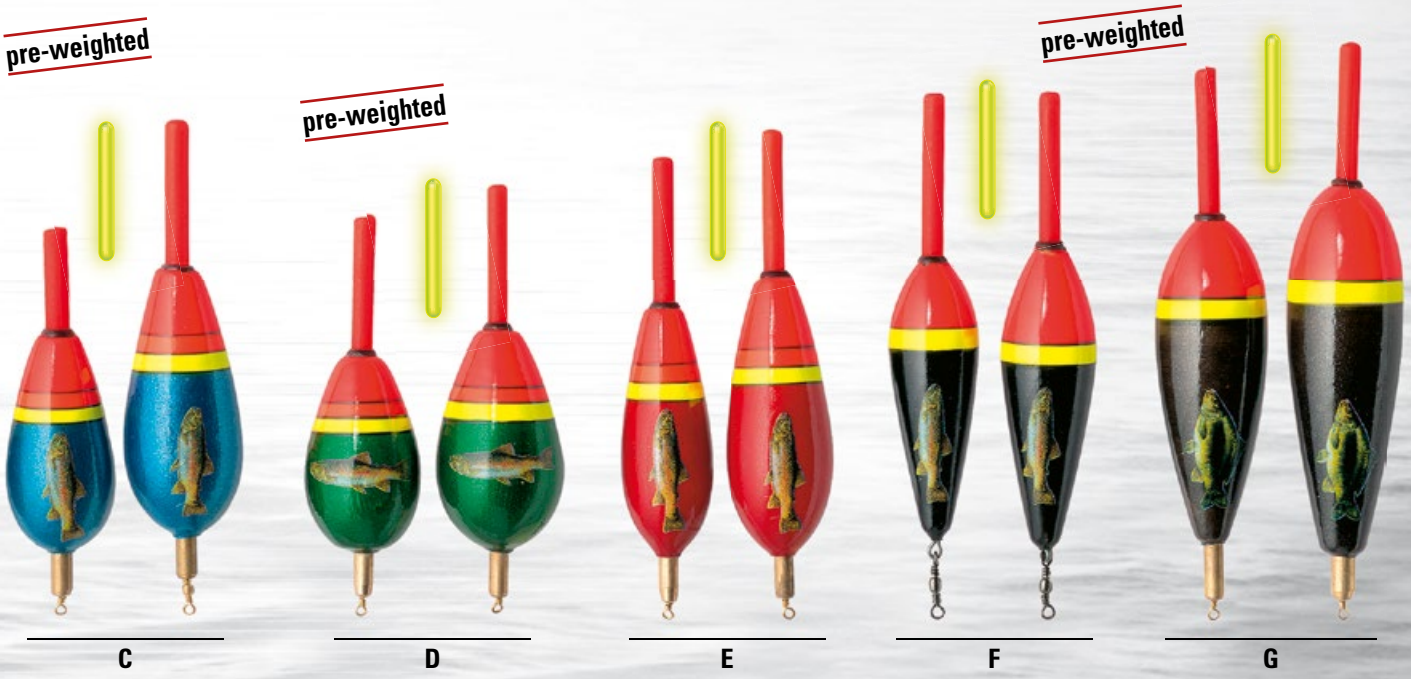


F

ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**Feeding chemilight-float,** pre-weighted, highly visible antenna		
	6189 010	22	10,0
	6189 015	23	15,0
B	The **float with integrated feeder basket** is the ideal solution for effective coarse fishing and light predator fishing. By combining a float and feeder basket, it enables precise baiting directly at the fishing spot – resulting in significantly more fish contact. **Extra-Tipp:** Perfect for use with particles or groundbait. Thanks to the combination of buoyancy and targeted bait delivery, this float is especially well suited for still waters or slow-flowing rivers.		
	6189 119	18	19,0
C	**Sensitive pre-weighted chemilight-slide-float**		
	6220 102	7	1+2
	6220 202	8	2+2
	6220 302	9	3+2
	6220 402	10	4+2
D	**Sensitive pre-weighted chemilight-slide-float**		
	6221 102	6	1+2
	6221 202	7	2+2
	6221 302	8	3+2
	6221 402	9	4+2
E	**Sensitive pre-weighted chemilight-slide-float**		
	6222 102	7	1+2
	6222 202	8	2+2
	6222 302	9	3+2
	6222 402	10	4+2
F	**Sensitive chemilight-slide-float with swivel** perfect for trout-fishing		
	6223 020	8	2,0
	6223 030	9	3,0
	6223 040	10	4,0
	6223 050	11	5,0
G	**Sensitive pre-weighted chemilight-slide-float**		
	6224 301	10	3+1
	6224 501	12	5+1





Chemilight-Trick

Light lures prey!

All floats on this page are beautiful. That is why they are the pride and joy of the angler. Highly attractive glow light floats for the passionate night angler.



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Chemilight sliding-float, made of balsa-wood**		
	6334 020	9	2,0
	6334 030	9	3,0
	6334 060	10	6,0
	6334 080	10	8,0
B	**Chemilight-slide-float with a special extended antenna.** Extra sensitive		
	6225 040	32	4,0
	6225 080	33	8,0
C	**Chemilight-slide-float**		
	6200 080	20	8,0
D	**Chemilight-slide-float**		
	6201 080	18	8,0
	6201 200	22	20,0
E	**Chemilight-slide-float**		
	6202 020	14	2,0
	6202 060	17	6,0
F	**Pre-weighted chemilight-slide-float**		
	6203 202	12	2+2



A



B



C



D



E

pre-weighted



F

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**Sliding-Float,** highly visible antenna		
	6354 020	8	2
	6354 030	8	3
B	**„TROUT DOPE Egg“** pre-weighted Trout-Float – one of the ‚Best Seller‘ for successful trout-fishing		
	6039 301	4	3,0+1,0
	6039 501	4	5,0+1,0
C	**„TROUT DOPE Buoy 1“** highly visible antenna trout-float with swivel and sight-top		
	6040 020	7	2
	6040 030	8	3
	6040 040	9	4
D	**„TROUT DOPE Buoy 2“** highly visible antenna trout-float with swivel		
	6041 020	7	2
	6041 030	8	3
	6041 040	9	4
E	**Float antenna for glow-light floats.** 10 pcs. in OPP-bag		
	8483 006	4,5mm	
F	**Chemilight-slide-float**		
	6205 030	17	3.0
G	**Chemilight-slide-float**		
	6206 080	22	8,0
	6206 100	23	10,0
	6206 120	24	12,0
	6206 150	25	15,0
H	**Chemilight-slide-float**		
	6207 060	22	6,0
	6207 080	23	8,0
	6207 100	25	10,0
	6207 120	26	12,0



A



B



C



D





E



F



G



H

Floats made of Rohacell®

Perfect in design and workmanship

The production being in Germany assures continued quality.
The use of ROHACELL® assures continued density and durability of the floats.

Floats of the best quality and workmanship – made in Germany.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Pre-weighted competition-float with view pilot**		
	6385 042	17	4 + 2
	6385 052	18	5 + 2
	6385 062	19	6 + 2
B	**Pre-weighted competition-float with multi-color view pilot**		
	6386 022	18	2 + 2
	6386 032	20	3 + 2
	6386 042	22	4 + 2
C	**Pre-weighted competition-float with flexo antenna**		
	6388 042	18	4 + 2
	6388 052	21	5 + 2
	6388 062	24	6 + 2
D	**Sliding-float with multi-color antenna**		
	6608 003	19	3
	6608 005	20	5
	6608 007	22	7
E	**Pre-weighted sliding-float with multi-color view antenna**		
	6610 021	21	2 + 1
	6610 062	22	6 + 2
	6610 083	22	8 + 3
F	**Sliding-float with multi-color view antenna**		
	6612 004	21	4
	6612 006	22	6





ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Chemilight float** with swivel		
	6300 030	17	3
	6300 040	17	4
	6300 060	18	6
	6300 080	19	8
B	**Chemilight float** with swivel and sighttop		
	6301 080	20	8
	6301 100	20	10
	6301 120	21	12
	6301 150	21	15
C	**Slim Chemilight float** with swivel and sighttop		
	6302 030	21	3
	6302 040	21	4
	6302 060	23	6
D	**"FLOAT of DARKNESS" with eye – slimline**		
	6551 020	18	2
	6551 030	19	3
	6551 040	20	4
E	**"FLOAT of DARKNESS" with eye – smooth**		
	6552 030	14	3
	6552 050	16	5
	6552 070	17	7



Chemilight complete visible



A B C D E

ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Zander Side-Slip Float made from Rohacell®.** May be used as an illuminated float		
	6092 060	19	6
	6092 080	20	8
	6092 100	21	10
	6092 150	23	15
B	**Chemilight-Floats made of Rohacell® with big sighttop** Good visible for long distances		
	6086 040	16	4
	6086 060	17	6
	6086 080	17	8
	6086 100	18	10
C	**Chemilight-Floats made of Rohacell® with big sighttop** Slim version – good visible for long distances		
	6087 030	20	3
	6087 040	21	4
	6087 060	22	6
D	**Chemilight-Floats made of Rohacell® with big sighttop.** The float can be used as a 'running-float' – as well as a fix-float on the line		
	6088 030	19	3
	6088 040	20	4
	6088 060	21	6

Chemilight complete visible



A **B** **C** **D**

ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**Chemilight-floats** with interchangeable weight		
	6600 052	13	5+2
	6600 082	14	8+2
	6600 103	14	10+3
	6600 154	15	15+4
B	**Waggler-float,** interchangeable weights, highly visible antenna		
	6605 100	33	10,0
C	**Slender Rohacell® Chemilight float** with internal line		
	6123 030	17	3,0
	6123 050	18	5,0
	6123 080	19	8,0
D	**Slender Rohacell® Chemilight float** with internal line		
	6122 020	16	2,0
	6122 040	17	4,0
	6122 060	18	6,0
E	**Rohacell® Chemilight float** with internal line and high tensile strength. Ideal for predatory fish angling.		
	6125 150	17	15
	6125 200	18	20
	6125 300	19	30
F	**Rohacell® Chemilight sail-float** for predatory fish, internal line and high tensile strength. Chemilight compatable.		
	6127 150	21	15
	6127 300	23	30
G	**Slender Rohacell® Chemilight** with small swivel and sleeve		
	6133 020	21	2,0
	6133 030	22	3,0
	6133 040	23	4,0
H	**Rohacell® running float with a view pilot** in slender shape – with interchangeable illumination antenna		
	6108 040	30	4,0

Interchangeable weights



A



B



C D E F G H

ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG

Rohacell® U-Floats



A



C



D

Now also as Mini-U-Floats



Underwater-float



E

B

Over 5 g all floats with barcode

Underwaterfloat with barcode

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**Propeller U-Float with Wings** made of Rohacell®		
	6668 010	8	10
B	**Underwater float deluxe**		
	6673 002	3	1,5
	6673 003	4	2,5
	6673 005	6	5
	6673 008	7	8
	6673 010	8	10
	6673 015	9	15
	6673 020	10	20
	6673 030	11	30
	6673 040	11	40
C	**Underwater-Float Neon-Yellow Rohacell®** This Neon-Yellow, nearly indestructible underwater-float is ideal for constructing Catfish leaders. Made in Germany.		
	6664 005	6	2
	6664 015	9	15
	6664 020	10	20
D	**Underwater-Float Neon-Red Rohacell®** This Neon-Red, nearly indestructible underwater-float is ideal for constructing Catfish leaders. Made in Germany.		
	6665 005	6	2
	6665 010	7,5	5
	6665 015	9	15
	6665 020	10	20
E	**Underwater Oval**		
	6666 002		2
	6666 005		5
	6666 010		10
	6666 015		15
F	**Float-slider with view pilot** or for use as a stationary-float		
	6377 004	15	4
	6377 006	16	6
	6377 008	17	8
G	**Float-slider with view pilot** or for use as a stationary-float		
	6378 010	13	10
	6378 012	13	12
	6378 015	15	15
H	**Float-slider with view pilot and glow light adapter**		
	6380 020	22	20
	6380 025	23	25
	6380 030	24	30

Rohacell® Predatory Fish Floats



F



G



H



ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG



Blue Sky

Slip through float-sliders of the special kind

Beautiful slip through float-sliders produced from ROHACELL®. The high quality gloss finished fluoro-red signal-pilot floats can be easily recognized from great distances, and the lightest of bites optimally detected.



A B

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**„BLUE SKY" Slip through sliding-float**		
	6584 040	14	4
	6584 060	15	6
	6584 080	15	8
B	**Slip-through float** with high tensile-strength, long highly visible antenna.		
	6305 060	18	6
	6305 100	20	10
	6305 120	21	12
	6305 150	21	15
	6305 200	22	20
C	**„GOLDY" Slimline** made of Rohacell®		
	6554 010	15	1,0
	6554 020	17	2,0
	6554 030	17	3,0
D	**Allround running float** – highly visible		
	6111 030	19	3,0
	6111 040	20	4,0
	6111 060	21	6,0
	6111 080	22	8,0
E	**Pre-weighted allround running float** – highly visible		
	6112 101	17	1+1
	6112 203	20	2+3



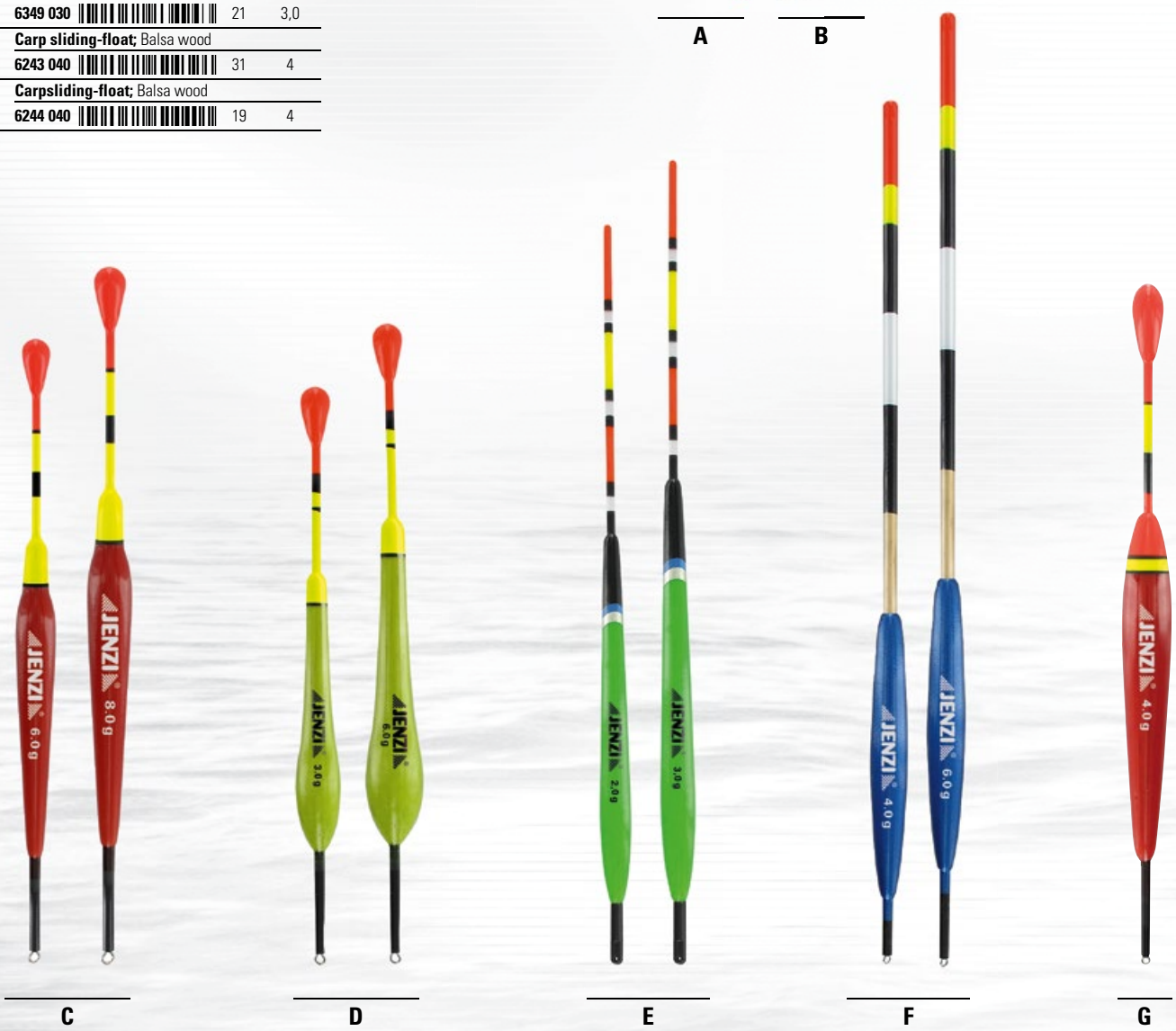
C D E

ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG

Allround-Floats

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	Trout angling after the Italian manner! **Special-Trout-float**; highly visible. Both sides are useable. Attach to the main line with JENZI silicon-float rubbers (Rubbers not included in delivery)		
	6209 020	20	2,0
	6209 040	24	4,0
B	**Sensitive-float** with highly visible upper part – a great float.		
	6249 005	13	0,5
	6249 010	17	1,0
	6249 015	22	1,5
	6249 020	26	2,0
C	**Trout sliding-float;** Balsa wood		
	6240 020	17	2
	6240 030	20	3
	6240 040	21	4
D	**Trout sliding-float;** Balsa wood		
	6241 020	14	2
	6241 040	16	4
	6241 060	18	6
E	**Universal sliding-float,** with Flexoantenna; Balsa wood		
	6349 020	19	2,0
	6349 025	20	2,5
	6349 030	21	3,0
F	**Carp sliding-float;** Balsa wood		
	6243 040	31	4
G	**Carpsliding-float;** Balsa wood		
	6244 040	19	4





The right floats

For trout, carp, whitefish, zander, pike

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Allround slide- or fixed-float**		
	6194 020	14	2,0
	6194 030	15	3,0
	6194 040	16	4,0
	6194 050	17	5,0
B	**Allround slide-through-float,** pre-weighted		
	6195 502	13	5+2
C	**Allround slide-through-float,** pre-weighted		
	6196 202	6	2+2
	6196 302	8	3+2
	6196 402	10	4+2
D	**Sliding-float made of Rohacell®** with multi-color antenna and big pilot. Highly visible on long distances.		
	6106 040	20	4
	6106 060	21	6
	6106 080	21	8
E	**Allround Sliding-Float** with swivel		
	6190 040	17	4,0
	6190 060	19	6,0
F	**Allround Sliding-Float,** ideal for trout angling		
	6183 020	9	2,0
	6183 030	10	3,0
	6183 040	11	4,0
G	**Pike side ways slide-through-float;** Balsa wood.		
	6254 200	23	20



A



B



C



D



E



F



G

ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG



Fine floats for trout angling

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**„GREEN-SLIDER" egg – made of Rohacell®** Ideal floats for fine trout angling.		
	6550 020	3	2,0
B	**Sensitive float with small eyelet.** Ideal for light and precision angling.		
	6247 020	21	2,0
	6247 040	23	4,0
C	**Fine allround float „deep belly"** with eyelet, multi-color antenna, and view pilot.		
	6030 020	18	2,0
	6030 030	18,5	3,0
D	**Allround float „long belly"** with eyelet and view pilot		
	6031 040	22	4,0
	6031 050	23	5,0
	6031 060	25	6,0
E	**Allround slide-float**		
	6177 015	13	1,5
	6177 020	14	2,0
	6177 030	15	3,0
F	**Sliding- or fixed-float. A favorite!**		
	6570 015	15	
	6570 020	20	
	6570 025	25	



A



B **C** **D** **E** **F**

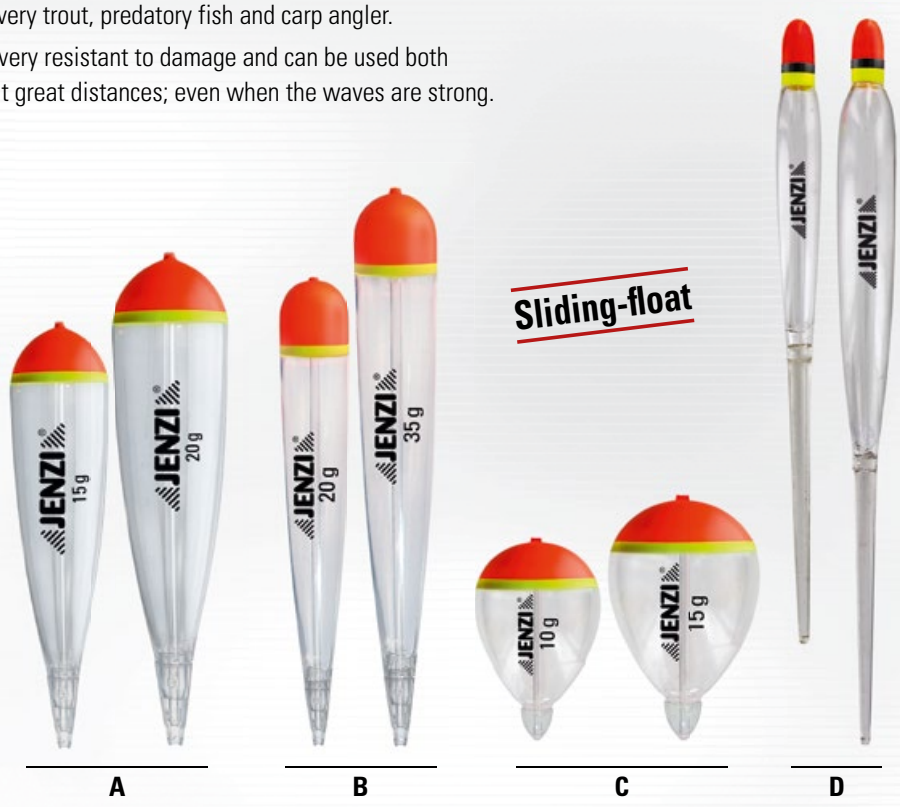
ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG

Invisible Floats

These floats can be found in the tackle box of nearly every trout, predatory fish and carp angler.

These floats that are almost invisible in the water are very resistant to damage and can be used both internally and externally. The bright red cap is visible at great distances; even when the waves are strong. Essential for every angler.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**INVISIBLE Medium-Runner "Chaser"**		
	6880 010	9	11
	6880 015	11	15
	6880 020	13	20
	6880 035	14	35
B	**INVISIBLE Long-Runner "Pike"**		
	6881 010	13	8-10
	6881 015	16	12-15
	6881 020	18	20
C	**INVISIBLE Round "Drifter"**		
	6882 010	6	15
	6882 015	6	20
D	**Clear float in "long" shape,** nearly invisible to the fish. Eye/Loop on float-end.		
	6884 030	15	3
	6884 060	18	6
	6884 080	19	8



Slip through floats SILVER-FLOAT

with eyelet and float ring

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Balsa wood float** in engl. Style; Stick-Master. Highly visible antenna. A great float.		
	6268 010	12	1,0
	6268 015	14	1,5
	6268 020	16	2,0
	6268 030	18	3,0
	6268 040	19	4,0
B	**Sensitive sliding-float sideways guided**		
	6105 018	18	2,5
	6105 021	21	3,0
C	**Sensitive coarse fish balsa wood float.** Also ideal for trout angling.		
	6289 005	8	0,5
	6289 010	9	1,0
	6289 015	9	1,5
	6289 020	10	2,0
D	**Sensitive coarse fish balsa wood float.** Also ideal for trout angling.		
	6290 004	8	0,4
	6290 006	9	0,6
	6290 010	10	1,0





ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG

Quality Pole-Floats

The workmanship, the coloration and especially the price are what they should be

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**Fine Rohacell® side-slip float** with highly visible antenna.		
	6117 020	16	2,0
	6117 030	17	3,0
	6117 040	18	4,0
B	**Lightweight, fine and slender Rohacell® side-slip float** with highly visible antenna.		
	6119 020	17	2,0
	6119 030	18	3,0
	6119 040	19	4,0
C	**Balsa wood Competition-Float "dual-color"**		
	6028 010	16	1,00
	6028 020	18	2,00
	6028 030	19	3,00
D	**Pole fishing float** with highly visible signal-antenna		
	6114 005	20	0,5
	6114 007	20	0,7
	6114 010	20	1,0
	6114 012	20	1,2
	6114 015	20	1,5
	6114 020	20	2,0
E	**Pole fishing float** with highly visible signal-antenna		
	6115 005	22	0,5
	6115 007	22	0,7
	6115 010	22	1,0
	6115 012	22	1,2
	6115 015	22	1,5
	6115 020	22	2,0
F	**Pole fishing float** with highly visible signal-antenna		
	6116 005	23	0,5
	6116 007	23	0,7
	6116 010	23	1,0
	6116 012	23	1,2
	6116 015	23	1,5
	6116 020	23	2,0
	6116 030	23	3,0



A B



C D E F

ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Drift Pole-Float** – for currents blowing from the RIGHT		
	6743 100	28	10
	6743 120	28	12
B	**Hopper-Float.** Recommended for catching Roach in waves. Perfect for presenting bait above the bottom. Because of its flat form, waves and wind create a rotation of the bait – getting the fish to bite! Excellent function and design!		
	6700 010	25	1
	6700 015	25	1,5
C	**Same as A. above – but with Hip-Hopper** for increased action. The float turns the bait! Makes the fish curious!		
	6701 020	30	2
	6701 030	30	3
A	**Competition-float**		
	6029 020	17	2,0
	6029 030	18	3,0
B	**Balsa wood Pole-Float with carbon shaft** in professional design. Slip-through.		
	6285 020	18	2,00
	6285 030	20	3,00
	6285 040	22	4,00
	6285 050	24	5,00
	6285 060	26	6,00
C	**Pole-Float**		
	6715 020	15	2,0
	6715 030	17	3,0
D	**Pole-Float**		
	6716 010	15	1,0
	6716 015	15	1,5
	6716 020	17	2,0
E	**Pole-Float**		
	6718 005	13	0,5
	6718 020	15	2,0

‚Slip-Through' Float



Pre-weighted Waggler for Experts

Highly visible antenna

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Pre-weighted float,** highly visible special flexi-antenna. A super float.		
	6272 101	22	1+1
	6272 102	23	2+1
	6272 152	24	2+1,5
	6272 202	24	2+2
B	**Pre-weighted Balsa wood float** with flexi-antenna		
	6278 051	25	1+0,5
	6278 101	26	1+1
	6278 201	27	1+2
	6278 202	28	2+2
	6278 302	30	2+3
	6278 404	33	4+4
C	**Pre-weighted Balsa wood float** with flexi-antenna		
	6279 101	22	1+1
	6279 102	23	2+1
	6279 152	24	2+1,5
	6279 202	24	2+2

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
D	**Pre-weighted Balsa wood sliding-float,** Type: Whitefish.		
	6261 302	26	2+3
E	**Waggler,** pre-weighted with extra long flexoantenna		
	6522 202	27	2+2
	6522 302	28	3+2
	6522 402	30	4+2
	6522 603	32	6+3
F	**„Waggler Multicolor"** pre-weighted with multicolor flexoantenna		
	6042 302	32	3,0+2,0
	6042 402	34	4,0+2,0
	6042 602	34	6,0+2,0
	6042 802	36	8,0+2,0



pre-weighted

pre-weighted



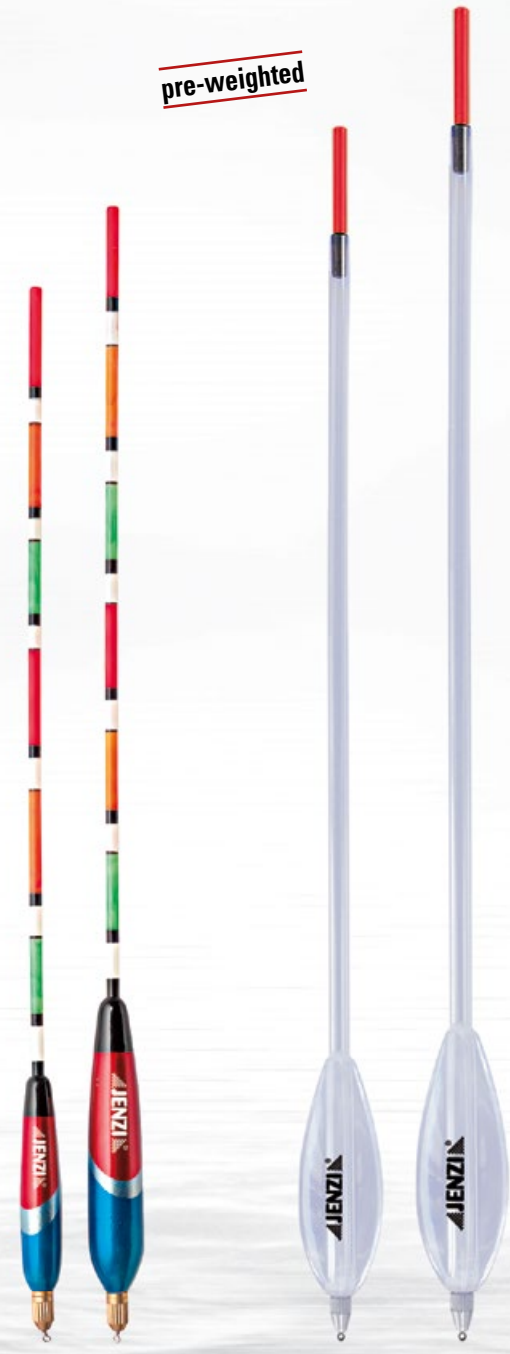
A B C D E F

Pict-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**Balsa wood waggler.** Brilliant finish.		
	6511 202	33	2+2
	6511 402	34	4+2
	6511 602	35	6+2
	6511 802	36	8+2
	6511 112	37	10+2
	6511 122	38	12+2
B	**Crystal-float** – slim version with a long antenna. Perfect for long distance casting. Body-material is similar to a ‚Sbirolino' and has a nice bouancy. You can add just a little bit lead. A large range is available from 6 g to 30 g.		
	6855 006	25	6 + 0,2
	6855 008	26	8 + 0,2
	6855 010	28	10 + 0,3
	6855 015	29	15 + 0,4
	6855 020	30	20 + 0,8
	6855 025	37	25 + 0,8
	6855 030	41	30 + 0,8

Pict-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
C	**Balsa wood Float in engl. Style;** Stick-Master. Highly visible antenna. A great float.		
	6269 030	22	3,0
	6269 040	25	4,0
	6269 050	28	5,0
D	**Float UK Cocker Loaded** pre-weighted, clear antenna		
	6510 602	32	6+2
E	**Balsa wood-Waggler-float** for glow light.		
	6267 208	33	8+2
	6267 406	33	6+2



pre-weighted



A

B



C

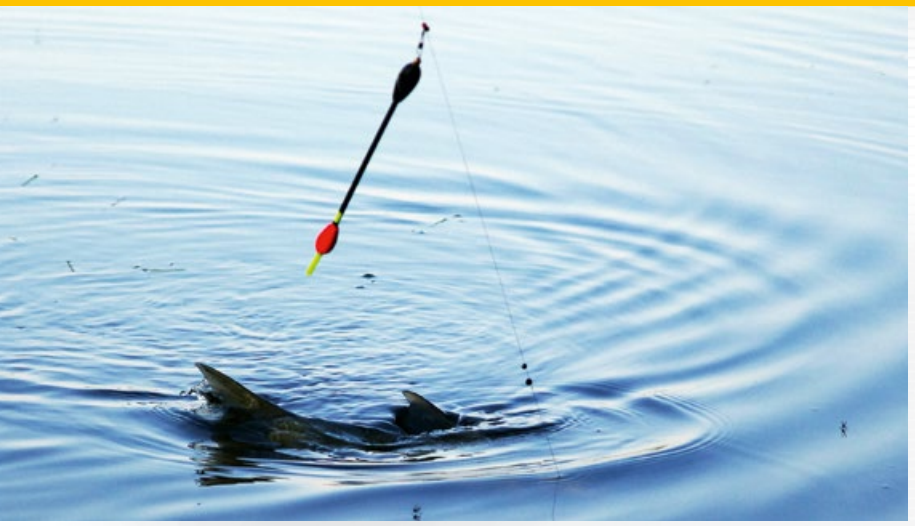
pre-weighted



D

E

ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Waggler, highly visible plastic antenna,** pre-weighted		
	6512 302	22	3+2
	6512 603	26	6+3
B	**Waggler for glow light;** pre-weighted. The professional float!		
	6521 302	23	3+2
	6521 402	24	4+2
	6521 603	26	6+3
C	**Waggler, highly visible plastic antenna,** pre-weighted		
	6514 302	21	3+2
	6514 402	22	4+2
	6514 603	24	6+3
D	**Needlefish-float, slip-through.** Elongated, slender needlefish-float with high visibility antenna. Ideal for targeting needlefish.		
	6681 030	33	30
	6681 040	35	40

Waggler for Professionals

Highly visible antennas

pre-weighted

pre-weighted

Needlefish-float

Art.-Nr. 6681 030
4 014037 674518



A B C D

Waggler-Floats

Waggler – from light to extremely heavy. For every type of use. Many of the weights can be unscrewed or are interchangeable.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Waggler made of Rohacell®** with interchangeable weights; pre-weighted. Ideal for long distances; highly visible antenna. Can be used with chemilight.		
	6082 082	27	8+2
	6082 103	29	10+3
	6082 154	30	15+4
B	**Robust, durable slide-through waggler,** highly visible antenna; pre-weighted.		
	6669 154	35	15+4
C	**Slide-through waggler,** with flexoantenna; nice design; pre-weighted.		
	6670 053	39	5+3
	6670 103	39	10+3
	6670 154	39	15+4
D	**Waggler made of Rohacell®** with interchangeable weights; pre-weighted. Ideal for long distances; highly visible antenna.		
	6081 083	24	8+3
	6081 104	25	10+4
E	**Slide-through chemilight waggler,** highly visible antenna; pre-weighted.		
	6671 103	41	10+3
	6671 154	41	15+4

From light to EXTRA-Heavy

Interchangeable weights



A B

Interchangeable weights



C D E

ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG

Predator-Floats for the BIG-Ones





A



B

pre-weighted



C

Attractive Predatory Fish Floats



D

pre-weighted



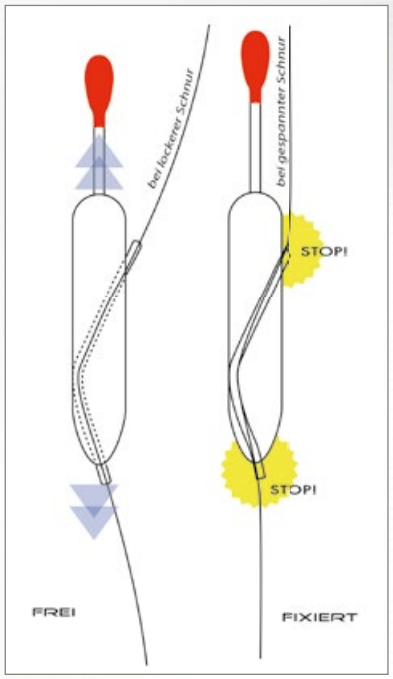
E

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Predatory fish float with sail model DS 15**		
	6056 150		15,0
	6056 200		20,0
B	**Sail-float;** beautiful model first class workmanship, with swivel		
	6311 010	14	10,0
	6311 015	15	15,0
	6311 020	17	20,0
C	**Pre-weighted sail-float** with swivel attractive design		
	6312 010	15	4+3
	6312 015	16	6+3
	6312 020	18	8+3
D	**Predatory fish slip-through float**		
	6308 100	14	10,0
	6308 150	17	15,0
	6308 200	18	20,0
E	**Beautiful specimen float.** Type: Self-cocking, pre-weighted. Ideal for zander angling.		
	6520 011	13	3+3
	6520 013	16	6+3
	6520 015	19	8+3



Self-fixation trolling-float

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**Trolling-float 1, self-fixating, Rohacell®** Slender shape, may be equipped with chemilight, highly visible		
	6335 015	17	15
	6335 020	18	20
	6335 030	19	30
B	**Trolling-float 2, self-fixating, Rohacell®** Belly shaped, may be equipped with chemilight, highly visible, high-buoyancy		
	6336 010	14	10
	6336 015	15	15
	6336 025	16	25
C	**Trolling-float 3, self-fixating, Rohacell®** Slender shape, highly visible pilot antenna, may be equipped with chemilight		
	6337 015	21	15
	6337 020	22	20
	6337 030	23	30
D	**Trolling-float 4, self-fixating, Rohacell®** Belly shaped, highly visible pilot antenna, may be equipped with chemilight, high-buoyancy		
	6338 010	15	10
	6338 020	16	20
	6338 030	17	30



Special floats for trolling from a boat or from the shore. When the line is not taught, the float is unbound. When the line is taught (during trolling or due to the current), the float fixates itself immediately to the line. This allows the bait to be presented at the perspective individual depth. All floats can be equipped with a JENZI-chemilight as desired.

Chemilight complete visible



A B C D

ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG

8x NEON BRAID

SUPER SMOOTH BRAIDED LINE

DER SPASS KANN BEGINNEN!

- 8 -fach Super-Soft geflochten
- Sehr geschmeidig, perfekt für weite Würfe
- Sehr leise im Wurf und beim Einholen
- Hohe Abriebs- und Knotenfestigkeit
- Sehr gutes Preis-/Leistungsverhältnis



www.JENZI.com

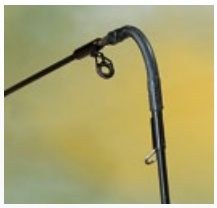
FOLLOW US

JENZI®
fishing performance

Swing Tips

Quality Swing-tips for bottom anglers

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm
A	**Model Weight Factor for Swing-tip.** Brass weighted swing-tips for slack or running water and for windy weather.	
	6938 025	25
B	**Model Swing-tip** Very sensitive swing-tips. Essential for fine swing-tip angling.	
	6937 025	25

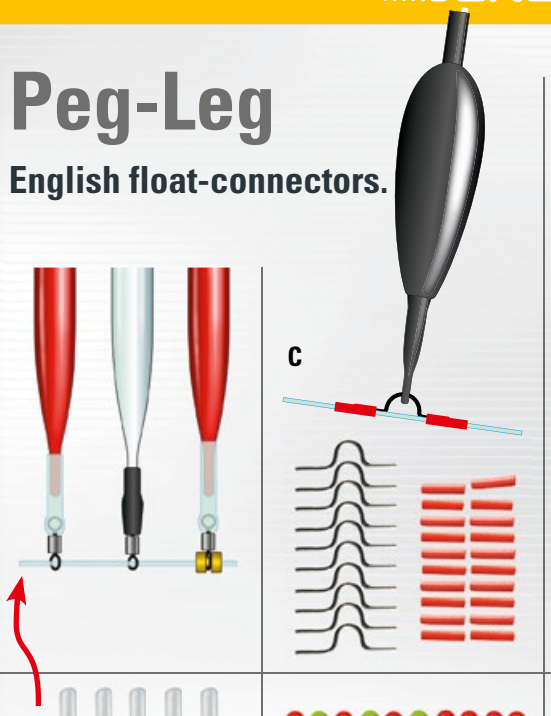




Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type/ Size
C	**English float-connector Peg-Leg** for the changing out of float-wagglers. 10 Peg-Legs header-cards.	
	8195 003	
D	**Silicon Float-Ring** soft quality.	
	8179 000	
E	**Float attachments** Converts stationary floats to float-slider and for changing of floats. Contains 5 ea.	
	8106 000	
F	**Float antenna for glow-light floats.** 10 pcs. in OPP-bag	
	8483 006	4,5 mm
G	**Float-Adapter** Pro Contains 5 ea.	
	8130 001	
H	**Silicone Float Rings.** An assortment for all basic floats. Soft elastic rubber.	
	8743 005	Fine small dispenser
	8743 006	Medium large dispenser
	8743 007	Large large dispenser
J	**Float attachments** Converts stationary floats to float-slider and for changing of floats. Contains 6 ea.	
	8026 000	
K	**Silicon-Floats-Rings.** Very elastic and soft rubber in a fine assortment. Ideal for pole-floats.	
	8742 002	
L	**Float-Adapter** Pro Contains 5 ea.	
	8131 002	small
	8131 004	medium
M	**Silicone float-ring set** in practical re-sealable jar. The material is comprised of a highly elastic and soft material. Included are float-rings in sizes 0,5 / 0,8 / 1,0 / 1,2 / 1,5 mm – ideal for all common float sizes.	
	8742 004	

Peg-Leg

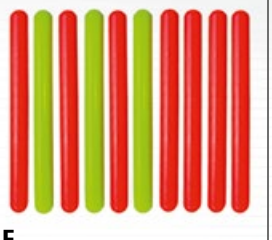
English float-connectors.





D



















HEADER PACKED



M



Bubble Floats

As Float-Slider
As Internal Slip-Through float
Filled with water



A



B



C



D

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy
A	**Traditional easy to assemble water-ball** with fast attach clip red/white. The 6847 006 can double as a bite detector.		
	6847 002	Ø 2,0	1
	6847 003	Ø 2,5	4
	6847 004	Ø 3,0	6
	6847 006	Ø 4,5	10
B	**Bubble Float** Can be used as both a slip-through as well as a float-slider. Color: transparent		
	6841 002	4	14
	6841 003	5	22
C	**Bubble Float** Can be used as both a slip-through as well as a float-slider. Color: fluorescent yello		
	6842 002	4	14
	6842 003	5	22
D	**Bubble Float** Can be used as both a slip-through as well as a float-slider. Color: fluorescent red		
	6843 002	4	14
	6843 003	5	22



E

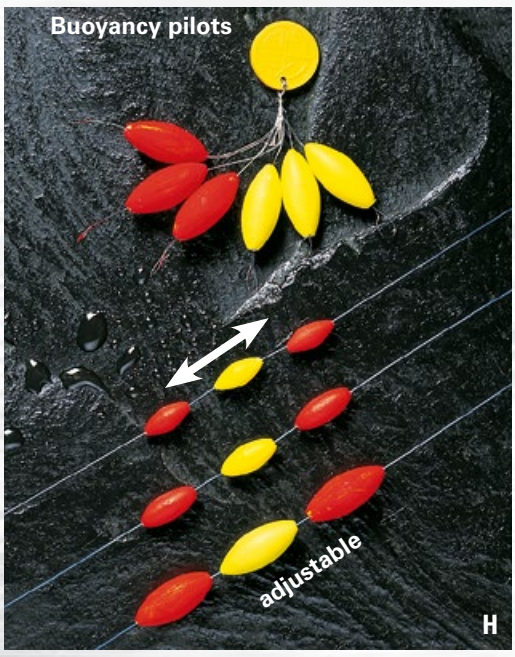


F



G

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Ø mm	Color
	Floater Buoyancy Balls – ideal for fine angling Round floating buoyancy balls in high visibility colors. Integrated wire and stopper provides for rapid exchange of ball size with need to switch out the leader. Comes in 4 assorted sizes. Popular choice for Trout-"float". Contents: 5 ea. per SB-package		
E	**8093 110**	10	Yellow
	8093 112	12	Yellow
	8093 115	15	Yellow
	8093 120	20	Yellow
F	**8094 010**	10	White
	8094 012	12	White
	8094 020	20	White
G	**8094 110**	10	Orange
	8094 112	12	Orange
	8094 115	15	Orange
	8094 120	20	Orange



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy g
H	**Buoyancy pilots (floating!)** with built in stopper; highly visible!		
	8490 000	Size 0	5 x 10
	8490 001	Size 1	6 x 14
	8490 002	Size 2	7 x 16
	8490 003	Size 3	8 x 18
	8490 004	Size 4	9 x 20
	8490 005	Size 5	10 x 23
	The pilots are simply threaded onto the line like a stopper and can be positioned as desired! For use in all types of angling: From trout fishing on up to surf tackle.		

Original Buldo-Quality!
(Position A – G)

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length/ Ø mm	Buoyancy g
A	**Transparent Bubble Float** with 2 metal eyelets Original Buldo-quality!		
	6801 001	25 Ø	8
	6801 002	30 Ø	14
	6801 003	40 Ø	30
	6801 004	45 Ø	40
	6801 005	50 Ø	80
B	**Transparent oval shaped Bubble Float** with 2 metal eyelets		
	6807 001	36/23	8
	6807 002	44/28	15
	6807 003	55/35	30
	6807 004	60/40	40
C	**Red/white oval shaped Bubble Float** with 2 metal eyelets		
	6808 001	36/23	8
	6808 002	44/28	15
	6808 003	55/35	30
	6808 004	60/40	40
D	**Bubble Float** with internal slip-through – red/white		
	6810 201	36/23	8
	6810 202	44/28	15
	6810 203	55/35	30
	6810 204	60/40	40
E	**Bubble Float** with internal slip-through – transparent		
	6810 001	36/23	8
	6810 002	44/28	15
	6810 003	55/35	30
	6810 004	60/40	40
F	**Bubble Float** with internal slip-through – bright red		
	6810 101	36/23	8
	6810 102	44/28	15
	6810 103	55/35	30
	6810 104	60/40	40
G	**Glow-light adapter** for use in connecting to the above Bubble Floats (A-F). Simply ideal!		
	6810 990		



A



B



C



D



E



F



G

H	**Transparent water-ball with 2 metal eyelets**		
	6844 025	25 Ø	8
	6844 035	35 Ø	20
	6844 045	45 Ø	40
J	**Florescent-yello water-ball with 2 metal eyelets**		
	6845 025	25 Ø	8
	6845 035	35 Ø	20
	6845 045	45 Ø	40
K	**Florescent-red water-ball with 2 metal eyelets**		
	6846 025	25 Ø	8
	6846 035	35 Ø	20
	6846 045	45 Ø	40



With metal eyelets



H



J



K

Professional ready made Winders

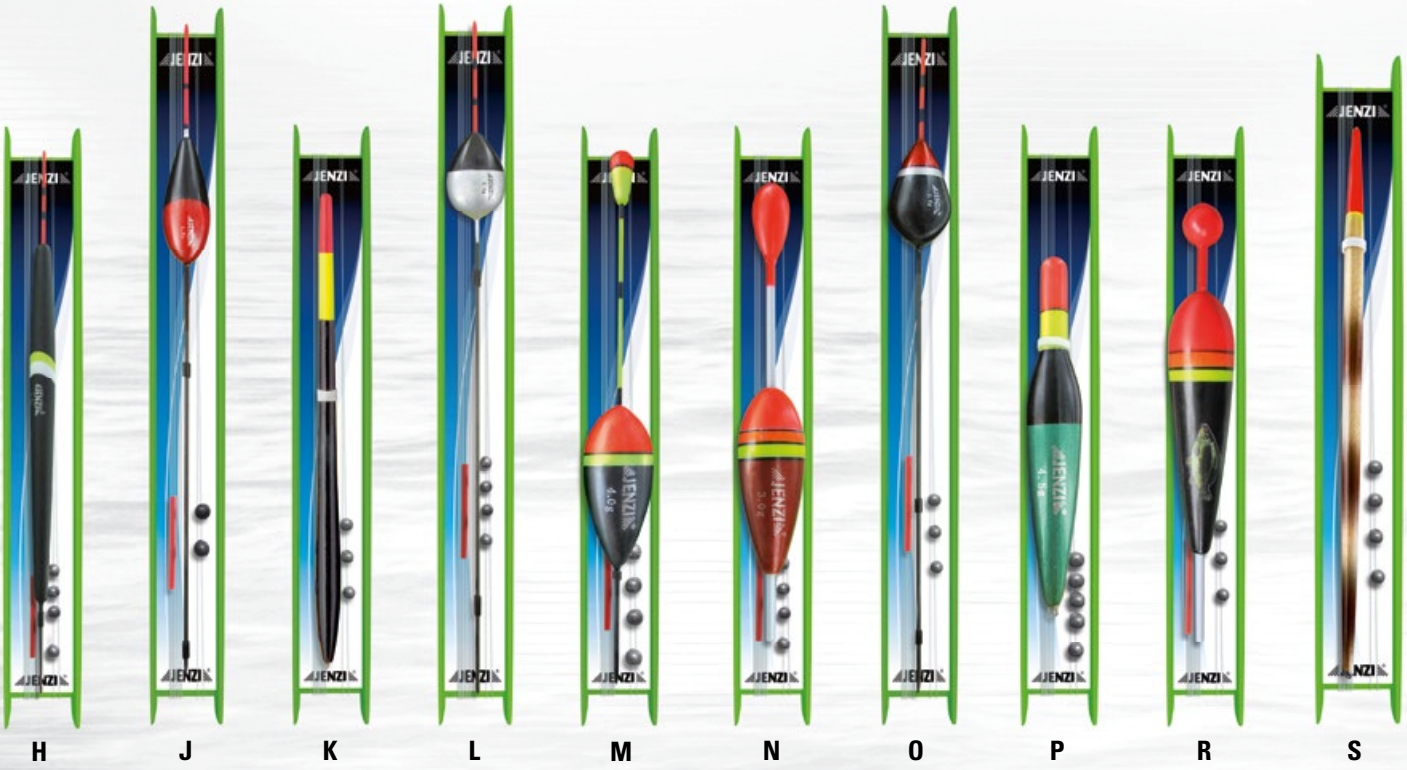
Moving water/River
Slack water/Lakes

Leader-Length: 10 m



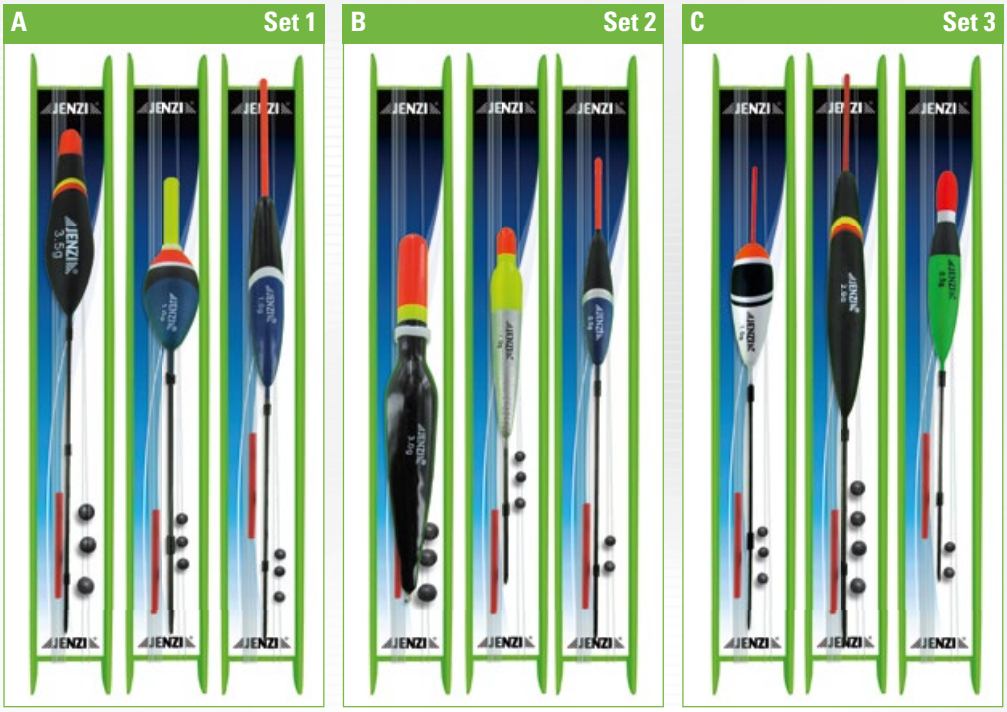
Pict. No.	Item-No.	Buoyancy g	Hook-size	Line Ø mm
A	8492 001	1,0	14	0,18
B	8492 002	1,0	14	0,18
C	8492 003	1,0	14	0,18
D	8492 004	2,0	14	0,18
E	8492 005	2,0	14	0,18
F	8492 006	1,5	14	0,18
G	8492 007	0,8	14	0,18
H	8492 008	2,5	14	0,18
J	8493 003	1,5	14	0,18
K	8493 008	1,5	12	0,22
L	8493 001	2,0	14	0,18
M	8494 001	4,0	6	0,25
N	8494 003	3,0	10	0,25
O	8493 004	1,5	14	0,18
P	8493 006	4,5	8	0,25
R	8493 007	5,0	8	0,25
S	8493 009	4,5	10	0,22



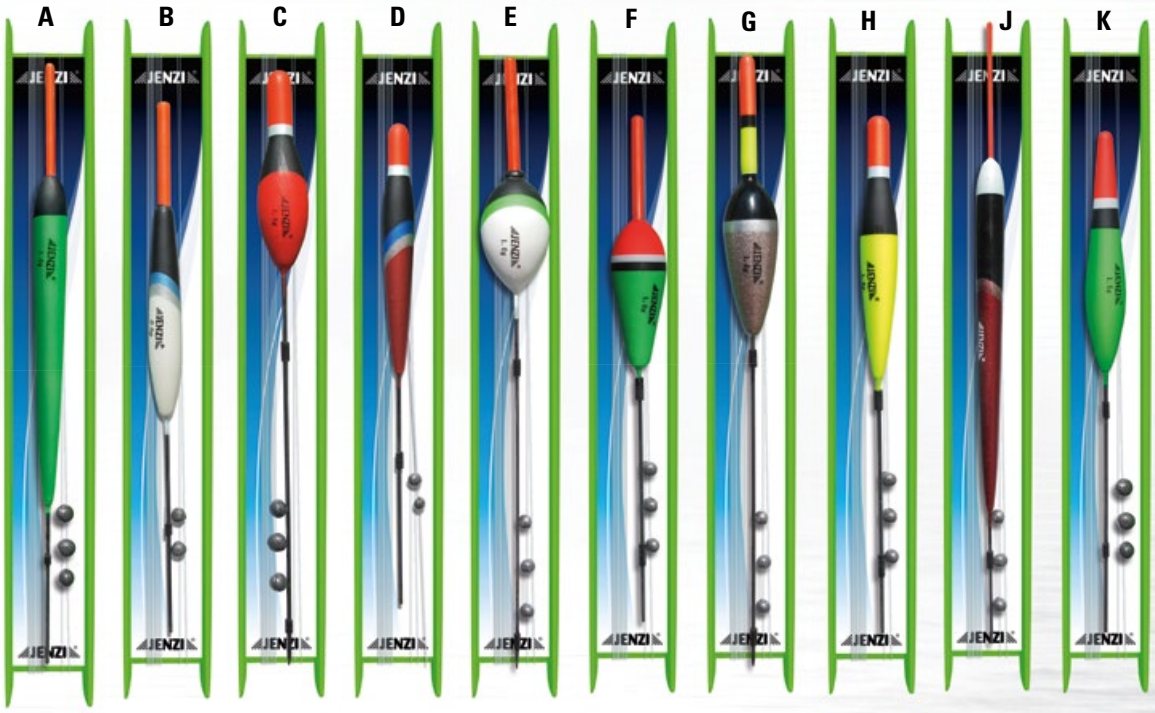


Ready to Go-Sets

These sets (Set 1-3)
contain 3 ea. rod and reel with
various tensile strengths and floats.
Line length: 10 m.



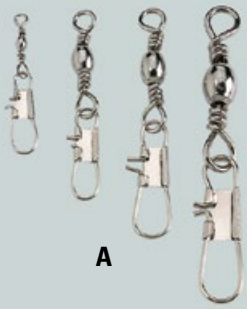
Pict.-No.	Item-No.
A	8495 006
B	8495 007
C	8495 008



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Buoyancy g	Hook-size	Line Ø mm
A	8494 005	1,0	12	0,16
B	8494 006	0,5	12	0,16
C	8494 007	1,5	12	0,16
D	8494 008	0,6	12	0,16
E	8494 009	1,0	12	0,16
F	8495 001	1,0	12	0,16
G	8495 002	1,0	12	0,16
H	8495 003	1,0	12	0,16
J	8495 004	1,0	12	0,16
K	8495 005	1,5	12	0,16



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Hook-size	Line Ø mm	Weigth g
L	**Feeder-Set ready mounted** incl. Hook. Ready-to-Go…			
	8499 020	8	0,22	20
	8499 030	8	0,22	30
	8499 040	8	0,22	40


A


B


C


D




E


F


G


H


I


J


K

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size	kg-Test	Qty. SB
A	**Brass-Barrel-Swivel** with Interlock-Snap, nickel color			
	8401 004	4	16	6
	8401 006	6	14	8
	8401 008	8	12	8
	8401 010	10	10	10
	8401 012	12	8	10
	8401 014	14	6	10
	8401 016	16	4	10
B	**Brass-Barrel-Swivel** with Interlock-Snap, black-nickel color			
	8400 001	1	20	5
	8400 002	2	18	6
	8400 004	4	16	6
	8400 006	6	14	8
	8400 008	8	12	8
	8400 010	10	10	10
	8400 012	12	8	10
	8400 014	14	6	10
	8400 016	16	4	10
C	**Brass-Barrel-Swivel** with Safety-Snap, black-nickel color			
	8410 001	1	20	5
	8410 002	2	18	6
	8410 004	4	16	6
	8410 006	6	14	8
	8410 008	8	12	8
	8410 010	10	10	10
	8410 012	12	8	10
	8410 014	14	6	10
	8410 016	16	4	10
	8410 018	18	2	10
	8410 020	20	1	10

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size	kg-Test	Qty. SB
D	**Brass-Barrel-Swivel** with Safety-Snap, nickel color			
	8420 006	6	14	8
	8420 008	8	12	8
	8420 010	10	10	10
	8420 012	12	8	10
	8420 014	14	6	10
	8420 016	16	4	10
E	**Rolling-Swivel** with Hooked Snap, black-nickel color			
	8441 004	4	28	6
	8441 006	6	24	6
	8441 008	8	20	7
	8441 010	10	18	7
	8441 012	12	14	8
	8441 014	14	12	8
	8441 016	16	10	8
F	**Rolling-Swivel** with Fastlock Snap, black-nickel color			
	8402 200	2/0	34	6
	8402 100	1/0	31	7
	8402 001	1	28	7
	8402 002	2	26	7
	8402 004	4	22	8
	8402 006	6	20	8
	8402 008	8	18	8
	8402 010	10	16	10
	8402 012	12	12	10
	8402 014	14	10	10
	8402 016	16	8	10
	8402 018	18	8	10
	8402 020	20	8	10
G	**Highspeed Rolling-Swivel** with Swedish-Snap, black-nickel color. The perfect swivel for predatory fish angling			
	8404 004	4	23	8
	8404 006	6	22	8
	8404 008	8	19	8
	8404 010	10	17	10
	8404 012	12	13	10
	8404 014	14	11	10

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size	kg-Test	Qty. SB
H	**Double Snap-Swivel** with 2 Safety Snap			
	8443 010	10	10	10
	8443 012	12	8	10
	8443 014	14	6	10
	8443 016	16	4	10
I	**Rolling-Swivel** with „Danish Snap". The safety-lock makes it impossible for the swivel to come open.			
	8444 008	8	14	8
	8444 010	10	12	8
	8444 012	12	10	8
J	**Ball bearing Swivel** with Interlock Snap, nickel color, soldered spring ring.			
	8461 200	2/0	50	5
	8461 100	1/0	45	6
	8461 001	1	40	7
	8461 002	2	25	8
	8461 004	4	20	10
K	**Ball bearing Swivel** with Fastlock Snap, nickel color, soldered spring ring.			
	8462 200	2/0	44	5
	8462 100	1/0	38	6
	8462 001	1	32	6
	8462 002	2	26	6
	8462 004	4	21	7
	8462 006	6	16	7
L	**Brass Barrel Swivel,** black-nickel color			
	8422 004	4	35	10
	8422 006	6	30	12
	8422 008	8	25	14
	8422 010	10	20	16
	8422 012	12	15	16
M	**Surfcasting-Clip;** for attaching lead sinkers			
	8437 003	3		10
N	**Minus-Swivel black-nickel color.** High Quality – light rotation.			
	8424 002	2	8	10
	8424 004	4	18	10
O	**3-jointed Swivel with Safety Snap,** black-nickl color			
	8446 012	12	8	8
	8446 014	14	6	8
	8446 016	16	4	8


L


M

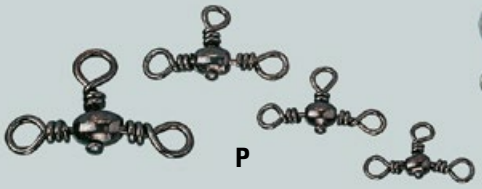

N


O

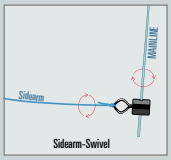

Z

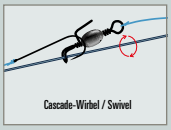

Q


R


P


W






X


S


T


U


V STAINLESS

new JENZI 2027



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size	kg-Test	Qty. SB
P	**Crossline Swivel,** black-nickel color			
	8425 100	1/0	34	6
	8425 002	2	25	6
	8425 006	6	20	6
	8425 008	8	13	8
	8425 010	10	10	8
	8425 012	12	7	8
Q	**Barrel Tripple Swivel** with red beads, black-nickel color			
	8426 072	6/8	20	6
	8426 082	8/10	16	7
	8426 102	10/12	12	8
	8426 142	14/16	8	10
R	**Moving Rolling Swivel,** with Interlock Snap, black-nickel color.			
	8473 005	8	12	6
	8473 003	12	8	6
S	**Bent Head Oval Split Ring** – excellent for seafishing, extremely high-strength, nickel color			
	8467 300	3/0		10
	8467 100	1/0		10

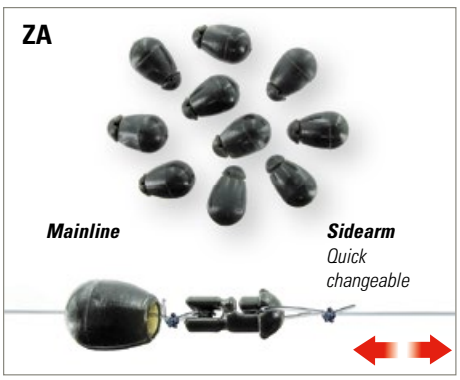
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size	kg-Test	Qty. SB
T	**Oval Split Ring,** extremely high-strength, nickel color			
	8466 300	3/0		10
U	**Strong Split Rings** – made of non-rusting steel.			
	8468 006	6		10
	8468 008	8		10
	8468 010	10		10
	8468 012	12		10
	8468 014	14		10
	8468 016	16		10
V	**Stainless steel Split Rings,** extra strong, Especially suitable for Norway- and heavy angling.			
	8469 012	12	30	10
	8469 014	14	38	10
	8469 016	16	45	10
W	**Reel Rolling Swivel / Surf-swivel** with side eyelet – ideal for side-arm when surf-angling – high buoyancy.			
	8418 012	14		10
X	**Cascade Swivel for Surf-angling** – for assembling of surf-rigs.			
	8419 006	6	18	8

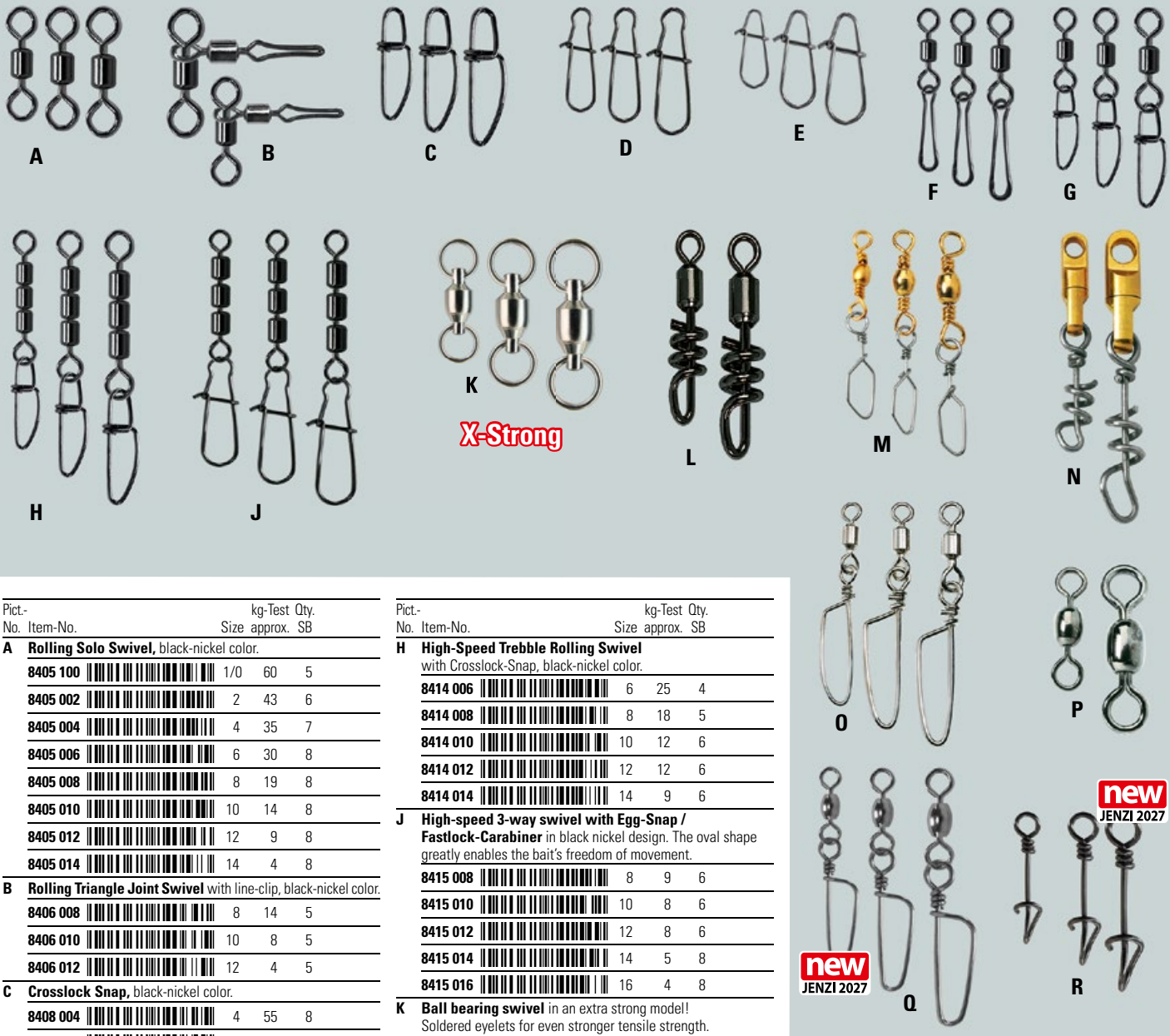

Y

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size	kg-Test	Qty. SB
Y	**Snap-ring Super-strong** Extremely sturdy and durable snap-rings. Ideal for angling catfish, predatory fish or for deep-sea angling in Norway. Available in 3 sizes.			
	8470 004	4	8	10
	8470 006	6	18	10
	8470 009	9	39	10
Z	**Chain Swivel with Triple Chain in Black Nickel** for reliable and flexible rigs. Ideal for trout fishing with bombarda or sbirolino setups, as well as for sea trout fishing. The special chain construction reduces line twist and ensures optimal mobility. Equipped with a high-quality snap. Available in various sizes.			
	8446 112	12	11	5
	8446 114	14	9	5
	8446 116	16	8	5
ZA	**Quick Change Beads** The Quick Change Beads, with its fast-connector, facilitates a fast and simple switching out of the leader or rig. When using Quick Change Beads, the use of a normal swivel is not necessary, and the knots are also protected. Available in two sizes.			
	8111 002	Small		10
	8111 003	Large		10



ZA





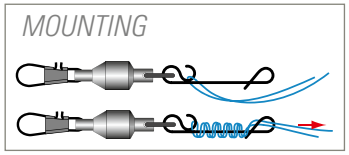
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size	kg-Test approx.	Qty. SB
A	**Rolling Solo Swivel,** black-nickel color.			
	8405 100	1/0	60	5
	8405 002	2	43	6
	8405 004	4	35	7
	8405 006	6	30	8
	8405 008	8	19	8
	8405 010	10	14	8
	8405 012	12	9	8
	8405 014	14	4	8
B	**Rolling Triangle Joint Swivel** with line-clip, black-nickel color.			
	8406 008	8	14	5
	8406 010	10	8	5
	8406 012	12	4	5
C	**Crosslock Snap,** black-nickel color.			
	8408 004	4	55	8
	8408 006	6	30	8
	8408 010	10	15	10
	8408 012	12	6	10
D	**Fastlock-Snap,** black-nickel color.			
	8430 008	8	18	10
	8430 010	10	11	10
	8430 012	12	9	12
	8430 014	14	8	12
	8430 016	16	5	12
	8430 018	18	4	12
E	**Egg-Snap / Fastlock-Snap** in black nickel design. The oval shape greatly enables the bait's freedom of movement.			
	8411 008	8	40	10
	8411 010	10	20	12
	8411 012	12	10	12
F	**Rolling Swivel with Special/Easy Snap,** black-nickel color.			
	8409 006	6	28	5
	8409 008	8	14	6
	8409 010	10	11	8
	8409 012	12	8	8
G	**Rolling Swivel with Crosslock Snap,** black-nickel color.			
	8412 002	2	45	5
	8412 004	4	35	5
	8412 008	8	22	6
	8412 010	10	14	8
	8412 012	12	8	8

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size	kg-Test approx.	Qty. SB
H	**High-Speed Trebble Rolling Swivel** with Crosslock-Snap, black-nickel color.			
	8414 006	6	25	4
	8414 008	8	18	5
	8414 010	10	12	6
	8414 012	12	12	6
	8414 014	14	9	6
J	**High-speed 3-way swivel with Egg-Snap / Fastlock-Carabiner** in black nickel design. The oval shape greatly enables the bait's freedom of movement.			
	8415 008	8	9	6
	8415 010	10	8	6
	8415 012	12	8	6
	8415 014	14	5	8
	8415 016	16	4	8
K	**Ball bearing swivel** in an extra strong model! Soldered eyelets for even stronger tensile strength. Perfect for Catfish or Deep Sea angling.			
	8423 400	4/0	80	3
	8423 200	2/0	65	3
	8423 100	1/0	50	4
	8423 001	1	35	4
L	**Easy Swivel,** nickel color.			
	8460 100	1/0	34	4
	8460 400	4/0	44	2
M	**Brass Barrel Swivel** with Scandic Snap.			
	8458 400	4/0	56	3
	8458 200	2/0	47	5
	8458 100	1/0	32	5
	8458 001	1	37	5
	8458 002	2	32	5
	8458 004	4	26	5
	8458 006	6	18	10
	8458 008	8	15	10
	8458 010	10	13	10
	8458 012	12	11	10
N	**Brass heavy Swivel** with Screw Snap 'Strong'.			
	8459 070	7	50	1
	8459 090	9	70	1
	8459 105	10,5	90	1
O	**Rolling Swivel** with Castlock Snap 'Strong', nickel color.			
	8463 200	2/0	50	2
	8463 300	3/0	60	2
	8463 400	4/0	70	2

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size	kg-Test approx.	Qty. SB
P	**Power-Crane Swivel,** black-nickel color.			
	8464 200	2/0	45	10
	8464 600	6/0	70	5
Q	**Power Wirbel in Black Nickel** for reliable use in sea fishing. Featuring an extra-strong construction with a high-quality swivel and a robust snap for maximum safety. The special opening design ensures a particularly high load capacity and a secure connection even under heavy strain. Ideal for demanding saltwater fishing applications.			
	8448 200	2/0	55	3
	8448 300	3/0	65	3
	8448 400	4/0	70	3
R	**Easy Snap / Twist Lock in Black Nickel** for quick and easy lure changes. Very simple to attach and twist into place. Available in various sizes – from small versions for spoon and trout fishing, to medium sizes for predator fishing, and heavy-duty versions for saltwater fishing.			
	8395 004	4	58	10
	8395 006	6	37	10
	8395 008	8	28	10
	8395 010	10	18	10
	8395 012	12	15	10
	8395 014	14	12	5

Knotless

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Strength	kg-Test approx.
A	**Knotless.** Proven version.		
	8449 001	X-small	9 kg
	8449 002	small	12 kg
	8449 004	medium	34 kg
	8449 006	X-large	46 kg
	8449 008	XX-large	55 kg
B	**Knotless Line-Connector.** For the best connection between braided line and monfilament.		
	8450 002	small	12 kg
	8450 004	medium	28 kg
	8450 006	X-large	39 kg
C	**NO KNOT with X-Rolling Swivel + Swedish Snap** nickel color.		
	8451 001	X-small	12
	8451 002	small	15
	8451 004	medium	24
	8451 006	large	32
	8451 008	X-large	38
D	**NO KNOT with Rolling Swivel + Fastl.Snap** black nickel color.		
	8455 000	XX-small	10
	8455 001	X-small	14
	8455 002	small	14
	8455 004	medium	20
	8455 006	large	24





The tremendous connection between braided line and monofilament.





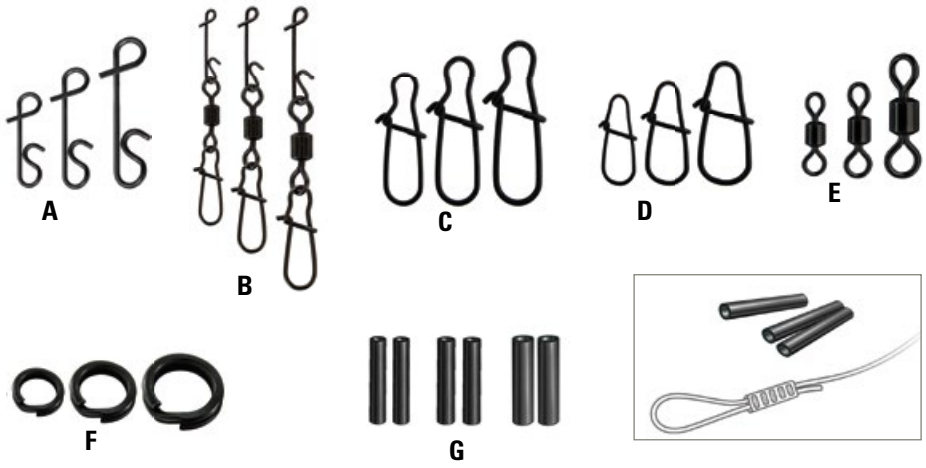


A **B** **C** **D**

Terminal-Tackle “Matt-Black Edition”

Every product featured in the high quality “Matt-Black” edition is packed in a small sustainable, practical, re-closeable container. Swivels, snaps, sleeves, rings, etc. can be stowed in an orderly manner in a tackle box. Available tackle includes No-Knot-Connectors, various snaps, swivels, split-rings, and crimping sleeves.





All products in a practical, re-closeable containe



Pict.	Item-No.	Size	kg-Test approx.
A	**Knotless / No Knot Connector – Matt Black** The Knotless / No-Knot-Connector provides for attaching of the selected leader to the main line without knotting, thus improving the tensile strength of the line. Contents: 10 ea. in a practical, re-closeable container.		
	8396 001	XS	5
	8396 002	S	7
	8396 003	M	14
	8396 004	L	20
B	**Knotless / No Knot Connector + Easy Snap – Matt Black** Knotless / No Knot-Connector with integrated Easy Snap for attaching of the selected leader to the main line. Contents: 10 ea in a practical, re-closeable container.		
	8396 100	XS	5
	8396 101	S	7
	8396 102	M	14
	8396 103	L	20

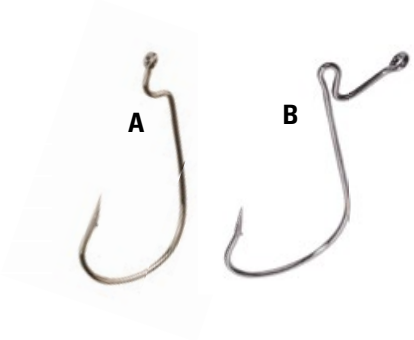
Pict.	Item-No.	Size	kg-Test approx.
C	**Fastlock-Snap / Lock-snap – Matt Black** Fastlock-Snap / Lock-snaps in matt black. Contents: 10 ea. in a practical, re-closeable container.		
	8397 001	S	20
	8397 002	M	30
	8397 003	L	40
	8397 004	XL	45
D	**EGG-Snap / Lock-snap – Matt Black** Egg-Snap / Lock-snaps in matt black. The oval shaped allows for the bait to have great freedom of movement. Contents: 10 ea. in a practical, re-closeable container.		
	8397 100	XS	7
	8397 101	S	9
	8397 102	M	12
	8397 103	L	15

Pict.	Item-No.	Size	kg-Test approx.
E	**Swivel – Matt Black** Solo-swivel in matt black. Contents: 10 ea. in a practical, re-closeable container.		
	8398 001	XS	9
	8398 002	S	14
	8398 003	M	19
	8398 004	L	30
F	**Split-Ring – Matt Black** Split-Ring in matt black. Ideal for leader assembly, very sturdy. Contents: 15 ea. in a practical, re-closeable container		
	8398 100	3,0	10
	8398 101	3,6	12
	8398 102	4,5	26
	8398 103	5,5	36
G	**Crimping-Sleeves – Matt Black** Crimping-sleeves in matt black. Ideal for assembling predatory-fish leaders. Contents: 20 ea. in a practical, re-closeable container.		
	8399 006	Ø 0,6	
	8399 008	Ø 0,8	
	8399 010	Ø1,0	
	8399 012	Ø 1,2	

Drop-Shot-Hook

Through the special positioning of the hook tip in relation to the hook eye, the proper angle to the main line is achieved for drop-shot fishing. This angle is vital in determining the movement and presentation of the bait hook. Extremely sharp and thin, it is designed to be the ideal hook for plastic or natural bait.



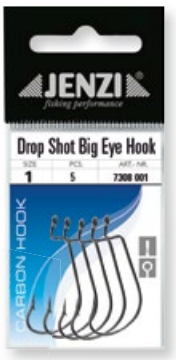


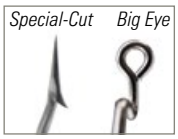
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Hook-size
A	**Typ: CIRCLE,** titan, medium shank, 6 hooks/OPP-bag	
	7307 001	1
	7307 002	2
	7307 004	4
	7307 100	1/0
	7307 200	2/0
	7307 300	3/0
	7307 400	4/0
	7307 500	5/0
B	**Typ: XPL Circle,** titan, medium shank, 5 hooks/OPP-bag	
	7310 400	4/0

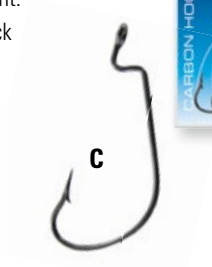
Drop-Shot / Offset Hook „Big Eye"

These Drop-Shot / Offset hooks have an extra-large eyelet. The eyelet allows for extra movement when used with Cheburashka lead or live bait. This allows the bait to simulate natural movement.

Contents: 5 hooks per pack







Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Hook-size
C	**7308 001**	1
	7308 002	2
	7308 004	4
	7308 100	1/0
	7308 200	2/0
	7308 300	3/0

Weighted Swimbait Jig-Head – pre-leaded

The pre-leaded Swimbait Jig-head hooks give the bait a fast and exact flattering motion in the sinking phase. The attached spiral assures for a strong and secure bait hold. Either soft-bait or "real" bait-fish may be used.



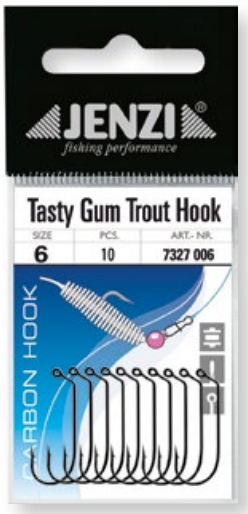
Item-No.	Hook-size	Weight g
5683 103	2/0	3
5683 107	3/0	7
5683 114	4/0	14

Tasty Gums / Trout hooks

Special Feature: These hooks are the ideal solution when angling for Trout and co. with artificial bait. The hook shape was selected so that various Tungsten pearls may be added to add weight to the bait. These hooks are especially suitable for angling with Tasty Gums plastic bait.

Contents: 10 hooks per pack





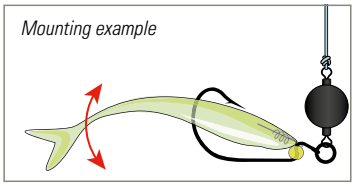
Item-No.	Hook-size
7327 004	4
7327 006	6
7327 008	8

Drop-Shot Worm Hook with Spiral

Special Feature: This Drop-Shot Worm Hook / Offset hook features an extra-large eyelet along with a pearl attached spiral. The spiral allows for attaching of soft-baits. This provides for a flexible and more active bait presentation while reducing the chance of failed bites. Each different hook size has a spiral of corresponding length.

Price for the 5 ea./SB-pack,
Contains: 5 hooks in each pack.

Item-No.	Hook-size
7306 100	1/0
7306 001	1
7306 002	2
7306 004	4
7306 006	6
7306 008	8







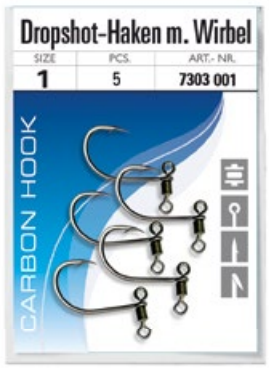
Drop-shot Hook with Swivel

Fast & Simple - ready to use!

Drop-shot hooks with integrated swivels for simple rig-assembly. Tie the main line or leader to the top, attach the line and drop-shot weigh underneath – done! For use with plastic-bait and dead baitfish. Ideal for trout, perch, walleye, and pike. Rugged, high-quality hooks with extremely sharp tips for dependable bite efficiency.

Item-No.	Hook-size	Hook/bag
7303 100	1/0	5
7303 001	1	5
7303 002	2	5





Offset hooks with swivel

Fast & Simple – ready to use!

Perfect presentation in weeds, branches, and obstacles! Offset-hooks with integrated swivel for simple rig-assembly.

Tie the main line or leader to the top, attach the line and weight below – ready for snag-free angling. Optimal for plastic-fish and dead baitfish. Ideal for trout, perch, walleye, and pike. Extremely sharp tips and rugged hooks – for secure bites – even in difficult retrievals.

Item-No.	Hook-size	Hook/bag
7309 200	2/0	5
7309 100	1/0	5
7309 001	1	5





Bladed Offset-Hook
Weighted Swimbait-Hook

The pre-weighted **Bladed Offset-Hook** features both a spiral baitholder and an additional glittery spin-blade. This adds an additional luring effect, combined with the bait, makes it even more appealing to the fish. Swimbaits, normal minnows, and artificial fish, as well as no-action baits can be rigged with ease.

Price for 2 ea./SB.

Item-No.	Hook-size	Weight g
5682 400	3/0	4,0
5682 300	2/0	3,0
5682 200	2/0	2,5
5682 100	1/0	2,0

Mounting example





Offset-Hook with Spiral

Special features: The Offset-Hook is equipped with a large eyelet as well as a spiral (bait-screw). The spiral serves the purpose of mounting artificial baits. This enables the bait to have even more flexibility of motion, as well as minimizing failed bites. The spiral length varies according to the hook size. Also ideal for swim-bait angling.

Price for 5 ea./SB-package

Item-No.	Hook-size
7305 500	5/0
7305 400	4/0
7305 300	3/0
7305 200	2/0
7305 100	1/0
7305 001	1
7305 002	2
7305 004	4







TUNGSTEN Cheburashka Twitch-Weights

Tungsten Cheburashka weights are very small in relation to their weight making them the ideal twitch-weights for soft-bait or baitfish.
Tungsten is very hard and durable, very important for exact and sensitive bait presentation.

2 ea. package. Available in various colors.



Tungsten Cheburashka Natural/Plain



Item-No.	Weight g appx.
8573 003	3
8573 005	5
8573 007	7
8573 010	10

Tungsten Cheburashka Green + Pink



Item-No.	Weight g appx.
8574 003	3
8574 005	5
8574 007	7
8574 010	10

Tungsten Cheburashka Yellow + Pumpkin



Item-No.	Weight g appx.
8574 103	3
8574 105	5
8574 107	7
8574 110	10







Tungsten Drop Shot Weights – Long

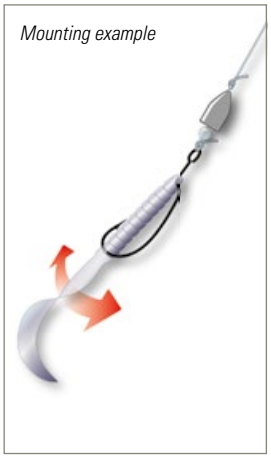
Tungsten Drop Shot weights are extremely small in relation to their weight making them ideal for delicate Drop Shop angling with soft-bait and baitfish. Tungsten is very hard and durable, very important for exact and sensitive bait presentation.

2 ea. package.

Item-No.	Weight g appx.
8575 003	3,5
8575 005	5,3
8575 007	7,0
8575 010	10,5







Tungsten Bullet Weight

Tungsten Bullet Weights are extremely small in relation to their weight making then ideal for delicate angling with Texas or Carolina rigs. Tungsten is very hard and durable, very important for exact and sensitive bait presentation.

2 ea. package.

Item-No.	Weight g appx.
8576 003	3,5
8576 005	5,3
8576 007	7,0
8576 010	10,5

Drop-Shot-Rigs 7 x 7



Item-No.	Hook-size
7x7 Drop-Shot Rig with Offset-Hooks. This Drop-Shot Rig was specially developed for targeting predatory fish. The highly flexible non-coated 7x7 steel leaders are great for Pike as well as Walleye angling. The Drop-Shot hooks include two additional glass pearls allowing soft-bait fish as well as dead baitfish to be attached. The 60cm monofilament-line below the hook can be adjusted for the depth of bait presentation.	
Product Information:	
• Material: 7x7 uncoated steel leader	
• Hooks: Offset-Hooks	
• Length: 40 cm 7x7 steel leader + 60 cm 0,25 monofilament leader	
• Tensile strength: 12 kg.	
• Contents: 1 ea.	
7151 003	2/0
7151 002	1/0
7151 001	1



Item-No.	Hook-size
7x7 Drop-Shot Rig with Offset-Hooks and Stinger. This Drop-Shot Stinger Rig was specially developed for targeting predatory fish. The highly flexible, non-coated 7x7 steel leaders are great for Pike as well as Walleye angling. The Drop-Shot hooks include an additional 11 cm stinger and two glass pearls. Soft-bait fish and dead baitfish can be attached. The 60 cm monofilament line below the hook can be adjusted for the depth of bait presentation.	
Product Information:	
• Material: 7x7 uncoated steel leader	
• Hooks: Offset-Hooks + Treble-hook on stinger	
• Length: 40 cm 7x7 steel leader + 60 cm 0,25 monofilament leader	
• Tensile strength: 12 kg.	
• Contents: 1 ea.	
7151 102	2/0
7151 101	1/0
7151 100	1



Item-No.	Hook-size
7x7 Drop-Shot Rig with Single hook and Stinger. This Drop-Shot Stinger Rig was specially developed for targeting predatory fish. This highly flexible, non-coated 7x7 steel leaders are great for Pike as well as Walleye angling. The single hooks include an additional 11 cm stinger and two glass pearls. Soft-bait and dead baitfish can be attached. The 60 cm monofilament line below the hook can be adjusted for the depth of bait presentation..	
Product Information:	
• Material: 7x7 uncoated steel leader	
• Hooks: Single hook + Treble-hook on stinger	
• Length: 40 cm 7x7 steel leader + 60 cm 0,25 monofilament leader	
• Tensile strength: 12 kg.	
• Contents: 1 ea.	
7151 202	2/0
7151 201	1/0
7151 200	1

Texas and Carolina Rig with weight

ALL WEIGHTS LEAD FREE



Item-No.	Hook-size
7x7 Texas-Rig with Offset-Hooks – Weighted. This Texas-Rig is a complete rig that comes equipped with a 7-gram weight (lead-free) along with an offset-hook. This highly flexible 40 cm 7x7 steel leader is ideal for predatory fish angling of Pike and others. Additionally, a stopper and one glass pearl for creating more attention, have been added. The offset-hook facilitate the mounting of soft-bait as well as dead baitfish while also minimizing snags..	
Product Information:	
• Material: 7x7 uncoated steel leader	
• Hooks: Offset-hooks	
• Weight: 7 g – LEAD-FREE	
• Length: 40 cm 7x7 steel leader	
• Tensile strength: 12 kg.	
• Contents: 1 ea.	
7152 003	2/0
7152 002	1/0
7152 001	1



Item-No.	Hook-size
Fluorocarbon Texas-Rig with Offset-Hooks – Weighted. This Texas-Rig is a complete rig that comes equipped with a 7-gram weight (lead-free) along with an offset-hook. The virtually invisible 40 cm fluorescent-carbon line makes this leader suitable for light predatory fish angling of Perch and Walleye. Additionally, a stopper and one glass pearl for creating more attention, have been added. The offset-hook facilitate the mounting of soft-bait as well as dead baitfish while also minimizing snags.	
Product Information:	
• Material: Fluorocarbon Line in 0,30 mm	
• Hooks: Offset-hooks	
• Weight: 7 g – LEAD-FREE	
• Length: 40 cm	
• Tensile strength: 12 kg.	
• Contents: 1 ea.	
7152 102	2/0
7152 101	1/0
7152 100	1



Item-No.	Hook-size
Fluorescent-Carbon Carolina-Rig with Offset-Hooks – Weighted. This Carolina-Rig is a complete rig that comes equipped with a 7-gram weight (lead-free) along with an offset-hook. The virtually invisible 40 cm fluorescent-carbon line makes this leader suitable for light predatory fish angling of Perch and Walleye. Additionally, a stopper and one glass pearl for creating more attention, have been added. The offset-hook facilitate the mounting of soft-bait as well as dead baitfish while also minimizing snags..	
Product Information:	
• Material: Fluorescent-Carbon Line in 0,30 mm	
• Hooks: Offset-hooks	
• Weight: 7 g – LEAD-FREE	
• Total Length: 80 cm (50cm upper + 30 cm leader)	
• Tensile strength: 12 kg.	
• Contents: 1 ea.	
7152 202	2/0
7152 201	1/0
7152 200	1

Single Hook Hi-Carbon

In the JENZI Hi-Carbon hook series, the right hook can be found by every fisherman. All the hooks are made of steel with a chemically sharpened hook points – giving them an incomparable sharpness. By the selection of high-quality materials, exceptional stability has been achieved.

All hook shapes are offered as ear hooks, making it easier to snell the hooks.

Due to the flexibility, by being able to determine the length and strength of the leader, JENZI Hi-Carbon hooks are prepared for any situation and can be adapted to changing circumstances as quickly as necessary.





Baitholder-Hook with eye



Item-No.	Size	Hooks/ bag
7313 800	8/0	5
7313 600	6/0	5
7313 400	4/0	5
7313 200	2/0	5
7313 001	1	10
7313 002	2	10
7313 004	4	10
7313 006	6	10
7313 008	8	10



Allround-Hook with eye



Item-No.	Size	Hooks/ bag
7316 100	1/0	10
7316 001	1	10
7316 002	2	10
7316 004	4	10
7316 006	6	10
7316 008	8	10
7316 010	10	10



Baitholder-Hook with eye



With eyelet for simple assembly, red color, elongated shaft, extremely sharp

Item-No.	Size	Hooks/ bag
7317 001	1	10
7317 002	2	10
7317 004	4	10
7317 006	6	10
7317 008	8	10



Allround-Barbless-Hook with eye



Item-No.	Size	Hooks/ bag
7323 001	1	10
7323 002	2	10
7323 004	4	10
7323 006	6	10
7323 008	8	10
7323 010	10	10





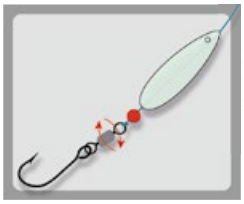
Inline Single Hook

This black nickel Inline Single Hook is ideal for use on hard-baits, finesse-baits, or on classical spoons and spinners. Its slender shape, large, inverted eyelet provide for consistent bait presentation when changing from treble to single hooks.



Item-No.	Size	Hooks/ bag
7304 200	2/0	5
7304 100	1/0	5





Hooks with Swivel + Beads

These spoon-hooks are ideal for spin-fishing on trout and sea trout

The JENZI Hook with Swivel + Beads (trout hooks) are especially good with inline spoons when used for trout angling. The integrate swivel provides for great spoon action as well as a secure hookset. The enclosed beads can be spaced out between the swivel and the bait as a buffer. Also use it for Sea Trout angling as a Sea Trout hook to land the big ones.

Item-No.	Size	Hooks/ bag
7328 200	2/0	5
7328 100	1/0	5
7328 001	1	5
7328 002	2	5
7328 004	4	5



Trout-Hook with eye

Titan 2BH Ringed

Item-No.	Size	Hooks/ bag
7322 001	1	10
7322 002	2	10
7322 004	4	10
7322 006	6	10
7322 008	8	10
7322 010	10	10
7322 012	12	10



Artificial-Bait-Hook

Titan Straight Big Eye

Single-Hook with quite big eye – for mounting on spoons or spinners.

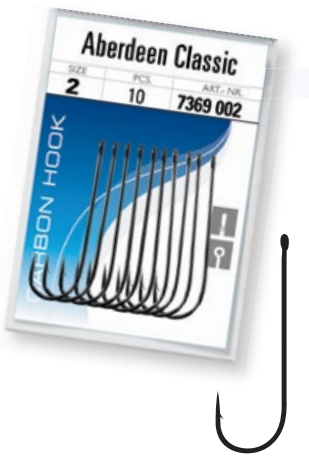
Item-No.	Size	Hooks/ bag
7321 200	2/0	5
7321 100	1/0	5
7321 001	1	7
7321 002	2	7
7321 004	4	7



Titan-Hook with eye

Titan Kirbed Ringed

Item-No.	Size	Hooks/ bag
7318 100	1/0	10
7318 001	1	10
7318 002	2	10
7318 004	4	10
7318 006	6	10
7318 008	8	10
7318 010	10	10



Aberdeen-Classic-Hook with eye

Black Straight Ringed

Item-No.	Size	Hooks/ bag
7369 200	2/0	10
7369 100	1/0	10
7369 001	1	10
7369 002	2	10
7369 004	4	10
7369 006	6	10

Premium HI-CARBON, Flatfish and Eal-Hook



Titan Eye-Hook

Titan Straight Ringed

Item-No.	Size	Hooks/ bag
7320 100	1/0	10
7320 001	1	10
7320 002	2	10
7320 004	4	10
7320 006	6	10
7320 008	8	10
7320 010	10	10
7320 012	12	10



Surfcasting-Hook

Black Straight Ringed

Item-No.	Size	Hooks/ bag
7364 200	2/0	10
7364 100	1/0	10
7364 001	1	10
7364 002	2	10
7364 004	4	10



Treble ■ **bronzed,** normal, straight

Item-No.	Size	Qty./SB
7600 200	2/0	3
7600 100	1/0	4
7600 001	1	5
7600 002	2	5
7600 004	4	5
7600 006	6	5
7600 008	8	5
7600 012	12	5
7600 014	14	5



Treble ■ **red,** normal, straight

Item-No.	Size	Qty./SB
7602 500	5/0	3
7602 200	2/0	3
7602 008	8	5



Treble ■ **Titan,** normal, straight

Item-No.	Size	Qty./SB
7605 001	1	5
7605 004	4	5
7605 008	8	5



Drilling – gedrehte Form

Item-No.	Size	Qty./SB
7612 100	1/0	5
7612 001	1	5
7612 004	4	5
7612 006	6	5
7612 008	8	5





Treble hook with sparkling-stone

The ultra-sharp black-nickel diamond treble-hook provides for additional "temptation" in the water. The sparkling stone with its attention getting ornamentation (yellow-green-red) is attached to the treble hook.

Item-No.	Size	Qty./SB
7629 002	2	6
7629 004	4	6
7629 006	6	6
7629 008	8	6
7629 010	10	6
7629 012	12	6



CP Drilling

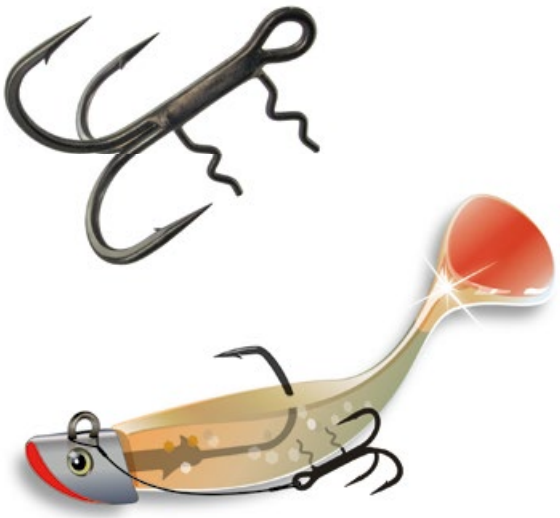
Item-No.	Size	Qty./SB
7630 001	1	5
7630 002	2	5
7630 004	4	5
7630 006	6	5
7630 008	8	5
7630 010	10	5

Treble Hook with Bait holder

Optimal for plastic fish

This flat-enamel, Teflon-Coated treble hook is equipped with a practical bait holder that allows for easy attachment of a plastic fish – without glue or other assistance. All three hooks remain exposed, increasing the bite effectiveness. Ideal for Pike, Walleye & Co.!

Contents: 5 hooks in package. Available in diverse sizes.





Highlights:

- With bait holder for simple attaching of soft bait.
- Coated hook
- Three independent hooks for maximal bite effectiveness
- Perfect for Stinger-rigs when predatory fish angling (Stinger Assist Hook)
- Extremely sharp & sturdy – ready for the next big fish

Item-No.	Size	Content
7631 002	2	5
7631 004	4	5
7631 006	6	5
7631 008	8	5



Treble X-STRONG

Nickel, normal, straight

Item-No.	Size	Hooks/ bag
7620 600	6/0	2
7620 500	5/0	3
7620 400	4/0	3
7620 300	3/0	3
7620 001	1	4
7620 002	2	4



Treble (open)

bronzed, open, straight

Item-No.	Size	Hooks/ bag
7610 004	4	5
7610 006	6	5
7610 008	8	5
7610 010	10	5



Baithook

Black Nickel, normal, straight

Item-No.	Size	Hooks/ bag
7616 400	4/0	5
7616 200	2/0	5
7616 002	2	5



Doublehook

Titan, medium, straight

Item-No.	Size	Hooks/ bag
7617 001	1	5
7617 002	2	5
7617 004	4	5
7617 006	6	5
7617 008	8	5



Blitzhook

bronzed, medium, special

Item-No.	Size	Hooks/ bag
7618 002	2	4
7618 004	4	5
7618 006	6	5
7618 008	8	5



Ryderhook

bronzed, short, special

Item-No.	Size	Hooks/ bag
7619 200	2/0	4
7619 001	1	5
7619 002	2	5
7619 004	4	5





HQ HIGH QUALITY HOOKS

Snelled High-Carbon-Hooks

Tied with high performance line, chemically sharpened.
The JENZI-Success program.

ALL HOOKS ARE SNELLED TO A TRANSPARENT-GREY OR CLEAR LEADER.



Baitholder-Hook

Titan | Forged | Reversed | Flatted | 2BH

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7205 001	1	0,40	50	10
7205 002	2	0,35	50	10
7205 004	4	0,30	50	10
7205 006	6	0,25	50	10
7205 008	8	0,22	50	10
7205 010	10	0,20	50	10
7205 012	12	0,17	50	10



Carp-Hook

Titan | Forged | Straight | Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7225 100	1/0	0,35	50	10
7225 001	1	0,30	50	10
7225 002	2	0,30	50	10
7225 004	4	0,25	50	10
7225 006	6	0,25	50	10
7225 008	8	0,22	50	10



Allround-Hook

Titan | Forged | Straight | Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7215 002	2	0,35	50	10
7215 004	4	0,30	50	10
7215 006	6	0,25	50	10
7215 008	8	0,22	50	10
7215 010	10	0,20	50	10
7215 012	12	0,17	50	10
7215 014	14	0,17	50	10
7215 016	16	0,15	50	10



Sweetcorn-Hook

Gold | Forged | Straight | Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7233 006	6	0,22	50	10
7233 008	8	0,22	50	10
7233 010	10	0,20	50	10
7233 012	12	0,17	50	10



Trout-Hook

Nickel | Forged | Kirbed | Flatted | 1BH

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7217 002	2	0,30	50	10
7217 004	4	0,30	50	10
7217 006	6	0,25	50	10
7217 008	8	0,22	50	10
7217 010	10	0,20	50	10
7217 012	12	0,20	50	10



Carp-Hook

Gold | Forged | Kirbed | Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7235 001	1	0,30	50	10
7235 002	2	0,30	50	10
7235 004	4	0,25	50	10
7235 006	6	0,25	50	10
7235 008	8	0,22	50	10



Trout-Hook

for Sbirolino-/Tremarella-fishing

Nickel | Forged | Kirbed | Flatted | 1BH

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7218 002	2	0,30	**120**	10
7218 004	4	0,30	**120**	10
7218 006	6	0,25	**120**	10
7218 008	8	0,22	**120**	10
7218 010	10	0,20	**120**	10
7218 012	12	0,20	**120**	10

for Sbirolino-/Tremarella-fishing – 120 cm Leader



Trout-Hook

for Sbirolino-/Tremarella-fishing

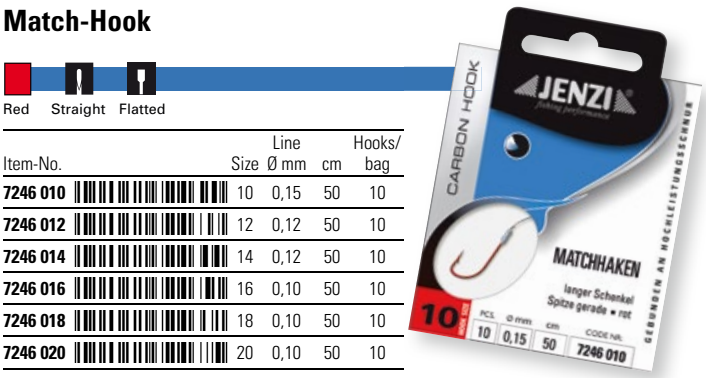
Nickel | Forged | Kirbed | Flatted | 1BH

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7220 004	4	0,30	**200**	10
7220 006	6	0,25	**200**	10
7220 008	8	0,22	**200**	10
7220 010	10	0,20	**200**	10

for Sbirolino-/Tremarella-fishing – 200 cm Leader



Match-Hook



Red Straight Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7246 010	10	0,15	50	10
7246 012	12	0,12	50	10
7246 014	14	0,12	50	10
7246 016	16	0,10	50	10
7246 018	18	0,10	50	10
7246 020	20	0,10	50	10

Barbless-Hook



Titan Forged Straight Flatted Barbless

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7272 004	4	0,25	50	10
7272 006	6	0,25	50	10
7272 008	8	0,22	50	10
7272 010	10	0,20	50	10
7272 012	12	0,17	50	10
7272 014	14	0,15	50	10

Competition-Hook



Blue Straight Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7255 010	10	0,15	50	10
7255 012	12	0,15	50	10
7255 014	14	0,12	50	10
7255 016	16	0,10	50	10

Allround-Hook



Nickel Forged Straight Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7274 004	4	0,25	50	10
7274 006	6	0,22	50	10
7274 008	8	0,20	50	10
7274 010	10	0,20	50	10
7274 012	12	0,17	50	10
7274 014	14	0,15	50	10

Natural Bait-Hook



Titan Forged Kirbed Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7265 002	2	0,30	50	10
7265 004	4	0,25	50	10
7265 006	6	0,22	50	10
7265 008	8	0,22	50	10
7265 010	10	0,20	50	10

Trout-Bait-Hook



Titan Forged Kirbed Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7286 002	2	0,30	50	4
7286 004	4	0,25	50	4
7286 006	6	0,25	50	4
7286 008	8	0,22	50	4
7286 010	10	0,20	50	4

Bream-Hook



Red Forged Reversed Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7267 008	8	0,17	50	10
7267 010	10	0,17	50	10
7267 012	12	0,15	50	10
7267 014	14	0,15	50	10
7267 016	16	0,12	50	10



HQ HIGH QUALITY HOOKS

Target Fish-Hooks in premium quality

made from carbon-steel, with chemically sharpened needle-point

ALL HOOKS ARE SNELLED TO A TRANSPARENT-GREY OR CLEAR LEADER.



Maggot-Hook

Red · Forged · Kirbed · Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	Line cm	Hooks/ bag
7287 010	10	0,20	60	10
7287 012	12	0,17	60	10
7287 014	14	0,15	60	10
7287 016	16	0,15	60	10



Trout-Hook

Red · Forged · Kirbed · Flatted · 2BH

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	Line cm	Hooks/ bag
7288 004	4	0,30	60	10
7288 006	6	0,25	60	10
7288 008	8	0,22	60	10
7288 010	10	0,20	60	10
7288 012	12	0,18	60	10



Carp-Hook

Titan · Forged · Kirbed · Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	Line cm	Hooks/ bag
7289 001	1	0,35	70	10
7289 002	2	0,30	70	10
7289 004	4	0,30	70	10
7289 006	6	0,25	70	10
7289 008	8	0,25	70	10
7289 010	10	0,20	70	10



Sweetcorn-Hook

Gold · Forged · Straight · Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	Line cm	Hooks/ bag
7290 006	6	0,25	60	10
7290 008	8	0,22	60	10
7290 010	10	0,20	60	10
7290 012	12	0,17	60	10



Feeder-Hook

Black · Forged · Reversed · Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	Line cm	Hooks/ bag
7291 004	4	0,25	80	10
7291 006	6	0,22	80	10
7291 008	8	0,22	80	10
7291 010	10	0,20	80	10
7291 012	12	0,17	80	10



Perch-Hook

Red · Forged · Kirbed · Flatted · 2BH

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	Line cm	Hooks/ bag
7297 004	4	0,28	80	10
7297 006	6	0,25	80	10
7297 008	8	0,22	80	10
7297 010	10	0,20	80	10



Eel-Hook

Red · Forged · Kirbed · Flatted · 2BH

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	Line cm	Hooks/ bag
7294 002	2	0,40	50	10
7294 004	4	0,35	50	10
7294 006	6	0,30	50	10
7294 008	8	0,28	50	10



Eel-Hook

Red · Forged · Kirbed · Flatted · 2BH

Item-No.	Size	Line-Test	cm	Hooks/ bag
7292 002	2	12 kg	80	5
7292 004	4	12 kg	80	5
7292 006	6	12 kg	80	5
7292 008	8	12 kg	80	5

With braided line



Zander-Hook

Nickel · Forged · Straight · Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	Line cm	Hooks/ bag
7295 100	1/0	0,28	80	10
7295 001	1	0,25	80	10
7295 002	2	0,22	80	10
7295 004	4	0,22	80	10



Zander-Hook

Nickel · Forged · Straight · Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line-Test	cm	Hooks/ bag
7293 100	1/0	12 kg	80	5
7293 001	1	12 kg	80	5
7293 002	2	12 kg	80	5
7293 004	4	12 kg	80	5

With braided line



Zander-/Ryder-Hook

Bronzed · Straight · Looped

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	Line cm	Hooks/ bag
7296 002	2	0,30	80	5
7296 004	4	0,25	80	5
7296 006	6	0,22	80	5
7296 008	8	0,20	80	5



Zander-/Ryder-Hook

Bronzed · Straight · Looped

Item-No.	Size	Line-Test	cm	Hooks/ bag
7298 002	2	12 kg	80	5
7298 004	4	12 kg	80	5
7298 006	6	12 kg	80	5
7298 008	8	12 kg	80	5

With braided line



new JENZI 2027

Bee Maggot Hooks

Nickel Forged Straight Flatted

JENZI Bee Maggot Hooks as pre-tied hooks for successful fishing with bee maggots and other natural baits. The long shank allows for particularly easy and optimal bait mounting as well as an attractive presentation in the water.

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7299 002	2	0,20	60	10
7299 004	4	0,18	60	10
7299 006	6	0,18	60	10
7299 008	8	0,16	60	10



new JENZI 2027

Fluo-Trout Hooks

Forged Straight Flatted

JENZI Fluo Trout Hooks as pre-tied hooks for successful trout fishing. Featuring 140 cm leader length and 6 hooks per pack in Fluo yellow, Fluo green and Fluo orange. The bright Fluo colors create strong visual attraction and an effective bait presentation. Available in different hook sizes and leader strengths.

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7282 004	4	0,30	140	6
7282 006	6	0,25	140	6
7282 008	8	0,22	140	6
7282 010	10	0,20	140	6
7282 012	12	0,18	140	6

Hi-Carbon-Hooks on Fluorocarbon line

HQ HIGH QUALITY HOOKS

Super sharp high-carbon-hooks with invisible line! For more success at angling.



Baitholder-Hook

Red Forged Kirbed Flatted 2BH

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7206 002	2	0,35	50	6
7206 004	4	0,30	50	6
7206 005	5	0,30	50	6
7206 006	6	0,25	50	6
7206 008	8	0,22	50	6
7206 010	10	0,20	50	6

- **"invisible" in the water**
- **low-friction**
- **fast-sinking**
- **optimally sharpened Carbon-hook-points so that the hook stays set!**
- **snelled on Fluorocarbon line**



Allround-Hook

Titan Forged Kirbed Flatted 1BH

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7207 004	4	0,30	50	6
7207 006	6	0,25	50	6
7207 008	8	0,22	50	6
7207 010	10	0,20	50	6
7207 012	12	0,17	50	6



Bream-Hook

Red Forged Reversed Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7213 010	10	0,17	50	6
7213 012	12	0,17	50	6
7213 014	14	0,15	50	6
7213 016	16	0,15	50	6



Carp-Hook

Gold Forged Kirbed Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7208 002	2	0,30	50	6
7208 004	4	0,25	50	6
7208 006	6	0,25	50	6
7208 008	8	0,22	50	6



Match-Hook

Red Straight Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7214 012	12	0,15	50	6
7214 014	14	0,15	50	6
7214 016	16	0,15	50	6
7214 018	18	0,12	50	6



Trout-Hook

Red Forged Kirbed Flatted 2BH

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7209 004	4	0,30	50	6
7209 006	6	0,25	50	6
7209 008	8	0,25	50	6
7209 010	10	0,22	50	6
7209 012	12	0,20	50	6

Target-Hooks

- Good
- Economical
- Expert security knots

ALL HOOKS ARE SNELLED TO A TRANSPARENT-GREY OR CLEAR LEADER.



Carp-Hook

Gold | Forged | Straight | Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7279 001	1	0,35	60	10
7279 002	2	0,30	60	10
7279 004	4	0,30	60	10
7279 006	6	0,25	60	10
7279 008	8	0,22	60	10



Baitholder-Hook

Titan | Kirbed | Flatted | 2BH

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7276 001	1	0,40	50	10
7276 002	2	0,35	50	10
7276 004	4	0,30	50	10
7276 005	5	0,30	50	10
7276 006	6	0,25	50	10
7276 008	8	0,22	50	10
7276 010	10	0,20	50	10
7276 012	12	0,18	50	10
7276 014	14	0,18	50	10



Baitholder-Hook

Titan | Kirbed | Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7280 004	4	0,30	50	10
7280 006	6	0,25	50	10
7280 008	8	0,22	50	10
7280 010	10	0,20	50	10
7280 012	12	0,18	50	10
7280 014	14	0,16	50	10



Trout-Hook

Red | Forged | Kirbed | Flatted | 1BH

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7277 004	4	0,30	80	10
7277 006	6	0,25	80	10
7277 008	8	0,22	80	10
7277 010	10	0,20	80	10
7277 012	12	0,20	80	10
7277 014	14	0,18	80	10



Whitefish-Match-Hook

Titan | Straight | Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7281 008	8	0,22	50	10
7281 010	10	0,20	50	10
7281 012	12	0,18	50	10
7281 014	14	0,16	50	10



Allround-Hook

Titan | Forged | Kirbed | Flatted

Item-No.	Size	Line Ø mm	cm	Hooks/ bag
7278 002	2	0,35	50	10
7278 004	4	0,30	50	10
7278 006	6	0,25	50	10
7278 008	8	0,22	50	10
7278 010	10	0,22	50	10
7278 012	12	0,20	50	10
7278 014	14	0,18	50	10
7278 016	16	0,16	50	10



Vallet for snelled hook-booklets.
For 10 booklets.
8947 001



Excellently manufactured wire-leader-quality – THEY HOLD FAST! (No cheap ware!)



A



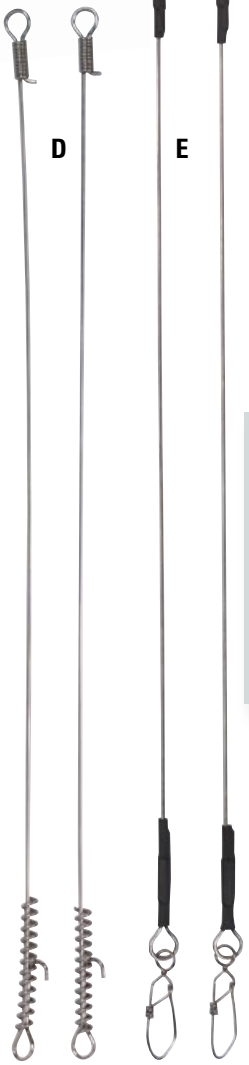
B



C

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	kg-Test approx.	Length
	1x7 Wire-Leader with quality swivel and snap on display card. Especially suitable for spoons. High quality version.			
A	**7095 006**	green	9/12/15	25 cm (60 pcs.)
B	**7095 007**	black	9/12/15	25 cm (60 pcs.)
	7095 005	brown	9/12/15	25 cm (60 pcs.)
C	**7x7 Wire-Leader** with safety swivel and Scandinavian-snap on display card. Especially suitable for spoons and hard bait. Wire-Test approx. in 23 cm + 30 cm on card - each à 24 pcs. (total 48 pcs.)			
	7096 002	silver	12	2 length (48 pcs.)
D	**Spin-Stem**. Ideal for predatory-fish angling with jerk-bait, plugs,and spoons. (Prevents a 'tangling' of the bait when casting). 2 pcs. in OPP-bag.			
	8476 017	silver		17 cm
	8476 025	silver		25 cm
E	**Spin-Stem 'Deluxe'** with security swivel and Scandinavian-snap. Ideal for predatory fish angling with jerk-bait, plugs, and spoons. (Prevents a 'tangling' of the bait when casting). 2 pcs. in OPP-bag.			
	8477 017	silver		17 cm
	8477 025	silver		25 cm
F	**Spin-/Steel leader** Coated spin-/steel leader in various colors. 6 ea. /SB-packaged.			
	7101 115	black	15	30 cm
	7101 215	green	15	30 cm





D E

SPIN-STEM



F

Leader with spinner-blade

More stimulation, more bites!

Pre-mounted leader with integrated spinner-blade for additional stimulation and pressure under water. A swivel mounted on top, a snap underneath for simple assembly between the main line and the bait. Ideal for predatory fish rigs – for example with a plastic fish or wobbler. Rugged, sturdy non-abrasive monofilament line – also for predatory fish. Available in two attractive spin-blade colors as well as two different lengths and diameters for various conditions.

Content: 2 ea. per package



Item-No.	Color	Length
7132 050	Silver	50 cm
7132 060	Gold	60 cm

Predatory fish angling!

In your assortment,
you need HARD MONO for sure!



Item-No.	Ø mm	Length cm	kg-Test.
7168 050	0,50	60	10
7168 070	0,70	60	20
7168 090	0,90	60	30

Contents: 2 OPP-bags



Item-No.	Ø mm	Length cm	kg-Test.
7162 050	0,50	700	9
7162 070	0,70	700	18
7162 090	0,90	700	27



Item-No.	Ø mm
Hard-Mono-Leaders with swivels on display – 48 pcs. Well suitable for use with lures. Ø: 0,50 / 0,60 / 0,70 mm, Length: 30 cm. Package with 3 diameters à 16 pcs.	
7169 008	0,50 / 0,60 / 0,70

Fluorocarbon Leaders



Fluorocarbon Leaders

- Mounted with quality swivels on a card
- Particularly good for spin-fishing
- Due to the high quality material – nearly invisible under water
- Contents: 30 ea.

Item-No.	kg-Test approx.	Length cm
7097 001	18 kg	15 / 20 / 25





Fluoro Carbon
PREMIUM QUALITY

Fluoro-Carbon Leaders

- Fluoro-Carbon is practically invisible to the fish (Light refraction factor)
- Fluoro-Carbon sinks fast
- Fluoro-Carbon is not your normal nylon
- Fluoro-Carbon in small diameters for Zander angling; larger diameters for larger predatory fish.
- Fluoro-Carbon: a leader that does not corrode

Item-No.	kg-Test approx.	Length cm
Fluoro-Carbon-Leaders With safety swivel and Scandic-Snap. Contents: 2 pcs per OPP-bag.		
7061 030	6 kg	30 cm
7061 040	10 kg	30 cm
7061 050	15 kg	30 cm
7061 060	20 kg	30 cm

Wolfram Leader „Tungsten“



Tungsten-/ Wolfram Leader

Assortment of Tungsten leaders with the same tensile strength in diverse colors.
Color: Black, 60 ea. per card.

Item-No.	kg-Test approx.	Length cm
7098 007	7 kg	15/20/25
7098 009	9 kg	15/20/25
7098 012	12 kg	15/20/25



Tungsten-/Wolfram Leader

These very stable predatory fish leaders profit in many ways from the qualities of the material that was used in their production. Tungsten, or as commonly known as Wolfram in German, is a very stable material that has found its way into these leaders. The hair-thin braiding with a small diameter holds up even under the sharpest predatory fish teeth. The high tensile strength of the material makes for a much thinner diameter leader. This not only means that the fish has a harder time to detect the leader, but also provides for better flexibility and thus a better bait presentation.

Color: Black, 2 ea. SB-packaged,

Item-No.	kg-Test	Length
7071 007	7 kg	25 cm
7071 009	9 kg	25 cm
7071 012	12 kg	25 cm
7071 015	15 kg	25 cm

Titanium Leader

- Titanium doesn't rust – and is about half the weight of steel
- Titanium is extremely durable
- Titanium does not bend
- Titanium is thinner than normal spinning-wires. This makes for better artificial bait action
- Titanium is an excellent for predatory fish angling

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	kg-Test approx.	Length cm
A	**TITANIUM-leaders** with safety swivel and Scandic-Snap on a display. Well suited for predatory fish angling. Length: 30 cm, Total of 48 ea. In 3 assorted kg-test on a display.		
	7094 002		
B	**TITANIUM-Leaders** With safety swivel and Scandic-Snap. Contents: 2 pcs per OPP-bag.		
	7092 007	7 kg	23 cm
	7092 011	11 kg	23 cm
	7092 015	15 kg	23 cm
	7093 007	7 kg	30 cm
	7093 011	11 kg	30 cm
	7093 015	15 kg	30 cm
	Super-Softes 1x7 Titanium leader Ideal for a perfect and "realistic" bait presentation. 2 ea. /SB-packaged		
C	**7076 007**	7 kg	23
	7076 011	11 kg	23
	7076 015	15 kg	23
	7077 007	7 Kg	30
	7077 011	11 kg	30
	7077 015	15 kg	30

TITANIUM PREMIUM QUALITY

TITANIUM PREMIUM QUALITY

1x7 TITANIUM PREMIUM QUALITY

A



B



C



Wire Leaders

Pict-No.	Item-No.	kg-Test approx.	Hook-size	Length cm.
A	**Single-hook on wire-leader (nylon coated)** 3 pcs. per OPP-bag			
	7001 001	15	1	50
	7001 002	12	2	50
	7001 004	9	4	50
	7001 006	6	6	50
B	**Single-hook on fine wire-leader (uncoated)** 3 pcs. per OPP-bag			
	7040 200	18	2/0	50
	7040 001	15	1	50
	7040 002	12	2	50
	7040 004	9	4	50
C	**Treble-hook on wire-leader (nylon coated)** 1 pc. per OPP-bag			
	7010 001	15	1	40
	7010 002	12	2	40
	7010 004	9	4	40
	7010 006	6	6	40
	7010 008	5	8	40
	Treble-hook on wire-leader (nylon coated) 1 pc. per OPP-bag			
	7012 001	15	1	70
	7012 002	12	2	70
	7012 004	9	4	70
	7012 006	6	6	70
	7012 008	5	8	70
D	**Treble-hook on fine wire-leader (uncoated)** 1 pc. per OPP-bag			
	7031 001	15	1	40
	7031 002	12	2	40
	7031 004	9	4	40
	7031 006	6	6	40
	Treble-hook on fine wire-leader (uncoated) 1 pc. per OPP-bag			
	7032 001	15	1	70
	7032 002	12	2	70
	7032 004	9	4	70
	7032 006	6	6	70
E	**Fine Wire-Leaders with 2 loops (uncoated)** 3 pcs. per OPP-bag			
	7051 007	7		50
	7051 009	9		50
	7051 012	12		50
	7051 015	15		50
F	**Nylon coated Wire-Leader** 1 end with loop, 1 with Safety Snap-Swivel, 2 pcs. per OPP-bag.			
	7070 005	5		45
	7070 007	7		45
	7070 009	9		45
	7070 012	12		45
	7070 015	15		45
G	**Nylon coated Wire-Leader** 1 end with Rolling Swivel, 1 end with Safety Snap-Swivel, 2 pcs. per OPP-bag.			
	7075 007	7		75 cm
	7075 009	9		75 cm
	7075 012	12		75 cm
	7075 015	15		75 cm

Pict-No.	Item-No.	kg-Test approx.	Hook-size	Length cm.
H	**Steel-leader / spinner-leader** On one end a swivel, on the other end a safety-karabiner Color: Brown, 2 Ea./SB-packaged			
	7102 007	7		30 cm
	7102 009	9		30 cm
	7102 012	12		30 cm
J	**Wire-Leader with 2 Treble-Hooks** Very suitable for spin-fishing with dead fish bait. Nylon-coated.1 treble adjustable. 1 pc./OPP-bag.			
	7035 003	12	2	50 cm
	7035 005	9	4	50 cm



1x7 WIRE-LEADER



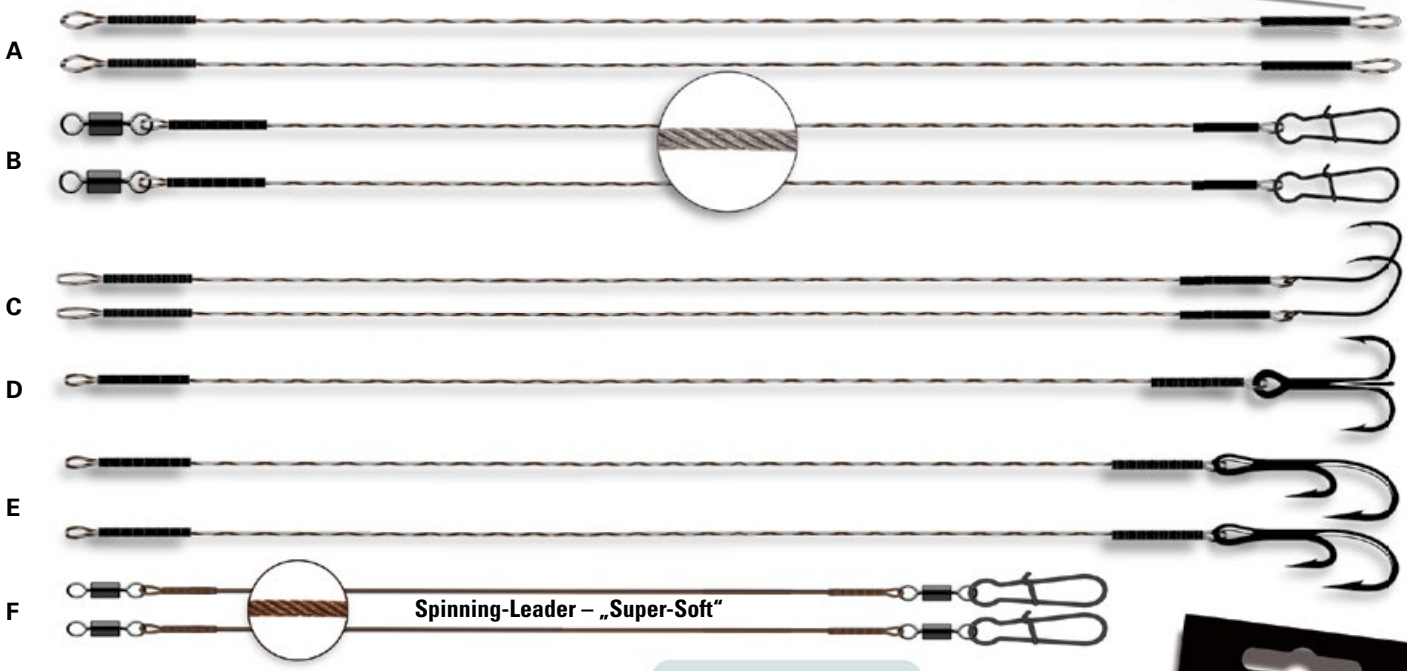
7 x 7 Super-Soft-Wire Leaders

- **Extremely smooth – made from 7 x 7 = 49 individual strands, up to .03 mm thin.**
- **Extremely strong – made from high loadable stainless steel.**
- **Extremely soft – made like one line.**
- **In different variations for every type of application: with loops, swivels, hooks, or on a 5 m spool**

7x7 SUPER-SOFT



F





G



Pict-No.	Item-No.	kg-Test approx.	Hook-size	Length cm.
A	With 2 loops, contents 2 pcs.			
	7083 006	6 kg		50 cm
	7083 009	9 kg		50 cm
	7083 012	12 kg		50 cm
	7083 015	15 kg		50 cm
	7083 020	20 kg		50 cm
B	With Ballbearing Swivel and Safety Snap. Contents 2 pcs.			
	7084 006	6 kg		50 cm
	7084 009	9 kg		50 cm
	7084 012	12 kg		50 cm
	7084 015	15 kg		50 cm
	7084 020	20 kg		50 cm
C	With loop and strong black-nickel single hook. Contents 2 pcs.			
	7087 500	15 kg	5/0	50 cm
	7087 300	12 kg	3/0	50 cm
	7087 200	12 kg	2/0	50 cm
	7087 100	9 kg	1/0	50 cm
	7087 001	9 kg	1	50 cm
	7087 002	9 kg	2	50 cm
	7087 004	6 kg	4	50 cm
D	With loop and treble hook. Contents 1 pcs.			
	7086 200	15 kg	2/0	50 cm
	7086 100	15 kg	1/0	50 cm
	7086 001	12 kg	1	50 cm
	7086 002	12 kg	2	50 cm
	7086 004	9 kg	4	50 cm
	7086 006	6 kg	6	50 cm
	7086 008	6 kg	8	50 cm

Pict-No.	Item-No.	kg-Test approx.	Hook-size	Length cm.
E	With loog and Ryder-Hook. Contents 2 pcs.			
	7089 300	15 kg	3/0	50 cm
	7089 200	12 kg	2/0	50 cm
	7089 100	9 kg	1/0	50 cm
F	**Steel-leader/spinner-leader “Super-Soft”** On one end a swivel, on the other end a safety-karabiner. Color: Brown, 2 Ea./SB-packaged			
	7103 007	7 kg		30 cm
	7103 009	9 kg		30 cm
	7103 012	12 kg		30 cm
G	For self-assembly of individual leaders.			
	7088 006	6 kg		500 cm
	7088 009	9 kg		500 cm
	7088 012	12 kg		500 cm
	7088 015	15 kg		500 cm
	7088 020	20 kg		500 cm



NIROTEC SUPER-SOFT

NIRO – TEC Super Soft

This high-tech-braid is composed of 40 extremely thin and flexible stainless steel strands (0,025 mm) braided around a Dyneema® medium core. The Dyneema core is the heart, the stainless steel braid protects from the sharp predatory fish teeth.
Dyneema® is a registered trademark from DSM

- **Inside: Dyneema® – powerful breaking-strength**
- **Outside: 40 thin stainless-steel threads (much more softer than 7x7-leaders)**

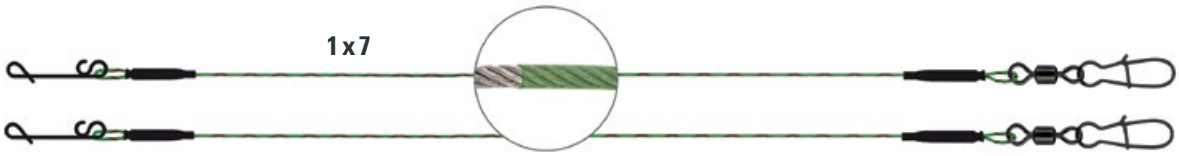
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	kg-Test approx.	Hook-size	Length approx.
A	**NIRO TEC** with Swivel and Safety Snap Contents: 2 pcs.			
	7053 007	7		50 cm

A



No Knot-Leaders

B



1x7 WIRE-LEADER

C



7x7 SUPER-SOFT

D



Fluoro Carbon PREMIUM QUALITY

E

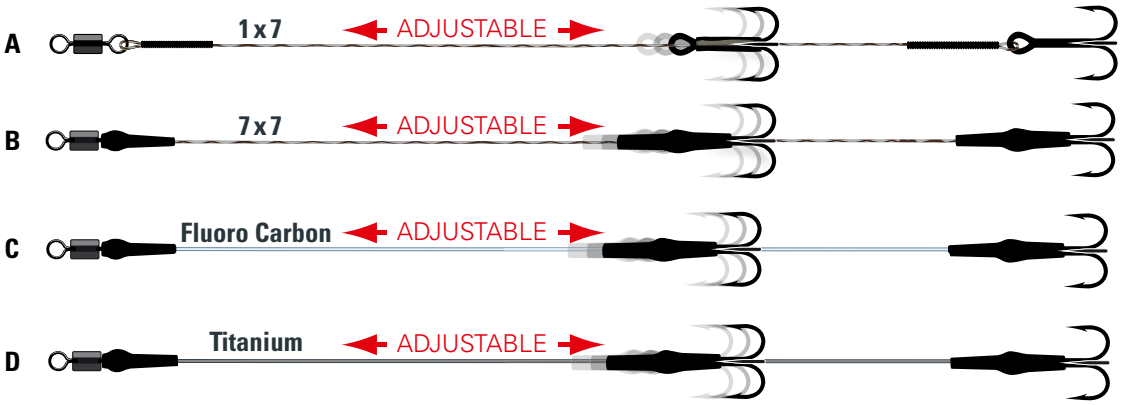


TITANIUM PREMIUM QUALITY

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	kg-Test	Length cm
B	**1x7 No-Knot Steel Leader.** This 1x7 coated steel leader is equipped with a No-Knot and a snap. Ideally suitable for attaching braided lines. The coated 1x7 steel leader is ideal for secure predatory fish angling. Contents: 2 ea./SB		
	7072 005	5 kg	50
	7072 007	7 kg	50
	7072 009	9 kg	50
	7072 012	12 kg	50
	7072 015	15 kg	50
C	**7x7 No-Knot Steel Leader.** This very flexible and smooth 7x7 steel leader is equipped with a No-Knot and a snap. Ideally suitable for attaching braided lines. The coated 7x7 steel leader is ideal for secure predatory fish angling. Contents: 2ea./SB		
	7085 006	6 kg	50
	7085 009	9 kg	50
	7085 012	12 kg	50
	7085 015	15 kg	50
	7085 020	20 kg	50

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	kg-Test	Length cm
D	**Fluorocarbon No-Knot Leader.** This Fluorocarbon Leader is equipped with a No-Knot and a snap. Ideally suitable for attaching braided lines. Fluorocarbon is virtually invisible to fish (light refraction factor). Fluorocarbon for fine diameters on Trout-/ Walleye-/ Perch angling; stronger diameters for larger predatory fish such as Pike. Contents: 2 ea./SB		
	7062 009	9 kg	30
	7062 011	11 kg	30
	7062 017	17 kg	30
	7062 024	24 kg	30
	7062 027	27 kg	30
E	**No-Knot Titanium-Leader.** This Titanium-Leader is equipped with a No-Knot and a snap. Ideally suitable for attaching braided lines. Titanium is extremely durable and thinner than other spinner wires, thus a better soft-bait action. Contents: 2 ea./SB		
	7100 007	7 kg	30
	7100 011	11 kg	30
	7100 015	15 kg	30

Pike-Predatory-Leaders



1x7 WIRE-LEADER

7x7 SUPER-SOFT

Fluoro Carbon PREMIUM QUALITY

TITANIUM PREMIUM QUALITY

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	kg-Test	Hook-size	Length cm
A	**Predatory Fish-System** with 1 fixed and 1 adjustable Treble – snelled to Power-Wire. Contents: 1 pc.			
	7136 002	15 kg	2	50
	7136 004	12 kg	4	50
	7136 006	9 kg	6	50

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	kg-Test	Hook-size	Length cm
B	**Predatory fish-system "7x7 Material"** Predatory fish-system "Deluxe" with 1 fixed and 1 variable attached treble hook – bound to a coated 7x7 wire leader. 1 ea. /SB-packaged			
	7120 002	12 kg	2	50
	7120 004	9 kg	4	50
	7120 006	9 kg	6	50

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Line-Ø mm	Hook-size	Length cm
C	**Predatory fish-system "Fluorocarbon Material"** Predatory fish-system "Deluxe" with 1 fixed and 1 variable attached treble hook – bound to an "invisible" fluorocarbon material. 1 ea. /SB-packaged			
	7121 002	0,60	2	50
	7121 004	0,60	4	50
	7121 006	0,50	6	50

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	kg-Test	Hook-size	Length cm
D	**Predatory fish-system "Titanium Material"** Predatory fish-system "Deluxe" with 1 fixed and 1 variable attached treble hook – bound on a rust free titanium material. 1 ea. /SB-packaged			
	7122 002	12 kg	2	50
	7122 004	9 kg	4	50
	7122 006	9 kg	6	50

B



C



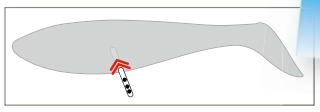
D



Needle-Point Rattle-Beads

Sensativ Rattle-Beads with Locksound. Tip design for easy insertion in rubber fish.
Content: 5 pcs. per OPP-bag.





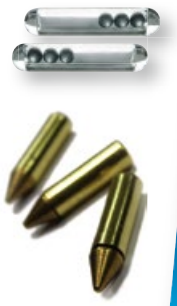
Item-No.	Type	Size
8482 002	Glass	16 x 4 mm

Rattle-Beads

Rattle-beads have long belonged to the most predatory fishing specialties as one of the "tools" that determine success or failure. Small metal balls "rattle" within the glass or brass capsules against each other creating a unique sound which stimulates the lateral organ of the fish which in turn often triggers the bite reflex.

Glass-beads – the decent, muted sound

Brass-beads – audible over long distances – with a light clunking sound





Item-No.	Type	Size
8474 002	Glass	M = ca. 18 mm
8474 004	Glass	L = ca. 26 mm
8474 008	Brass	L = ca. 23 mm

5 pcs. per OPP-bag.

DEADBAIT Fishing – CATCH a PIKE

- **Very soft and low-visible 7x7 brown-coated steel leader**
- **High-quality components – swivel, hooks, and Clamping Sleeves**
- **Hand tied individual controlled rigs**
- **Flexible rigs for various bait sizes and angling methods**

7x7 SUPER-SOFT

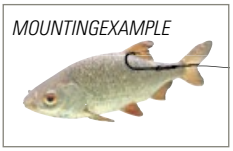
COATED





Deadbait Single-Hook Float Rig

The Single-Hook Float Rig is designed for Pike angling with floats and bottom leaders with dead baitfish. Content: 1 ea.

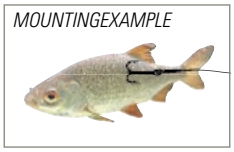


Item-No.	Hook-size	Line-Test	Length cm
7110 001	2/0	12 kg	60
7110 100	1/0	12 kg	60
7110 200	1	12 kg	60



Deadbait Treble-Hook Float Rig

The Treble-Hook Float Rig is designed for Pike angling with floats and bottom leaders with dead baitfish. Content: 1 ea.

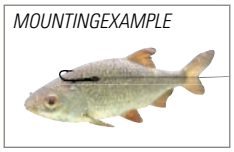


Item-No.	Hook-size	Line-Test	Length cm
7111 002	2	12 kg	60
7111 004	4	12 kg	60
7111 006	6	12 kg	60



Deadbait Ryder-Hook Float Rig

The Ryder-Hook Float Rig is designed for Pike angling with floats and bottom leaders with dead baitfish.. Content: 1 ea.



Item-No.	Hook-size	Line-Test	Length cm
7112 002	2	12 kg	60
7112 004	4	12 kg	60
7112 006	6	12 kg	60





Flexible Single-Hook Float Rig

The Flexible Single-Hook Float Rig is designed for Pike angling with floats and bottom leaders as well as Pop-up rigs in which the baitfish is pulled up by the Deadbait Pop-up Kit. The Single-Hook can be varied, making the use of different sizes of baitfish possible. Content: 1 ea.

Item-No.	Hook-size	Line-Test	Length cm
7115 002	2 + 2/0	12 kg	60
7115 004	4 + 1/0	12 kg	60
7115 006	6 + 1	12 kg	60





Flexible Double-Hook Float Rig

The Flexible Double-Hook Float Rig is designed for Pike angling with floats and bottom leaders as well as Pop-up rigs in which the baitfish is pulled up by the Deadbait Pop-up Kit. The special feature of the Double-Hook is the additional small hooks that keep the baitfish more flexible in the water. The single hook can be varied, making the use of different sizes of baitfish possible. Content: 1 ea.

Item-No.	Hook-size	Line-Test	Length cm
7116 002	2+2/0	12 kg	60
7116 004	4+1/0	12 kg	60
7116 006	6 + 1	12 kg	60





Flexible Treble-Hook Float Rig

The Flexible Treble-Hook Float Rig is designed for Pike angling with floats and bottom leaders as well as Pop-up rigs in which the baitfish is pulled up by the Deadbait Pop-up Kit. The treble hook can be varied, making the use of different sizes of baitfish possible. Content: 1 ea.

Item-No.	Hook-size	Line-Test	Length cm
7114 002	2 + 2	12 kg	60
7114 004	4 + 4	12 kg	60
7114 006	6 + 6	12 kg	60



MOUNTINGEXAMPLE



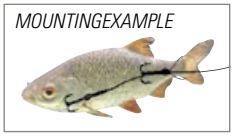
Bottom & Pop-Up Rig

The Bottom and Pop-up Rig is designed for Pike angling with floats and bottom leaders as well as Pop-up rigs in which die baitfish is pulled up by the Deadbait Pop-up Kit. Content: 1 ea.

Item-No.	Hook-size	Line-Test	Length cm
7113 002	2 + 2	12 kg	60
7113 004	4 + 4	12 kg	60
7113 006	6 + 6	12 kg	60



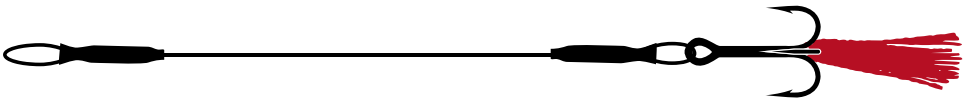
MOUNTINGEXAMPLE



Flexible Long Cast Rig

The Flexible Long Cast Rig is designed for Pike angling as the name implies, for long casts. Designed for Pike angling with floats and bottom leaders as well as Pop-up rigs in which the baitfish is pulled up by the Deadbait Pop-up Kit. The special feature is the looped tether, that is attached to the tailfin area of the baitfish, enabling long casts. The treble hook can be varied, making the use of different sizes of baitfish possible. Content: 1 ea.

Item-No.	Hook-size	Line-Test	Length cm
7117 002	2 + 2	12 kg	60
7117 004	4 + 4	12 kg	60
7117 006	6 + 6	12 kg	60



new JENZI 2027



Deadbait Treble Hook Float Rig with Red Attractor Thread

The Deadbait Treble Hook Float Rig with thread is the perfect choice for targeted predator fishing for pike and zander using deadbait – whether as a float rig or a bottom rig. This high-quality predator trace combines maximum strength with clever attraction features for increased bite rates.

Special Highlight: Red Attractor Thread

An integrated red thread on the treble hook provides an additional visual trigger underwater. Especially when targeting cautious or slow pike and zander, this small detail can make a decisive difference.

Extra-Tipp: The threads can be easily sprayed with attractant and retain scent effectively – significantly increasing bait attractiveness over a longer period.

Product Details:

- Leader material: 7x7 steel, coated
- Feature: Red attractor thread to improve bite response

Item-No.	Hook-size	Line-Test	Length cm
7111 102	2	12 kg	60
7111 104	4	12 kg	60



new JENZI 2027

Deadbait Bottom & Pop-Up Rig with Two Red Treble Hooks and Attractor Threads

The Deadbait Bottom & Pop-Up Rig is the perfect choice for targeted predator fishing for pike and zander using deadbait – whether as a float, bottom, or pop-up rig setup. This high-quality predator trace combines maximum strength with well-designed attraction features for increased bite rates.

Special Highlight: Red Attractor Threads

Equipped with two red treble hooks and attractor threads, this rig offers an especially high catch potential. The upper treble hook is adjustable, allowing optimal adaptation to different baitfish sizes – ensuring perfect presentation and secure hook-up ratios. The red threads can be easily sprayed with attractants and retain scent over a long period, significantly increasing bait appeal.

Product Details:

- Leader material: 7x7 steel, coated
- Feature: Adjustable upper treble hook
- Treble hooks: Red color
- Red attractor threads for increased bite response

Item-No.	Hook-size	Line-Test	Length cm
7113 102	2+2	12 kg	60
7113 104	4+4	12 kg	60



new JENZI 2027

JENZI Deadbait Flexible Rig with Attractor Threads

The **Deadbait Flexible Rig** with attractor threads is the perfect choice for targeted predator fishing for pike and zander using deadbait – whether as a float, bottom, or pop-up rig setup. This high-quality predator trace combines maximum strength with well-designed attraction features for increased bite rates.

Special Highlight: Red Attractor Thread

Equipped with two black nickel treble hooks and attractor threads, this rig offers a particularly high catch potential. The upper treble hook is adjustable, allowing optimal adaptation to different baitfish sizes – ensuring perfect presentation and secure hook-up rates. The red threads can be easily sprayed with attractant and retain scent over a longer period, significantly increasing bait attractiveness.

Product Details:

- Leader material: 7x7 steel, coated
- Feature: Adjustable upper treble hook
- Red attractor thread for increased bite response

Item-No.	Hook-size	Line-Test	Length cm
7114 102	2+2	12 kg	60
7114 104	4+4	12 kg	60

new
JENZI 2027

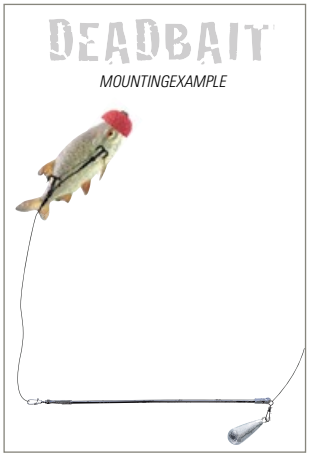


Bottom-Boom Deadbait-Kit

The Bottom-Boom Deadbait Kit is designed for successful bottom deadbait fishing. It consists of a long boom with a high-quality swivel and an additional swivel for weight attachment.

It acts as an effective spacer between the weight and the leader, reliably preventing tangles in the rig. Ideal for clean bait presentation and long-distance casting.

Supplied as 1 set.



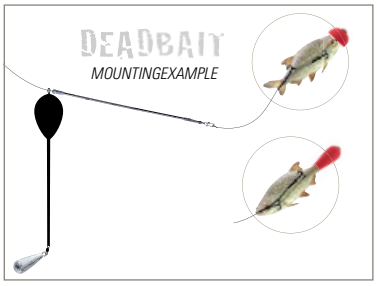
Item-No.
8198 003

Ledger-Boom Deadbait-Kit

The Ledger-Boom Deadbait Kit is designed for successful bottom Deadbait fishing. It includes a ledger boom with a buoyant body and weight attachment, as well as a long ledger boom with swivel and tubing.

It ensures a free-running mainline, prevents tangles on the bottom, and allows the fish to take line without resistance after the bite. The additional boom acts as a spacer between the weight and the leader, reliably preventing tangles during casting and sinking. Supplied as 1 set.

Item-No.
8198 004



new
JENZI 2027



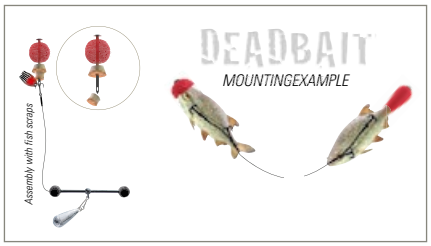
Deadbait Pop-Up Kit

The CATCH a PIKE Deadbait Pop-UP Kit (buoyancy system) is the ideal solution for Pike angling by causing a dead baitfish to rise up to the surface. It includes three different types to attain the desired float-level as well as the desired shape. The oval shaped body can be added to or taken away from to attain the desired buoyancy.
Contains: 3 assorted shapes per SB-pack.

Special Features: On the oval shaped body, fish pieces may be used for the ideal Pop-Up Pike bait.

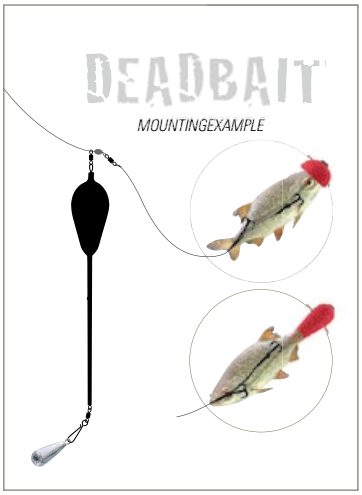
Assembly-Tip: *By using a bait needle, the fish is threaded with a looped line through the fish. One end of the line is attached to the float while the other end of the loop is attached to the hook. This prevents the float from slipping off.*





Item-No.
8483 004





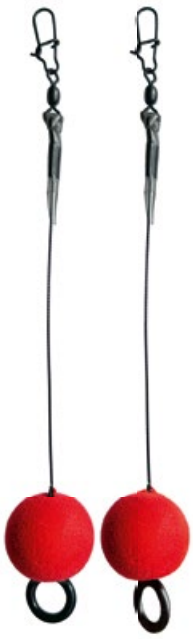
Deadbait Ledger Boom

Item-No.
6663 010

Ledger-Boom Flexible – For optimal bottom-rig

This flexible Ledger Boom features a high buoyancy body, a strong quality swivel, and a large eyelet. It holds the main line dependably above the bottom of the water and prevents snagging of weeds, stones or other obstacles – ideal for bottom- and deadbait angling.

Length: approx. 10 cm. Contents: 2 ea.

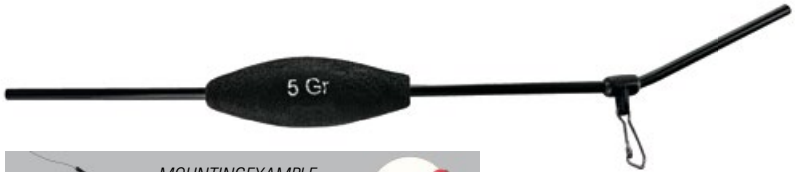


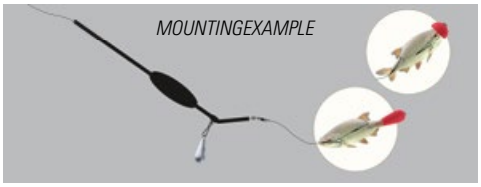
Item-No.
8483 002

Ledger-Boom with floating core

Those who want to present their dead fish-bait or bottom-rig visibly and without weeds, needs the Ledger Boom / Anti-Tangle Boom. This model is equipped with a floating core, so that the line can smoothly travel over obstacles – enabling a clean and jerk-free flow of the main line. The plastic-sleeve prevents tangles when casting.

Comes in 2 different sizes. Contents: 1 ea./SB.





Item-No.	Length/ Buoyancy
8198 005	20 cm/5 g
8198 010	25 cm/10 g



JENZI Stinger Rig with Baitholder

JENZI Stinger Rig with Baitholder

The Stinger Rig with Baitholder is the ideal solution for targeted predator fishing with soft plastic lures. Perfectly suited as an additional treble hook (stinger) to improve hook-up rates.

Special Highlight: Baitholder for Secure Hold

The integrated baitholder ensures a firm grip on the lure and prevents it from slipping, even during powerful casts or aggressive strikes. Combined with the sharp treble hook, it ensures optimal hook-up efficiency.

Product Details:

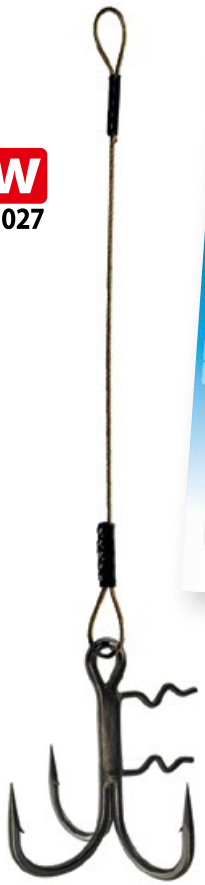
- Material: 7x7 steel leader
- Breaking strength: varies depending on hook size
- Hook: high-quality treble hook with baitholder
- Feature: secure lure hold thanks to baitholder
- Contents: 2 pieces

new
JENZI 2027

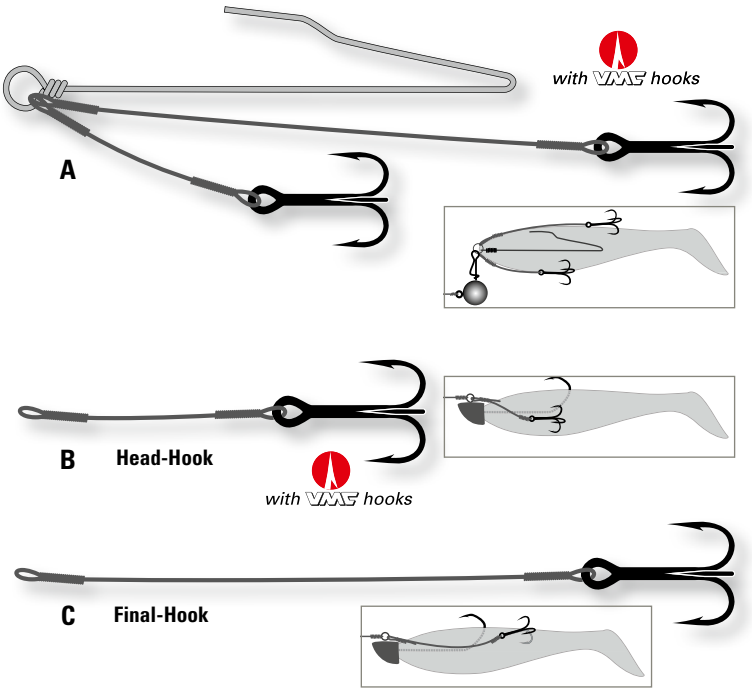








Item-No.	Hook-size	Line-Test	Length cm
7133 000	1/0	20 kg	9 cm
7133 001	1/0	20 kg	11 cm
7133 002	1	15 kg	9 cm
7133 003	1	15 kg	11 cm
7133 004	2	12 kg	8 cm
7133 005	2	12 kg	10 cm
7133 006	4	12 kg	8 cm
7133 007	4	12 kg	10 cm
7133 008	6	9 kg	6 cm
7133 009	6	9 kg	8 cm
7134 001	8	9 kg	4,5 cm
7134 002	8	9 kg	6 cm



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Recommended for the following bait-length
A	**SX-System**	
	Mounting system for shad, twister tails, and bait fish. Contents: 1 pcs. per OOP-bag.	
	7139 100	20 cm
	7139 200	25 cm
B	**Head-Hook**	
	Contents: 2 pcs per OPP-bag.	
	7140 004	12-15 cm
	7140 100	15-20 cm
	7140 200	20-25 cm
C	**Final-Hook**	
	Contents: 2 pcs per OPP-bag.	
	7141 001	15-20 cm
	7141 200	20-25 cm



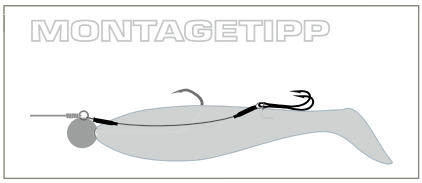
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Hook-size	Length approx. cm	kg-Test approx.
D	**Double-Stinger-Rig / Attachable Leader**			
	The 7x7 Double-Stinger-Rig is the perfect solution for preparing soft- and natural bait- fish - absolutely avoiding false bites. The various lengths make it possible to thread one hook through the belly and the second hook near the tail. Material: 7x7 in brown tone.			
	7041 202	2	14,0/7,5	15 kg
	7041 204	2	13,0/7,0	15 kg
	7042 402	4	12,0/6,5	12 kg
	7042 404	4	11,0/6,0	12 kg
	7043 602	6	10,0/5,5	12 kg
	7044 802	8	9,0/5,0	9 kg
	7044 804	8	8,0/4,5	9 kg
	7045 102	10	7,0/4,0	9 kg
E	**Stinger-Rig**			
	Ideal for hanging on Jig-Heads – preventing false bites. An absolute 'must' for angling with soft-baits.			
	7123 109	1/0	9,0 cm	20 kg
	7123 111	1/0	11,0 cm	20 kg
	7123 113	1/0	13,0 cm	20 kg
	7124 109	1	9,0 cm	15 kg
	7124 111	1	11,0 cm	15 kg
	7124 113	1	13,0 cm	15 kg
	7125 206	2	6,0 cm	12 kg
	7125 208	2	8,0 cm	12 kg
	7125 210	2	10,0 cm	12 kg
	7126 406	4	6,0 cm	12 kg
	7126 408	4	8,0 cm	12 kg
	7126 410	4	10,0 cm	12 kg
	7127 606	6	6,0 cm	9 kg
	7127 608	6	8,0 cm	9 kg
	7127 610	6	10,0 cm	9 kg
	7128 804	8	4,5 cm	9 kg
	7128 806	8	6,0 cm	9 kg
	7128 808	8	8,0 cm	9 kg
	7129 103	10	3,5 cm	9 kg
	7129 105	10	5,0 cm	9 kg
	7129 106	10	6,5 cm	9 kg

Flexible Double Hook Stinger

Double-Hook Stinger with Hook

The special feature of this 7x7 Double-Hook Stinger is the small barbs on the Double-Hook. This provides for a flexible and more active bait presentation compared to standard Treble hook stingers. Ideal for assembling on jig-heads reducing the chance of failed bites. It is absolutely "essential" for soft-bait angling. Available in diverse lengths and hook sizes.
Material: 7x7 brown coated. Contains: 2ea.







Item-No.	Hook-size	Line-Test	Length
7130 004	4	12 kg	6 cm
7130 104	4	12 kg	8 cm
7130 204	4	12 kg	10 cm
7130 006	6	12 kg	6 cm
7130 106	6	12 kg	8 cm
7130 206	6	12 kg	10 cm
7130 008	8	12 kg	4,5 cm
7130 108	8	12 kg	6 cm
7130 208	8	12 kg	8 cm

Spiral for soft-/live-bait

The spiral is inserted into the artificial or live bait. A stinger, double stinger, or a lead-head/ Cheburashka can be attached to the eyelet. This eliminates the need for a jig-hook.







Item-No.	Size	pcs./SB
8456 008	0,8 cm	10
8456 010	1,0 cm	10
8456 018	1,8 cm	10
8456 035	2,0 cm	5
8456 050	4,0 cm	5

Fluorocarbon Stinger

These stingers are attached to high-quality treble hooks with fluorescent-carbon line. The fluorescent-carbon line is virtually invisible to the fish (light refraction factor). Ideally suitable for soft-bait fish on Perch, Walleye, and Co. Available in diverse lengths and hook sizes.

Material: Fluorescent-Carbon, Tensile Strength: 0,60 mm/16kg., Contents: 2ea.









Item-No.	Hook	Length
7131 001	4	6,0 cm
7131 002	4	8,0 cm
7131 003	4	10,0 cm
7131 100	6	6,0 cm
7131 101	6	8,0 cm
7131 102	6	10,0 cm
7131 200	8	4,5 cm
7131 201	8	6,0 cm
7131 202	8	8,0 cm

Crimp-Sleeves

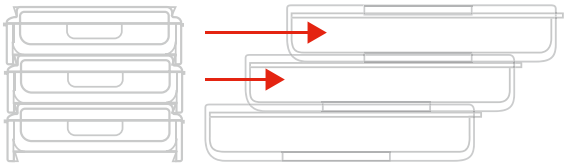


Made of soft copper

In linkable boxes

SUPER-SOFT





INFO

All crimp sleeves are delivered in a small plastic box. These boxes can be connected to each other when buying several sizes / types of crimp-sleeves – puts order in your tackle box!



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Inner.-Ø mm	Length mm	Content pcs.
A	**Crimp-Sleeves for assembly of wire-leaders**			
	8436 006	0,6	8	100
	8436 008	0,8	8	100
	8436 010	1,0	8	100
	8436 012	1,2	8	100
	8436 014	1,4	8	100
	8436 016	1,6	8	100
	8436 018	1,8	8	100
B	**Squeeze-on sleeves for Steel-leader rigging – extra long**			
	8437 008	0,8	15	40
	8437 010	1,0	15	40
	8437 012	1,2	15	40
	8437 014	1,4	15	40
C	**Double-Crimp-Sleeves for assembly of wire-leaders**			
	8435 004	0,4		50
	8435 006	0,6		45
	8435 008	0,8		40
	8435 010	1,0		35
	8435 012	1,2		30
	8435 014	1,4		25
D	**Special Sleeve-Plier** for assembly of wire-leaders; with 5 safety crimps.			
	8048 002	For Standard-Sleeves		

coated



1x7 WIRE-LEADER

Steel leader 1x7 coated

This coated 1x7 steel leader is ideal for assembling individual rigs for specific predatory fish angling. Delivered on spools for practical storage in the tackle box.
Color: Black, PU: 5 spools

Item-No.	kg-Test	Length
7081 007	7 kg	10 m
7081 009	9 kg	10 m
7081 012	12 kg	10 m
7081 015	15 kg	10 m

thin coated



7x7 SUPER-SOFT

Steel leader 7x7 thin coated "Super-Soft"

This brown thin coated and super-soft 7x7 steel leader is ideal for assembling individual rigs for predatory fish angling. Delivered on spools for practical storage in the tackle box.
Color: **Brown**

Item-No.	kg-Test	Length
7082 007	7 kg	5 m
7082 009	9 kg	5 m
7082 012	12 kg	5 m
7082 015	15 kg	5 m

A



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	kg-Test	Line-Ø mm
A	**TUNGSTEN-Spinning-Rig**. Finally available – the ultimate leader: due to the weight of tungsten making the leader to sink fast. Light spinners can be fished at greater depths. For many applications!		
	7190 845	12 kg	0,45
B	**Flourocarbon Leader with Clamping Sleeve**		
	7091 040	11 kg	0,40
	7091 050	17 kg	0,50
	7091 060	24 kg	0,60
	7091 070	27 kg	0,70

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	kg-Test	Length/Size
C	**Predatory Fish-Trace:** finely braided Dyneema® with steel insert. Ideal for assembly of systems and leaders. 5 m spool.		
	7159 006	6 kg	5 m
	7159 010	10 kg	5 m
	7159 016	16 kg	5 m
D	**TMX-leader 8 m spool.** Ideal for self-assembly of spin and trolling systems, hook tying/leaders etc.		
	7109 005	5 kg	8 m
	7109 015	15 kg	8 m
	7109 020	20 kg	8 m
E	**Wire-Leaders with 20 crimp-sleeves** 1x7 Nylon coated. Color: **green** (Heat-welded with a lighter)		
	7080 005	5 kg	10 m
	7080 007	7 kg	10 m
	7080 009	9 kg	10 m
	7080 012	12 kg	10 m
	7080 015	15 kg	10 m
F	**Mono Loop Thimble Leader Protector** The Loop Thimble prevents the loop of a mono leader from becoming too severely pinched when tightened. This can be decisive when extreme conditions and pressure are applied. Also suitable for rigging of sturdy Norway-leaders.		
	8473 007	Luminous	
G	**Titanium Leader Material** Titanium leader material (3-meter ring) for assembling predatory-fish leaders. Comes in a variety of tensile strengths. Contents: 3 Meters in one section. • Titanium does not rust and weighs about half as much as steel • Titanium is extremely robust • Titanium does not crimp • Titanium is thinner than normal spinner-shafts Meaning better plastic-bait movement • Titanium is an excellent leader for predatory-fish angling.		
	7158 007	7 kg	3 m
	7158 011	11 kg	3 m
	7158 015	15 kg	3 m

Flourocarbon Leader with Clamping Sleeve

This set consists of 10 m fluorocarbon line complete with clamping sleeves (30 ea. in a re-sealable jar). For assembling predatory fish leaders. Various sizes for Perch, Walleye, and Pike.

- Includes 30 Clamping Sleeves
- Length: 10 m per spool



B

Finely braided Dyneema® with steel insert.



C

Aramid



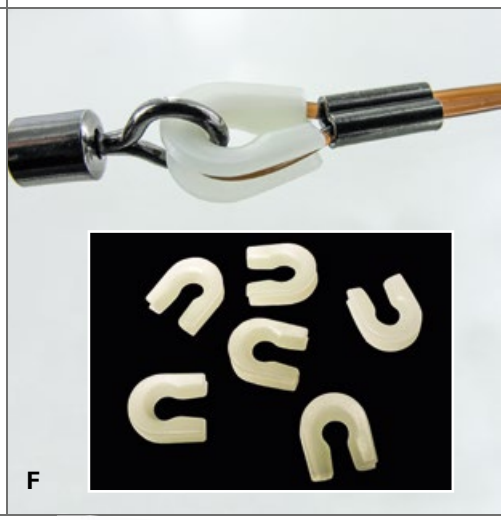
D

1x7 WIRE-LEADER

with Sleeves



E



F

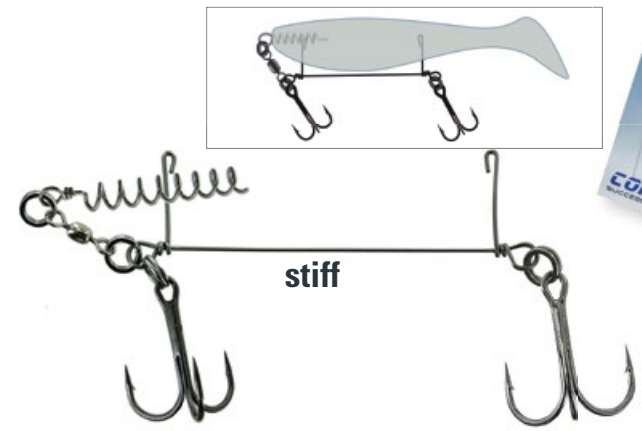


G



Mounting systems for large Softplastic-Lures

For fishing on large lakes, rivers and in the Bodden





Stinger-Rig / complete set

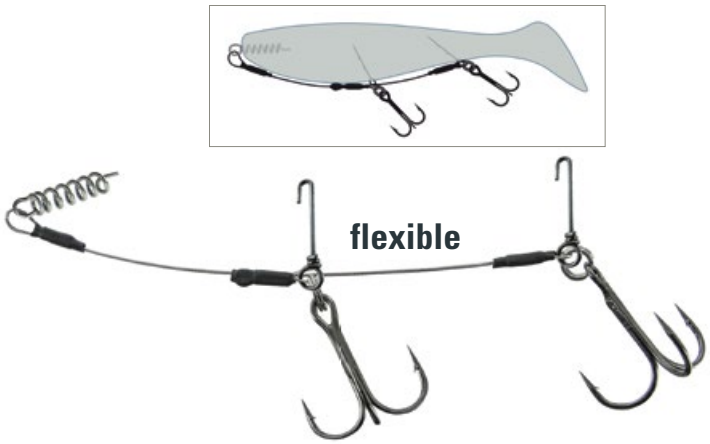
The easiest way to rig a softplastic-lure without a lead head. Or an optional lead-head with snap can be used.

The spiral is screwed into the softplastic-lure or baitfish, the stable metal wire is fixed in the bait using the attached metal pins and the fishing can begin. The hooks remain freely suspended under the bait, which minimizes bugs.

Contents: 2 systems per self-service pack.

.

Item-No.	recommended for Lure-Size	Hook-size
7047 004	15 – 20 cm	4
7047 100	18 – 25 cm	1/0
7047 200	18 – 27 cm	2/0



Flexible Stinger Rig / Complete Set

The easiest way to mount a softplastic-lure without a lead-in head – or turn a weightes head on at a later date. Or an optional lead-head with snap can be used.

The spiral is screwed into the rubber or bait fish, the hooks are fixed in the bait by means of metal pins and the fishing can begin. The hooks remain freely suspended under the bait, which minimizes bugs.

Contents: 1 system per self-service pack.

Item-No.	recommended for Lure-Size	Hook-size
7048 200	18 – 25 cm	2/0



Lead head with spiral - For rubber tires

The spiral of the lead-head is to screw „in“ the softplastic-lure. A stinger or double stinger can be mounted at the eyelet of the head. Thus, the use of a conventional jig hook is unnecessary.

Item-No.	Wt.	Qty.
8570 030	30 g	2
8570 040	40 g	2
8570 060	60 g	2
8570 080	80 g	2



Snap-Heads Red Lead-Heads

Quick-change leads with clasps. This makes it possible to quickly adjust your baits to the various currents and water depths. Combined with the SX-system, you have the ultimate secret weapon for every type of soft or natural fish bait.

Item-No.	Wt.
8587 008	8 g
8587 010	10 g
8587 015	15 g
8587 020	20 g



Quick-Change-Weight – for quick changes

Lead free – fast change sinkers made of zinc.
These sinkers can be ideally used (for example) for attaching plastic baits. This enables the bait to be rapidly adjusted to different depths. This eliminates having to re-tie the rig, as the weight can be quickly adjusted on the line.

Item-No.	Content g
8618 002	1x5/1x10/1x15

Mounting systems for rubber fish

Stinger with Screw

Product information:
- Stinger-Hook-System for artificial bait-fish angling
- Screw = Baitholder for secure mounting of artificial baitfish
- Brown coated 7x7 steel leader in 12 kg. tensile strength.
- High quality treble hook, spring-ring, and swivel
- Contents: 1 System in SB-package

Item-No.	Hook-size	recommended for Lure-Size
7046 001	1	15 – 20 cm
7046 002	2	13 – 16 cm



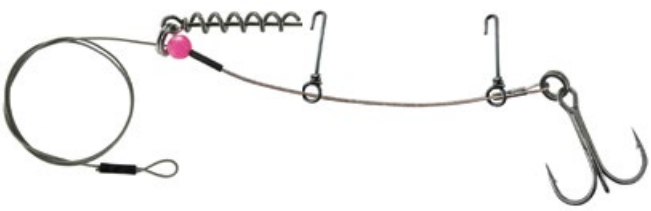


Stinger-Rig with Screw

Complete rig for artificial bait angling. This system features a 40 cm coated 7x7 integrated steel leader. This allows it to be attached to the main line, and then baited – "Ready to Fish System".

Product information:
- Stinger-Hook-System for artificial baitfish angling
- Screw = Baitholder for secure mount of artificial baitfish
- Material: 7x7 steel leader, brown coating
- Length: 40 cm
- Tensile strength: 12 kg
- 1 High quality treble hook, spring-ring, and swivel
- Contents: 1 System in SB-package

Nr art.	Hook-size	recommended for Lure-Size
7046 101	1	18 – 20 cm
7046 102	2	15 – 17 cm





Double Stinger-Rig with Screw

Complete rig for artificial bait angling. This system features a 40 cm coated 7x7 integrated steel leader. This allows it to be attached to the main line, and then baited – "Ready to Fish System".

Product information:
- Stinger-Hook-System for artificial baitfish angling
- Screw = Baitholder for secure mount of artificial baitfish
- Material: 7x7 steel leader, brown coating
- Length: 40 cm
- Tensile strength: 12 kg
- 2 High quality treble hooks, spring-rings, and swivels
- Contents: 1 System in SB-package

Nr art.	Hook-size	recommended for Lure-Size
7046 201	1	20 – 23 cm
7046 202	2	18 – 20 cm





Soft-Bait Quick-Change-System with Lead-Heads

Speed and versatility unlimited – With this system it is possible to rig all standard soft-bait fish of 8-20 cm lengths. The flexible and variable 7x7 leader is 10 cm in length. This gives you the option of placing the treble hook in the belly, back, or tail area of the soft-bait. The metal barb and the oval shaped lead-head prevent the bait from slipping down or off of the hook. Available in various weight classes and hook sizes.

Item-No.	Hook-size	Weight	Length approx.	kg-Test approx.
5637 007	4	7,0 g	10 cm	12 kg
5637 014	2	14,0 g	10 cm	15 kg
5637 021	2	21,0 g	10 cm	15 kg



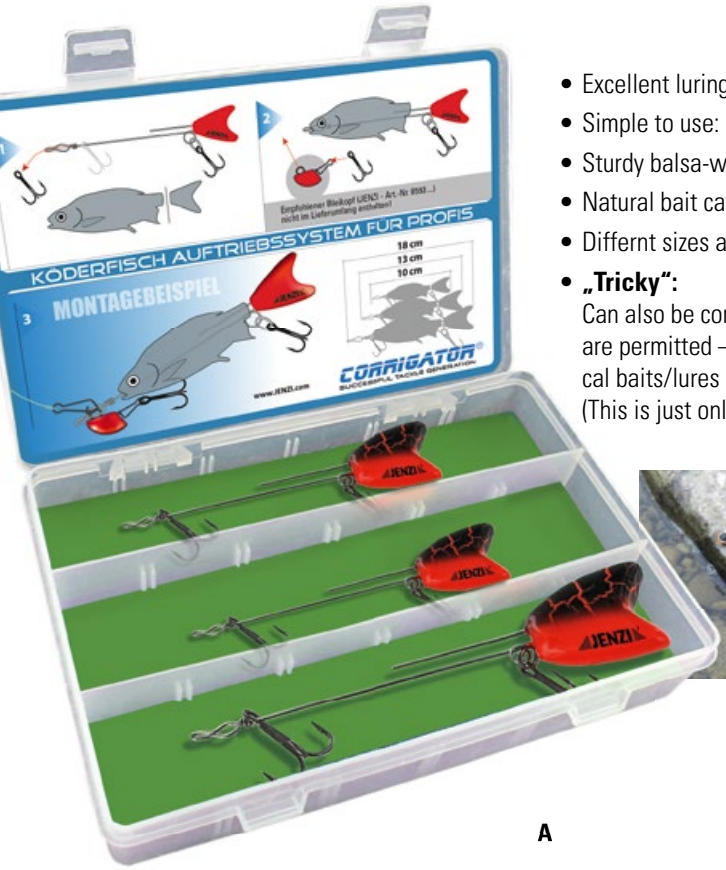
Stand-Up Baitfish current-system



"Lifelike presentation of baitfish"

Presenting bait as natural is possible is the goal of every predatory fish angler. The balsa-wood fish tails give the bait natural movement "lightly floating" presenting as a "Stand-UP" or "wobbler-/lure shape". The sturdy metal rod, as well as the removable front treble hook, allows a direct attachment to the baitfish.
Official registered new product.

For perfect bait action, use the specially developed "Snap-Heads", JENZI-Item-No. 8593… in assorted weight classification.

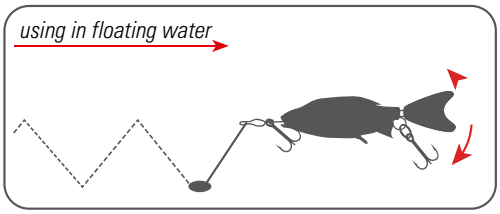


- Excellent luring qualities - with natural attitude for all type of angling (rivers or lakes)
- Simple to use: cut off tail of the bait-fish – insert the spike – add the trebble-hook – ready
- Sturdy balsa-wood tail with strong swimming ability assures for security on.
- Natural bait catches more; much more !
- Differnt sizes and hooks – depending on fish: perch, zander/walleye, pike/musky & Co.
- **„Tricky":**
  Can also be considered a "Artificial bait-system" at fishing-places where only natural-baits are permitted – a system for natural bait-fish. Opposite: on fishing-places where only artificial baits/lures are permitted – this system can be ‚declared' as an artificial spinning-system. (This is just only an ‚advice' from us - without any obligation.

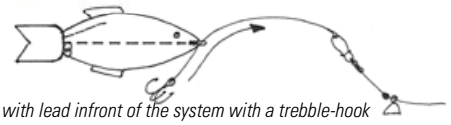


Special-Baitfish current-system

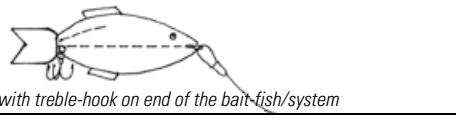
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	fish-size up to
A	5543 003	3 pcs. assorted	



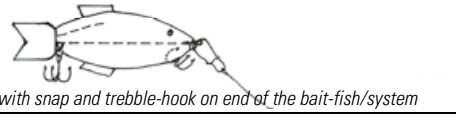
A



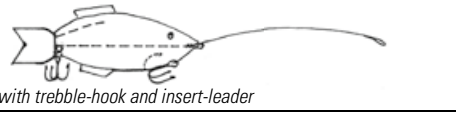
with lead infront of the system with a trebble-hook



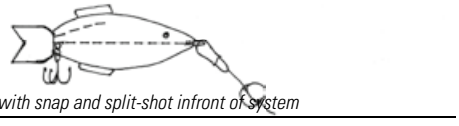
with treble-hook on end of the bait-fish/system



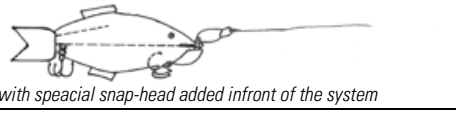
with snap and trebble-hook on end of the bait-fish/system



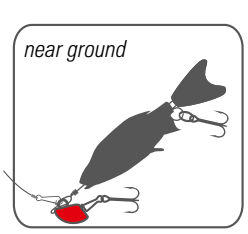
with trebble-hook and insert-leader

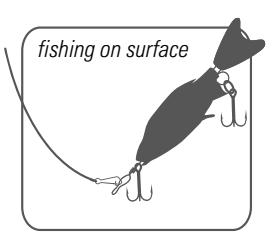


with snap and split-shot infront of system



with speacial snap-head added infront of the system





B



Snap-Heads / Red Lead-head

This quick-change lead-head with its oval shape is constructed so as to present every type of bait as natural as possible on the bottom. In combination with the "Special-Baitfish current-system", JENZI Nr. 5542 …) this is a secret weapon and enables a "lifelike presentation of a baitfish". May also be used for other applications. 3 ea/SB-packaged.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wt. g
B	8593 008	8
	8593 012	12

Trout Special System for dead Baitfish

This Trout-Special-System allows you to present "small" baitfish to Trout in a very natural way. The system is attached to the mouth of the baitfish, and the desired stinger (2 lengths/sizes included) is anchored in the belly or back of the baitfish. The hook barbs keep the bait firmly attached during casting. Available in 2 weight/size categories.

Contents:
2 x Clear-Mono-Stinger (1 x 4,5 cm / 1 x 6,0 cm)
1 x System

Item-No.	Weight approx.	Hook-size
7108 040	3,5 g	8/10
7108 050	5,0 g	8/10





MX-Buoyancy System

Presenting bait in a natural manner is the goal of every predatory fish angler. The balsa wood float provides the natural or soft-bait the necessary buoyancy to offer the predatory fish a realistic eye-level presentation. The deep and stabile mounting of the bait makes long casts possible without tearing loose.

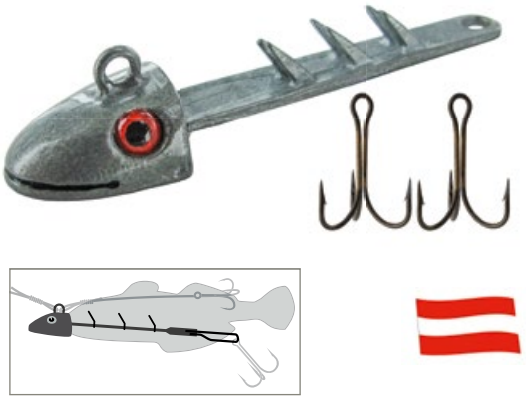
Item-No.	recommended for bait-length
7138 006	7 – 10 cm
7138 004	10 – 13 cm
7138 001	13 – 16 cm



Bait-Fish System

A specialty from Austria: Also referred to as the Koppen- or Linzer-system. Great for fishing near the bottom with soft or natural bait. Due to the formation of the lead head and its attached eyelets, the bait travels well without turning. Simple assembly: Insert the shaft of the lead head into the bait, and connect an open treble hook on the end. A stinger or head treble might also be attached to the eyelet.

Item-No.	Weight	Length
5523 012	12 g	7,1 cm
5523 016	16 g	7,5 cm

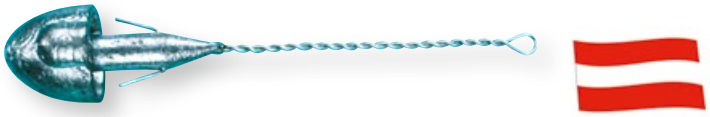




Tiroler-System

unassembled, 2 pcs. per OPP-bag.

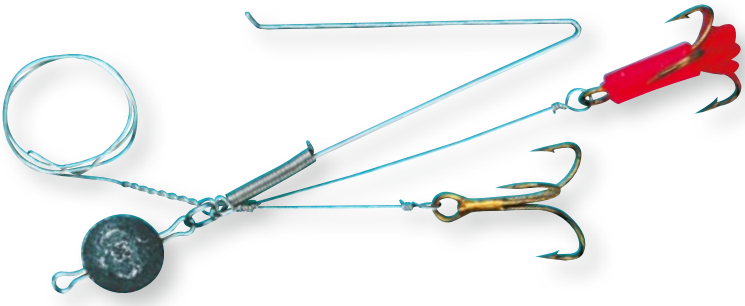
Item-No.	System-length
5601 010	5 cm 10 g

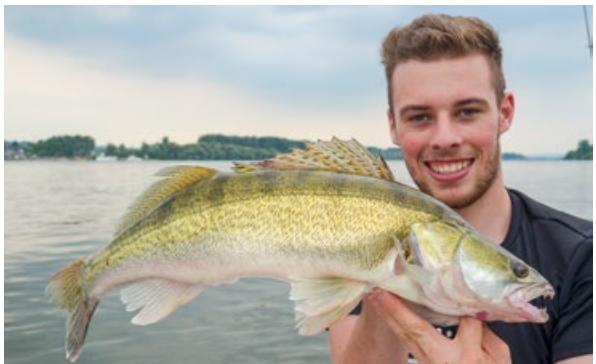


Spin-System

for dead bait fish.

Item-No.	for Fishsize
5608 008	6-9 cm
5608 010	9-12 cm







Long-cast trolling float for trout.

For trout that are farther away, this Long-cast trolling float is the solution, highly visible antenna.



ALL FLOATS WITH BARCODE STICKERS

Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy g
6674 010	15	10 g
6674 015	16	15 g
6674 020	17	20 g



Bombarde, Sbirolino – long casting & easy bite detection

Due to its special shape and weighted underside, the Sbirolino flies extremely far. Floating – ideal for surface presentation when trout angling. The signal-orange colored upper side is always on top – for best bite detection. The light colored underside is nearly invisible to the fish.



ALL FLOATS WITH BARCODE STICKERS

Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy g
6680 010	17,5	10 g
6680 015	18,5	15 g
6680 020	19,5	20 g
6680 025	19,5	25 g



A

Casting-Olives

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Weigth/ Size
D	**JENZI Casting-Olives.** Olives of a special-plastic-combination for little bouyancy in the water. Good weight of the olives for long/furhter cast - but very, small resistance – because the olives are ‚hoovering'. 4 pcs. in a blister.	
	8595 020	2,0 g
	8595 025	2,5 g
	8595 030	3,0 g
	8595 040	4,0 g

Pre-weighted Trolling-floats Bombarde

Due to the aerodynamics of these trolling-floats, you are able to get additional meters of casting length in order to present bee larvae or dough right on target. When reeling in the rig, the lightly elliptic shape causes rotation on its own axis, creating a hovering movement of the bait. With such an attractive presentation, it is virtually irresistible.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Weight
B	**Bombarde Type Special III**	
	6676 008	8 g
	6676 012	12 g
	6676 015	15 g
	6676 020	20 g
	6676 030	30 g
	6676 040	40 g
C	**Bombarde Type Special II**	
	6675 015	15 g
	6675 020	20 g
	6675 030	30 g
	6675 040	40 g
D	**Bombarde Type Sweden**	
	6621 010	10 g
	6621 015	15 g
	6621 020	20 g
	6621 030	30 g
E	**Bombarde Type EGG**	
	6677 010	10 g
	6677 015	15 g
	6677 020	20 g
	6677 030	30 g



B



C

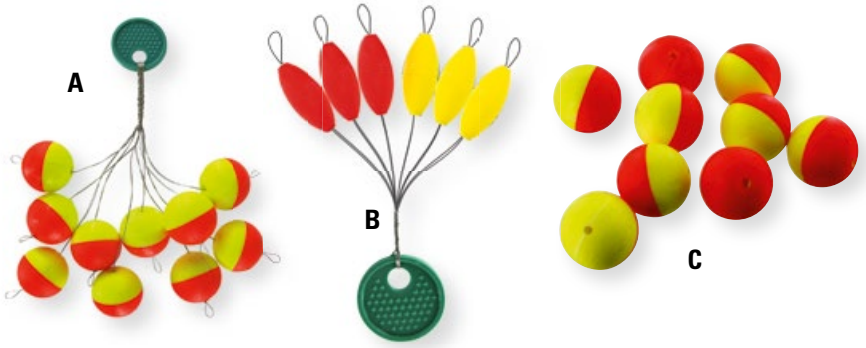


D



E

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size	Ø
A	**Round buoyancy pilot** in Fluor-Color - with build in stopper. Available in 4 different sizes. Perfect for Trout-Fishing and many other uses. Thread on a line - to be used as a stopper. 10 pcs. in an OPP-bag.		
	8489 010	S	10 mm
	8489 012	M	12 mm
	8489 015	L	15 mm
	8489 020	XL	20 mm
B	**Buoyancy pilots (floating!)** with built in stopper; highly visible!		
	8490 000	0	5 x 10 mm
	8490 001	1	6 x 14 mm
	8490 002	2	7 x 16 mm
	8490 003	3	8 x 18 mm
	8490 004	4	9 x 20 mm
	8490 005	5	10 x 23 mm
	The pilots are simply threaded onto the line like a stopper and can be positioned as desired! For use in all types of angling: From trout fishing on up to surf tackle.		
C	**Big floating buoyancy pilots**. Using for trout-fishing as a float - or as a sight-pilot as ‚an absorber' between Pilker und top-guide (from the rod) at seafishing for protection.		
	8488 023		23,5 mm



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Buoyancy g
D	**Trout-Float, made of Rohacell® – slim version – for sensitive fishing.** The line goes ‚outside' through the small/thin tube. For perfect bait-indicating		
	6089 020	16	2 g
	6089 030	17	3 g
	6089 040	17	4 g
E	**Trout-Float, made of Rohacell® – slim version – for sensitive fishing.** The line goes ‚outside' through the small/thin tube. For perfect bait-indicating		
	6090 040	15	4 g
	6090 060	16	6 g
	6090 080	17	8 g
F	**Rohacell® trout float "Trout Egg"** with integrated weight		
	6074 060	2,5	6 g
	6074 080	2,5	8 g
	6074 100	3,0	10 g
	6074 150	3,0	15 g
	6074 200	3,5	20 g
G	**Rohacell® trout float** with rattle and belly shape – internal line thread feed		
	6075 040	11	4 g
	6075 080	12	8 g
H	**Rohacell® slender trout float** with rattle – perfect lock- and lure action		
	6076 030	15	3 g
	6076 040	15	4 g
	6076 050	16	5 g
	6076 060	16	6 g
J	**Bottom-feeler Rohacell®** The bottom-feeler is a continued development of Hölzls from Tirol. It rests solidly on the ground and can be lightly tugged without stirring up murk and mud. This enables the bait to be presented in a natural and realistic way.		
	6625 006	11	6 g
	6625 008	12	8 g
	6625 010	13	10 g
	6625 015	14	15 g
	6625 020	15	20 g



D E





F G H J

Bombardo



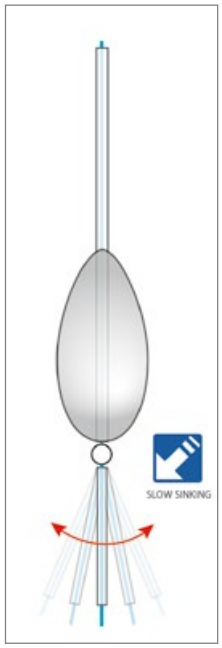
The Trout Dope Anti-Tangle Sbirolino are pre-assembled and ready to use. These include an anti-tangle system that prevents the leader from flipping over during casting. Simply attach the system to the main line (top eyelet) and the leader to the pre-assembled 3-way safety swivel (below) – and you are **READY TO FISH!** The assortment of different weights and choice of floating or slow-sinking models, enable angling at different casting distances and various water depths – right where the Trout are hanging out…!



A



B



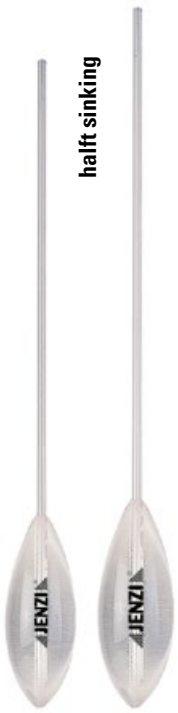
The anti-tangle boom prevents the leader from flipping over.



Pos. D – F with Barcode



C



D



E



F

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Weigth/Size
A	**Anti-Tangle Sbirolino / Clear** – Slow Sinking. JENZI Trout Dope READY TO FISH Anti-Tangle Sbirolino Clear – slow sinking, with Anti-Tangle Boom, 3-way swivel and snap. 1 ea. header-packed.	
	6870 010	10 g
	6870 015	15 g
	6870 020	20 g
	6870 025	25 g
	6870 030	30 g
B	**Anti-Tangle Sbirolino** – Floating JENZI Trout Dope READY TO FISH Anti-Tangle Sbirolino Orange, Floating with Anti-Tangle Boom, 3-way swivel and snap. 1 ea. header-packed.	
	6871 010	10 g
	6871 015	15 g
	6871 020	20 g
	6871 025	25 g
	6871 030	30 g

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Weigth/Size
C	**Special-Needle to thread in Sbirolinos.** Packed in an handsome plastic-tube.	
	8031 003	
D	**Bombarde, bulb-shaped.** Clear, half-sinking. Material: PET. Buoyancy/Spec. 1,20	
	6860 006	6 g
	6860 008	8 g
	6860 010	10 g
	6860 015	15 g
	6860 020	20 g
	6860 025	25 g
	6860 030	30 g
	6860 040	40 g
	6860 050	50 g
E	**Bombarde, bulb-shaped.** Natural, clear, sinking.	
	6864 010	10 g
	6864 015	15 g
	6864 020	20 g
	6864 025	25 g
	6864 030	30 g
	6864 040	40 g
	6864 050	50 g
F	**Bombarde, Long, Ice. Floating** Material: PE. Buoyancy/Spec. 0,96	
	6866 006	6 g
	6866 008	8 g
	6866 010	10 g
	6866 015	15 g
	6866 020	20 g
	6866 025	25 g
	6866 030	30 g
	6866 040	40 g
	6866 050	50 g

TROUT DOPE®





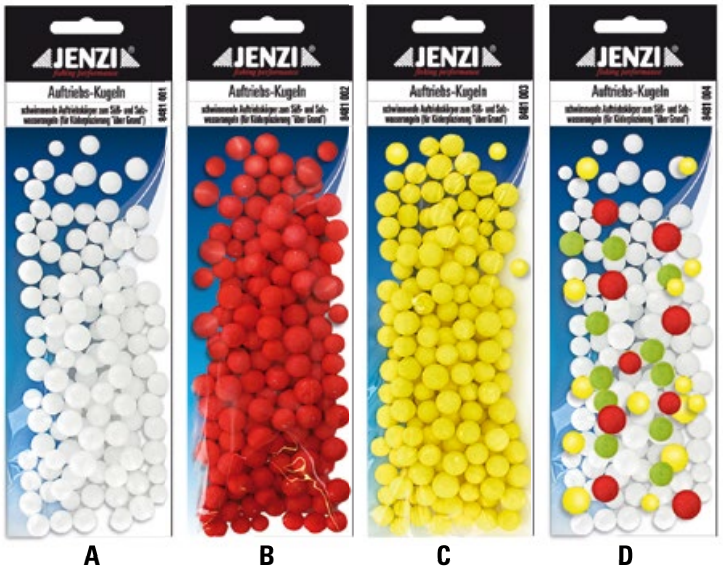
A B

Glass-Stick for Tremarella-/Trout-fishing

With the nearly invidible "Ghost-Glass-Sticks" you do trout-fishing similar to a Sbirolino. Simply, only more sensitive… for cautious trouts. Put the main-line through the Glass-Stick – ready. Diving deepth about 1-2 m. 1 pc. in OPP-bag.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wt.	Type
A	8478 002	2 g	slim
	8478 003	3 g	slim
	8478 004	4 g	slim
	8478 006	6 g	slim
	8478 008	8 g	slim
B	8479 002	2 g	short
	8479 003	3 g	short
	8479 004	4 g	short
	8479 006	6 g	short
	8479 008	8 g	short





A B C D

Buoyancy-balls

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color
A	8481 001	white
B	8481 002	red
C	8481 003	yellow
D	8481 004	assorted
E	8481 006	sortiert

Floating-beads

In a practical, resealable jar – perfect for the floating of baits when trout angling.

Contents: 300ml,
with mixed colors and sizes.



E



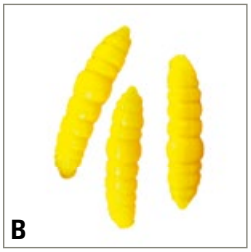
Tasty Gums

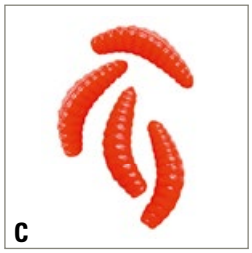
Flavoured Soft Baits

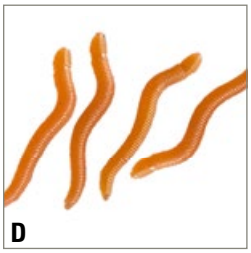
Deceptively realistic imitations of natural bait – now with an irresistible aroma!
Available as corn, maggot, bee maggot, or worm, in various colours and sizes.
All baits are sinking. Ideal for trout fishing, perch and predator fishing, as well as for carp fishing and feeder fishing – perfect for getting more bites on the water.

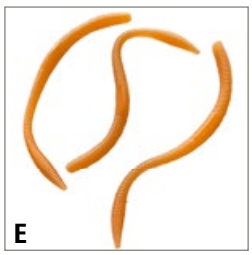














Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type	Color/ Flavor	Content	Size
A	5327 001	Bee maggot imitation	Red, Fish-Flavor	30 pcs.	30 mm
B	5327 002	Bee maggot imitation	Yellow, Fish-Flavor	30 pcs	30 mm
C	5327 003	Maggot imitation	Red, Fish-Flavor	30 pcs	20 mm
D	5327 004	Worm imitation	Brown, Fish-Flavor	30 pcs	37 mm
E	5327 005	Worm imitation	Brown, Fish-Flavor	15 pcs	90 mm
F	5327 006	Corn imitation	Yellow, Corn-Flavor	30 pcs	13 mm

Taste Gums

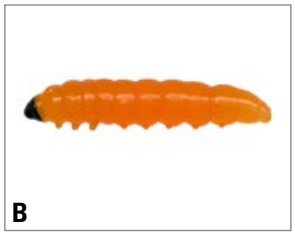
Bee Larva Imitations with Irresistible Flavor

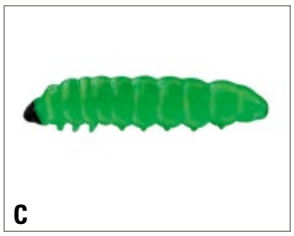
Realistic imitations of natural bee larvae (bait soft baits) – now enhanced with an irresistible aroma!
Available in different colors and flavors. Size: 4 cm. Contents: 15 pieces. All baits are floating.
Ideal for trout fishing, as well as perch and general predator fishing.

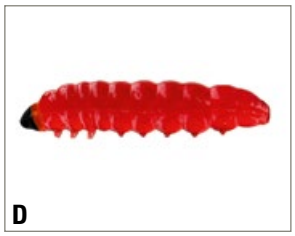
new
JENZI 2027















Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Flavor	Length
A	5328 001	Gelb	Garlic	4 cm
B	5328 002	Orange	Garlic	4 cm
C	5328 003	Grün	Garlic	4 cm
D	5328 004	Rot	Cheese	4 cm
E	5328 005	Natur	Cheese	4 cm
F	5328 006	Luminous	Cheese	4 cm

Sbirolino Leaders

TROUT DOPE Leaders are special!

JENZI TROUT DOPE leaders are connected to fluorocarbon line making it nearly invisible in the water. An adjustable floating bite detector signalizes every movement of the bait.

A bite is indicated by a light jerk in the rod tip or through the integratedbite detector.

GOOD LUCK!

RED Trout Leader

Item.-No	Hook-size	Length	Leader Ø in mm
7592 006	6	3,20 m	0,24 / 0,20
7592 008	8	3,20 m	0,22 / 0,20
7592 010	10	3,20 m	0,20 / 0,18







Hair-Paste

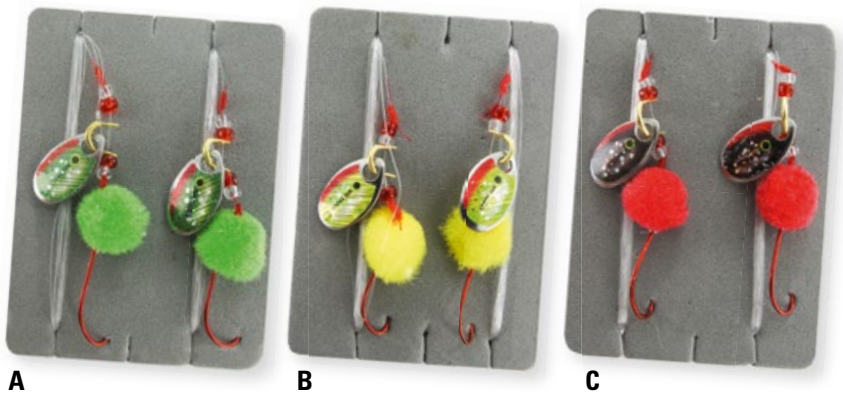
Perfect for carp dough, floating dough, salmon eggs, and many other baits…
6 hooks per package. Hooks: burnished, shorter shaft, straight tipped. Leader length: 25 cm. Hand tied on Flour/o/Fil line

Item-No.	Size	Ø mm
7144 012	12	0,20
7144 014	14	0,20

Trout Dope Trout-leader

Trout Dope leader with integrated spinner-blade, soft plume and pearls, increasing the attracting and excitement of the trout.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Hook-size	Length m	Leader Ø in mm
A	Color: Green			
	7595 008	8	2,00	0,20
	7595 010	10	2,00	0,18
B	Color: Yellow			
	7596 010	10	2,00	0,18
C	Color: Red			
	7597 008	8	2,00	0,20
	7597 010	10	2,00	0,18



Bait Former

in two models

- Classic drop-shape
- Realistic looking bee larvae shape

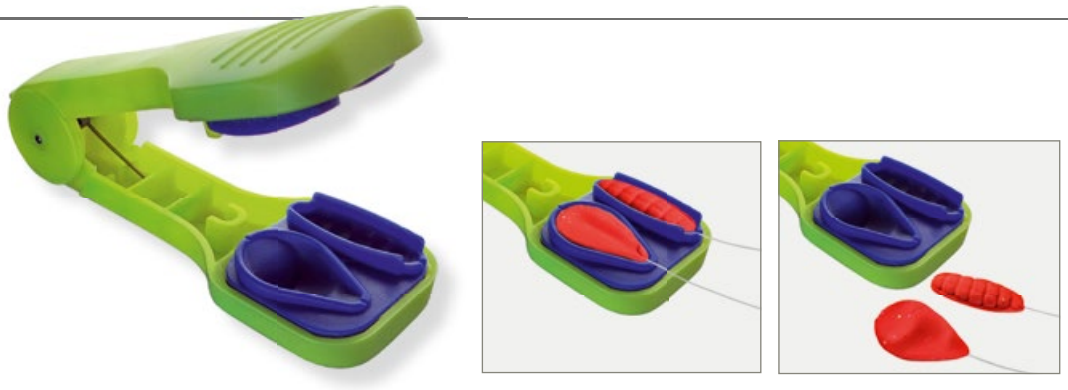
Pict.-No.	Item-No.
A	**8644 001**
B	**8644 003**



Trout Dough-Mold 2 in 1

This Trout dough mold combines two of the most effective shapes in one product.

Item-No.
8644 005



TASTY GUMS

Plastic baits – scented

Material: Without PLASTICIZERS. In the production of all TASTY GUMS, TPR material is used (without plasticizers). This material is very flexible, tough and elastic, giving the bait a very realistic movement.

Scent: All plastic baits in the TASTY GUMS product series are additionally combined with a scent. The scent is permeated in with the material, giving it a long lasting effect.







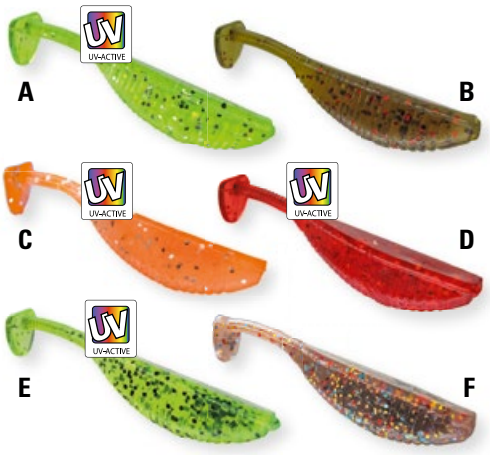
SHRIMP-FLAVOR

Tasty Gums Type 1

FLOATING

- Floating
- Partially UV active
- Contents: 10 baits per jar
- Length: 4,0 cm

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Scent/ Flavor
A	5320 001	4	Shrimp
B	5320 002	4	Shrimp
C	5320 003	4	Shrimp
D	5320 004	4	Shrimp
F	5320 006	4	Shrimp



FISH-FLAVOR

Tasty Gums Type 2

FLOATING

- Floating
- Partially UV active
- Contents: 10 baits per jar
- Length: 5,0 cm

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Scent/ Flavor
A	5321 001	5	Fish
B	5321 002	5	Fish
C	5321 003	5	Fish
D	5321 004	5	Fish
E	5321 005	5	Fish
F	5321 006	5	Fish



FISH-FLAVOR
CHEESE-FLAVOR

Tasty Gums Type 6

FLOATING

- Floating
- Contents: 5 baits in a can
- UV active
- Length: 6,5 cm

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Scent/ Flavor
A	5325 001	6,5	Fish
B	5325 002	6,5	Fish
C	5325 003	6,5	Cheese
D	5325 004	6,5	Cheese



GARLIC-FLAVOR
CARRION-FLAVOR

Tasty Gums Type 7

FLOATING

- Floating
- Contents: 6 baits in a can
- UV active
- Length: 6 cm

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Scent/ Flavor
A	5326 001	6	Garlic
B	5326 003	6	Garlic
C	5326 004	6	Carrion
D	5326 005	6	Carrion

Trout Spoon V

Special features:

- Brass
- Glittery color variations – stimulates the fish's instincts
- Wide, zig-zag shape
- Partially UV-active
- Wave shaped motion
- Flutters when sinking
- Single hook with large eyelet
- Good casting qualities

Size	4,0 cm / 5,0 g
Pict.-Nr.	Item-No.
A	5160 001
B	5160 002
C	5160 003
D	5160 004
E	5160 005





Trout Spoon VI

Special features:

- Brass
- Glittery color variations – stimulates the fish's instincts
- Wide diamond-shape
- Partially UV-active
- Waved shaped motion
- Flutters when sinking
- Single hook with large eyelet
- Good casting qualities

Size	2,5 cm / 2,5 g
Pict.-Nr.	Item-No.
A	5161 001
B	5161 002
C	5161 003
D	5161 004
E	5161 005





Trout Spoon Wave – Double Color Spoon

Special features:

- Lead-free (Zinc)
- Sparkling color variations – stimulates the fish's senses
- Additional stimuli: Different colors on the front and back sides
- Trout-bait / Spoon with broad, jagged wave-shape
- UV-active colors
- Wave shaped motion with slow bait presentation
- Fluttering motion when sinking
- Single hook with large eyelet
- Good casting qualities

Size	2,6 cm / 2,5 g
Pict.-No.	Item-No.
A	5162 001
B	5162 002
C	5162 003
D	5162 004
E	5162 005
F	5162 006





LEAD-FREE

Propeller Spoon / Trout Spoon

The Propeller-Spoon with its darting-motion is ideally suited for trout angling. The strong "attention getting" movement, along with its noticeable enamel makes this trout-bait stand out as a real success-bait in any trout lake or stream.





Special Features:

- Equipped with spring-rings for easy hook changing
- 3-fold swivel – prevents winding of the line
- Propeller shaped
- Extremely sharp single-hook
- UV-Active enamel
- Strong attention-getting "thrust" in the water

Size	3,5 g
Pict.-Nr.	Item-No.
A	5191 001
B	5191 002
C	5191 003
D	5191 004
E	5191 005

Inline Trout-Spoon'y I



Special Features:

- Brass
- glittery color collage – stimulates the fish
- silver polished back side
- wobbling sinking motion
- oval body shape
- UV-active
- Luminous pearl
- Single hook with large eyelet

Size	2,6 cm / 2,3 g
Pict.-Nr.	Item-No.
A	5190 001
B	5190 002
C	5190 003
D	5190 004
E	5190 005
F	5190 006



Trout Spoon III

Special features:

- Brass
- Long and slender shape
- Wave-like movement
- UV-active
- Sparkling colors
- Single-hook with large eyelet





Size	3,3 cm / 4,0 g
Pict.-Nr.	Item-No.
A	5193 001
B	5193 002
C	5193 003
D	5193 004
E	5193 005
F	5193 006
G	5193 007
H	5193 008

Trout Spoon 3-D

This 3-D Trout Spoon with its photo print image and slender shape appears very real and true to nature. The underside of the spoon reflects a polished, shiny surface. This creates an additional incentive for the fish as the spoon is sinking.

Features:

- Long and Slender shape
- 3-D photo-print image
- Wave-shaped movement
- Meandering movement in the sinking phase
- Single hook with large eyelet



Size	3,0 g	5,0 g
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Item-No.
A	5167 001	5167 101
B	5167 002	5167 102
C	5167 003	5167 103
D	5167 004	5167 104
E	5167 005	5167 105





Mini Trout Blinker

Small "catching machine", equipped with single hooks. Highly suitable for Trout- and Perch-Waters as well as vertical and ice fishing.
This attention-to-detail blinker is great for attaching a Sbirolino or split-shot above, enabling angling in deeper waters and longer casts.

Features:

- Belly Form
- Wave-like movement
- UV-Active
- Glittery Colors
- Single hook with large eyelet



Size	3,0 cm / 3,5 g
Pict.-No.	Item-No.
A	5195 001
B	5195 002
C	5195 003
D	5195 004
E	5195 005
F	5195 006





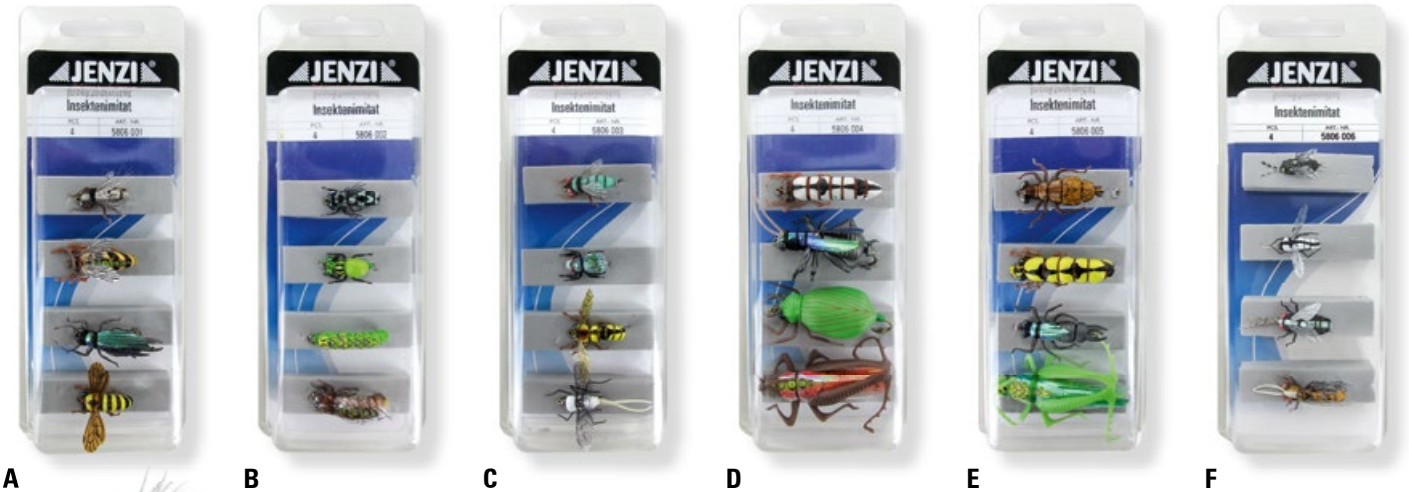


Spoon'y

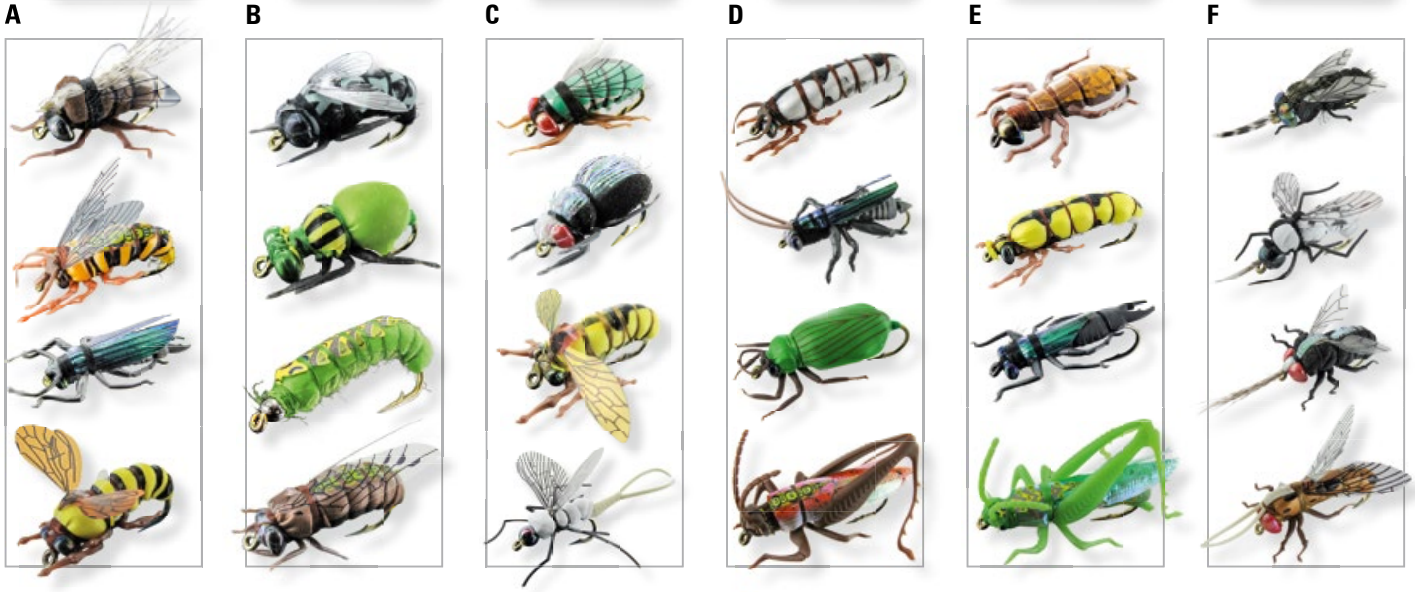
Sensitive spoon for trout, bass, and ice angling. The feathers on the **single hooks** give the Spoon'y that special touch.
In the fishes favorite color!



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Weight
A	5200 103	2,5 g
B	5200 203	2,5 g
C	5200 303	2,5 g
D	5200 403	2,5 g
E	5200 503	2,5 g
F	5200 603	2,5 g



A B C D E F





G H



Imitation Insect

A masterpiece of tied-bait

ATTENTION Danger of mistaking these for the real thing!

These nearly "real" and true to nature imitation-fly, bug, and insects are ideal for trout fishing with a fly-rod, sbiro-angling on the lake, or for Sea Trout from the coast. For protective storage, all imitations are presented on a transparent EVA-backed material. 4 ea. – SB packaged.

Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	5806 001	Imitation Insect L
B	5806 002	Imitation Insect L
C	5806 003	Imitation Insect L
D	5806 004	Imitation Insect XL
E	5806 005	Imitation Insect XL
F	5806 006	Imitation Insect XL
G	5806 007	Imitation Insect XL
H	5806 008	Imitation Insect XL



Larvae Spinner – Manufactured with Zinc

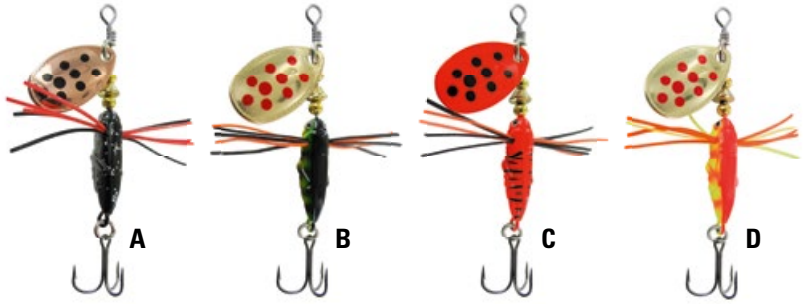
These imitation-Larvae spinners are ideal for trout or perch angling.

Special Features:

- Equipped with high quality treble-hooks
- Attached spring-ring for switching out of single hooks
- Free turning spinner-blade
- Partially UV-Active
- Body shaped like an imitation-larvae
- Fringe for additional attention-getting
- Manufactured from Zinc (without lead)



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wt. g	Color
A	5041 001	3,5	Blau-Silber
	5041 101	5,0	Blau-Silber
B	5041 002	3,5	Perch
	5041 102	5,0	Perch
C	5041 003	3,5	Blau-Rot
	5041 103	5,0	Blau-Rot
D	5041 004	3,5	Gelb-Orange
	5041 104	5,0	Gelb-Orange



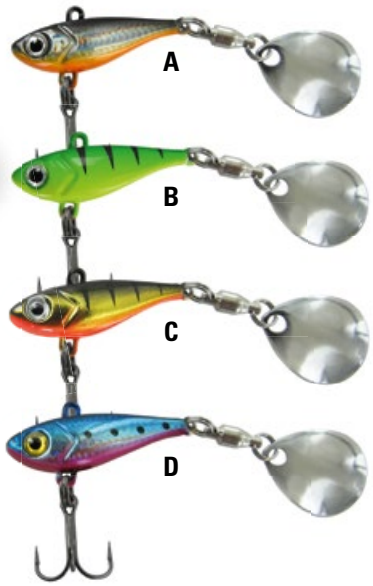
UV Jig Spinner

The UV Jig Spinner is ideal for trout and perch angling

Special Features:

- UV-Active
- Equipped with spring-ring for switching to single hooks
- Extremely sharp treble-hook
- Very good motion in the water – even with slow movements
- Large spinner-blade for strong thrust
- High quality ball-bearing swivel





Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wt. g	Color
A	5049 001	7,0	Silber-Rot
B	5049 002	7,0	Firetiger
C	5049 003	7,0	Perch Body
D	5049 004	7,0	Blau-Pink

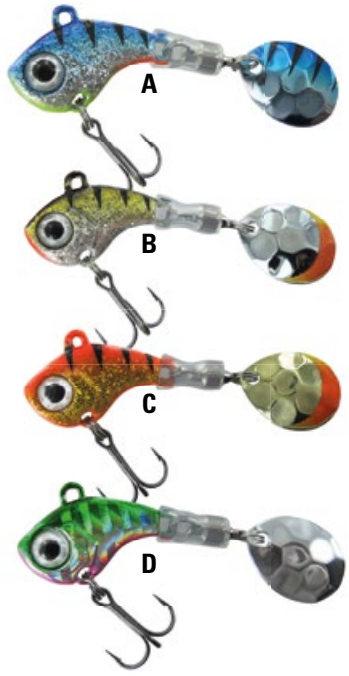
Rotation Jig Spinner

The ideal bait for trout or perch angling

Special Features:

- Large "attention getting" eye
- Treble hook with spring-ring for switching to a single hook
- Large spinner-bait with ball-bearing swivel
- Free turning spinner-blade, even under slow movement
- UV-Active
- Good casting qualities, slender body
- Rubber sleeve, prevents hook-snags





Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wt. g	Color
A	5042 001	6,0	Color 1
	5042 101	10,0	Color 1
B	5042 002	6,0	Color 2
	5042 102	10,0	Color 2
C	5042 003	6,0	Color 3
	5042 103	10,0	Color 3
D	5042 004	6,0	Color 4
	5042 104	10,0	Color 4

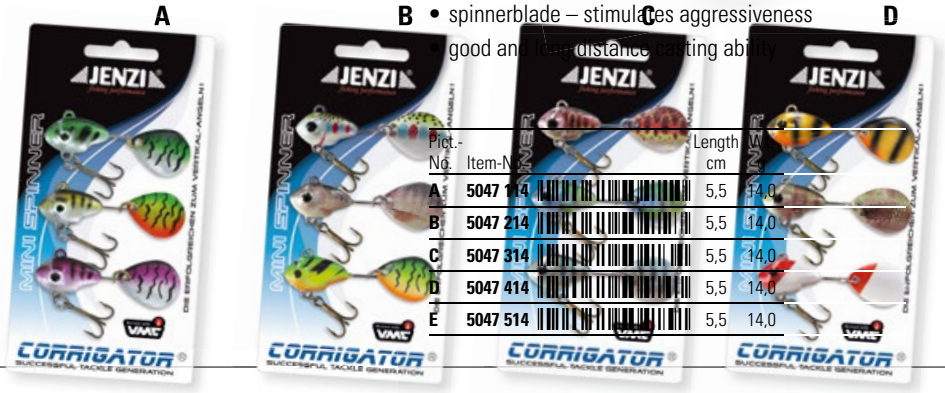


Phantom-F Spinner Jig 1

The slender and yet heavy body provides for long casts and spin fishing for trout, chub, perch, Asp, and co. The swivel on the main line can be positioned at various lengths and thus changing the motion of the bait. It is also suitable for vertical angling from a boat.

Special Features:

- spinnerblade – stimulates aggressiveness
- good and long distance casting ability



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Wt. g
A	5047 114	5,5	14,0
B	5047 214	5,5	14,0
C	5047 314	5,5	14,0
D	5047 414	5,5	14,0
E	5047 514	5,5	14,0

Mini Spinner

So small as they are, how great their results. These are the ideal spinner for trout, chub, or asp and friends. Whether drop-shop, ice fishing, or when using an ultra-light spin rod – Pure fun and adventure!

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wt. g
A	5027 001	12,0
B	5027 002	12,0
C	5027 003	12,0
D	5027 004	12,0



Phantom-F Spinner Jig 2

The long yet heavy body makes it ideal for long casts and for spin-fishing for trout, chub, perch, Asp and co.

Special Features:

- spinnerblade – stimulates aggressiveness
- good and long distance casting ability



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Wt. g
A	5048 117	5,0	17,0
B	5048 217	5,0	17,0
C	5048 317	5,0	17,0
D	5048 417	5,0	17,0
E	5048 517	5,0	17,0

LEAD-FREE

Trout-Tails

Manufactured with Zinc

An old passed down specialty for catching Trout in mountain streams and lakes. Assembled with deer hair and red wool thread. **Manufactured with zinc** (no lead). Of course, this bait is also ideal on predatory fish such as Pike etc. The integrated fisheyes in the head, help to draw the fish's attention even more. Available in 3 different colors and two weights.

The hooks are selected and attached as desired.







Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wt. g
A	5373 001	Silver	10,0
	5373 101	Silver	14,0
B	5373 002	Gr.Yel.Red	10,0
	5373 102	Gr.Yel.Red	14,0
C	5373 003	Gold-Black	10,0
	5373 103	Gold-Black	14,0



ZINK
LEAD-FREE

Baitfish Spin-Jig

Manufactured with Zinc, this Spin-Jig bait features many details that differentiates it from other available baits. This Baitfish Spin-Jig is made from Zinc, eliminating altogether the use of lead.
Its shape and varied coloration turn it into a natural prey fish. The large spinner blade on the tail of the spin-jig creates adequate whirling and pressure. The bait can be presented by the classical reel-in, to light jigging motion, as well as fishing with short spin stops. The fish typically will bite while the bait is slowly sinking.

Length approx., 4 cm w/o spinner-blade. Material Zinc and steel.



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wt. g
A	5169 001	Perch	16
B	5169 002	Firetiger	16
C	5169 003	Silver-Pink	16
D	5169 004	Blue-White	16
E	5169 005	Yellow Perch	16
F	5169 006	Red Perch	16
G	5169 007	Baitfish	16
H	5169 008	Ayu-Whisky	16

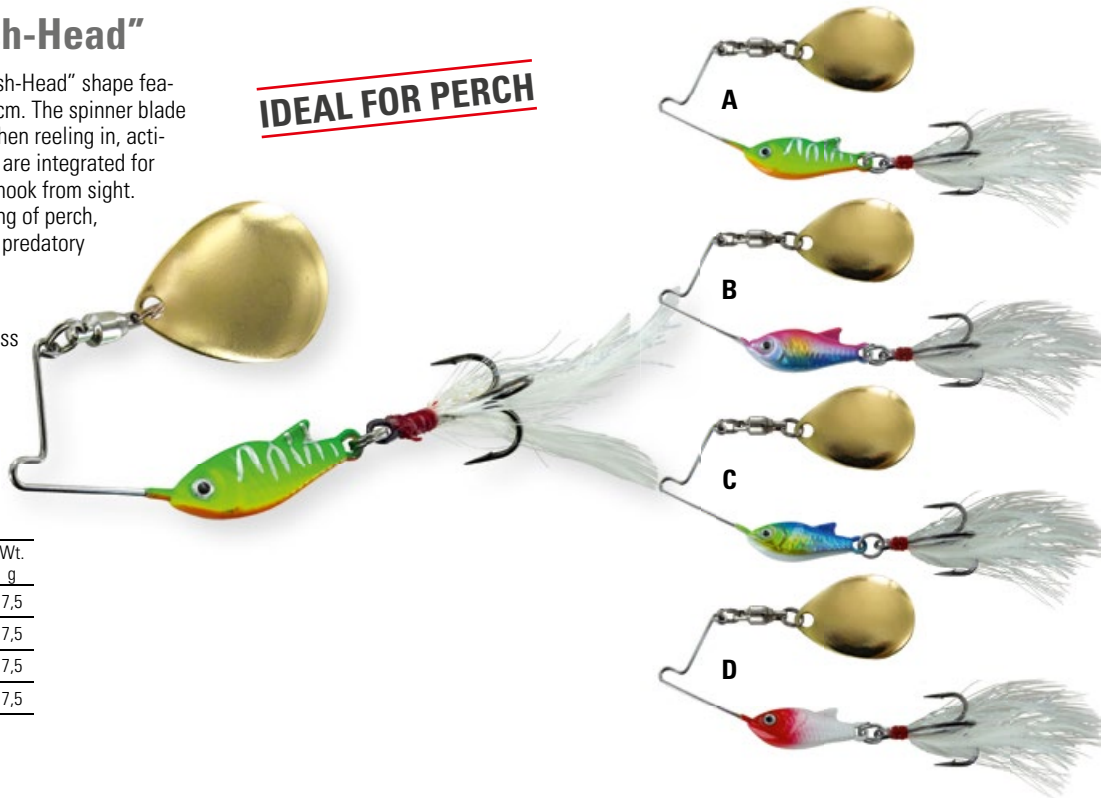
Mini-Spinnerbait “Fish-Head”

IDEAL FOR PERCH

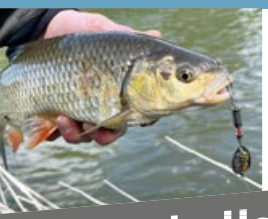
This small UV-active spinnerbait with a “Fish-Head” shape features a weight of 7,5 g and a length of 4,5 cm. The spinner blade is mounted on a swivel creates pressure when reeling in, activating the fish’s senses. Sparkling feathers are integrated for additional allurement and hides the treble hook from sight. Due to its size, the ideal bait for light angling of perch, trout, and chub, but also suitable as a light predatory fish bait for pike and co.

Special Features:

- Spinner-blade – stimulates aggressiveness
- good and long distance casting ability
- fast sinking
- Partially UV-active



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wt. g
A	5147 001	Firetiger	7,5
B	5147 002	Pink-Blue	7,5
C	5147 003	Baitfish	7,5
D	5147 004	Red-Head	7,5

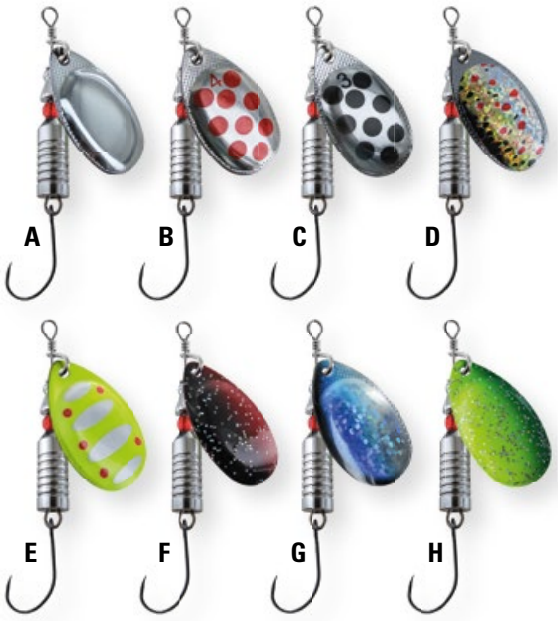


PHANTOM®

Single-Hook



Barbless



Phantom-F Spinner

Effective, single hook spinner without barbs - minimizes wounding the fish.

Features:

- Barbless
- Simulating Color Variations

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wt. g
A	5128 002	4,5
	5128 003	8,0
B	5128 006	4,5
	5128 007	8,0
C	5129 002	4,5
	5129 003	8,0
D	5129 006	4,5
	5129 007	8,0
E	5130 002	4,5
	5130 003	8,0
F	5130 006	4,5
	5130 007	8,0
G	5131 002	4,5
	5131 003	8,0
H	5131 006	4,5
	5131 007	8,0



Phantom-F Spinner

Gentle to the fish, effective UV-spinner with single hook.



Special features:

- Singular hook
- UV-active
- Tempting color variations
- Good casting qualities

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wt. g
A	5132 001	5,0
B	5132 002	5,0
C	5132 003	5,0
D	5132 004	5,0
E	5132 005	5,0
F	5132 006	5,0



Phantom-F Bellspinner

One of the most successful spinners in Europe

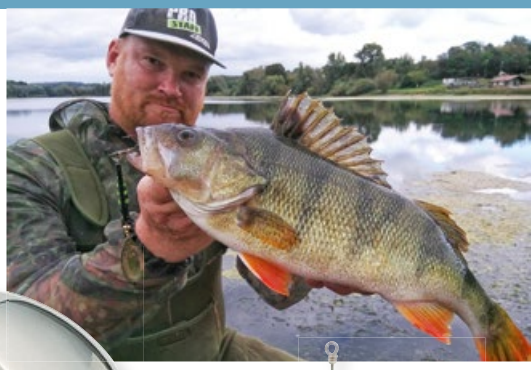
This is one of the top selling spinners in America! Additional alluring effect due to the sound produced in the bell corpus.

A Silver Red	B Hot-Spots	C Red Dragon	D Fire Tiger	E Trout	Wt.
5030 002	5031 002	5032 002	5033 002	5034 002	6 g
5030 003	5031 003	5032 003	5033 003	5034 003	10 g
5030 004	5031 004	5032 004	5033 004	5034 004	13 g
5030 005	5031 005	5032 005	5033 005	5034 005	16 g

Phantom-F Legend

Good in over fished waters!

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wt. g
A	5261 007	7 g
	5261 012	12 g
	5261 016	16 g
	5261 025	25 g
B	5260 007	7 g
	5260 012	12 g
	5260 016	16 g
	5260 025	25 g
C	5267 007	7 g
	5267 012	12 g
	5267 016	16 g
	5267 025	25 g
D	5268 007	7 g
	5268 012	12 g
	5268 016	16 g
	5268 025	25 g





Phantom-F Fish-Spinner

The Phantom-F Fish Spinner is suitable to nearly all waters whether on a lake or river. The shape and the shiny spinner-blade's motion makes it the ideal Trout spinner or Perch and predatory bait. The integrated spring ring provides for switching out of single hooks.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wt. g
A	5164 001	6,0
B	5163 002	3,0
C	5163 003	3,0
D	5163 004	3,0
E	5163 005	3,0
F	5163 006	3,0





Special features:

- Zinc + Brass
- Very good casting qualities
- Motion with slow bait presentation
- Equipped with treble hook
- UV-active colors

Phantom-F Fisch Spinner with Single Hook

The Phantom-F Fish Spinner is suitable to nearly all waters whether on a lake or river. The shape and the shiny spinner-blade's motion makes it the ideal Trout spinner or Perch and predatory bait. The integrated spring ring provides for switching out of treble hooks.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wt. g
A	5165 001	5,0
B	5165 002	5,0
C	5165 003	5,0
D	5165 004	5,0
E	5165 005	5,0
F	5165 006	5,0





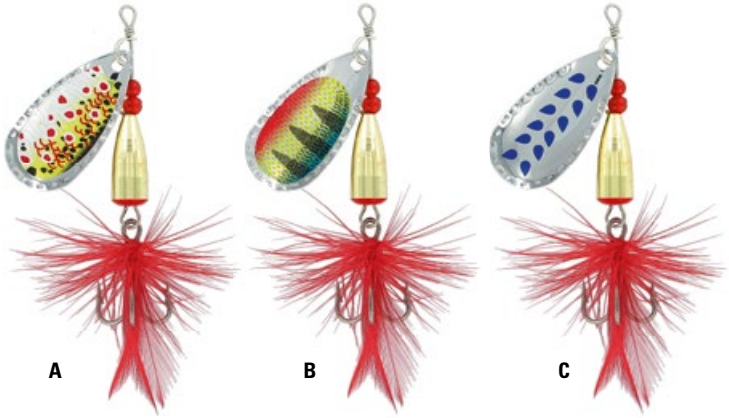
Special features:

- Zinc + Brass
- Very good casting qualities
- Motion with slow bait presentation
- Equipped with single hook
- UV-active colors

Germany's complete spinner program!

Drop-Spinner

Our grandfathers used these spinners successfully. Whether perch, asp, trout, or pike, back then and today, this spinner belongs in every tackle box. A versatile lure for every occasion.



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wt. g
A	5050 004	Trout	4 g
	5050 006	Trout	6 g
	5050 012	Trout	12 g
B	5051 004	Perch	4 g
	5051 006	Perch	6 g
	5051 008	Perch	8 g
	5051 012	Perch	12 g
C	5053 012	Silver/Blue	12 g

Phantom-F French Collection

The success spinner of the past 40 years. Very effective on every type of predatory fish.



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wt. g
A	5113 001	Silver/Red	3 g
	5113 002	Silver/Red	4 g
	5113 003	Silver/Red	6 g
	5113 004	Silver/Red	10 g
	5113 005	Silver/Red	14 g
B	5116 001	Gold/Black./Gr.	3 g
	5116 002	Gold/Black./Gr.	4 g
	5116 003	Gold/Black./Gr.	6 g
	5116 004	Gold/Black./Gr.	10 g
	5116 005	Gold/Black./Gr.	14 g
C	5117 001	Gold/Red	3 g
	5117 002	Gold/Red	4 g
	5117 003	Gold/Red	6 g
	5117 004	Gold/Red	10 g
	5117 005	Gold/Red	14 g
D	5119 001	Perlm./Wool	3 g
	5119 002	Perlm./Wool	4 g
	5119 003	Perlm./Wool	6 g
	5119 004	Perlm./Wool	10 g
	5119 005	Perlm./Wool	14 g

Spoon- & Spinner-Set – 5 Pieces

READY TO FISH

Set of five artificial lures (spoons/spinners) in various shapes, colors, and weights – perfect for trout, perch & more. Packed in a practical plastic box for easy access and organized tackle on the go.

Trout-Spoon-Set

A



Spinner-Set – Classic

B



Spinner-Set – Ripped

C



READY TO FISH: SPOON- AND SPINNER-SETS INCLUDING PLASTIC BOX



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type	Wgt. g
A	5027 007	Spoon	3,5
B	5027 008	Spinner	7,0
C	5027 009	Spinner	6,0



Spinnerbait

Add-ons – for individual attaching

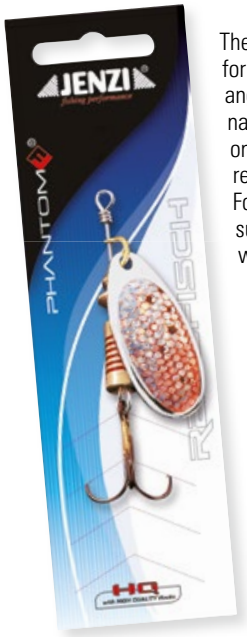
These gold and silver colored add-on spinnerbaits allow you to target predatory fish such as Pike and Perch, as well as Trout and also for Sea Angling. May be rigged with small artificial fish, skirted jigheads, as well as with bait-fish on bait-fish systems. Includes 2 spinner-baits (one in silver and one in gold).

Available in 2 different sizes.

Item-No.	Size	Color
5149 001	S (approx. 3 cm)	Gold + Silver
5149 002	L (approx. 4 cm)	Gold + Silver

Phantom-F Classic Nature

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wt. g
A	**5133 001**	Silver	3 g
	5133 002	Silver	4 g
	5133 003	Silver	6 g
	5133 004	Silver	10 g
	5133 005	Silver	14 g
B	**5134 001**	Gold	3 g
	5134 002	Gold	4 g
	5134 003	Gold	6 g
	5134 004	Gold	10 g
	5134 005	Gold	14 g
C	**5135 001**	Copper	3 g
	5135 002	Copper	4 g
	5135 003	Copper	6 g
	5135 004	Copper	10 g
	5135 005	Copper	14 g
D	**5138 001**	Silver-Reflex	3 g
	5138 002	Silver-Reflex	4 g
	5138 003	Silver-Reflex	6 g
	5138 004	Silver-Reflex	10 g
	5138 005	Silver-Reflex	14 g
E	**5139 001**	Red Dots	3 g
	5139 002	Red Dots	4 g
	5139 003	Red Dots	6 g
	5139 004	Red Dots	10 g
	5139 005	Red Dots	14 g
F	**5140 001**	Trout	3 g
	5140 002	Trout	4 g
	5140 003	Trout	6 g
	5140 004	Trout	10 g
	5140 005	Trout	14 g
G	**5141 001**	Rainbow Trout	3 g
	5141 002	Rainbow Trout	4 g
	5141 003	Rainbow Trout	6 g
	5141 004	Rainbow Trout	10 g
	5141 005	Rainbow Trout	14 g
H	**5142 001**	Pike	3 g
	5142 002	Pike	4 g
	5142 003	Pike	6 g
	5142 004	Pike	10 g
	5142 005	Pike	14 g
J	**5143 001**	Minnow	3 g
	5143 002	Minnow	4 g
	5143 003	Minnow	6 g
	5143 004	Minnow	10 g
	5143 005	Minnow	14 g



The spinner designed for targeted predatory-fish angling. It imitates the fish's natural prey. The 3-D Décor on the blades appear very realistic under water. For this reason, especially suitable in over fished waters.









Weedless Lure



When angling in the summer or fall in weed-banks, fishing on reeded areas, or in waters with many obstacles – this weed lure was modified to keep your material from constant snagging. The lure is designed to slip by weeds and underwater obstacles, enabling you to target all of the hotspots.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wght. g
A	5262 001	Silver	22
B	5262 002	Gold	22
C	5262 003	Perch	22
D	5262 004	Minnow	22
E	5262 005	Firetiger	22

3-D Spoon – THE Predatory fish bait



This 3-D spoon looks confusingly real and natural due to its slender shape and photo-print décor. The underside of the spoon has a shiny silver-polished look. This creates an additional sparkling attention- getting effect for the predatory fish. This spoon is the ideal predatory fish bait when targeting pike and friends.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wght. g
A	5305 001	Minnow	10,5
	5305 101	Minnow	18,0
	5306 001	Minnow	28,0
B	5305 002	Pike	10,5
	5305 102	Pike	18,0
	5306 002	Pike	28,0
C	5305 003	Browntrout	10,5
	5305 103	Browntrout	18,0
	5306 003	Browntrout	28,0
D	5305 004	Perch	10,5
	5305 104	Perch	18,0
	5306 004	Perch	28,0
E	5305 005	Rainb.-Trout	10,5
	5305 105	Rainb.-Trout	18,0
	5306 005	Rainb.-Trout	28,0

BaitOn

Die neue Köderserie



Mit **BaitOn** präsentieren wir eine neue Köderserie für moderne Angler, die Wert auf zuverlässige Performance, durchdachtes Design und ein starkes Preis-Leistungs-Verhältnis legen. Die Produkte sind praxisorientiert entwickelt und decken ein breites Einsatzspektrum vom Forellenangeln bis zum gezielten Raubfischangeln ab.

Ob Blinker, Spoon oder Spinner usw. – jeder Köder überzeugt durch fängige Laufeigenschaften, hochwertige Verarbeitung und attraktive Farbvarianten für unterschiedliche Gewässer- und Lichtbedingungen.

BaitOn steht für: solide Qualität, starke Fängigkeit und ein exzellentes Preis-/Leistungsverhältnis – entwickelt für Angler, die mehr erwarten.

BaitOn Classic-Blinker

For successful predator fishing with the traditional, proven blinker shape. Provides attractive swimming action and strong underwater attraction.

Available in 15 g and 25 g as well as in various colors.

Ideal for pike, zander, and other predatory fish.



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wght. g
A	4923 015	Silver	15
	4923 025	Silver	25
B	4923 115	Gold	15
	4923 125	Gold	25
C	4923 215	Kupfer	15
	4923 225	Kuper	25
D	4923 315	Trout 1	15
	4923 325	Trout 1	25
E	4923 415	Trout 2	15
	4923 425	Trout 2	25

BaitOn Wave Spoon

BaitOn Wave Spoon for successful predator fishing with spoons and blinkers. The special wave-shaped design creates a lively, irregular action and strong underwater attraction. Equipped with a high-quality treble hook and a weight of 17 g (lead-free).

Ideal for pike, zander, and other predatory fish.

Available in various colors.



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wght. g
A	4926 017	Pink-Black	5 g
B	4926 117	Yellow-Black	5 g
C	4926 217	Multi-Black	5 g
D	4926 317	Red-Yellow	5 g
E	4926 417	Orange-Green	5 g

BaitOn Bell Spinner

BaitOn Bell Spinner for successful spinning for trout and other predatory fish. Classic bell spinner design ensures stable action, long casting distances, and strong underwater attraction. Equipped with a high-quality hook and a weight of 6.5 g (lead-free).

Offers excellent value for money and is available in various color



new
JENZI 2027



A B C D E

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wght. g
A	4932 000	Silver-Foil	6,5
B	4932 001	Orange-Foil	6,5
C	4932 002	Yellow-Foil	6,5
D	4932 003	Pink-White	6,5
E	4932 004	Multicolor	6,5

BaitOn Bell Spinner

For successful spinning for trout and other predatory fish. Classic bell spinner design ensures stable action, long casting distances, and strong underwater attraction. Equipped with a high-quality hook and a weight of 6.0 g (lead-free).

Offers excellent value for money and is available in various colors.



new
JENZI 2027



A B C D E

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wght. g
A	4932 005	Pink-Glitter	6,0
B	4932 006	Black-Glitter	6,0
C	4932 007	Blue-Glitter	6,0
D	4932 008	Firetiger	6,0
E	4932 009	Green-Glitter	6,0

BaitOn Classic Spinner

For successful spinning for trout and other predatory fish. Classic spinner design ensures stable action and strong underwater attraction. Equipped with a high-quality hook and a weight of 7 g (lead-free).

Offers excellent value for money and is available in various colors.



new
JENZI 2027



A B C D E

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wght. g
A	4935 000	Silver-Red	7,0
B	4935 001	Gold-Black	7,0
C	4935 002	Copper-Red	7,0
D	4935 003	Firetiger	7,0
E	4935 004	Yellow-Black	7,0

BaitOn Trout Spoon

For successful spoon fishing for trout and other salmonids. The compact spoon shape provides a lively action and strong underwater attraction. Equipped with a high-quality hook and a weight of 5,0 g (lead-free).

Offers excellent value for money and is available in various colors.



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wght. g
A	4926 000	Pink-Black	5,0
B	4926 001	Yellow-Black	5,0
C	4926 002	Multi-Black	5,0
D	4926 003	Red-Yellow	5,0
E	4926 004	Orange-Green	5,0

BaitOn Trout Spoon

For successful spoon fishing for trout and other salmonids. The compact spoon shape provides a lively action and strong underwater attraction. Equipped with a high-quality hook and a weight of 3.0 g (lead-free).

Offers excellent value for money and is available in various colors.



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wght. g
A	4929 000	Blue-Shinny	3,0
B	4929 001	Pink-White	3,0
C	4929 002	Multi-Shinny	3,0
D	4929 003	Multicolor	3,0
E	4929 004	Firetiger	3,0

BaitOn Trout Spoon

For successful spoon fishing for trout and other salmonids. The compact spoon shape provides a lively action and strong underwater attraction. Equipped with a high-quality hook and a weight of 3.5 g (lead-free).

Offers excellent value for money and is available in various colors.



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wght. g
A	4929 005	Red-Black	3,5
B	4929 006	Pink-Black	3,5
C	4929 007	White-Black	3,5
D	4929 008	Green-Black	3,5
E	4929 009	Multicolor	3,5

Phantom-F Spoon Erich

„Erich" – the success spoon of days gone past! And that which once was proven, is used successfully today. Resembling a fish with its iridescent eye and ragile faltering movement resembles a sick, easy to catch prey fish. Additionally equipped with a "Hook-Saver", it attracts predatory fish like a magnet in vegetated areas.

Hook-Saver



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wt. g
A	5202 116	Silver	16 g
	5202 620	Silver	20 g
B	5202 216	Gold	16 g
	5202 720	Gold	20 g
C	5202 316	Copper	16 g
	5202 820	Copper	20 g

Phantom-F Vegetation-Spoon

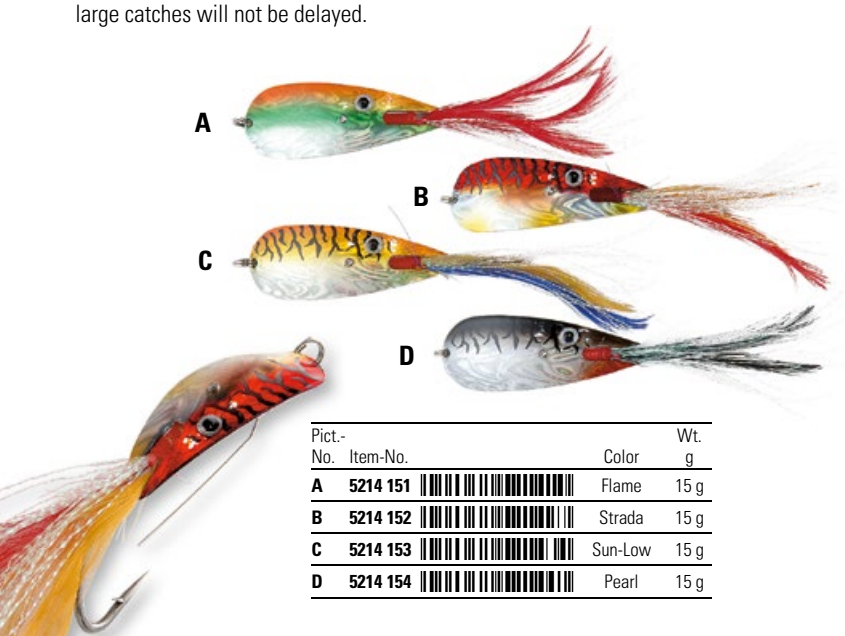
Summer and fall angling over vegetation banks, fishing shoals or in snag producing waters often goes hard on equipment. This vegetation spoon is extremely modified to catch fish while not being affected by vegetation and under water barriers.



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wt. g
A	5255 018	Perch	18 g
	5255 023	Perch	23 g
B	5256 018	Grey/Silv.	18 g
	5256 023	Grey/Silv.	23 g
C	5257 018	Black/Silv.	18 g
	5257 023	Black/Silv.	23 g
D	5258 018	Pike	18 g
	5258 023	Pike	23 g

Phantom-F Strada Weedless Spoon

The **„Strada Weedless-Spoon"** has been a best kept secret of our top predatory fish specialists for some time now. Due to the balance between the specially shaped body and the hook shaped/sized weight, a movement in the water has been achieved that draws fish. Testing the surface of the water around vegetation – but also diving in between growths of lily pads: for this the Strada Weedless-spoon is especially suited and large catches will not be delayed.



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wt. g
A	5214 151	Flame	15 g
B	5214 152	Strada	15 g
C	5214 153	Sun-Low	15 g
D	5214 154	Pearl	15 g

Phantom-F Heinz Spoon

A well kept secret of over 50 years by those successful "freaks" of spin angling who are "in the know". The mystery lies in the wobbling movement and the special hook mounts. Predatory fish angler swear by these spoons, that fool the fish with that which looks like a real snack.



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Weight g
A	5212 021	Silver	21 g
	5212 028	Silver	28 g
	5212 045	Silver	45 g
B	5213 021	Silver/Gold	21 g
	5213 028	Silver/Gold	28 g
	5213 045	Silver/Gold	45 g

Phantom-F Classic

The classic among spoons! Always ready to catch. In the three conventional color versions, silver, gold, and copper with the special featured scale pattern on the spoon. From 6 g light stream spoons for trout, on up to the heavy pike spoon of 45 g.







Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Weight g
A	5307 006	Silver	6
	5307 016	Silver	16
	5307 022	Silver	22
	5307 030	Silver	30
	5307 045	Silver	45
B	5308 006	Gold	6
	5308 016	Gold	16
	5308 022	Gold	22
	5308 030	Gold	30
	5308 045	Gold	45
C	5309 006	Silver/Gold	6
	5309 016	Silver/Gold	16
	5309 022	Silver/Gold	22
	5309 030	Silver/Gold	30
	5309 045	Silver/Gold	45
D	5310 006	Copper	6
	5310 016	Copper	16
	5310 022	Copper	22
	5310 030	Copper	30
	5310 045	Copper	45
E	5311 006	Prisma-Silver	6
	5311 016	Prisma-Silver	16
	5311 022	Prisma-Silver	22
	5311 030	Prisma-Silver	30
	5311 045	Prisma-Silver	45
F	5312 006	Glitter-Red	6
	5312 016	Glitter-Red	16
	5312 022	Glitter-Red	22
	5312 030	Glitter-Red	30
	5312 045	Glitter-Red	45
G	5313 006	Silver-Flake	6
	5313 016	Silver-Flake	16
	5313 022	Silver-Flake	22
	5313 030	Silver-Flake	30
	5313 045	Silver-Flake	45

Phantom-F Twinker
The „TWIN"

The additional water vibration caused by the turbo-effect of the double blades and the acoustic signal produced by the continualcontact of the two flapping spoon blades are the secret of this top spoon.



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Weight g
A	5250 016	Copper	16
	5250 022	Copper	22
	5250 030	Copper	30
	5250 045	Copper	45
B	5252 016	Silver	16
	5252 022	Silver	22
	5252 030	Silver	30
	5252 045	Silver	45
C	5253 016	Gold	16
	5253 022	Gold	22
	5253 030	Gold	30
	5253 045	Gold	45
D	5254 016	Silver/Gold	16
	5254 022	Silver/Gold	22
	5254 030	Silver/Gold	30
	5254 045	Silver/Gold	45

Mini-Chatterbait / Bladed Jig

This Chatterbait with a weight of 5 gr. and a hook size of 1/10 is an ideal solution for light predatory fish angling on Perch and friends. The wide blade provides for serious pressure and movement in the water. The slender head shape featuring two integrated eyes provides for additional effectiveness. Produced from Zinc – not lead.

Special features:

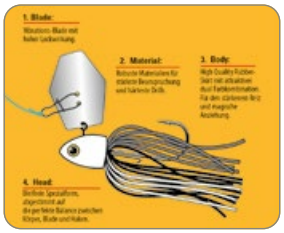
- Produced from Zinc – not lead
- Additional barbs for holding bait
- Ultra-sharp hook
- UV-active
- High quality skirts
- Wide blade
- Fisheyes for additional effectiveness
- Slender head shape

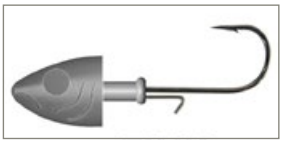
Pict.-No.	Nr art.	Color	Hook-size	Wt. g
A	5463 001	Chartreuse	1/0	5,0
B	5463 002	Gold-Black	1/0	5,0
C	5463 003	Fluo-Yellow	1/0	5,0
D	5463 004	Shiny Blue	1/0	5,0
E	5463 005	Firetiger	1/0	5,0
F	5463 006	Black-White	1/0	5,0



ZINK
LEAD-FREE







IDEAL FOR PERCH



Realistic Frog

This frog could not look more "real" – JENZI's "The Prince" frog, an extremely natural looking surface bait placed between the reeds and lilly pads, right where the predatory fish are lurking.

The natural shape of the body, true to life color, and extremely flexible response-producing legs create a huge temptation on the surface of the water.

Fishing on top of the water – the "bites and attacks are crazy!"

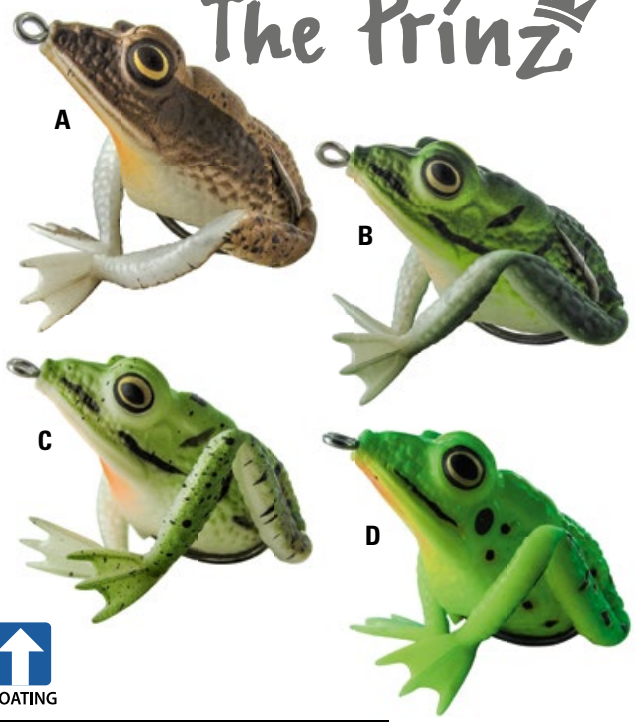


HOLLOW BODY FROG

EQUIPPED WITH A VERY STURDY AND SHARP DOUBLE HOOK



The Prinz



FLOATING

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size approx.	Wt. g
A	5512 116	55 mm	18 g
B	5512 216	55 mm	18 g
C	5512 316	55 mm	18 g
D	5512 416	55 mm	18 g

Mini Octopus Chatterbait

incl. extra bait

This Chatterbait with its small trailer in the shape of an octopus is ideal for light angling for perch and friends. (UL-angling).
The Chatter-blade is relatively small and fine.
The Octopus fringes + the UV-action give the added appeal.
Comes with an extra octopus.



PERFECT FOR PERCH

Delivery incl. extra bait





Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wgt. g
A	5462 001	Green	4,0
B	5462 002	Orange	4,0
C	5462 003	Firetiger	4,0
D	5462 004	Brown	4,0
E	5462 005	Silver	4,0
F	5462 006	Gold	4,0



Inline Single Hook



Inline single hook for changing artificial lures



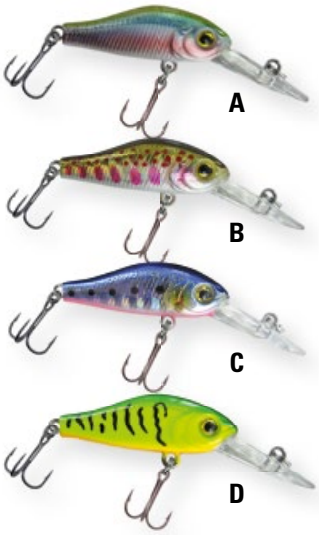




This black nickel Inline Single Hook is ideal for use on hard-baits, finesse-baits, or on classical spoons and spinners. Its slender shape, large, inverted eyelet provide for consistent bait presentation when changing from treble to single hooks.

Pict.-No.	Size	Hooks/ Bag
7304 200	2/0	5
7304 100	1/0	5

T-REX





Length	35mm
Weight	2,5g
Diving	0,5m-2,0m
Lure	Sinking

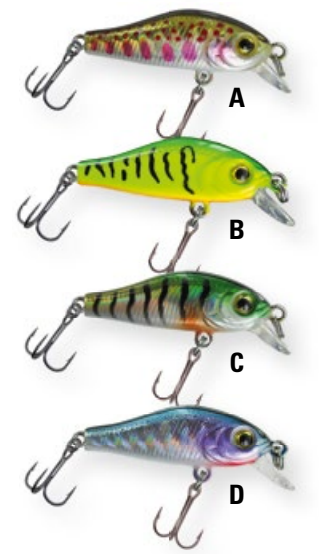
SLOW SINKING

WITH RATTLE BEADS

T-REX MINNOW TROUT 35S

The **T-Rex Wobbler Minnow Trout 35 S** (35 mm without diving shovel, 55 mm with diving shovel) is a slender wobbler with noise-rattle for additional stimulation over long distances. This is the ideal solution for Trout and Perch angling. Due to the slow-sink phase and a diving depth of 0,5 m – 2,0 m, bites can be encouraged during spin-stop while sinking. The bait can be presented in the classical way by slow reel-in action, which creates side to side flanking or with light twitching of the bait, imitating a prey fish. Optimal control even in strong currents.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length mm	Wt. g	Diving m	Type
A	**5527 001**	35	2,5	0,5 – 2,0	sinking
B	**5527 002**	35	2,5	0,5 – 2,0	sinking
C	**5527 003**	35	2,5	0,5 – 2,0	sinking
D	**5527 004**	35	2,5	0,5 – 2,0	sinking





Length	35mm
Weight	2,0g
Diving	0,0m-1,0m
Lure	Floating

FLOATING

T-REX MINNOW TROUT 35SR

The **T-Rex Wobbler Minnow Trout 35SR** (35 mm without diving shovel, 45 mm with diving shovel) is a slender floating wobbler with a short diving shovel. The diving depth of 0,0 1,0 m (SR=Shallow Runner) makes it the ideal wobbler for targeting Trout and Perch in shallow water as well as on small streams and rivers. The bait can be presented in the classical way by slow reel-in action causing it to flank from side to side just below the surface. Light twitching is also a method that can be used to imitate a prey fish. Optimal control even in strong currents.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length mm	Wt. g	Diving m	Type
A	**5527 105**	35	2,0	0,0 – 1,0	floating
B	**5527 106**	35	2,0	0,0 – 1,0	floating
C	**5527 107**	35	2,0	0,0 – 1,0	floating
D	**5527 108**	35	2,0	0,0 – 1,0	floating

T-REX POPPER 85 TW

Let it Pop

With its 18 g, 85 mm length and noise rattles, the T-Rex Popper 85 TW is an ideal surface-bait for outsmarting Perch, Pike, or Asp. Waters with vegetation and Lilly-pads can be fished without problems. You can place your bait directly where the fish is at home. The "T-Rex Popper 85 TW" is guided along the surface with short pauses between "Turns" and "Jerks" causing it to make short dives in which the so called "Pop UP" can be heard. When the fish attacks from below, adrenaline and fun are pre-programmed…!

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length mm	Wt. g	Diving m	Type
A	5536 001	85	18	Top Water	floating
B	5536 002	85	18	Top Water	floating
C	5536 003	85	18	Top Water	floating
D	5536 004	85	18	Top Water	floating



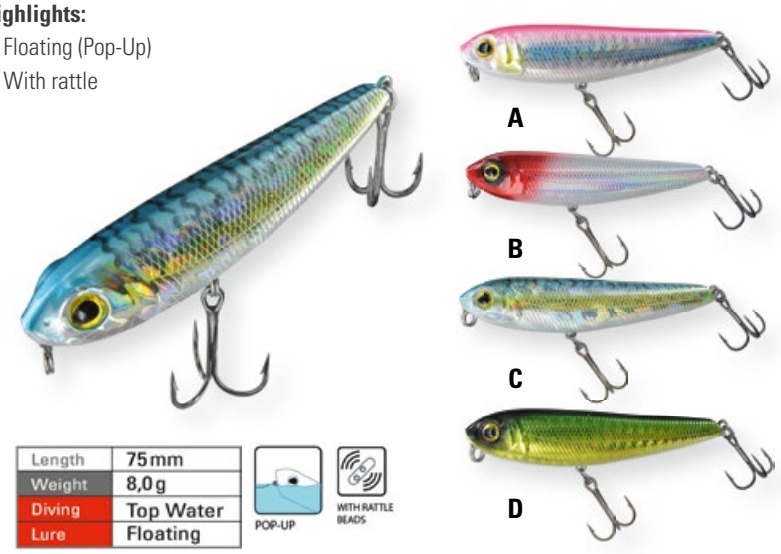
T-REX STICK BAIT 75 TW

For predatory fish that feed on the surface such as Trout, Perch, Pike or Asp, the T-Rex Stick Bait 75 TW (75 mm **Topwaterbait**), imitates the perfect prey fish. By applying light regular jerks, this surface level bait generates the typical **Walk-The-Dog** motion. The integrated noise rattles contribute additional luring stimuli which can be heard by the fish over great distances. By allowing for short pauses between jerks, the bait lies sideways in the water, a common position just before the attack. The various colors make for a rapid adaptation in every type of water and situation.

Highlights:

- Floating (Pop-Up)
- With rattle

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length mm	Wt. g	Diving m	Type
A	5534 001	75	8,0	Top Water	floating
B	5534 002	75	8,0	Top Water	floating
C	5534 003	75	8,0	Top Water	floating
D	5534 004	75	8,0	Top Water	floating



T-REX SUSPENDER MINNOW 100

SUCCESSFUL TACKLE GENERATION

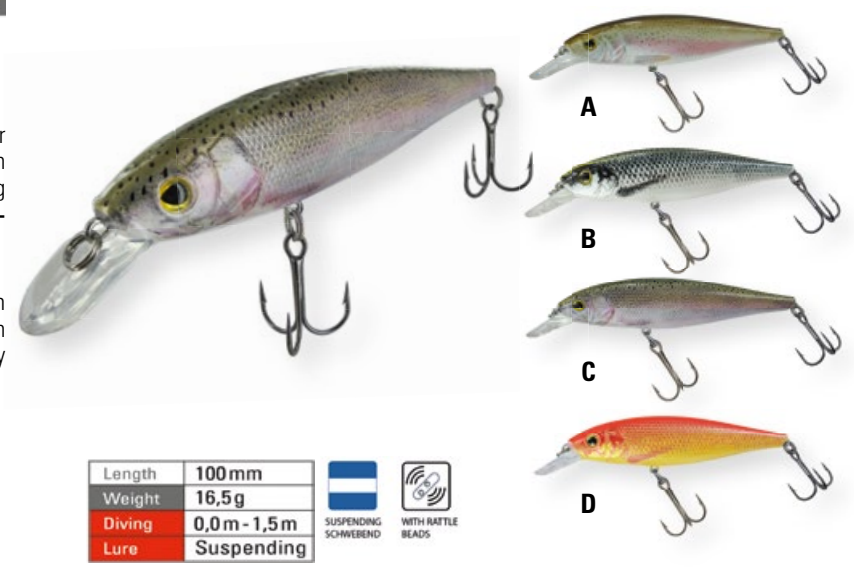
If you have located where the fish is, then you must use a SUSPENDER…!

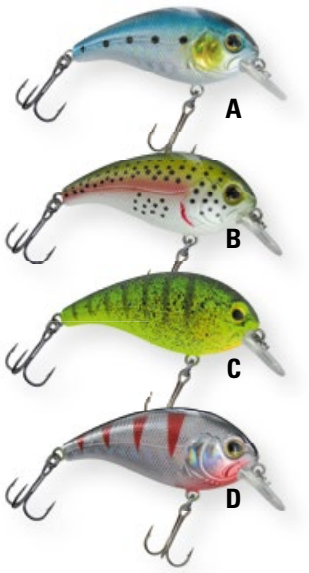
With a length of 10 cm (+2cm diving shovel), the T-Rex Suspender Minnow 100 Wobbler is the perfect bait for large predatory fish such as Pike and Walleye. Its movement patters and side to side tipping motion paired with noise-rattles and natural looking **Photoprint-Decor** imitates a prey fish such as a Trout or Whitefish.

Special Features:

Once you have reached the desired depth, a short pause (spin-stop) can cause the wobbler to be suspended in limbo. This is how you can fish for large predatory fish right where they are hanging out, especially effective during cold water temperatures.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length mm	Wt. g	Diving m	Type
A	5537 001	100	16,5	0,0–1,5	suspending
B	5537 002	100	16,5	0,0–1,5	suspending
C	5537 003	100	16,5	0,0–1,5	suspending
D	5537 004	100	16,5	0,0–1,5	suspending







Length	45 mm
Weight	5,0 g
Diving	0,0 m - 0,8 m
Lure	Floating

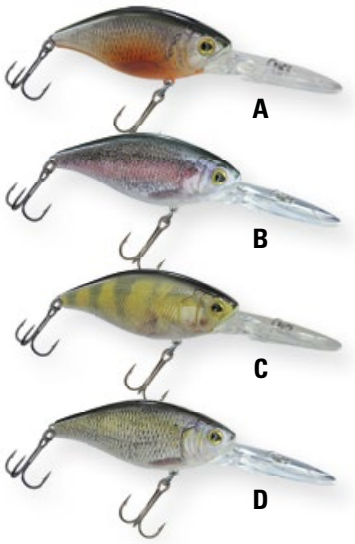
FLOATING

WITH RATTLE BEADS

T-REX PRO CRANK 45 SR

The T-Rex Pro Crank 45 SE Wobbler due to its length (45 mm without diving shovel, 55 mm with diving shovel) is the ideal bait for Trout, Perch, Walleye, and Co. Its compact shape, diving shovel, and integrated noise-rattle make it the ideal catcher. The diving depth of 0,0 m – 0,8 m depending upon the acceleration of the retrieval makes it ideal for surface level and just below the surface. Even the slowest of movement causes it to flank from right to left showing off its colors similar to that of a prey fish. Short stops cause it to slowly rise to the surface.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length mm	Wt. g	Diving m	Type
A	5534 105	45	5,0	0,0 - 0,8	floating
B	5534 106	45	5,0	0,0 - 0,8	floating
C	5534 107	45	5,0	0,0 - 0,8	floating
D	5534 108	45	5,0	0,0 - 0,8	floating





Length	70 mm
Weight	19 g
Diving	0,0 m - 3,0 m
Lure	Floating

FLOATING

WITH RATTLE BEADS

T-REX PRO CRANK DEEP DIVER 70 DD

SUCCESSFUL TACKLE GENERATION

The T-Rex Pro Crank Deep Diver 70 DD is an unusual floating wobbler with a very special movement pattern. The total length of 11 cm is comprised of 7 cm body coupled with a 4 cm diving shovel. The long diving shovel and the forwardly attached eyelet provide for erratic darting motions that create a totally uncontrolled break away movement to the side. The various natural looking colors **(Photoprint-Decor),** replicate prey fish in a realistic manner. Additional stimuli are created by the rattles within the fish body. By slow movements, the wobbler remains approximately 0,50 m from the surface of the water. With faster retrievals or trolling, it can dive up to 3,00 m.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length mm	Wt. g	Diving m	Type
A	5536 105	70	19	0,0 – 3,0	floating
B	5536 106	70	19	0,0 – 3,0	floating
C	5536 107	70	19	0,0 – 3,0	floating
D	5536 108	70	19	0,0 – 3,0	floating





Length	110 mm
Weight	19 g
Diving	0,0 m - 1,5 m
Lure	Floating

FLOATING

WITH RATTLE BEADS

T-REX MINNOW 110 MR

SUCCESSFUL TACKLE GENERATION

One for ALL

The desired presentation is what determines how the floating T-Rex Minnow 110 MR wobbler is used. The classical method of retrieval causes the bait to wobble with a flanking motion. A jerking movement as with twitch-bait causes it to behave in an uncontrolled way, thus animating even the most disinterested predatory fish to bite. The natural looking **Photoprint-Decor,** as well as the integrated noise-rattles leave no room for suspicion in the mind of the fish. The diving depth depending upon the retrieval speed is from 0,0 m -1,5 m. The long slender shape of 11 cm (+2cm diving shovel) and 19 g weight make it ideal for long casts.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length mm	Wt. g	Diving m	Type
A	5537 105	110	19	0,0 – 1,5	floating
B	5537 106	110	19	0,0 – 1,5	floating
C	5537 107	110	19	0,0 – 1,5	floating
D	5537 108	110	19	0,0 – 1,5	floating

JENZI Best-Catch UV Tuning Gel

The **Best-Catch UV Tuning Ge**l is the perfect addition for successful predator fishing. It is specifically designed to enhance artificial lures such as spinners, spoons, soft baits, and crankbaits, significantly increasing their attractiveness. Contents: 60 g tube.

Highlight: Scent & UV Activity

When applied, the gel gives the lure a strong attractant scent and a powerful UV-active effect. This combination creates additional underwater stimuli and can significantly increase bite frequency – especially under difficult fishing conditions.

Extra Tip: Simply apply a small amount to the lure and distribute it evenly. Ideal for use in murky water or low-light conditions, where UV effects are particularly effective.

Product Details

- Application: tuning of all types of artificial lures
- Effect: scent + UV-active attraction

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Flavor
A	9217 001	Fluo-Green	Garlic
B	9217 002	Fluo-Orange	Cheese
C	9217 003	Fluo-Yellow	Crab
D	9217 004	Fluo-Pink	Shrimp

new JENZI 2027



Rib Flash Shad

The **Rib Flash Shad** is a high-quality soft bait designed for demanding predator fishing for pike, zander, and large perch. Thanks to its soft, flexible rubber compound, realistic fish patterns, **pre-installed zinc weight + treble hook,** and special ribbed body structure, it delivers an extremely natural swimming action and strong underwater attraction. Available in 10 cm and 12 cm and in a variety of colors.

Special Highlight: Magnetic Belly System

Both models feature an integrated **magnet in the belly section** that keeps the treble hook tightly aligned to the lure. The treble hook is mounted via an additional swivel, which helps minimize fish loss during the fight.

Benefits:

- Improved casting performance
- Fewer snagging situations
- Optimized hook-up ratio
- Enhanced lure control during active spinning fishing

Product Details

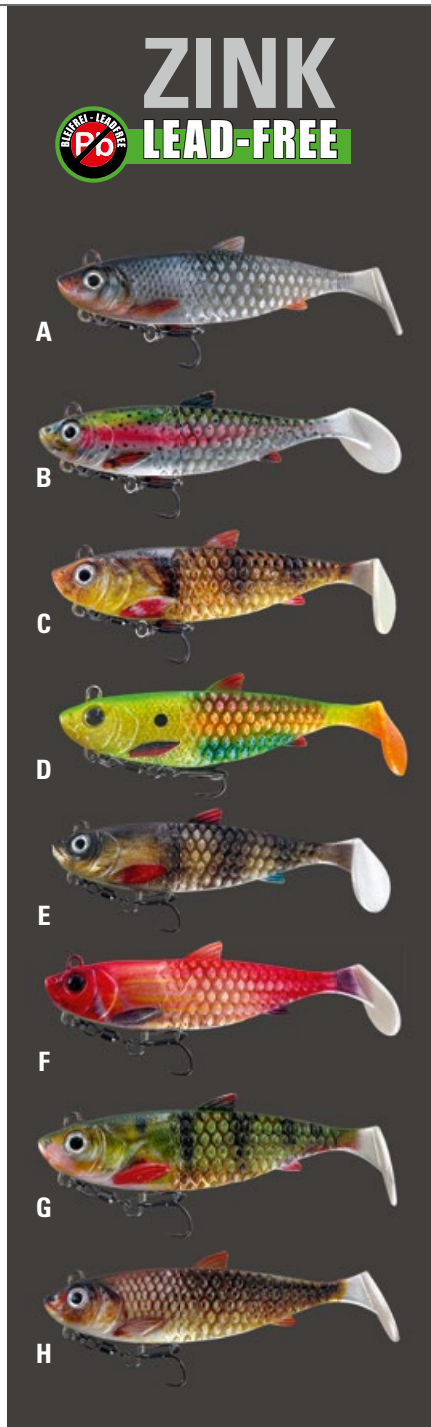
- 10 cm version: length 10 cm
  total weight approx. 17.5 g
  integrated zinc weight (lead-free): 7 g
  hook size 4
- 12 cm version: length 12 cm
  total weight approx. 29.3 g
  integrated zinc weight (lead-free): 8 g
  hook size 2
- Contents: 1 piece / retail pack



new JENZI 2027

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length	Color	Weight
A	4942 001	10 cm	Weißfisch	17,5 g
	4945 001	12 cm	Weißfisch	29,3g
B	4942 002	10 cm	Forelle	17,5 g
	4945 002	12 cm	Forelle	29,3g
C	4942 003	10 cm	Barsch 1	17,5 g
	4945 003	12 cm	Barsch 1	29,3g
D	4942 004	10 cm	Multi-Tiger	17,5 g
	4945 004	12 cm	Multi-Tiger	29,3g
E	4942 005	10 cm	Barsch 2	17,5 g
	4945 005	12 cm	Barsch 2	29,3g
F	4942 006	10 cm	Red-Head	17,5 g
	4945 006	12 cm	Red Head	29,3g
G	4942 007	10 cm	Barsch 3	17,5 g
	4945 007	12 cm	Barsch 3	29,3g
H	4942 008	10 cm	Rotauge	17,5 g
	4945 008	12 cm	Rotauge	29,3g





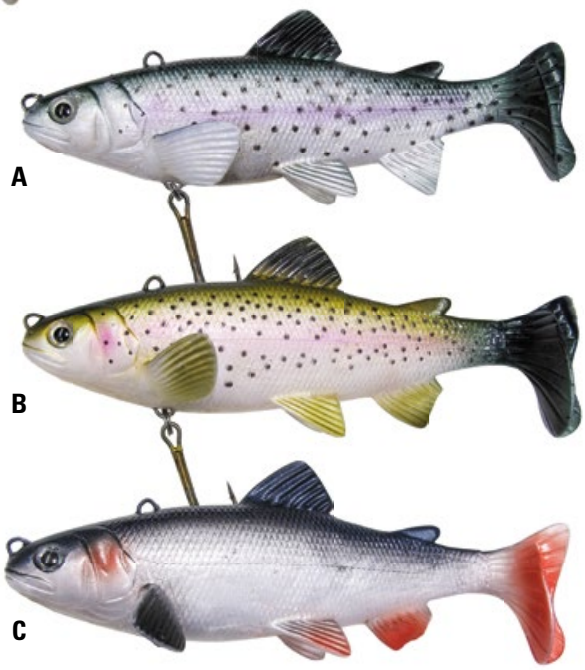
Realistic Trout Original Shape

- Real Trout Replica – hand painted
- Power Tail – for impactful and realistic action
- Eyelet for stinger attachment
- "Genuine" Trout Design
- Extremely sharp treble-hook
- Durable rubber – for repeated fish attacks
- Ideal casting-/ trolling bait



Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Weight	Size
A	5661 115	Rainbow-Trout	65 g	15 cm
B	5661 215	Brown Trout	65 g	15 cm
C	5661 315	Silver Minnow	65 g	15 cm







Fish-Grip

Item-No.

A professional gripper for landing and handling of predatory fish. For careful landing, equipped with a rotary joint. Integrated scale for up to 23 kg./50 lb. Length approx. 27 cm.

8213 002



Jeronimo Junior

Realistic 6-section baitfish in 3D-photoprint finish

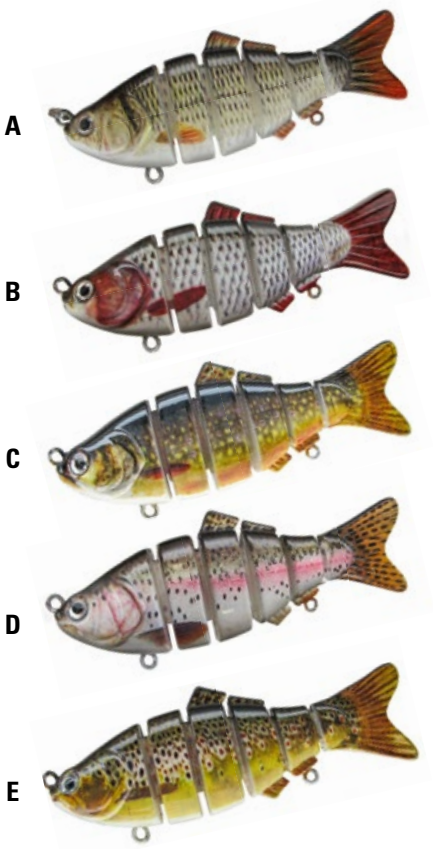


Features:

- Lifelike finish due to natural looking 3D-photoprinting
- 3D-fish shape
- Slow sinking
- Sound-rattles in body
- Ultra-sharp black-nickel treble hooks



SLOW SINKING



Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Wt.	Length
A	5573 110	Whitefish/Roach	17 g	10 cm
B	5573 210	Rudd	17 g	10 cm
C	5573 310	Char	17 g	10 cm
D	5573 410	Rainbow-Trout	17 g	10 cm
E	5573 510	Brown Trout	17 g	10 cm

Jeronimo Magic-Glider

Realistic 6-section baitfish in 3D-photoprint finish

Movement:

- When guiding the lure slowly through the water, it acts natural, like a real fish
- Short controlled "jerks" cause it to behave like a sick or wounded fish



Features:

- Lifelike finish due to natural looking 3D-photoprinting
- 3D-fish shape
- Slow sinking
- Sound-rattles in body
- Ultra-sharp black-nickel treble hooks

SLOW SINKING



Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Wt.	Length
A	5574 112	Whitefish/Roach	22 g	12 cm
B	5574 212	Rudd	22 g	12 cm
C	5574 312	Char	22 g	12 cm
D	5574 412	Rainbow-Trout	22 g	12 cm
E	5574 512	Brown Trout	22 g	12 cm

Natural-Glider

Absolute Realistic Looking Fish



Each individual "Natural Glider" bait has been counterbalanced which results in its ability to stay in an upright position during the sinking phase and retrieval breaks. With light cranking movements, the bait is made to come alive and with short jerks of the rod, the bait behaves like a sick or wounded fish that is leaning on its side – great catching bites! Integrated into the body are sound rattles.

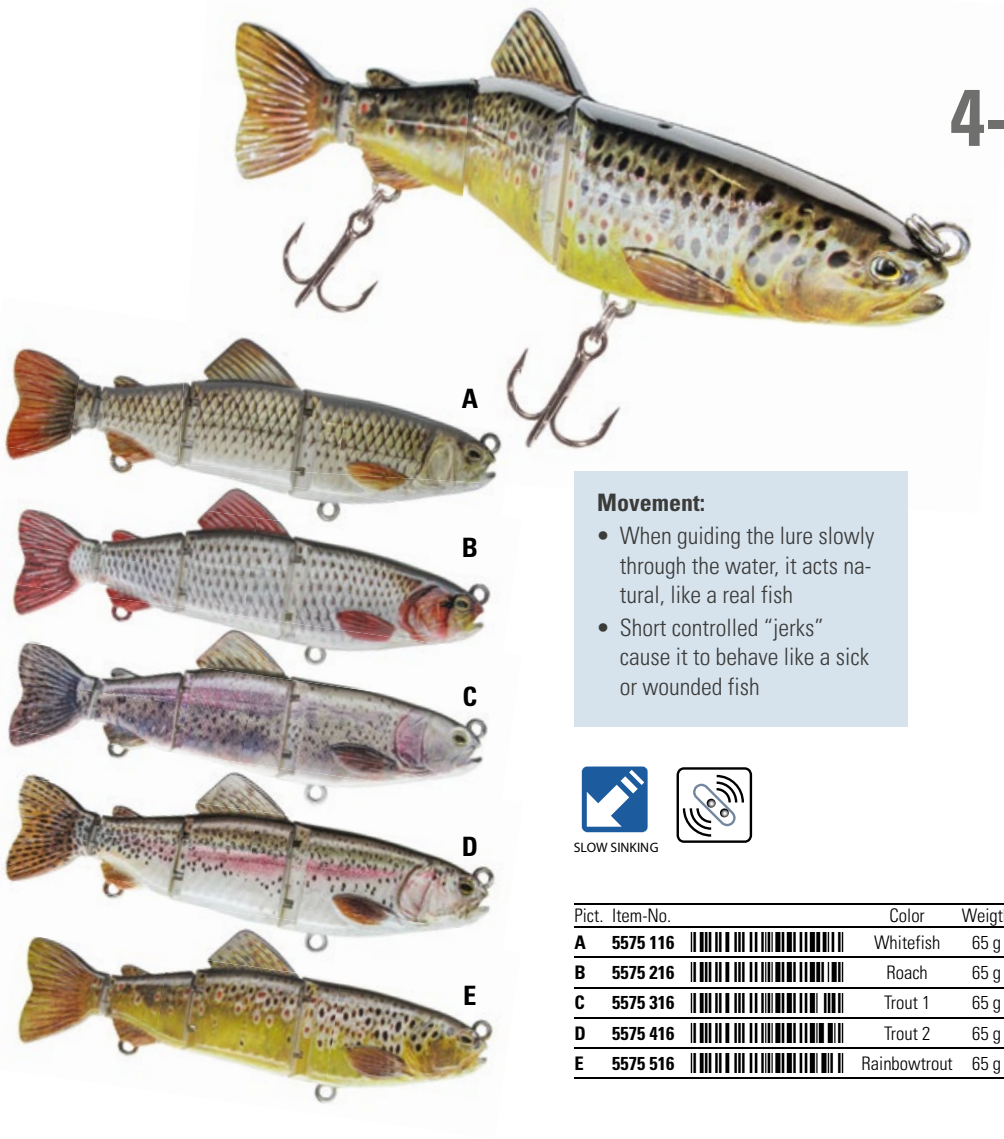
Highlight: The 3D-Photoprint finish provides for a nearly real looking fish design – Attention – Danger of mistaken identity!

SLOW SINKING

Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Weigth	Length
A	5514 116	Trout 1	39 g	16,5 cm
B	5514 216	Trout 2	39 g	16,5 cm
C	5514 316	Roach	39 g	16,5 cm
D	5514 416	Whitefish	39 g	16,5 cm

Jeronimo 4-Section Trout

Realistic 4-section Trout in 3D-photoprint finish



Movement:

- When guiding the lure slowly through the water, it acts natural, like a real fish
- Short controlled "jerks" cause it to behave like a sick or wounded fish

Features:

- Lifelike finish due to natural looking 3D-photoprinting
- 3D-fish shape
- For large Pike
- Slow sinking
- Sound-rattles in body
- Ultra-sharp black-nickel treble hooks

SLOW SINKING

Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Weigth	Length
A	5575 116	Whitefish	65 g	16,5 cm
B	5575 216	Roach	65 g	16,5 cm
C	5575 316	Trout 1	65 g	16,5 cm
D	5575 416	Trout 2	65 g	16,5 cm
E	5575 516	Rainbowtrout	65 g	16,5 cm

Jeronimo Pike

Realistic 8 – Section Pike



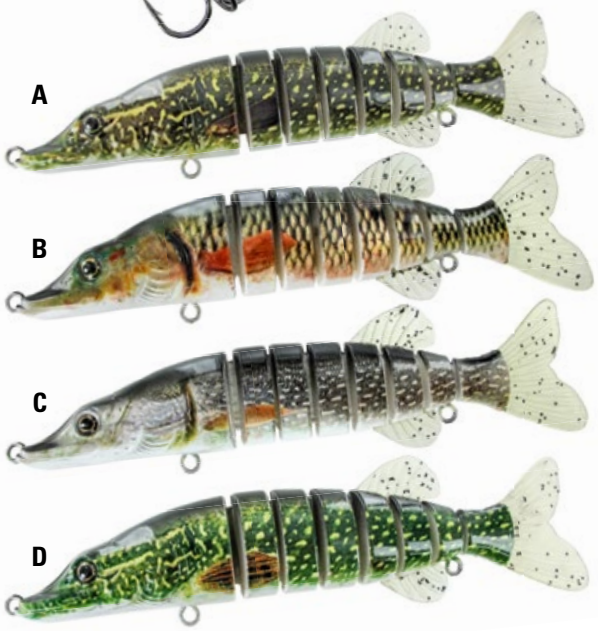
Features

- Lifelike finish due to natural looking 3D-Photoprinting
- 3D-rubber fins
- Slow sinking
- Sound rattles in body
- Ultra-sharp black nickel treble hook

Multi-Section:
Special material enables unique natural movements

Behavioral Movement:

- When slowly pulled it acts like a real swimming fish
- Short sensitive "jerks" cause it to glide like a sick or wounded fish



Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Weigth	Length
A	5516 120	Pike 1	72 g	20 cm
B	5516 220	Pike 2	72 g	20 cm
C	5516 320	Pike 3	72 g	20 cm
D	5516 420	Pike 4	72 g	20 cm

SLOW SINKING

Jeronimo Trout

Realistic Behavior



Special features of Jeronimo Trout:

Body: The realistic design and authentic coloration make this bait hard to distinguish from a real fish.

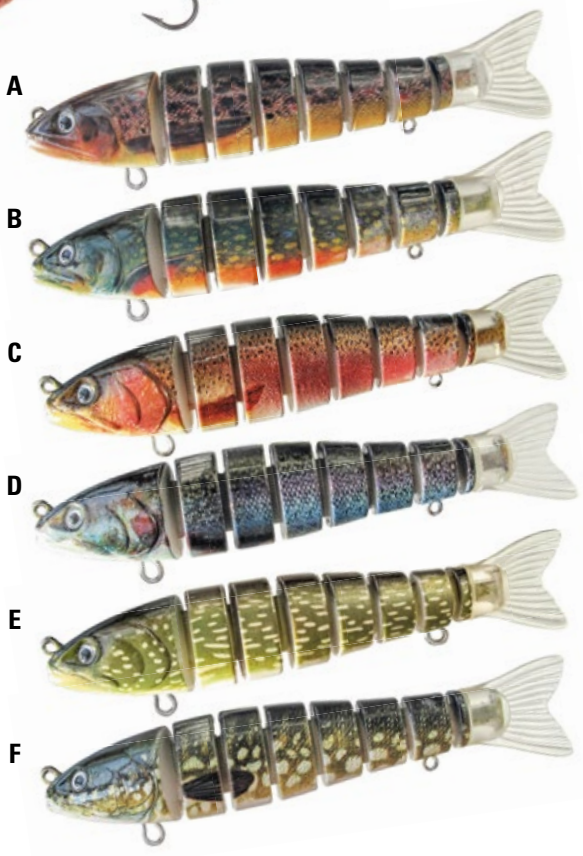
Tail: The fins are made of a very soft and robust material that causes the bait to appear natural and to enhance its movement.

Treble Hook: Razor sharp hooks that are the perfect size in relation to the body provide for a secure hold.

Multi-Section: A specially constructed material enables the unique movements that causes the bait to move in an even more natural manner.

Run: May be used as a wobbler, switch, or jerk bait, for nearly limitless possibilities to present this attractive and realistic bait.

Action: Pulling through the water in the horizontal position or allow to slowly sink to the bottom resting on the treble hook which prevents it from tipping on its side.



Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Weigth	Length
A	5513 114	Brown Trout	28 g	14 cm
B	5513 214	Char	28 g	14 cm
C	5513 314	Gold-Trout	28 g	14 cm
D	5513 414	Rainb.-Trout	28 g	14 cm
E	5513 514	Pike 1	28 g	14 cm
F	5513 614	Pike 2	28 g	14 cm

SLOW SINKING





Bait Flame – a special something extra

The Bait Flame can ideally be used as an additional "attention getter" in tandem with spinners, spoons, wobblers or bait-fish. The flame is simply pressed on to the hook and the allurement begins.

Item-No.	Size	Color	Content
8282 001	17 mm	Red	20 pcs.



Spinnerbait

Add-ons – for individual attaching

These gold and silver colored add-on spinnerbaits allow you to target predatory fish such as Pike and Perch, as well as Trout and also for Sea Angling. May be rigged with small artificial fish, skirted jig-heads, as well as with bait-fish on bait-fish systems. Includes 2 spinner-baits (one in silver and one in gold).

Available in 2 different sizes.

Item-No.	Size	Color
5149 001	S (approx. 3 cm)	Gold + Silver
5149 002	L (approx. 4 cm)	Gold + Silver





Spinner-Blades

with Spring-Screw

Pimp your Shad – The EXTRA "Allurement" – is created by augmenting an artificial fish with the polished high-gloss spinner blades. The spinner blades are simply "screwed" into the artificial softplastic-lure lending stability to the feeder. A guaranteed recipe for success – especially when pike fishing or deep sea fishing on the Baltic or North Sea!

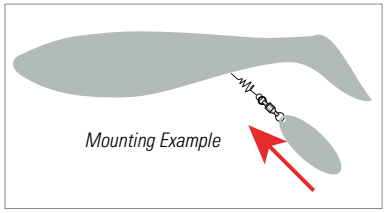
2 ea. / Individually packaged

- Blade specifications 30 mm
- Total length approx. 80 mm

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color
A	**5110 102**	Silver
B	**5110 202**	Gold
C	**5110 302**	Perch
D	**5110 402**	Blue/Silver
E	**5110 502**	Red/Black
F	**5110 602**	Yellow/Green

- Blade specifications 30 mm
- Total length approx. 65 mm

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color
G	**5111 103**	Silver
H	**5111 203**	Gold
J	**5111 303**	Perch
K	**5111 403**	Blue/Silver
L	**5111 503**	Red/Black
M	**5111 603**	Yellow/Green



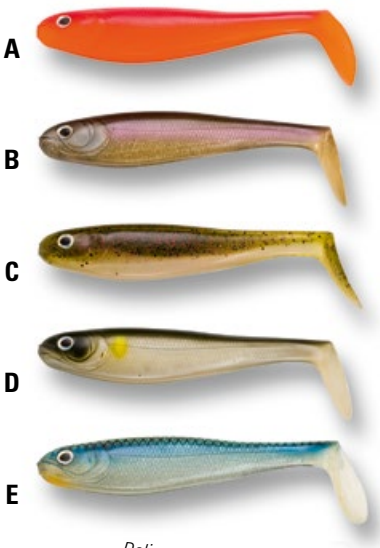


CORRIGATOR®
SUCCESSFUL TACKLE GENERATION

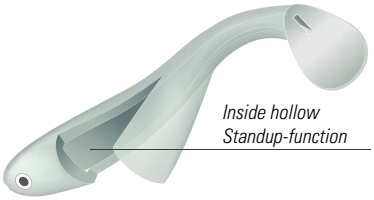


SWIM BAIT





Use the "SCREW-HOOK" system, by turning the spiral into the nose of the bait, the hook is pushed into the bottom of the fish and so positioned that the tip of the hook tip comes out just above the rubber fish's back.



Delivery as a Set.



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Length	Size
A	**5314 006**	Fire-Lure	13,5 cm	5,5"
B	**5315 006**	Rainbow-Trout	13,5 cm	5,5"
	5315 008	Rainbow-Trout	16,0 cm	6,5"
C	**5316 006**	Brown-Trout	13,5 cm	5,5"
	5316 008	Brown-Trout	16,0 cm	6,5"
D	**5317 006**	Silver-Minnow	13,5 cm	5,5"
	5317 008	Silver-Minnow	16,0 cm	6,5"
E	**5318 006**	Blue-Shiner	13,5 cm	5,5"

Umbrella-Rig

The newest of trends from the land of unlimited angling possibilities (USA). At first glance, the "leader" looks a bit strange or even funny; but it will surprise you!

It is simply attached to the main line – and 5 baits (spinner, plastic bait etc.) are attached to the side. Should angling with only one hook be allowed, then simply attach one hook with bait to one arm and a spinner blade to each of the other 4 arms. The Umbrella-Rig is for casting or trolling.

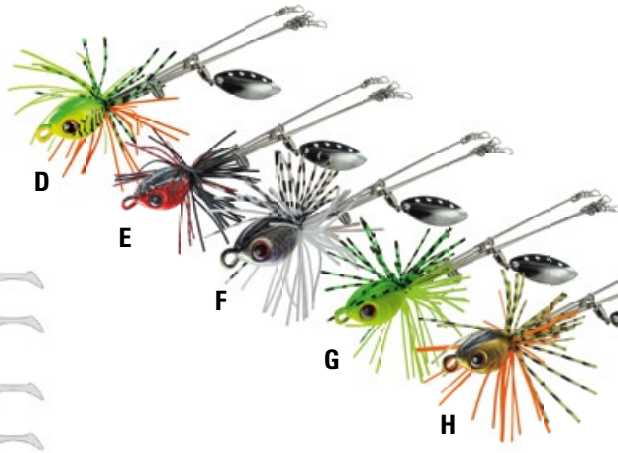
Not only for freshwater angling; also quite suitable for flat-fish angling on the Baltic.



5 Arms – equipped with security swivel and karabiner. 1 pc. in OPP-bag

Pict.	Item-No.	Length
A	**5217 001**	20 cm
B	**5217 003**	20 cm
C	**5217 004**	20 cm

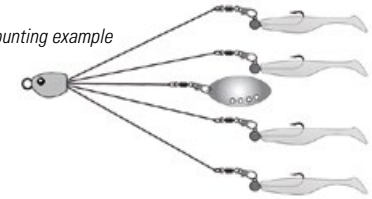
- Umbrella-Rig create an immitation of a fish-shoal
- Predatory-fishes are getting curious
- High vibration – cause 5 umbrella-arms
- Multiply catches are possible
- Extrem high irritation on fishes like trout, zander, perch and pike



3 Arms – comes assembled with a bright red rubber-skirt; with security swivel and karabiner. 1 ea. in SB-package

Pict.	Item-No.	Length
D	**5218 001**	15 cm
E	**5218 002**	15 cm
F	**5218 003**	15 cm
G	**5218 004**	15 cm
H	**5218 005**	15 cm

Mounting example



Trolling Systems & Lead

Practical specials for predatory fish angling. Lead heads for attaching in front of spinners, dead bait or softplastic lures.

Pict.	Item-No.	Weight
A	**8609 235**	35 g



RIVER SHAD

The bait for perch, walleye, and pike!

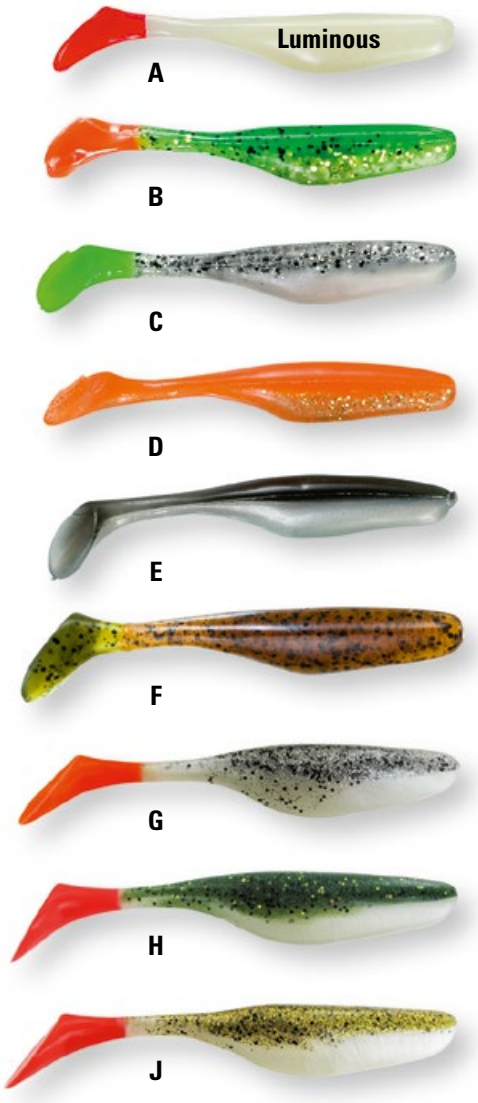
In order to fulfill the high standards of our team angler Roman Seiderer regarding soft bait, we have travelled throughout half of the world, just to find for him "THE" superlative soft bait.

We were successful and characteristics speak for themselves.

Roman Seiderer: "For me there is no more successful Shad"







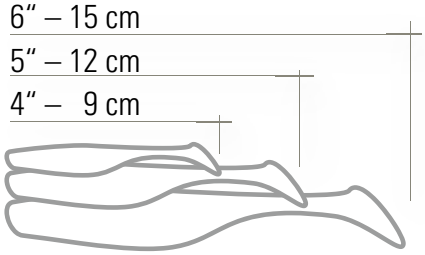
Length	9 cm	12 cm	15 cm
Length	4"	5"	6"
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Item-No.	Item-No.
A	5436 007	5453 007	5438 007
B	5436 009	5453 009	5438 009
C	5437 004	5454 004	5439 004
D	5437 005	5454 005	5439 005
E	5437 006	5454 006	5439 006
F	5441 009	5455 009	5442 009
G	5443 000	5445 000	5447 000
H	5443 001	5445 001	5447 001
J	5443 002	5445 002	5447 002
K	5443 003	5445 003	5447 003
L	5443 004	5445 004	5447 004
M	5443 007	5445 007	5447 007
N	5443 008	5445 008	5447 008
O	5444 000	5446 000	5448 000
P	5444 001	5446 001	5448 001
R	5444 002	5446 002	5448 002
S	5444 003	5446 003	5448 003
T	5444 004	5446 004	5448 004



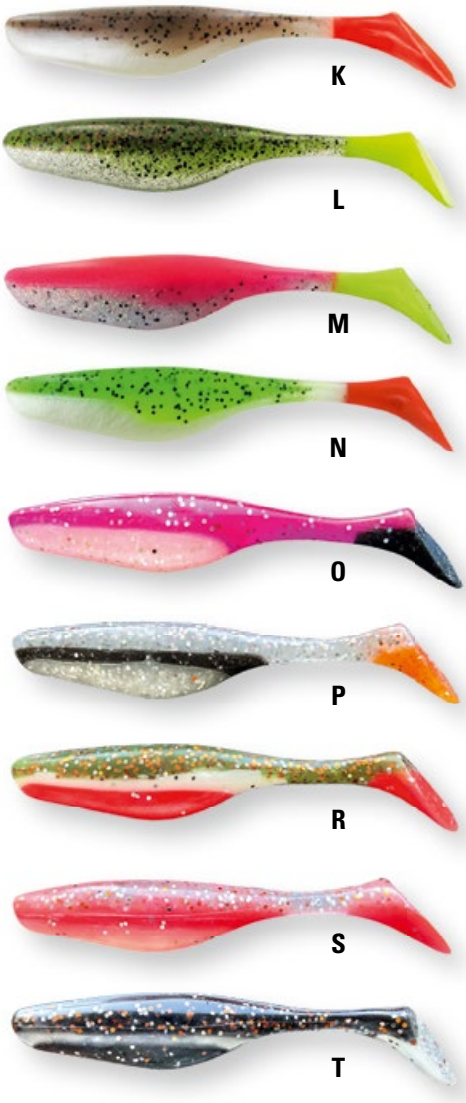


SIZES

6" – 15 cm
5" – 12 cm
4" – 9 cm

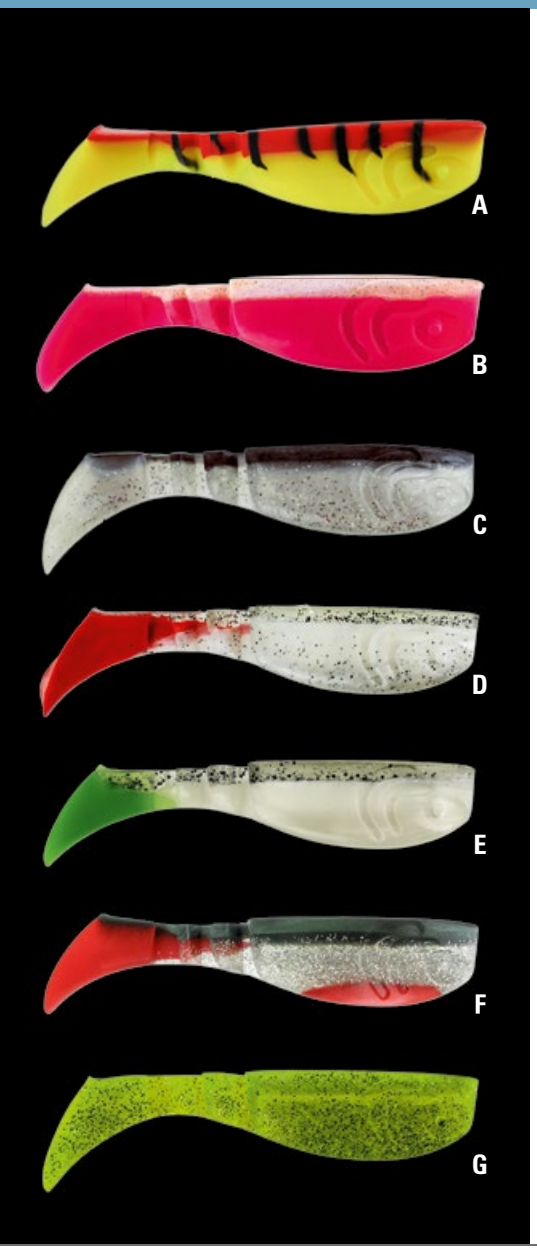


- **9 cm - 12 cm - 15 cm** first class sizes for every predatory fish
- **"Injection-system"** – a special technique for continuously bright and intensive colors
- **"Each to Each"** 3 compartment casting system – every color is separately inserted. Only with this procedure are the impressive triple color combinations made possible.
- **"River Tail"** – an immaculate movement with this tail position



RECOMMENDED JIG-HEAD-SIZE

PERCH		4" / 9 cm		oder		Hook 6 / 3 g
ZANDER / BLACK BASS		5" / 12 cm		oder		Hook 6 / 13 g
PIKE		6" / 15 cm		oder		Hook 3/0 / 30 g



Action Tail Shad

When developing this product, special material and action-grooves were designed for the tail portion, making it nearly impossible to distinguish the flexibility as well as the swim characteristics from that of a real fish. The color selection, the size and even the UV-coating of the Action Shad were combined together, so that you will have the proper solution at hand – regardless of the type of water, irrespective of the weather, and for every type of fish from perch to catfish.

Available in diverse colors / lengths.



Length	9 cm	12 cm	15 cm
Length	4"	5"	6"
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Item-No.	Item-No.
A			5409 015
B	5410 009	5410 012	5410 015
C	5412 009	5412 012	5412 015
D		5413 012	5413 015
E		5414 012	5414 015
F	5415 009	5415 012	
G		5416 012	5416 015

Soft-Bait Quick-Change-System with Lead-Heads

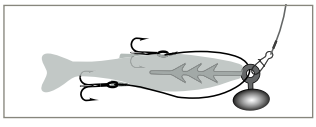
Speed and versatility unlimited – With this system it is possible to rig all standard soft-bait fish of 8 – 20 cm lengths. The flexible and variable 7x7 leader is 10 cm in length. This gives you the option of placing the treble hook in the belly, back, or tail area of the soft-bait. The metal barb and the oval shaped lead-head prevent the bait from slipping down or off of the hook. Available in various weight classes and hook sizes.



Quick-change-system for soft-Bait

Item-No.	Hook-size	Weigth	Length approx.	kg-Test approx.
5637 005	4	5,0 g	10 cm	12 kg
5637 007	4	7,0 g	10 cm	12 kg
5637 014	2	14,0 g	10 cm	15 kg
5637 021	2	21,0 g	10 cm	15 kg





WALKER

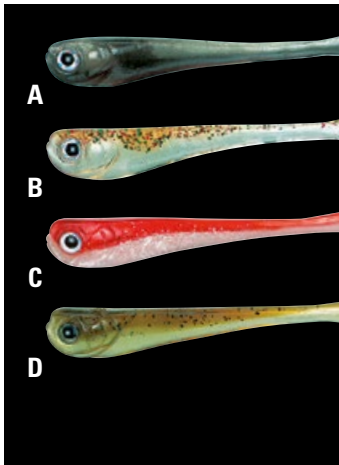
Trout Drop-Shot-Lure

Small – but powerful. An ideal and attractive bait for perch, trout, walleye or chub. Natural colors and a life-like motion guarantee a great catch quota.

Tipp: The "lazy-technique" has proved to be an extremely successful method of bait presentation. Packaged in a bag.



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size cm
A	5450 107	6
B	5450 207	6
C	5450 407	6
D	5450 507	6



Black Sea Goby

The most realistic and natural round goby imitation on the market.

The UV-coated Black Sea goby was constructed using a special 3D-process cast in one piece which has caused not only anglers to confuse the "real from the unreal".

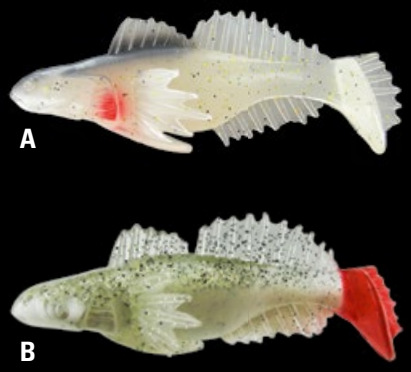
In rivers such as the Rhine, Necker, etc. the population of the round goby has drastically increased. The result is that a number of predatory fish have gotten used to feeding on this easy to catch prey. With the round goby imitation – a high level of success can be achieved as was proven during a long test-phase by our team anglers.

Available in assorted colors.





Size	10 cm
Bild-Nr.	Item-No.
A	**5434 110**
B	**5434 310**

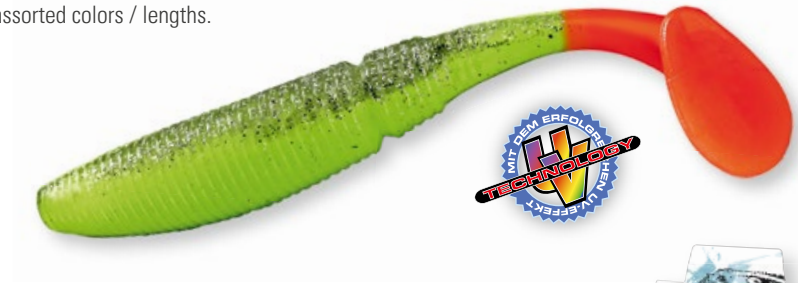


Fire Tail Shad

The Fire Tail Shad was developed from a special rubber mix and this, as well as its shape make it applicable for modern angling methods – from slow retrieval as in the "lazy technique" to faster types of retrievals.

The secret of this absolutely successful bait is its red tail, which lures and excites the predatory fish.

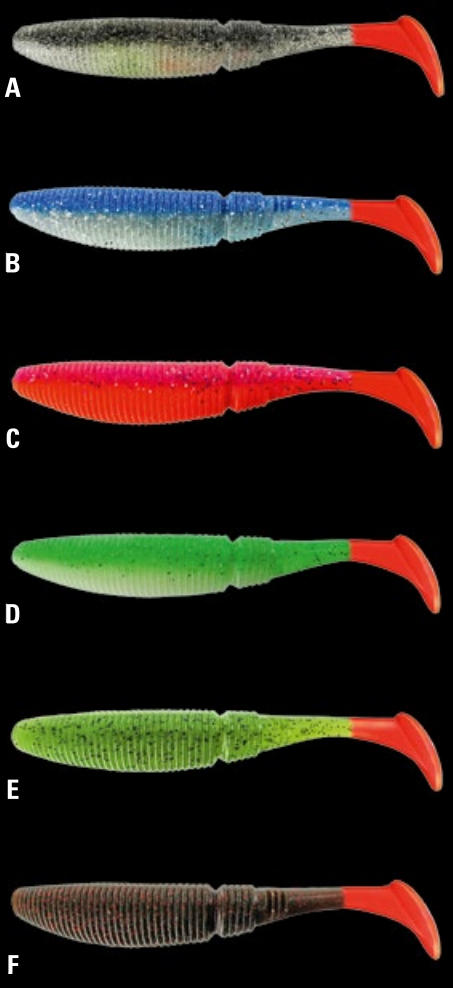
Available in assorted colors / lengths.

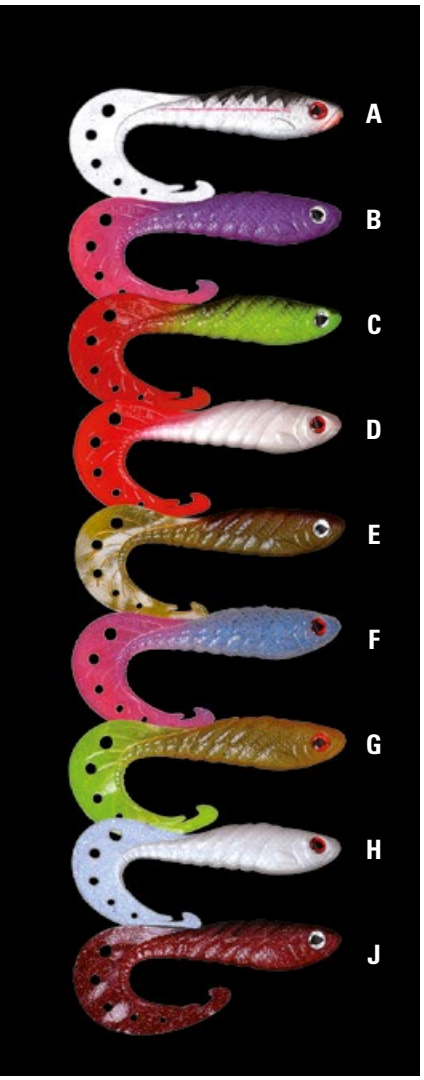


- Red tail, lures in and excites the predatory fish
- Flexible tail with implanted grooves and life like shape
- Additionally slit – above and underneath
- Simple bait presentation
- High stimulation effect due to the grooves and extremely bright glitter
- Various bait lengths – for use on perch, walleye and also pike



Length	10 cm	13 cm	15 cm
Pict.-No	Item-No.	Item-No.	Item-No.
A	**5576 010**	**5576 013**	
B	**5579 010**	**5579 013**	
C	**5580 010**	**5580 013**	
D			**5581 015**
E	**5583 010**	**5583 013**	**5583 015**
F	**5584 010**	**5584 013**	**5584 015**





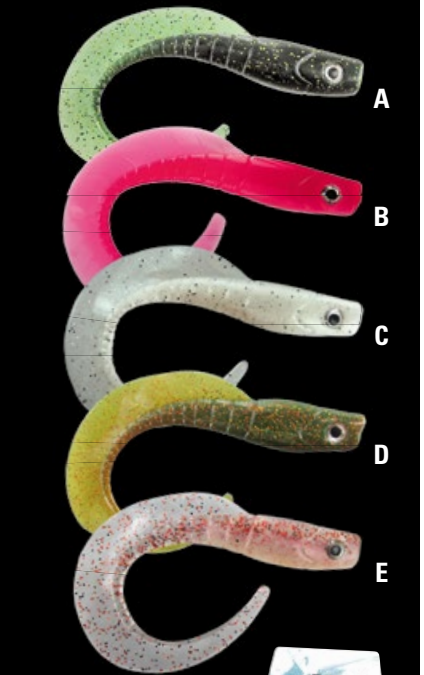
Vladimir-Twister

One of THE most successful baits in the trend of the times – and a secret weapon for predatory fish!

Vladimir-Twister with his fish like body shape in 10 seductive colors and in 3 perfect sizes from 9 cm, 12 cm, and 15 cm – a fish catching champion among artificial baits. The sickle tail rotates with the least of water pressure like a ships propeller, and the resulting compression and stimulation waves attract predatory fish immensely. Integrated "airholes" in the tail create whirling oxygen movement.



Length	9 cm	12 cm	15 cm
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Item-No.	Item-No.
A			5425 015
B	5423 209		5425 215
C	5423 309	5424 312	
D	5423 409	5424 412	
E	5423 509	5424 512	5425 515
F			5425 615
G	5423 709		
H	5423 809	5424 812	
J		5424 912	5425 915





Snake Tail Twister

The attention to detail is mentioned in the name. The snake shaped tail with its strong UV-coating rotates the Snake Tail Twister at the least amount of water pressure much like a ship propeller. Sonic waves are created which totally excites predatory fish.

Even in the most difficult of water conditions, this twister can provide for days of great catches.

Available in assorted colors.



- Body shape, crafted to increase the flank pressure. The wave-like grooves that stimulates and excites the fish.
- Snake-like tail, for achieving an even stronger twister-motion.
- New colors ranging from Engine Oil Brown to Pulsating Pink-design
- "Torpedo shaped Head View", 3D-Eyes with the very special alluring look.

Size	11 cm
Pict.-No.	Item-No.
A	5432 111
B	5432 211
C	5432 311
D	5432 411
E	5432 511

Button Tail Twister

How can a bait, that has been in existence for years and is considered one of the most successful of its kind, be improved even more…

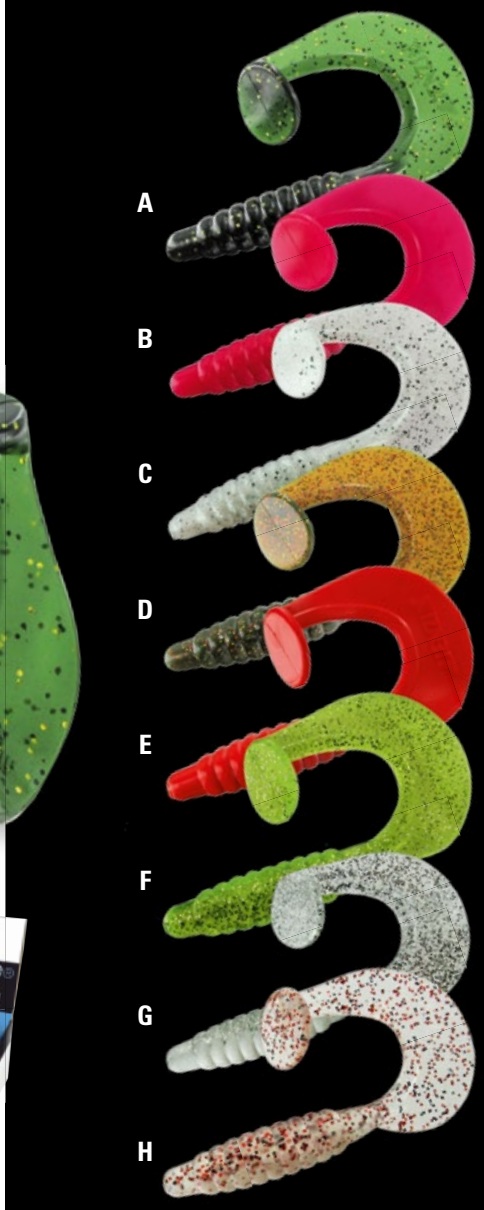
The specially developed shape as well as the UV-coating and the new "Button Tail" tail that wags itself in a twisting manner which additionally causes the extremely successful "Rooling-Action" – a type of wobbling that causes the BUTTON Tail to flash both of its flanks. This creates an additional sonic wave as well as a visual display – virtually irresistible to predatory fish. This improvement shows unusual catch successes. The color palette was selected to cover every type of water and application of use.

Available in assorted colors.

Size	8,5 cm
Pict.-No.	Item-No.
A	**5431 109**
B	**5431 209**
C	**5431 309**
D	**5431 409**
E	**5431 609**
F	**5431 709**
G	**5431 809**
H	**5431 909**







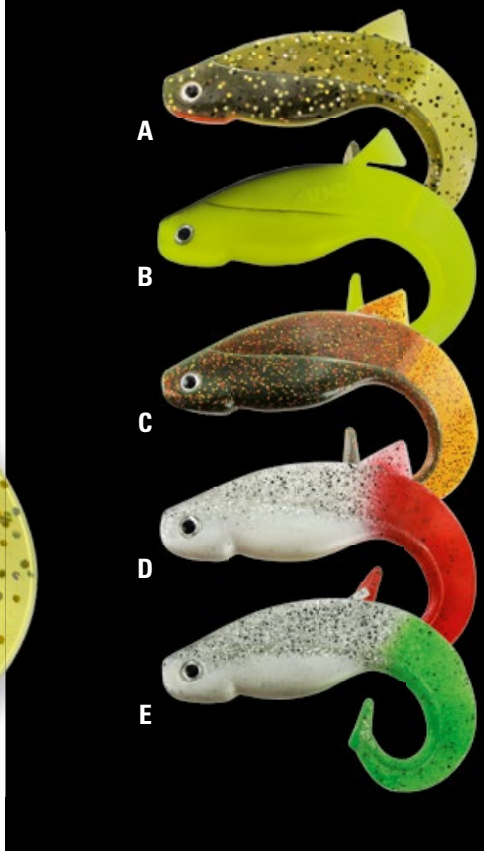
Belly Tail Twister

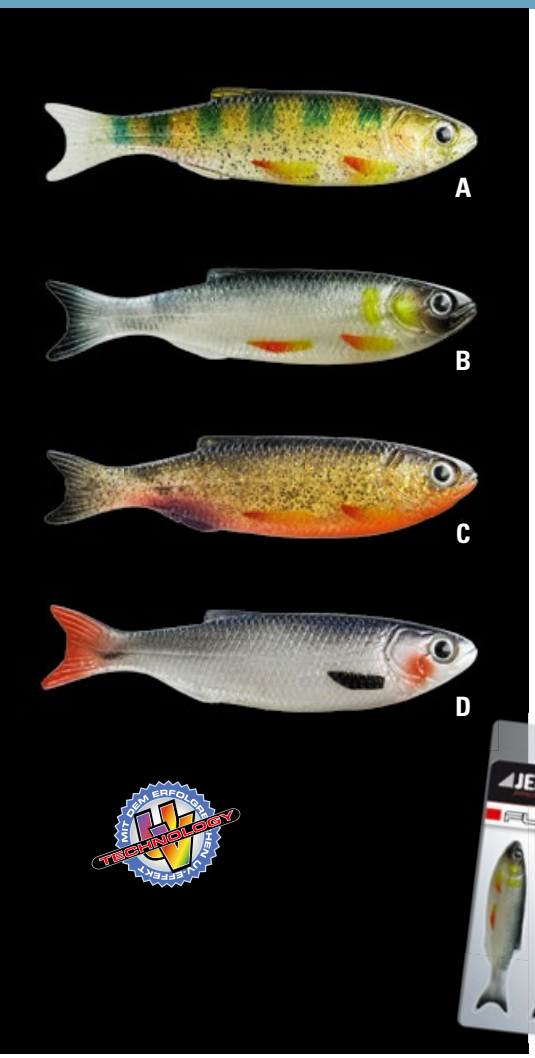
The UV-coated Belly Tail Twister with its "fat" belly as well as its "Button Tail" creates an action filled and impressive motion. The downward shaped twister tail provides for a powerful bursting forth, which goes into motion even with slow retrieval. The Belly Tail Twister is the absolute success-bait for perch, walleye as well as pike.

Available in assorted colors.

Size	8 cm
Pict.-No.	Item-No.
A	**5433 108**
B	**5433 208**
C	**5433 308**
D	**5433 408**
E	**5433 508**





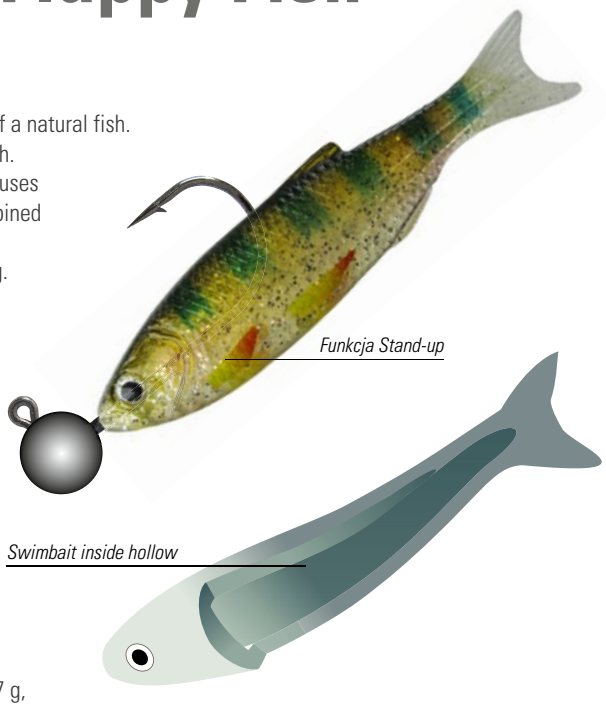


Realistic “Flappy Fish”

Standup

“Flappy Fish” has the color and shape of a natural fish. It is hard to distinguish it from a real fish. “Flappy Fish” has a hollow body that causes it to have special motion abilities. Combined with a jig-head, it leans down to the bottom resembling a fish that is feeding. Additionally the fish is coated with a strong UV-technology lending it optical alluring qualities.

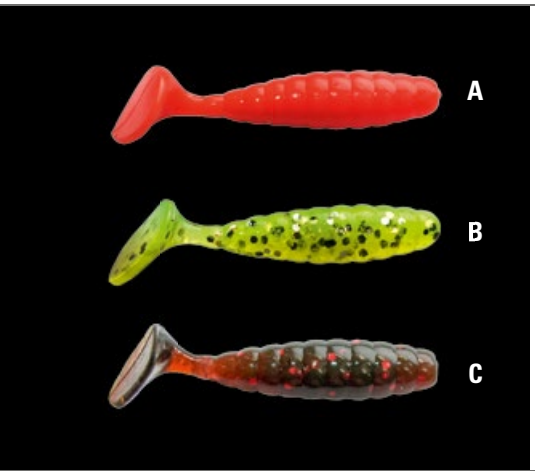
The V-tail moves with the slightest motion just like a “real” baitfish tail.





Length 9,0 cm,
weight approx. 7 g,
Price for **4** pcs. per package

Pict.-No.	Item-No.
A	5547 109
B	5547 209
C	5547 309
D	5547 409



DEGA Twister

Sassy Tail with UV

This DEGA Twister is the ideal spoon, also suited for predatory angling. The small hole in the Button-Tail produces pressure causing a stimulating effect under water. The Twister is composed of especially tough material allowing it to be used over and over for a long period of time. The Japan-Red Twister is the “Terminator” of the spoon world.

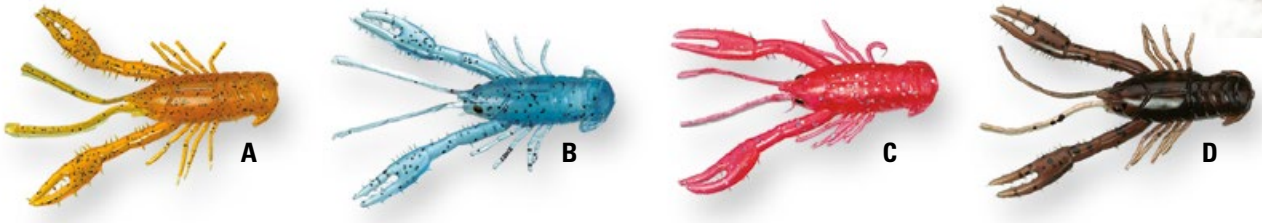
Pict-No.	Item-No.	Color	Length
A	5482 104	Japan-Red	4 cm
B	5482 204	Green-Glitter	4 cm
C	5482 304	Motor oil	4 cm

Crappy File

Catchable and super soft bait in five different color variations. Super-soft-material: SINO-FLEX. Excellent for zander, perch and trout; the larger one for pike. Super swimming motion. Non-mounted, without head.

Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Length
A	5418 107	Chartreuse	7 cm
B	5418 307	Arktis Blue	7 cm
C	5418 407	Fire-Red	7 cm
D	5418 507	Brown	7 cm





Ready to Fish – Plastic-fish Set

Your set for immediate success!



2 realistic plastic-fish with corresponding jig-head – ready to use.

Available in a variety of colors, sizes, and weights – adjusted to different angling conditions, currents, and sinking phases.

Ideally sized for predatory fish such as perch, walleye, and pike. Extreme resemblance to nature with its realistic coloring and shape for maximal catches. Contents: 2 pcs.



A



B



C



D



AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES

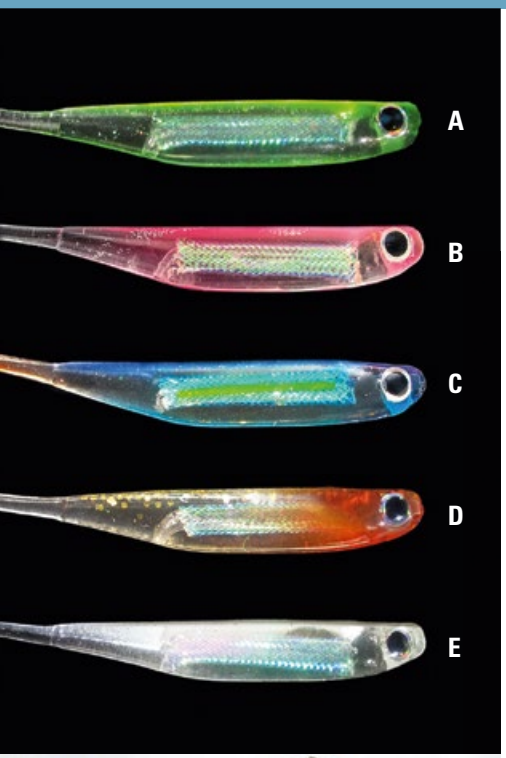
E



AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES

F

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g
A	5622 001	Pearch & Pike	12	7,5 & 15
B	5622 002	Blue & Firetiger	12	7,5 & 15
C	5622 003	Silver & Red-Tiger	9,5	7,5 & 10
D	5622 004	Firetiger & Yel-White	8,0	5,0 & 7,5
E	5622 005	Pike & Trout	9,0	7,5 & 10
	5622 006	Pike & Trout	12	10 & 15
F	5622 007	Brown Trout & Trout	12	7,5 & 10
	5622 008	Brown Trout & Trout	15	10 & 15



Shiny Shad „Shad'y"

SHINY Shad "Shad'y" –for Perch, Walleye or Pike, this soft bait fish shines forth with the right color for every situation. The built in reflex foil creates a color display that imitates the scale patters of "real" bait fish with close accuracy. Its round, moving "Button-Tail" give it an action packed and impressive motion. This means a combination of natural fish-like appearance and motion that can be skillfully applied in a wide array of methods and bait presentation. Available in a variety of assorted colors and sizes. Loosely sorted in an attractive sales display.

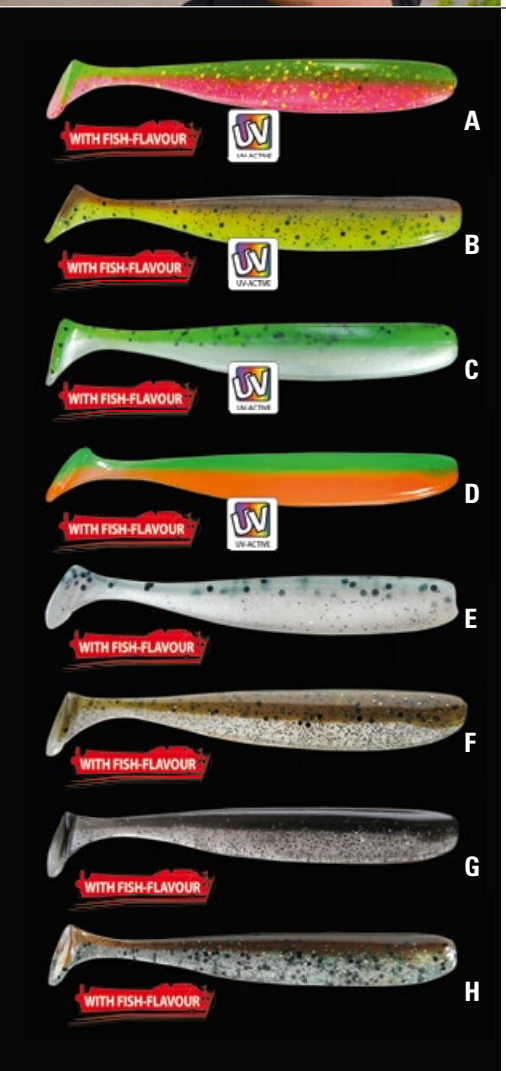
Conclusion: An ingenious Perch- Walleye- and even Pike bait.
Available in assorted colors. Attractive sales display.





Length	7,5 cm	10 cm
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Item-No.
A	5472 107	5473 110
B	5472 207	5473 210
C		5473 310
D	5472 407	5473 410
E		5473 510





Snack Shad

Soft-bait with Flavor

Special Features:

- UV-active colors
- All plastic baits come with fish flavor / smell
- All Snack-Shad plastic fish have a slit on the back and belly for more movement
- Develops movement even with slow bait presentation



WITH FISH-FLAVOUR

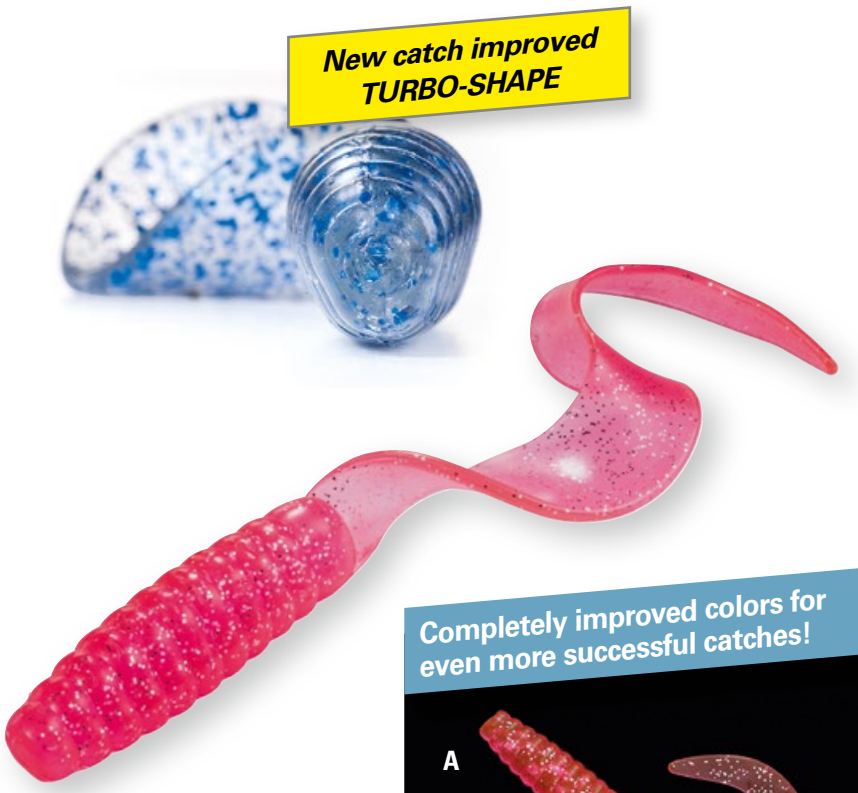
Length	6,5 cm	9,5 cm	12,0 cm
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Item-No.	Item-No.
A	4946 001	4947 001	4948 001
B	4946 002	4947 002	4948 002
C	4946 003	4947 003	4948 003
D	4946 004	4947 004	4948 004
E	4946 005	4947 005	4948 005
F	4946 006	4947 006	4948 006
G	4946 007	4947 007	4948 007
H	4946 008	4947 008	4948 008
Qty./SB	8 St	5 St.	4 St.

CORRIGATOR®
SUCCESSFUL TACKLE GENERATION

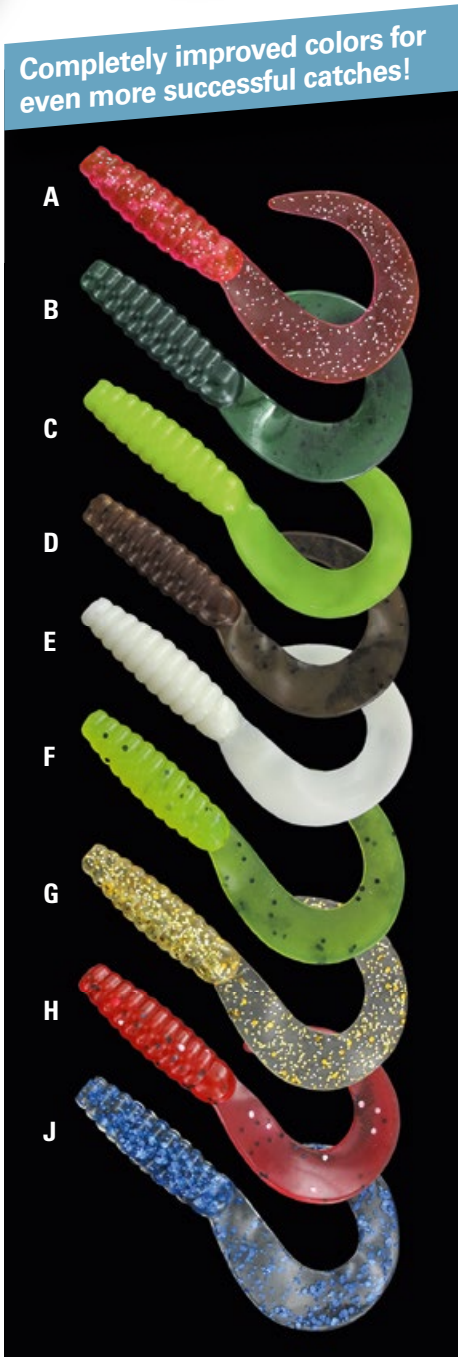
Super-Twister

Old style lures – like a tradition and the most importance: they are catching still today, a lot…

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Length approx.
A	5390 002	Blood Red	2 cm
	5390 003	Blood Red	3 cm
	5390 004	Blood Red	4 cm
	5390 005	Blood Red	5 cm
	5390 010	Blood Red	10 cm
B	5391 002	Watermelon Seed	2 cm
	5391 003	Watermelon Seed	3 cm
	5391 004	Watermelon Seed	4 cm
	5391 007	Watermelon Seed	7 cm
	5391 010	Watermelon Seed	10 cm
	5391 013	Watermelon Seed	13 cm
C	5392 002	Yellow	2 cm
	5392 003	Yellow	3 cm
	5392 004	Yellow	4 cm
	5392 005	Yellow	5 cm
	5392 007	Yellow	7 cm
	5392 010	Yellow	10 cm
	5392 013	Yellow	13 cm
D	5393 002	Green Pumkin	2 cm
	5393 003	Green Pumkin	3 cm
	5393 004	Green Pumkin	4 cm
	5393 005	Green Pumkin	5 cm
	5393 007	Green Pumkin	7 cm
	5393 010	Green Pumkin	10 cm
	5393 013	Green Pumkin	13 cm
E	5394 003	Snow White	3 cm
	5394 007	Snow White	7 cm
	5394 010	Snow White	10 cm
	5394 013	Snow White	13 cm
F	5395 002	Chartreuse	2 cm
	5395 003	Chartreuse	3 cm
	5395 005	Chartreuse	5 cm
	5395 010	Chartreuse	10 cm
G	5396 002	Gold Flake	2 cm
	5396 003	Gold Flake	3 cm
	5396 004	Gold Flake	4 cm
	5396 005	Gold Flake	5 cm
	5396 007	Gold Flake	7 cm
	5396 010	Gold Flake	10 cm
	5396 013	Gold Flake	13 cm
H	5397 002	Fl.-Pink Silver Flake	2 cm
	5397 003	Fl.-Pink Silver Flake	3 cm
	5397 004	Fl.-Pink Silver Flake	4 cm
	5397 005	Fl.-Pink Silver Flake	5 cm
	5397 007	Fl.-Pink Silver Flake	7 cm
	5397 010	Fl.-Pink Silver Flake	10 cm
	5397 013	Fl.-Pink Silver Flake	13 cm
J	5398 002	Blue Flake	2 cm
	5398 003	Blue Flake	3 cm
	5398 004	Blue Flake	4 cm
	5398 005	Blue Flake	5 cm
	5398 007	Blue Flake	7 cm
	5398 013	Blue Flake	13 cm



- For fresh- and saltwater
- A catchable selection of colors
- Sizes ranging from 2 cm – 13 cm
- For trout on up to pike

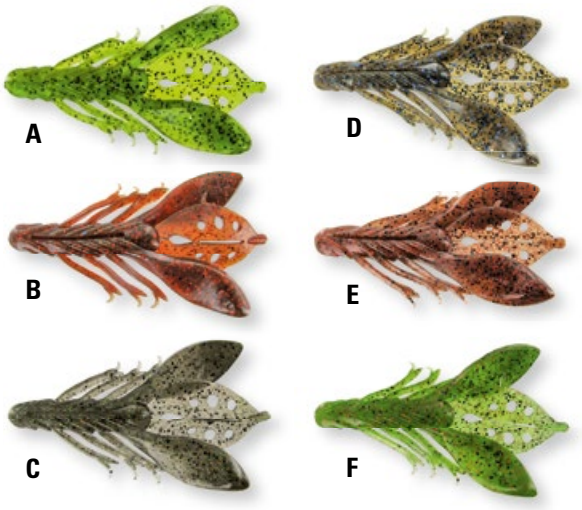


Lizzard Pro

Successful and SUPER SOFT artificial bait in assorted color schemes. Super-Soft-Material: SINOFLEX, which provides for a natural appearing bait presentation. Excellent predatory fish bait for perch, walleye and trout. The balanced weight and many arms give it a super swimming motion and stimulating ability.

Available in assorted colors.



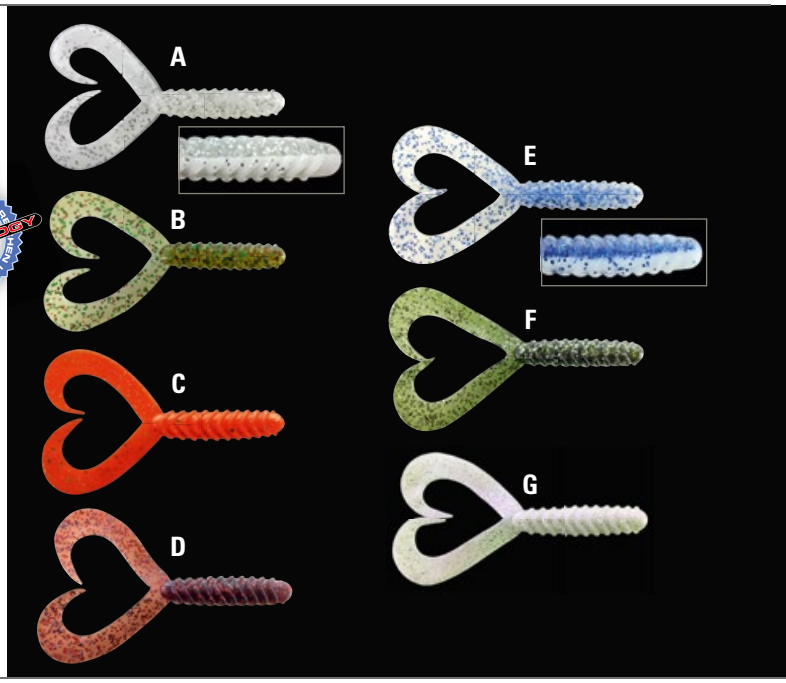


Pict.	Item-No-	Length
A	5471 109	9 cm
B	5471 209	9 cm
C	5471 309	9 cm
D	5471 409	9 cm
E	5471 509	9 cm
F	5471 609	9 cm

Double Tail-Twister

The original Double tail-Twister for predatory fish angling of Pike, Walleye, or Perch as well as for lure fishing. Deep sea anglers agree that the "Japan-Red" is one of the most well known and effective available. Due to its flexible "fluttering" double tail, this is a virtual "catching machine".

Packaged: 100 ea. bulk



Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Length
A	5384 208	Silver-White	8 cm
B	5384 308	Watermelon	8 cm
C	5384 408	Japan-Red	8 cm
D	5384 508	Motor oil	8 cm
E	5384 608	Blue-White	8 cm
F	5384 708	Dark Green	8 cm
G	5384 808	Mother of Pearl-Glitter	8 cm

Fish Eyes in „3-D-format"

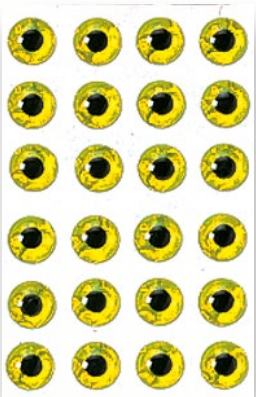
for attaching to artificial baits.



A



B



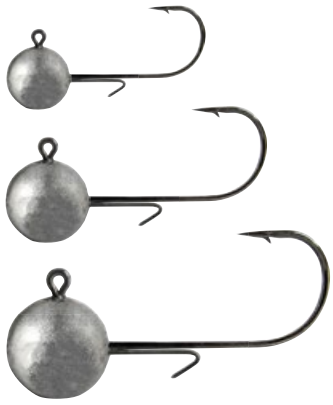
C

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Ø mm	Qty.
A	8283 102	Silver	6,3	35 St.
	8283 104	Silver	7,9	32 St.
	8283 106	Silver	9,5	24 St.
B	8283 202	Red	6,3	35 St.
	8283 204	Red	7,9	32 St.
	8283 206	Red	9,5	24 St.
C	8283 302	Fl.-Green	6,3	35 St.
	8283 304	Fl.-Green	7,9	32 St.
	8283 306	Fl.-Gren	9,5	24 St.

Jig Head round – with barbs

- Sharp Hooks
- Round Head
- Barbs – secure hold for soft-bait
- Long Legs
- In various Hook sizes and weights

Item-No.	Weight	Hooksize	Qty.
5585 003	3,5 g	2	25
5586 005	5,0 g	1	25
5587 007	7,0 g	1/0	25
5587 012	12,0 g	1/0	25
5588 007	7,0 g	2/0	25
5588 012	12,0 g	2/0	25
5588 016	16,0 g	2/0	25
5589 007	7,0 g	3/0	25
5589 012	12,0 g	3/0	25
5589 015	15,0 g	3/0	25
5589 018	18,0 g	3/0	25
5590 007	7,0 g	4/0	25
5590 012	12,0 g	4/0	25
5590 016	16,0 g	4/0	25
5590 020	20,0 g	4/0	25
5591 007	7,0 g	5/0	25
5591 012	12,0 g	5/0	25
5591 016	16,0 g	5/0	25



LEAD FREE



Quick-Change-Weight – for quick changes

Lead free – fast change sinkers made of zinc.
These sinkers can be ideally used (for example) for attaching plastic baits. This enables the bait to be rapidly adjusted to different depths. This eliminates having to re-tie the rig, as the weight can be quickly adjusted on the line.

Item-No.	Content
8618 002	5 / 10 / 15 g

Standup-Jig Head – with barbs

- Sharp Hooks
- Standup Head
- Barbs – secure hold for soft-bait
- Long Legs
- In various Hook sizes and weights

Item-No.	Weight	Hooksize	Qty.
5684 103	3,5 g	1/0	25
5684 105	5,0 g	1/0	25
5684 107	7,0 g	2/0	25



Torpedo Jig Head – pointed shape

- Sharp Hooks
- Torpedo shaped Jig Head
- Ideal for vertical fishing from the boat
- Long Legs
- Secure hold for soft-bait
- In various Hook sizes and weights

Item-No.	Weight	Hooksize	Color	Qty.
5685 105	5 g	2/0	yellow/orange	25
5685 107	7 g	2/0	yellow/orange	25
5685 110	10 g	2/0	yellow/orange	25
5686 107	7 g	4/0	pink/black	25
5686 110	10 g	4/0	pink/black	25
5686 114	14 g	4/0	pink/black	25
5687 115	15 g	6/0	orange	25
5687 120	20 g	6/0	orange	25
5687 125	25 g	6/0	orange	25

For Predator & Cod

Ideal for Softplastic-Shads



Special Jig-Heads for lures angling



- Sharper, red hooks
- Attractive fish design with fins
- Red reflective eyes
- In three different hook sizes and assorted weights

Ideal for:
- Zander
- Pike
- Norway

	Item-No.	Weight	Hooksize	Hooklength	Qty.
SB	**5562 040**	40 g	5/0	60 mm	25
	5564 080	80 g	8/0	80 mm	25
	5564 100	100 g	8/0	80 mm	25
	5564 120	120 g	8/0	80 mm	25
	5565 100	100 g	10/0	100 mm	25
	5565 120	120 g	10/0	100 mm	25
	5565 140	140 g	10/0	100 mm	25

WITH BARCODE







Jig-Heads

Red-orange finish (high quality powder coating with burnished steel premium hooks). Delivered in headers + bulk-bags.

	Item-No.	Weight	Hooksize	Headcolor	Qty./card
Loose	**5358 603**	3,0 g	6	rot/orange	(bulk)
	5358 103	3,0 g	1	rot/orange	(bulk)



CORRIGATOR JIG Heads

There are innumerous weights and shapes of jig heads, and depending upon the water conditions which range from flat to strong river currents, they all may be fished. Even so, the most used lead head is and always will be the standard round head shape which can be used in any situation. The CORRIGATOR JIG-head assures quality. The needle sharp hook tips can be securely set even at great distances. With the optimal size relation between the hook and the lead head, the shape of the hi-carbon steel manufactured hook is perfect for shad and twisters.

ROUND HEAD natural, header packed

	Item-No.	Weight	Hook-size	PU pcs.
SB	**5667 103**	3,5 g	1	5
	5667 105	5,0 g	1	5
	5668 105	5,0 g	1/0	5
	5668 107	7,5 g	1/0	5
	5669 105	5,0 g	2/0	5
	5669 107	7,5 g	2/0	5
	5669 110	10,0 g	2/0	5
	5670 107	7,5 g	4/0	4
	5670 110	10,0 g	4/0	4
	5670 115	15,0 g	4/0	4
	5671 115	15,0 g	6/0	3
	5671 120	20,0 g	6/0	3

ROUND HEAD natural, 25 bulk in a bag

	Item-No.	Weight	Hook-size
Loose	**5674 103**	3,5 g	1
	5674 105	5,0 g	1
	5675 105	5,0 g	1/0
	5675 107	7,5 g	1/0
	5676 105	5,0 g	2/0
	5676 107	7,5 g	2/0
	5676 110	10,0 g	2/0
	5677 107	7,5 g	4/0
	5677 110	10,0 g	4/0
	5677 115	15,0 g	4/0
	5678 115	15,0 g	6/0
	5678 120	20,0 g	6/0
	5679 120	20,0 g	8/0
	5680 120	20,0 g	10/0
	5680 140	40,0 g	10/0



WITH BARCODE

LEADFREE Jig-head

In order to keep our waters clean, these leadfree jig-heads were designed.
The jig-heads, manufactured from zinc are ideal for using in waters where snags are inevitable, as well as on bodies of water where lead is prohibited.
This makes this product of zinc a good economical alternative.
SB-packaged.

ZINC
LEAD-FREE





Item-No.	Wt. g	Hook	Qty.
5592 003	3,5	2	5
5592 005	5	1	5
5592 107	7	1/0	5
5592 112	12	1/0	5
5592 116	16	1/0	5
5592 120	20	1/0	4
5593 207	7	2/0	5
5593 212	12	2/0	5
5593 216	16	2/0	5
5593 220	20	2/0	4
5593 307	7	3/0	4
5593 312	12	3/0	4
5593 316	16	3/0	4
5593 320	20	3/0	4
5594 407	7	4/0	4
5594 412	12	4/0	4
5594 416	16	4/0	4
5594 420	20	4/0	4
5594 507	7	5/0	4
5594 512	12	5/0	4
5594 516	16	5/0	4
5594 520	20	5/0	4

LEAD-FREE

In order to keep our waters clean, this product was produced without lead.

This zinc-product is ideal on waters where snags are inevitable and on waters where lead is prohibited.

This makes products produced from zinc a good and economical alternative.

Mounting example



Bladed Offset-Hook
Weighted Swimbait-Hook

The pre-weighted **Bladed Offset-Hook** features both a spiral baitholder and an additional glittery spin-blade. This adds an additional luring effect, combined with the bait, makes it even more appealing to the fish. Swimbaits, normal minnows, and artificial fish, as well as no-action baits can be rigged with ease.

Price for 2 ea./SB.



Item-No.	Hook-size	Weight g
5682 400	3/0	4,0
5682 300	2/0	3,0
5682 200	2/0	2,5
5682 100	1/0	2,0

Assembly example



Offset-Hook with Spiral

Special features: The Offset-Hook is equipped with a large eyelet as well as a spiral (bait-screw). The spiral serves the purpose of mounting artificial baits. This enables the bait to have even more flexibility of motion, as well as minimizing failed bites. The spiral length varies according to the hook size. Also ideal for swim-bait angling.

Price for 5 ea./SB-package, Contents: 5 hooks/per package



Item-No.	Hook-size
7305 500	5/0
7305 400	4/0
7305 300	3/0
7305 200	2/0
7305 100	1/0
7305 001	1
7305 002	2
7305 004	4





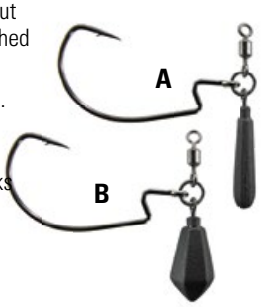
Jig Rig Drop-Shot Hook with Pendulum-sinker

The Jig Rig set with pendulum sinker and Drop-Shot hook is ideal for predatory fish such as Perch, Walleye, and Pike as well as for Trout fishing using the smaller sizes. The pendulum sinker and hook swing freely from the spring-ring creating an unlimited radius of movement. Plastic baits can be skimmed along the bottom with this system.

The hooks can be switched out as desired by using the attached spring-rings.

Contents: 3 ea./SB-packaged.



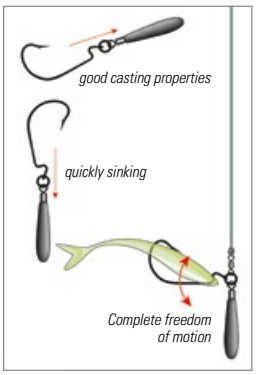


Features:

- Very strong and sharp hooks
- Flexible pendulum sinker
- Equipped with spring-rings and swivel

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Hook-size	Weight g
A	7301 001	1	3,5
	7301 002	2	3,5
	7301 004	1/0	5,0
	7301 005	2/0	5,0
B	7301 007	2/0	7,0
	7301 008	3/0	7,0

MOUNTING EXAMPLE



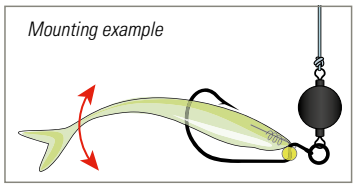
Drop-Shot Worm Hook with Spiral

Special Feature: This Drop-Shot Worm Hook / Offset hook features an extra-large eyelet along with a pearl attached spiral. The spiral allows for attaching of soft-baits. This provides for a flexible and more active bait presentation while reducing the chance of failed bites. Each different hook size has a spiral of corresponding length.

Price for the 5 ea./SB-pack



Item-No.	Hook-size
7306 100	1/0
7306 001	1
7306 002	2
7306 004	4
7306 006	6
7306 008	8





Weighted Swimbait Jig-Head – pre-leaded

The pre-leaded Swimbait Jig-head hooks give the bait a fast and exact flattering motion in the sinking phase. The attached spiral assures for a strong and secure bait hold. Either soft-bait or "real" bait-fish may be used.

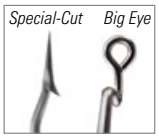


Item-No.	Hook-size	Weight g
5683 103	2/0	3
5683 107	3/0	7
5683 114	4/0	14

Offset-Hooks

Through a specially designed shape in which the hook tips position relative to the eyelet, and the resulting angle of the hook making it just right for Drop-Shot fishing.
This angle is the determining factor relative to bait movement and presentation.
These wiry super sharp hooks are ideal for using soft or natural bait.





Pict.	Item-No.	Hooksize
A	**Type: CIRCLE** titan, medium shank, 6 hooks per OPP-bag.	
	7307 500	5/0
	7307 400	4/0
	7307 300	3/0
	7307 200	2/0
	7307 100	1/0
	7307 001	1
	7307 002	2
	7307 004	4
B	**Type: XPL Circle** titan, medium shank, 5 hooks per OPP-bag.	
	7310 400	4/0
C	**Type: Big Eye** titan, medium shank, 5 hooks per OPP-bag.	
	7308 300	3/0
	7308 200	2/0
	7308 100	1/0
	7308 001	1
	7308 002	2
	7308 004	4

A



B



Drop-Shot-Rig

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Hook-size	Leader-Ø
A	**Type: Wide Gap** titan, medium shank, Leader-length: 150 cm. 3 hooks per OPP-bag.		
	7202 200	2/0	0,25
	7202 100	1/0	0,25
	7202 001	1	0,22
	7202 002	2	0,20
	7202 004	4	0,20
B	**Type: Circle Gap** titan, long shank, Leader-length: 150 cm. 3 hooks per OPP-bag.		
	7203 200	2/0	0,25
	7203 100	1/0	0,25
	7203 001	1	0,22
	7203 002	2	0,20
	7203 004	4	0,20

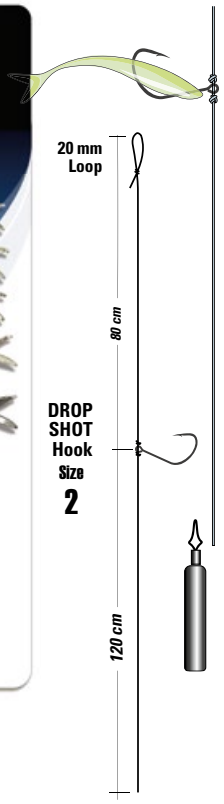
Drop Shot Complete-Kit "Ready to Fish"

The Drop Shot "Ready to Fish"complete kit includes all of the components (line, hooks, swivels, EVA-winder, lead sinkers, and attractive plastic soft-bait fish), which is needed for fine drop shot fishing.
Tie up the main line, slip on your bait, the predatory fish hunt (perch, walleye,…) can begin – Ready to Fish!

Contents:
- 2 Drop-Shot leads 5,0 /10,0 g
- 2 leaders approx. 1,20 m wound on EVA
- 5 different plastic soft-bait fish of approx. 7 cm

Item-No.
5790 002

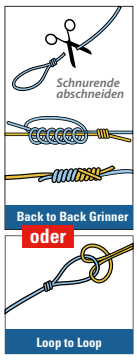




Drop Shot Leader-Kit "Ready to Fish"

The Drop Shot "Ready to Fish" Leader-Kit includes all of the components needed to completely rig a leader that is needed for fine drop shot fishing. It need only to be attached to the main line, slip on your bait and your choice of lead, then you are Ready to Fish!





Inhalt:
- 2 Drop-Shot leads 5,0 /10,0 g
- 2 leaders approx. 2,00 m wound on EVA

Item-No.
5790 005

Drop-Shot-Set

LEAD-FREE

Pict.-Nr.	Item-No.	Length	Weight g
A	**Drop Shot Complete-Kit "Ready to Fish" – Model – Worm / Dendrobena (Redworm)** The Drop Shot "Ready to Fish" Complete-Kit includes all components (Line, Hooks, Swivels, EVA-Winder, Weights (NON-TOXIC) as well as attractive worm-imitation), everything needed for precise Drop Shot fishing. Attach to the main line, add bait, and the predatory fish (Perch, Walleye…) angling can commence – Ready to fish! Contents: • 2 Drop-Shot Sinkers (Non-Toxic) 7,0 / 10,0 g • 2 Leaders á approx. 1,00 m wound on EVA • 4 Different Plastic-Worms (2 x Worm- / 2 x Dendrobena (Redworm)-Imitation)		
	5790 001	4-6 cm	7/10 g
	Drop Shot Complete-Kit "Ready to Fish" – Model – Plastic-Fish The Drop Shot "Ready to Fish" Complete-Kit includes all components (Line, Hooks, Swivels, EVA-Winder, Weights (NON-TOXIC) as well as attractive plastic-fish), everything needed for precise Drop Shot fishing. Attach to the main line, add bait, and the predatory fish (Perch, Walleye…) angling can commence – Available in 2 different plastic-fish lengths - Ready to fish! Contents: • Drop-Shot Sinkers (Non-Toxic) • 2 Leaders á approx. 1,00 m wound on EVA • 4 Different Plastic-Fish		
B	**5790 003**	5 cm	7/10 g
C	**5790 004**	7 cm	10/15 g





* recommended retail price

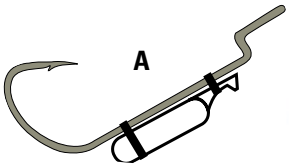
Drop-Shot Lead

for attaching to the hook shaft
with rubber bands (included)
header packing.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Weight	Qty.
A	8608 013	1,3 g	5
	8608 020	2,0 g	5
	8608 030	3,0 g	5
	8608 040	4,0 g	4
	8608 060	6,0 g	4
	8608 080	8,0 g	4



DROP SHOT XPL
EXTREME PERFORMANCE LURE





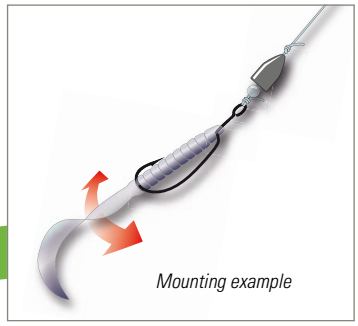
Steel-Bullet Sinkers

Ideal for rigging the American way:
Carolina or Wacky rigs.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Weight	Qty.
B	8610 003	3,5 g	7
	8610 005	5,3 g	6
	8610 007	7,0 g	5
	8610 010	10,0 g	4
	8610 014	14,0 g	3
	8610 021	21,0 g	2



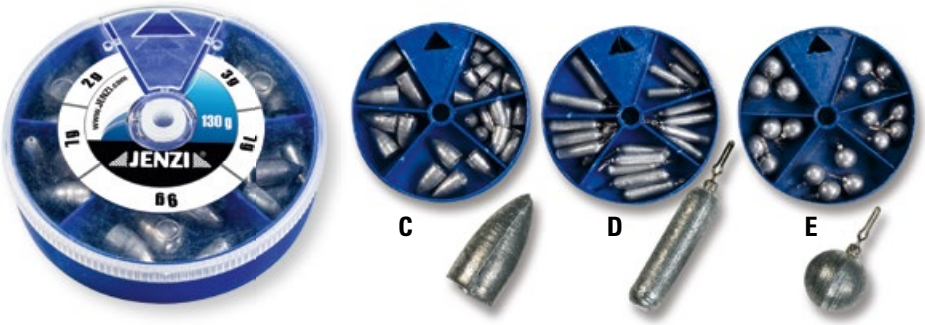
LEAD-FREE – MADE OF STEEL



Drop-Shot Lead-Assortment

in round dispenser.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Weight
C	8640 004	130 g
D	8640 005	110 g
E	8640 006	110 g







Drop-Shot-Bullets

Ideal for rigging the
American way:
Carolina or Wacky rigs.
4 pcs. in header-card

Item-No.	Weight
8602 070	7,0 g
8602 105	10,0 g



Drop-Shot Lead long

with special swivel.
Header packed.

SB

Item-No.	Weight	Qty.
8571 003	3,0	10
8571 005	5,0	8
8571 008	8,0	8
8571 010	10,0	7
8571 012	12,0	7
8571 015	15,0	6
8571 020	20,0	5
8571 025	25,0	4

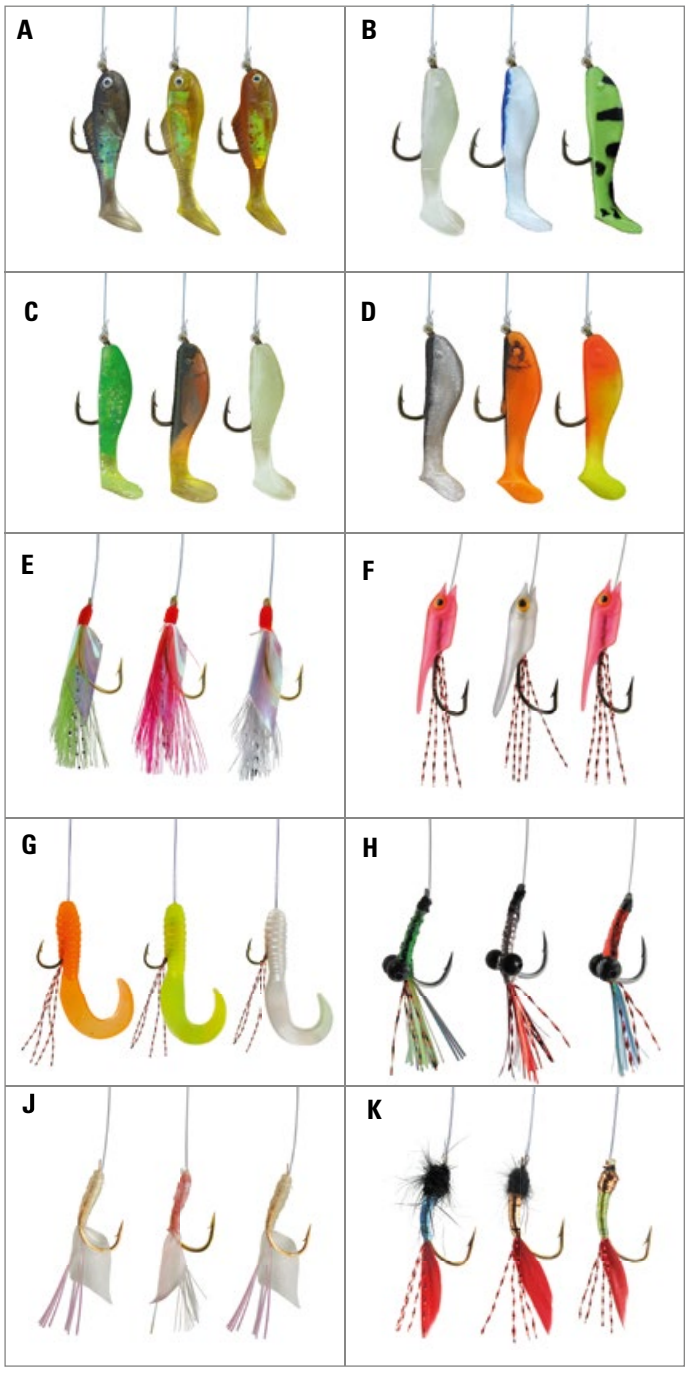


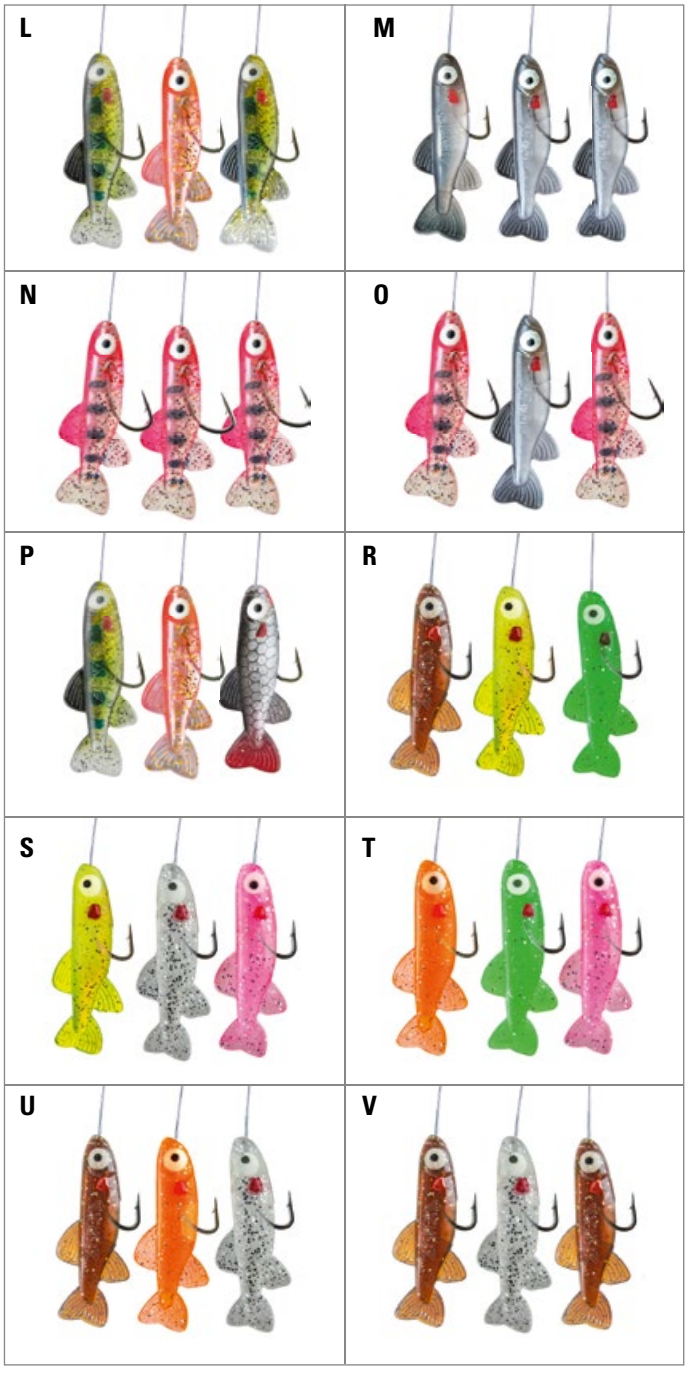


Perch-Hegenen

3-arms systems

Length: 1,60 m: 0,30 / 0,28 mm.





JENZI Perch Hegene for successful fishing of perch and other predatory freshwater fish. Equipped with 5 hooks (hook size 8), a 0.20 mm main line, and a total length of approx. 220 cm. Reflective tail and integrated fish eyes provide strong visual stimuli and an attractive bait presentation in the water.



Item-No.
7782 008



Pict.	Item-No,	Hook Size
A	5758 001	6
B	5758 002	6
C	5758 003	6
D	5758 004	6
E	5752 006	6
F	5753 006	6
G	5754 006	6
H	5756 006	6
J	5759 006	6
K	5757 008	6

Pict.	Item-No,	Hook Size
L	5727 004	4
M	5728 004	4
N	5729 004	4
O	5730 004	4
P	5731 004	6
R	5731 005	6
S	5731 006	6
T	5731 007	6
U	5731 008	6
V	5731 009	6

Felchen & Renken





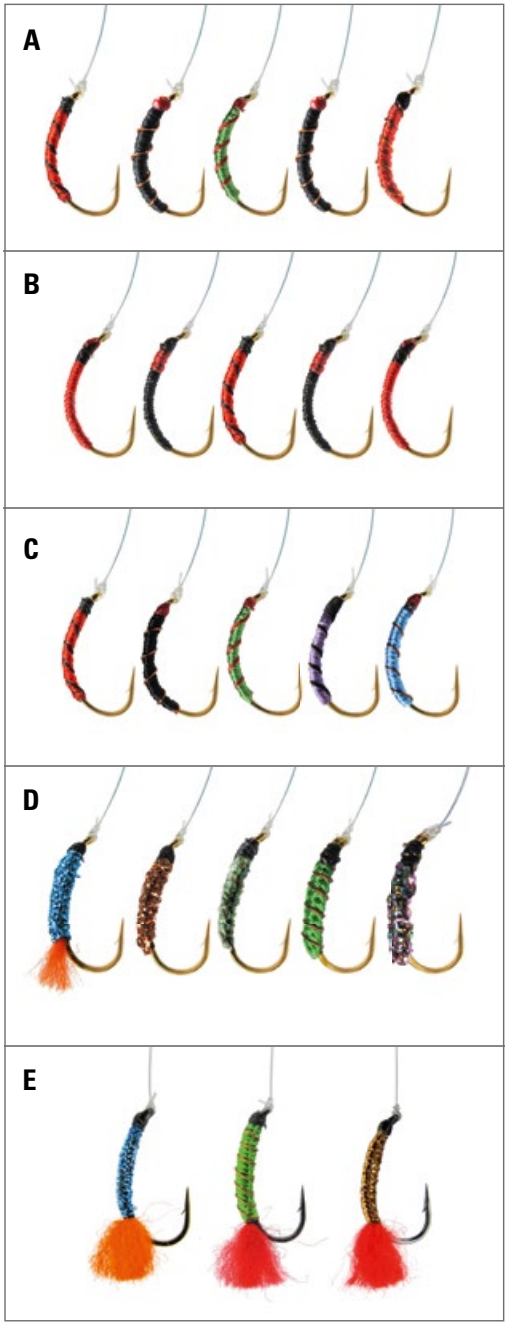
5 Nymphs per system

The highly successful and most commonly used bait system for Felchen-Angler in the alpine lakes. Favored for Renken, Perch, and other types of coregonen. The hegenen are in successful color variations; mounted and ready to go, wound up on a styrofoam card.

Length: 1,80 m / 0,20 mm.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Hook-size
A	5701 012	12
	5701 014	14
B	5703 012	12
C	5707 012	12
D	5709 012	12
	5709 014	14
	5709 016	16
E	5714 008	8

HOOK SIZE 8/12/14/16





OPLUS ONE Felchen/Renken

Professional Felchen/Renken Rod + Transportcase

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Weight approx.	Casting-weight
1237 180	1,80 m	2+3	95 cm	82 g	sensitiv
1237 210	2,10 m	2+3	110 cm	88 g	sensitiv
1237 240	2,40 m	2+3	123 cm	99 g	sensitiv



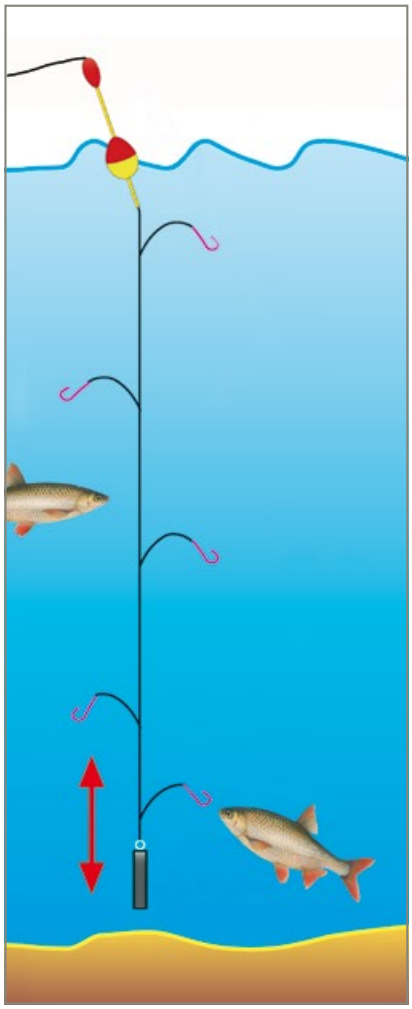


Hegene lead

With printed weight markings, can be easily cut off with pliers if needed.

Weight: 30 g. Contents: 2 pcs. each

Item-No.
8606 003



new
JENZI 2027





Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Lgth. cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**Renken/Felchen Slip through sliding-float**		
	6328 120	27	20 g
B	**Renken/Felchen Slip through sliding-float**		
	6328 130	28	30 g

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Lgth. cm	Buoy-ancy
A	**Renken/Felchen Slip through sliding-float**		
	6328 020	30	20 g
	6328 030	30	30 g
	6328 040	30	40 g
B	**Renken/Felchen-Float; with Swivel.** Perfect for shore-fishing.		
	6329 020	32	20 g
	6329 030	33	30 g
	6329 040	34	40 g

ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG

Premium Hegenen

Do you know one of the most delicate fish in the lakes of the alpine foothills?

The Lake or Freshwater "Felchen/Renke" is one of the favorite fish in Bavaria, on Lake Walchensee. But not only in Bavaria, but in all of Europe there are excellent Coregonen populations, the fishing of such being done with one of the oldest angling methods that we know of. Angling these sensitive contemporaries requires concentration, patience, and absolute perfection in angling equipment. "JENZI" has taken on the task of producing such equipment for the past years, developing **"Premium Hegenen".**
Revolutionary 3-D holographic effects with many layered epoxy finish provide for an unmatchable radiance of these nymphs. Finely wrought tying, combined with iridescent glass components and super sharp Hi-tech-hooks in Gammarus design round out this program.



- **Leader** – Fluorocarbon high performance line – length 200 cm in 0,18 mm.
- **Knots** – every nymph is tied with a loop-knot for optimal movement.
- **Workmanship** – every single knot is tested by hand to insure its strength.
- **Hooks** – super sharp Hi-Tech gold hooks in "Gammarus-design," tips slightly bent.
- **Design** – each after its own type, with multi-coated "Epoxy-Effect" finish.
- **Material** – each after its own type, spectra-flash, tinsel, even holographic foil for the special appeal.





Type: Premium
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
5736 014



Type: Premium
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
5737 014



Type: Premium
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
5738 014



Type: Premium
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
5739 014





Type: Premium
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
5740 014

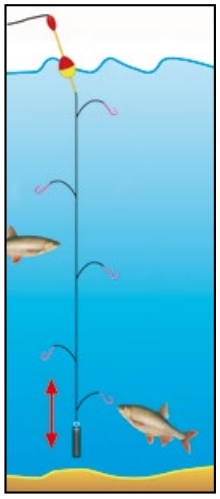
Hegenen-Box

Handy hard plastic box with 16 small EVA-foam rolls.
Good to have your Hegenen rolled up and close at hand.

Item-No.	Size approx.
8716 002	23 x 12 x 3 cm







This “Corigon-Lead” is a totally new development from our felchen experts. By pinching off the excess weight, you can perfectly match the weight with the rig (Paternoster). The long slender shape makes retrievals faster due to reduced water resistance. This also keeps the weight from sticking to the bottom.





Type: Epoxy
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
5741 014



Type: Epoxy
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
5742 014



Type: Epoxy
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
5743 014



Type: Epoxy
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
5744 014



Type: Epoxy
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
5745 014



Type: Epoxy
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
5746 014



Type: Epoxy
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
5747 014

Ice-Fishing

Ice fishing – the ice cold enjoyment for the ice cold connoisseur.

When ice fishing it is especially important to be able to depend on the perfect equipment.









ALSO IDEAL AS A CHILDREN'S FISHING ROD

A

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type	Action	Length/ Size
A	**2950 101**	**HANDY ZX 1000** Handy small and lightweight stationary reel for Trout angling with a spoon, for ice fishing, and for light float-angling. *Technical features:* - High quality ball-bearings - Metal spool - Direct-Stop-System - Lightweight - Finely adjustable front brake - Includes GF-replacement spool		
B	**1903 040**	**Ice rod** with integrated reel. Length 50 cm. With cork grip.		
C	**1905 075**	**Ice-Challenge**	Sensitive	75 cm
D	**1906 075**	**Ice-Feever**	Medium	75 cm
E	**1907 080**	**Ice-Revolution**	X-Medium	80 cm
F	**1910 088**	**Ice-Fantasy**	Medium	88 cm
G	**1912 110**	**Ice-Discovery I**	Strong	110 cm
H	**1913 110**	**Ice-Discovery II**	X-Strong	110 cm
J	**1908 002**	**Ice-Master II**	Medium	82 cm
K	**1908 004**	**Ice-Master IV**	Strong	82 cm



Zocker Phantom-F Fight

Item-No.	Type	Wt.
5271 015	Red	25 g
5271 020	Red	20 g





DEGA seafishing-rigs – developed by specialists – for successful surf angling and modern angling from the cutter for cod and flatfish.

All rigs are hand assembled by specialists and inspected by quality control persons for unlimited success in sea angling.



A **B** **C** **D**

Cutter-Systems

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type	Line-Ø mm	Hook-size
A	**7831 001**	DEGA Natural Bait System Flatfish 1	0,60/0,50	1
B	**7831 002**	DEGA Natural Bait System Flatfish 2	0,60/0,50	1
C	**7831 006**	DEGA Natural Bait System Cod 1	0,60/0,50	1
D	**7831 007**	DEGA Natural Bait System Cod 2	0,60/0,50	1



Assambly table for Surf-Casting

(without tripod)









STONFO Rigging table for Surf-Casting

To meet the demands and needs of the Surf-Casting Angler, the STONFO "Bait-Station" has been thoughtfully developed. Its special joint and assembly set allows it to be easily mounted on all standard tripods. The ideal and practical solution in which Surf-casting rigs, scissors, hook-removers, sinkers, bait etc. may be kept at reach. (Does not come with Surf-rod holder and accessories as pictured).

Size: approx. 37 cm x 27 cm

Item-No.

8809 002

DEGA Surf Rig Lifter-System

new JENZI 2027



Developed by surf fishing pro Katharina Schleif. Specially designed for successful surf fishing with an attractive bait presentation above the seabed.

Length 55 cm, 0.60 mm main line, 0.35 mm branch arms, and size 1 hook.

Ideal for reliable use from the shore.









Lifter-System

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type	Length	Line-Ø mm
A	7782 001	Type 1	55 cm	0,60/0,35
B	7782 002	Type 2	55 cm	0,60/0,35
C	7782 003	Type 3	105 cm	0,60/0,35
D	7782 004	Type 4	55 cm	0,60/0,35



A



B



C



D



E



F



G





Wormneedle rust free

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size
A	8032 004	32 cm
B	8032 006	45 cm
C	8032 008	21 cm (with flexible eyelet)

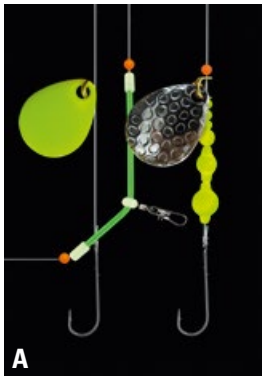
Surfcasting-Rigs

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type	Line-Ø mm	Hook-size
A	7830 002	DEGA Surf Nr. 2	0,70/0,50	2
B	7830 003	DEGA Surf Nr. 3	0,70/0,50	1
C	7830 004	DEGA Surf Nr. 4	0,70/0,50	1
D	7830 005	DEGA Surf Nr. 5	0,70/0,50	1
E	7830 007	DEGA Surf Nr. 7	0,70/0,40	2
F	7832 001	DEGA Surf Nr. 9	0,70/0,50	2
G	7832 002	DEGA Surf Nr. 10	0,70/0,50	2

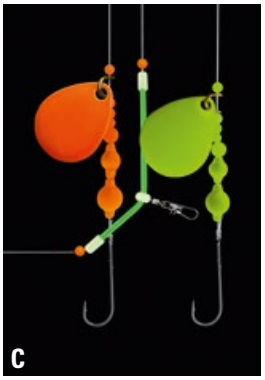


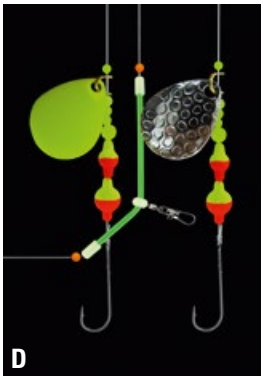


DEGA Surf No. 1/1 – 1/4 „Surf + Boot“

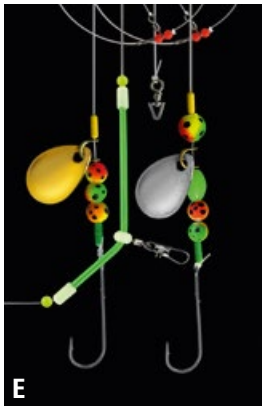




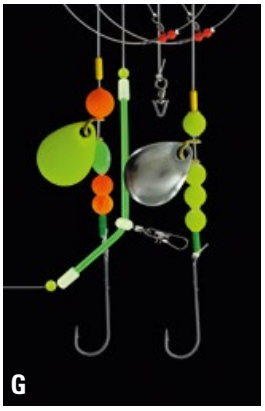


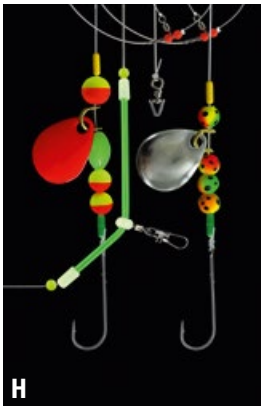


DEGA Surf No. 8/1 – 8/4 „Surf + Boot“









DEGA Surf No. 6/1 – 6/4





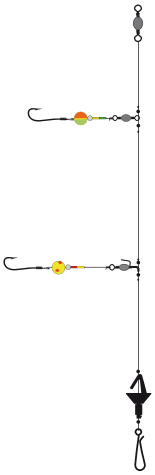




Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type	Line-Ø mm	Hook-size
A	**7830 001**	DEGA Surf 1-1 Surf + Boot	0,60/0,40	1
B	**7832 003**	DEGA Surf 1-2 Surf + Boot	0,60/0,40	1
C	**7832 004**	DEGA Surf 1-3 Surf + Boot	0,60/0,40	1
D	**7832 005**	DEGA Surf 1-4 Surf + Boot	0,60/0,40	1
E	**7830 008**	DEGA Surf 8-1 Surf + Boot	0,60/0,40	1
F	**7832 006**	DEGA Surf 8-2 Surf + Boot	0,60/0,40	1
G	**7832 007**	DEGA Surf 8-3 Surf + Boot	0,60/0,40	1
H	**7832 008**	DEGA Surf 8-4 Surf + Boot	0,60/0,40	1
J	**7830 006**	DEGA Surf 6-1	0,60/0,40	1
K	**7833 003**	DEGA Surf 6-2	0,60/0,40	1
L	**7833 004**	DEGA Surf 6-3	0,60/0,40	1
M	**7833 005**	DEGA Surf 6-4	0,60/0,40	1

SURF PRO 1

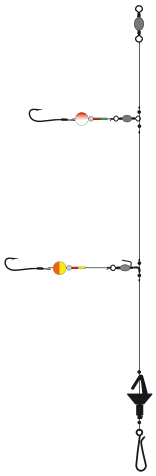




A

SURF PRO 2

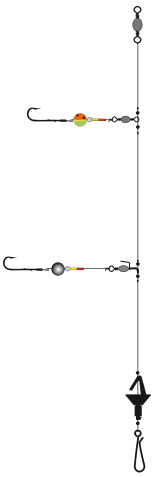




B

SURF PRO 3

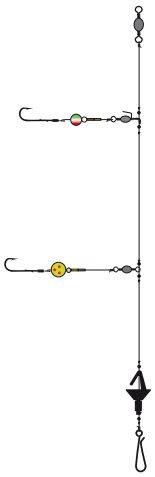




C

SURF PRO 5





D

SURF PRO 6

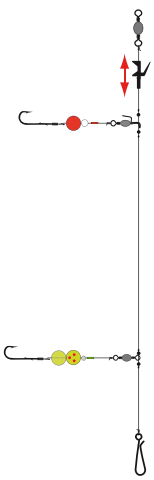




E

SURF PRO 7





F

SURF PRO 4/1 – 4/4



G



H



J



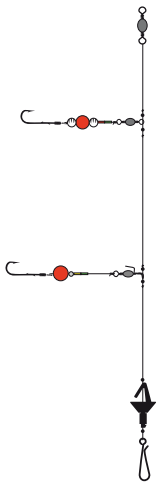
K



Surfcasting Rings

All rigs are snelled to a transparent-grey or clear monofilament.

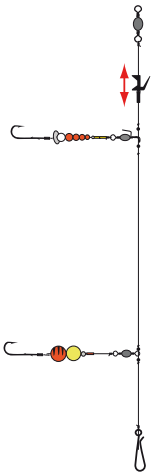
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type	Line-Ø mm	Hook-size
A	7783 001	DEGA Surf-Pro 1	0,60/0,40	1
B	7783 002	DEGA Surf-Pro 2	0,60/0,40	1
C	7783 003	DEGA Surf-Pro 3	0,60/0,40	1
D	7783 005	DEGA Surf-Pro 5	0,60/0,40	1
E	7783 006	DEGA Surf-Pro 6	0,60/0,40	1
F	7783 007	DEGA Surf-Pro 7	0,60/0,40	1
G	7783 004	DEGA Surf-Pro 4-1	0,60/0,40	1
H	7786 004	DEGA Surf-Pro 4-2	0,60/0,40	1
J	7786 005	DEGA Surf-Pro 4-3	0,60/0,40	1
K	7786 006	DEGA Surf-Pro 4-4	0,60/0,40	1
L	7783 008	DEGA Surf-Pro 8	0,60/0,40	1
M	7783 009	DEGA Surf-Pro 9	0,60/0,40	1



SURF PRO 8



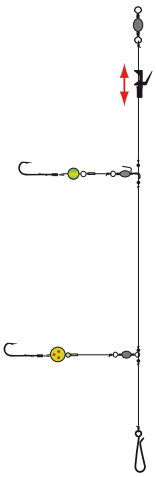
L



SURF PRO 9



M



SURF PRO 10

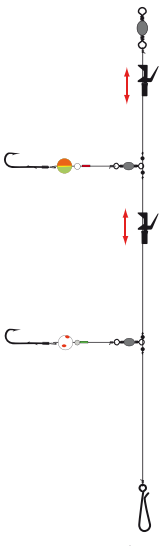




A

SURF PRO 11

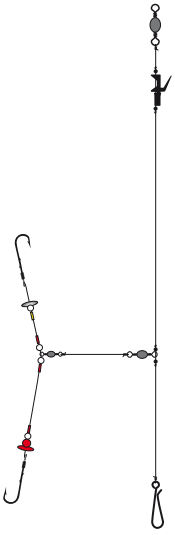




B

SURF PRO 12





C

SURF PRO 13

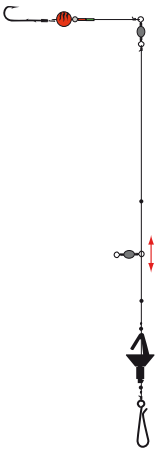




D

SURF PRO 14

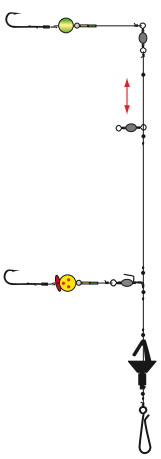




E

SURF PRO 15

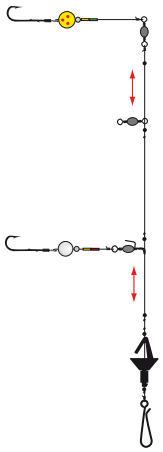




F

SURF PRO 16

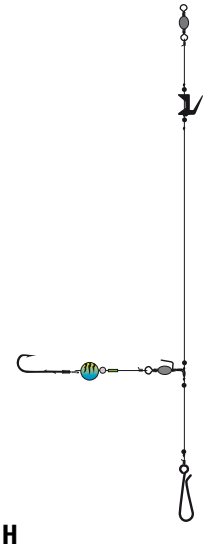




G

SURF PRO 17

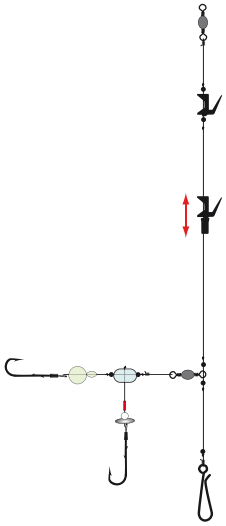




H

SURF PRO 18

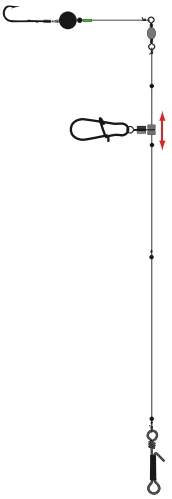




J

SURF PRO 19

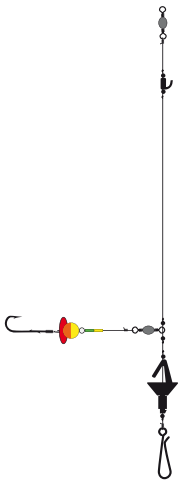




K

SURF PRO 20





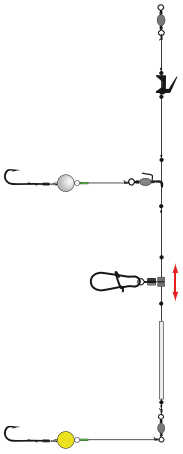
L

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type	Line-Ø mm	Hook-size
A	7784 001	DEGA Surf-Pro 10	0,60/0,40	1
B	7784 002	DEGA Surf-Pro 11	0,70/0,40	1
C	7784 003	DEGA Surf-Pro 12	0,60/0,40	1
D	7784 004	DEGA Surf-Pro 13	0,60/0,40	1
E	7784 005	DEGA Surf-Pro 14	0,70/0,40	1
F	7784 006	DEGA Surf-Pro 15	0,60/0,40	1
G	7784 007	DEGA Surf-Pro 16	0,70/0,40	1
H	7784 008	DEGA Surf-Pro 17	0,60/0,40	1
J	7784 009	DEGA Surf-Pro 18	0,70/0,40	1
K	7785 001	DEGA Surf-Pro 19	0,70/0,40	1
L	7785 002	DEGA Surf-Pro 20	0,60/0,40	1

All rigs are snelled to a
transparent-grey or clear monofilament.

SURF PRO 21

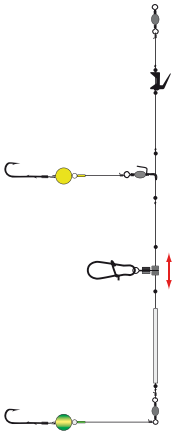




A

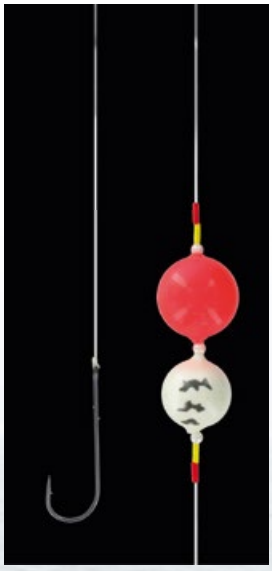
SURF PRO 22

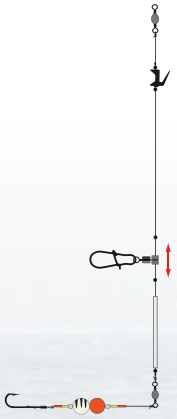




B

SURF PRO 23

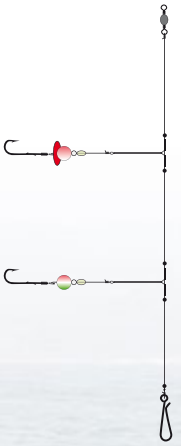




C

SURF PRO 24

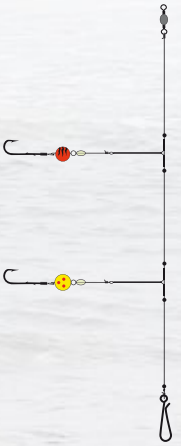




D

SURF PRO 25

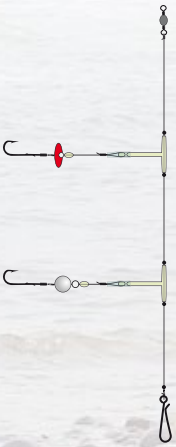




E

SURF PRO 26





F

SURF PRO 27

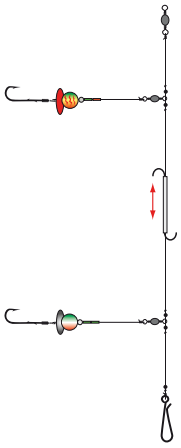




G

SURF PRO 28

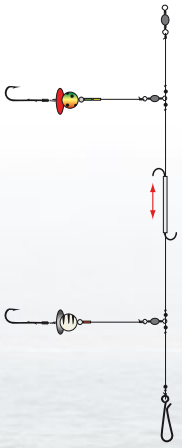




H

SURF PRO 29

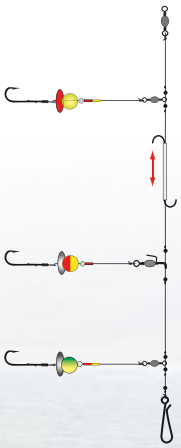




J

SURF PRO 30





K

DEGA Surf-Pro

Pict.	Item-No.	Type	Line-Ø mm	Hook-size
A	7785 003	DEGA Surf-Pro 21	0,70/0,40	1
B	7785 004	DEGA Surf-Pro 22	0,70/0,40	1
C	7785 005	DEGA Surf-Pro 23	0,70/0,40	1
D	7785 006	DEGA Surf-Pro 24	0,70/0,40	1
E	7785 007	DEGA Surf-Pro 25	0,70/0,40	1
F	7785 008	DEGA Surf-Pro 26	0,70/0,40	1
G	7785 009	DEGA Surf-Pro 27	0,70/0,40	1
H	7786 001	DEGA Surf-Pro 28	0,60/0,40	1
J	7786 002	DEGA Surf-Pro 29	0,60/0,40	1
K	7786 003	DEGA Surf-Pro 30	0,60/0,40	1



DEGA Box for Ocean-Surf-casting Rigs
A practical and attractive storage box for Surf-Ocean-Rigs. Includes six EVA-winders. Size: 240 x 90 x 40 mm.

Item-No.
8712 009





Flounder & Eel Rig with 2 Hook Points

UV Active & Buoyant

This specially designed flounder and eel rig maximizes your chances of success when fishing at night or in murky waters. Equipped with two hook points and extra-small, razor-sharp size 4 hooks, it's perfect for targeting cautious eels and flatfish.

High-glow UV beads ensure excellent visibility underwater, while the buoyant beads keep your bait lively and in the strike zone. Reflective elements add even more attraction by catching ambient light and flashing to nearby predators.

- Two hook points for more bites
- Extra-small hooks (size 4) – ideal for eel & flounder
- UV-active beads for visibility in the dark
- Buoyant beads for lifelike bait presentation
- Reflective elements to boost attraction

Pre-rigged and ready to fish – just unpack, clip on, and cast out!

Pict. No.	Item-No.	Side-arms	Line-Ø mm	Hook-size
A	7722 008	2	0,60/0,35	4
B	7722 009	2	0,60/0,35	4



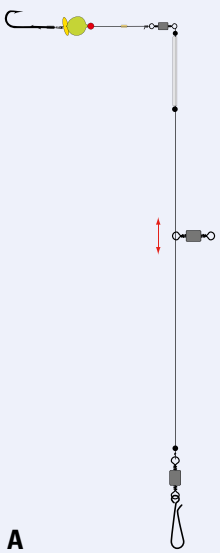
Surfcasting-Rigs

DEGA Pro Expert

Pict. No.	Item-No.	Type	Line-Ø mm	Hook-size
A	7743 004	Lift-System	0,70/0,40	1
B	7744 001	Holstein-Rig	0,70/0,40	1
C	7744 002	English-Rig	0,70/0,40	1
D	7744 003	Hamburg-Rig	0,70/0,40	1
E	7744 004	IMP-Shield-Rig	0,70/0,40	1
F	7745 001	Wishbone-Rig	0,70/0,40	1

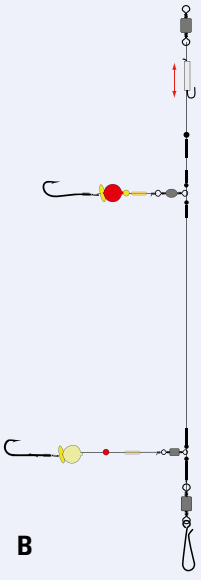
DEGA-Lift-System





DEGA-Holstein-Rig







new
JENZI 2027

DEGA Flatfish & Eel Rig

For successful fishing of flatfish and eel.

Equipped with a 0.40 mm fluorocarbon main line, 0.30 mm branch arms, and hook size 4. Two striking orange floating beads provide additional attraction and enhance bait presentation.

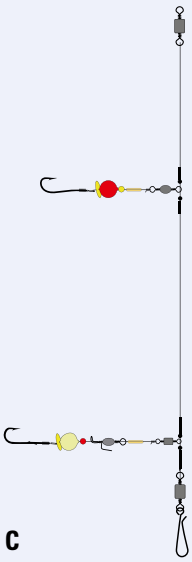
Total length approx. 150 cm

Item-No.	Length	Line-Ø mm
7782 007	150 cm	0,40/0,30



DEGA-English-Rig

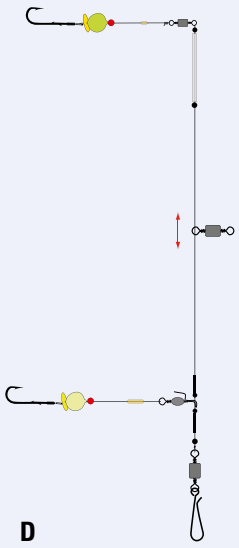




C

DEGA-Hamburg-Rig

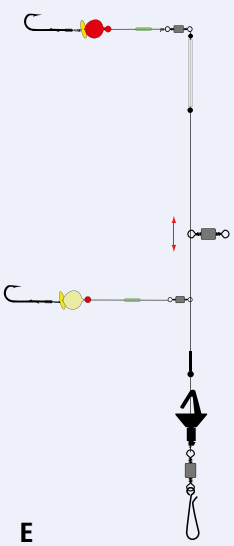




D

DEGA-IMP-Shield-Rig

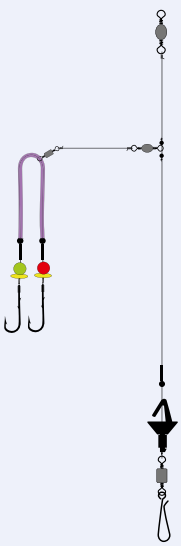




E

DEGA-Wishbone-Rig





F



Surfcasting

At some point, you learn not to just use any old thing!

9 times World and 2nd place World champion in surf casting – what a sensational success story! One this is sure – there was no other team in Europe that was so successful on the surf as the DEGA team under the leadership of the Brother from Kiel – Grossmann. You can rely upon the experience and the unique ability of our professionals. Avail yourself of the opportunity to angle like the champions!

Surfcasting-Rigs

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Side-arms	Line-Ø mm	Hook-size
A	**7849 001**	2	0,65/0,43	1
B	**7849 002**	2	0,65/0,43	1
C	**7849 003**	2	0,65/0,43	1
D	**7849 004**	2	0,65/0,43	1
E	**7700 006**	2	0,65/0,43	1
F	**7700 007**	2	0,65/0,43	1
G	**7700 008**	2	0,65/0,43	1
H	**7700 004**	2	0,70/0,45	1

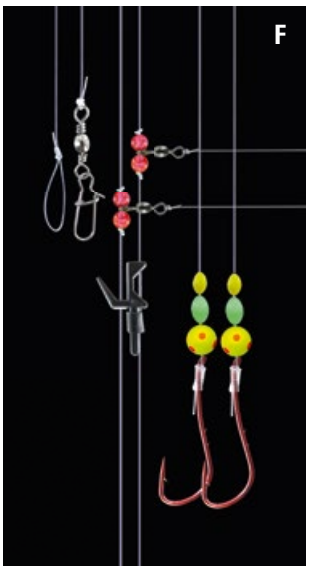










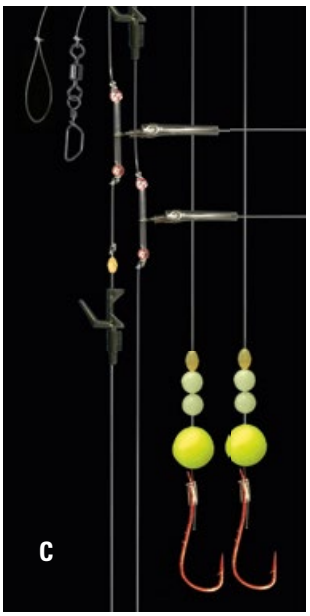


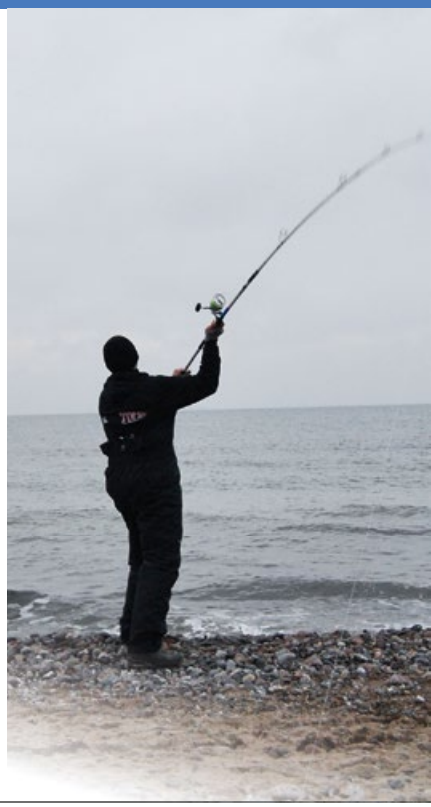












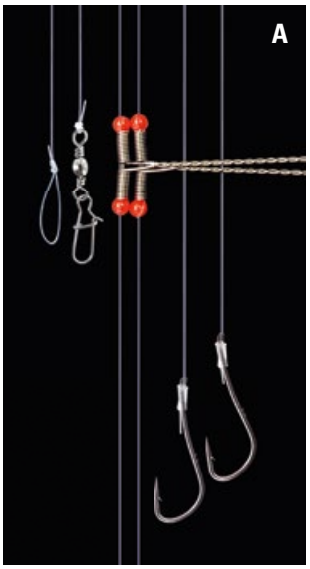
Result-producing Surf-rigs

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Line-Ø mm	Hook-size
A	7724 001	0,70/0,40	2/0
B	7724 002	0,70/0,40	2/0
C	7724 003	0,70/0,40	2/0

SURFCASTING RIGS

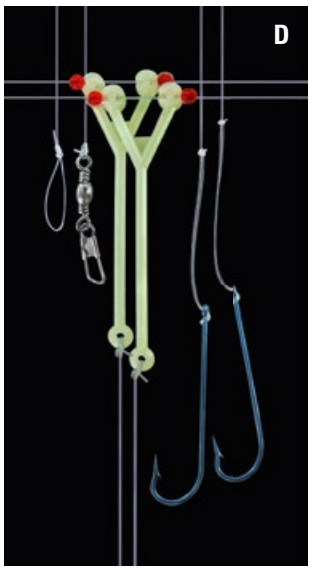
Surfcasting-Rigs

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Line-Ø mm	Hook-size
A	7700 005	0,75/0,42	1
B	7802 000	0,50	1/0
C	7738 000	0,60/0,50	1/0
D	7824 000	0,60/0,55	1/0
E	7836 002	0,60/0,40	1/0
F	7836 003	0,50/0,40	1

















DEGA Natural Bait Rig

For successful fishing with natural baits.

Equipped with a 0.65 mm main line, 0.45 mm branch arms, and 2 stable metal side arms for a clean and reliable bait presentation. Length approx. 105 cm. Ideal for versatile applications with natural bait.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Line-Ø mm
A	7782 005	105	0,65/0,45

DEGA Turbot System

For successful fishing of turbot and other flatfish species.

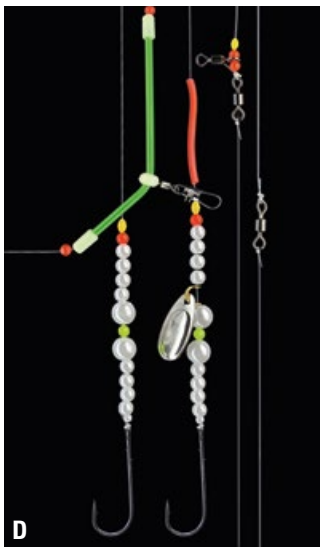
Robust rig with 0.50 mm main line, 0.40 mm branch arm, and hook size 6. Length 105 cm. Ideal for a natural and effective bait presentation on the seabed.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Line-Ø mm
B	7782 006	105	0,50/0,40





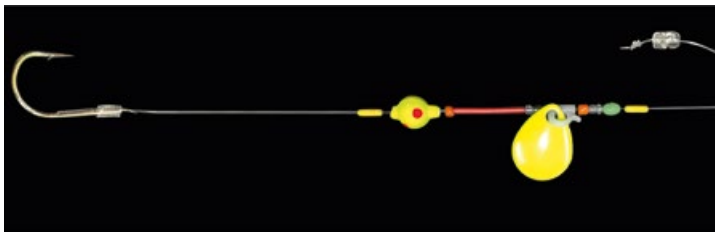




Natural Bait-System

Attractive and very effective natural bait rig for boat angling.
Equipped with luminous beads and spinner-blades.
Length: 120 cm. Delivered in SB-package on a practical EVA-display card.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Sidearms	Line-Ø mm	Hook-size
A	7738 003	2	0,50	2
B	7738 004	2	0,50	2
C	7738 005	2	0,50	2
D	7738 006	2	0,50	2

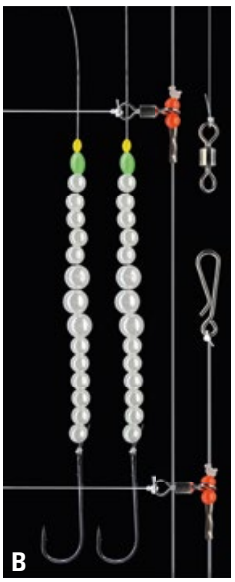


Professional Natural Bait Rig

with fine beads, small spinner-blade, sharp hook – for natural bait angling just beneath the surface! The rig is individually mounted on a high quality EVA-holder. 1ea/packaged

Item-No.	Line-Ø mm	Hook-size	Length cm
7730 005	0,35	2	35







Surf-Angling Rig / Boat Rig

with "Mother of Pearl" beads

Effective sea-rig with small octopus and glittery fringes. Length: 100 cm. 1 Rig SB-packaged.

Pict.	Item-No.	Type	Line-Ø mm	Hook-size
A	7827 004	DEGA Surf Nr. 9	0,60/0,50	1
B	7827 005	DEGA Surf Nr. 10	0,60/0,50	2
C	7827 006	Surf Nr. 11+ Boot	0,60/0,50	1

Herring Leads and Weights

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wt. appx.
A	**Herring Lead** finished	
	8589 030	30
	8589 040	40
	8589 050	50
	8589 060	60
	8589 080	80
B	**Herring 'lead' Perfection.** Outer shell not lead, rather metal. Perfect tumbling motion.	
	8591 020	20
	8591 040	40
C	**Herring Lead Magent/Professional** Not lead, rather metal! Perfect tumbling and sinking motion.	
	8591 145	45
D	**Herings-Spoon / Sinker** Red/Silver signal-finish with additional scale pattern and sturdy spring ring.	
	8592 037	37
	8592 055	55
E	**Herring Weight made of zinc – red/white** This weight has great casting qualities. Constructed from zinc, NOT lead. Also for use in Denmark	
	8586 030	30
	8586 040	40
	8586 050	50
	8586 060	60
F	**Herring-Sinker, varnished – Leadfree** To protect the waters, this "Leadfree Long-Cast Sea Sinker" was produced without lead. These zinc-products are ideal on waters where snags are ideal on waters where lead is prohibited. This makes products produced from zinc a good and economical alternative.	
	8580 030	30
	8580 040	40





A



B

… with SUPER-QUALITIES. A herring lead developed from practicing anglers for anglers. Has many advantages over normal herring leads.



C

A first class casting weight for herring angling. Sinks slowly, non-chalantly towards the bottom – you fish in a variety of water levels. A very effective rarity in herring angling.



D

ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE



E

ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE



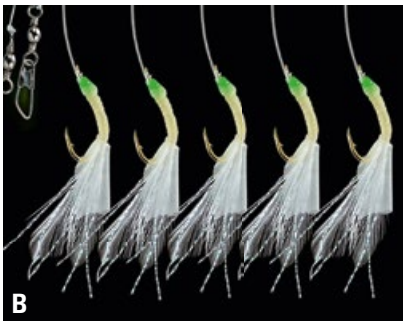
F





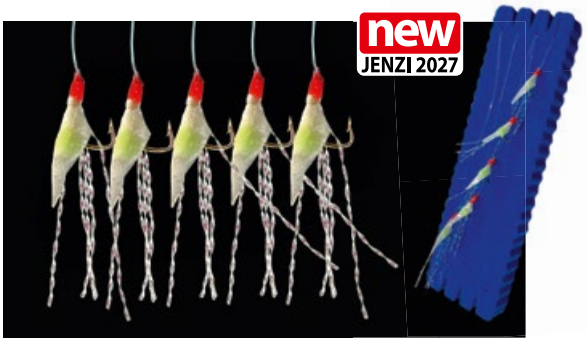
Herring Rig 5 Hooks with Luminous Attraction





Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Side-arms	Line-Ø	Hook-size
A	7715 305	5	0,35/0,30	8
B	7715 405	5	0,35/0,30	8

DEGA Mini Hering Rig



DEGA Mini Herring Rig for successful fishing for herring and other small schooling fish. Equipped with 5 hook-up points, extra small size 14 hooks, a 0.23 mm main line, and 0.20 mm branch lines.
Supplied on a practical EVA board for neat storage and quick use at the water.

Item-No.	Side-arms	Line-Ø	Hook-size
7718 514	5	0,23/0,20	14





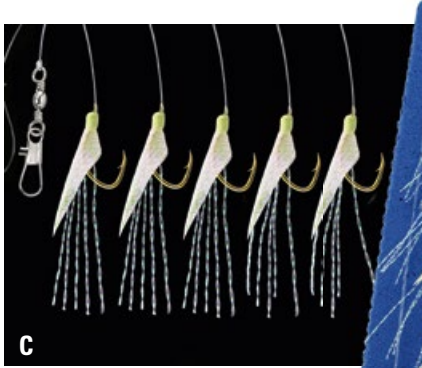
Herring-Rig with Luminous-Hooks and real Fishskint

Item-No.	Side-arms	Line-Ø	Hook-size
7718 402	2	0,35/0,30	5
7718 405	5	0,35/0,30	5

Herring-Rig with real Fishskin









Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Side-arms	Line-Ø	Hook-size
A	7719 305	5	0,35/0,30	10
B	7719 405	5	0,35/0,30	10
C	7718 305	5	0,30/0,25	8
	7718 306	5	0,30/0,25	5

Herring-Rigs

Germanys large Herring-Program





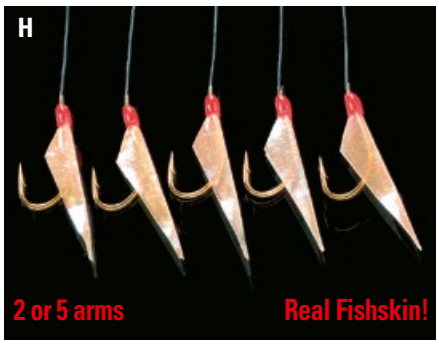






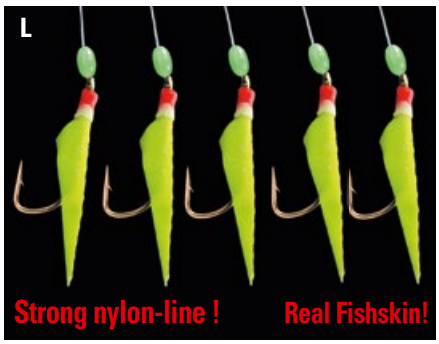


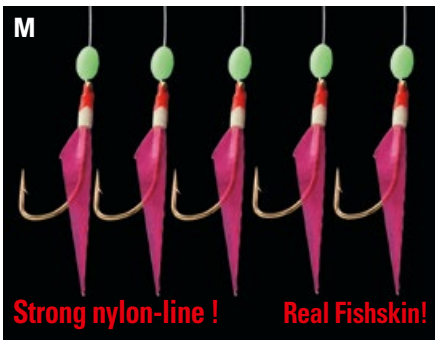












Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Side-arms	Line-Ø mm	Hook-size
A	7718 105	5	0,35/0,30	7
	7718 106	5	0,30/0,25	14
B	7718 205	5	0,35/0,30	12
C	7715 105	5	0,35/0,30	12
	7715 106	5	0,30/0,25	14
D	7715 205	5	0,35/0,30	10
	7715 206	5	0,30/0,25	14
E	7720 205	5	0,35/0,30	12
	7720 206	5	0,30/0,25	14
F	7720 405	5	0,35/0,30	10
	7720 406	5	0,30/0,25	14

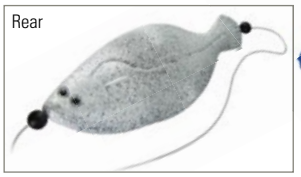
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Side-arms	Line-Ø mm	Hook-size
G	7780 105	5	0,40/0,30	6
H	7713 102	2	0,35/0,30	5
	7713 105	5	0,35/0,30	5
	7713 106	5	0,30/0,25	14
J	7713 202	2	0,35/0,30	5
	7713 205	5	0,35/0,30	5
	7713 206	5	0,30/0,25	14
K	7768 005	5	0,60/0,45	3
L	7768 006	5	0,60/0,45	3
M	7768 007	5	0,60/0,45	3

UV-active Inline Flatfish Spoon in Flounder-Shape

Inline spoon lure in the shape of a Flounder for Flatfish and sea angling (UV-active Flounder Inline-Flatfish-Spoon). The spoon is a completely assembled leader with two hooks (swivel, hooks, spinner-blades, line and illuminous beads).

The variety of colors (UV-active) as well as illuminous beads increase the fish's interest. Simply allow the spoon to sink – raise the rod tip and crank the reel 2-3 times and repeat.
A "dust cloud" is created which arouses the fish's curiosity and creates interest.
Available in a range of color variations.

- Manufactured from zinc (not lead!).
- Length: approx. 110 cm
- Line strength:
  main line 0,50 mm,
  side-arm line 0,35 mm
- 1 ea/SB-packaged on a practical, re-useable EVA-board





Made of zinc (No lead!)















Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Wt. g	Hook
A	5070 040	Yellow	40	2
	5072 060	Yellow	60	2
	5071 080	Yellow	80	2
B	5070 140	Orange	40	2
	5072 160	Orange	60	2
	5071 180	Orange	80	2
C	5070 240	Brown	40	2
	5072 260	Brown	60	2
	5071 280	Brown	80	2
D	5070 340	Firetiger	40	2
	5072 360	Firetiger	60	2
	5071 380	Firetiger	80	2
E	5070 440	Silver	40	2
	5072 460	Silver	60	2
	5071 480	Silver	80	2
F	5070 540	Red	40	2
	5072 560	Red	60	2
	5071 580	Red	80	2

DEGA FlunderFlash Rig

For successful active bottom fishing for flounder, flatfish, and other bottom-dwelling species. Equipped with a 45 g zinc weight (lead-free), 2 single hooks, and integrated feeders for optimal bait presentation. The large attractor eye creates additional visual stimuli underwater and increases attraction.
Available in various colors.

ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE

new
JENZI 2027









Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wght.	Color
A	7980 045	45 g	Fluo-Gelb
B	7980 145	45 g	Red-Silver
C	7980 245	45 g	Luminous
D	7980 345	45 g	Firetiger

UV-active Inline-Flounder-Spoon mounted on an attractive rig

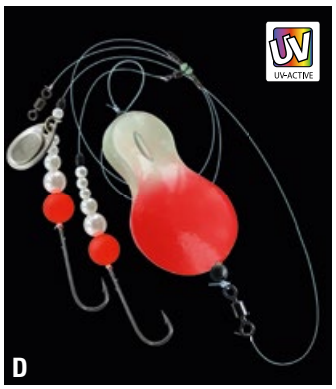
Inline lure-spoon for Flounder and Sea-angling (UV-active Inline-Flounder-Spoon).

LEAD-FREE
Inline-Flounder-Spoon

















The spoon is a fully assembled rig with two hooks (swivel, hook, spinner-blade, line, and illuminated beads). The varied colors and the illuminated beads increase the fish's aggressiveness. Allow the spoon to sink – a slight lift of the rod-tip and 2-3 cranks on the reel and repeat. The created "dust-cloud" gets the fishes attention and produces a reaction. Comes delivered in three separate weight classes and color variations. Manufactured from zinc (not lead)!

- Length: approx. 110 cm
- Line-Ø: Main-line 0,50 mm, Sidearms 0,35 mm
- 1 ea./SB-packaged with a practical reusable EVA-mounting card.

Hook	2	2	2
Weight	60 g	80 g	100 g
Pict.	Item-No.	Item-No.	Item-No.
A	5080 001	5081 001	5082 001
B	5080 002	5081 002	5082 002
C	5080 003	5081 003	5082 003
D	5080 004	5081 004	5082 004
E	5080 005	5081 005	5082 005
F	5080 006	5081 006	5082 006
G	5080 007	5081 007	5082 007
H	5080 008	5081 008	5082 008













UV-active Flatfish-Spoon-Rig

Attention getting spoon for Flatfish and Sea angling (UV-active Flatfish-Spoon). The spoon comes pre-rigged with 2 hooks, (swivel, hooks, spinner-blades, line and illuminating pearls). The various color variations as well as the illuminating pearls increase the fish's attention. Simply allow the spoon to sink – raise the tip of the rod and with 2-3 cranks - reel in and repeat. The created "dust-cloud" arouses the fish's curiosity and activates the fish's hunting instincts. Available in three weight classes and in several color variations.

Length: approx. 110 cm.

1 Ea./SB-packaged on a practical EVA-board.

Made of zinc (No lead!)



Pict.	Item-No.	Weight g	Hooksize
A	5073 060	60	2
	5073 080	80	2
	5073 100	100	2
B	5074 060	60	2
	5074 080	80	2
	5074 100	100	2
C	5075 060	60	2
	5075 080	80	2
	5075 100	100	2
D	5076 060	60	2
	5076 080	80	2
	5076 100	100	2
E	5077 060	60	2
	5077 080	80	2
	5077 100	100	2
F	5078 060	60	2
	5078 080	80	2
	5078 100	100	2

UV-active Flatfish-Spoon Snelled on an attractive rig



Attract-Spoon for flatfish and sea fishing (UV-active flatfish spoon). The spoon is already professional tied with mono-line (shapr hooks, diferent beads and spinner-blades). The different color variants as well as the light beads increase the attrac to the fish. Available in three different weight-versions. Weight classes as well as two-time color variants.

Cord thickness: main cord 0,50 mm, side arms 0,40 mm

1 pc / header-packed on a practical EVA board

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wt. g	Hook-sice	Length cm
G	5062 040	Yellow-Glitter	40	1	110
	5062 060	Yellow-Glitter	60	1	110
	5062 080	Yellow-Glitter	80	1	110
H	5062 140	Orange-Lumin.	40	1	110
	5062 160	Orange-Lumin.	60	1	110
	5062 180	Orange-Lumin.	80	1	110

Add-on Leader for Flatfish-Spoon

Add-on leader for assembly on a Flatfish-Spoon
(UV-attractive components such as spinner-blades and pearls).
Delivered on a practical, re-useable EVA-board.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Hook-size	Line Ø	Length	pcs./header
A	**5063 001**	1	0,40 mm	35 cm	1
B	**5063 002**	1	0,40 mm	35 cm	1
C	**5064 000**	2	0,35 mm	70 cm	2
D	**5064 001**	2	0,35 mm	70 cm	2
E	**5064 002**	2	0,35 mm	70 cm	2
F	**5064 003**	2	0,35 mm	70 cm	2
G	**5064 004**	2	0,35 mm	70 cm	2
H	**5064 005**	2	0,35 mm	70 cm	2
J	**5064 006**	2	0,35 mm	70 cm	2
K	**5064 007**	2	0,35 mm	70 cm	2
L	**5064 008**	2	0,35 mm	70 cm	2
M	**5064 009**	2	0,35 mm	70 cm	2



























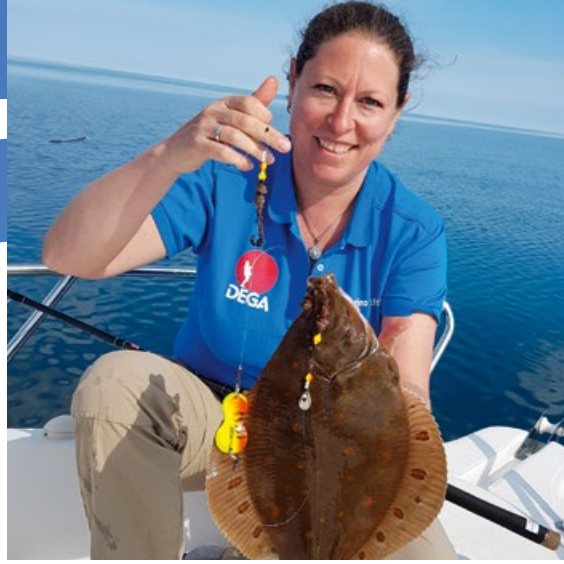
Flatfish-Spoons

Made of zinc (No lead!)

Alluring spoons for flatfish angling.

A 20-30 cm long mouth line (rig) with a flatfish-hook is attached to the spoon. Allow the flatfish-spoon to sink – raise the rod-tip and crank the reel 2-3 rounds and repeat. The dust-cloud makes the flatfish curious. Functions best with a 2,70 m – 3,00 m spin-rod. Manufactured from zinc (no lead!).

Tip: Spinner-blades or beads increase the effectiveness. Good luck!

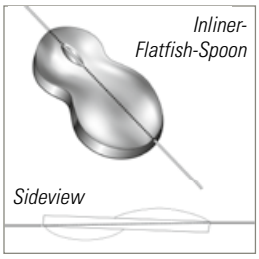




Flatfish-Spoon

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Weight g	Length mm
A	5060 160	Silber	60	65
	5060 180	Silber	80	70
B	5060 240	Gelb-Glitter	40	55
	5060 260	Gelb-Glitter	60	65
	5060 280	Gelb-Glitter	80	70
C	5060 340	Orange-Lumin.	40	55
	5060 360	Orange-Lumin.	60	65
	5060 380	Orange-Lumin.	80	70





Inliner Flatfish-Spoon

Place the flatfish spoon on the main line, followed by an approx. 20 to 30 cm long mono-rig. Thanks to the in-line butt spoon you can save a further knot on the main line and ensures good flying characteristics. Yellow-Glitter and Orange-Luminous are additionally UV-ACTIVE.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Weight g	Length mm
D	5061 140	Silver	40	50
	5061 160	Silver	60	60
	5061 180	Silver	80	70

Flatfish-Spoons – rigged



Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Wt. g	Hook-size
E	5107 360	Blue	60	1



UV-Active Flounder Spoon

UV-active Flounder Spoon for Flatfish- and Sea angling. Allow the spoon to sink – lift the rod tip – 2 to 3 reel-turns and repeat. The creation of a "dust cloud" gets the fishes attention and makes it want to attack. The weight of the spoon makes it ideal for drifting from the boat. Manufactured from zinc (not lead!). Equipped with spring rings and swivel.

1 ea./sb-packaged.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wt. g
F	5065 120	120
G	5065 220	120
	5065 250	150







Garfish-threads

These special threads are especially suitable for Garfish angling. Available in a variety of colors. **10 ea** / packaged

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length approx.
A	7747 001	200 cm
B	7747 002	200 cm
C	7747 003	200 cm
D	7747 004	200 cm
E	7747 005	200 cm
F	7747 006	200 cm







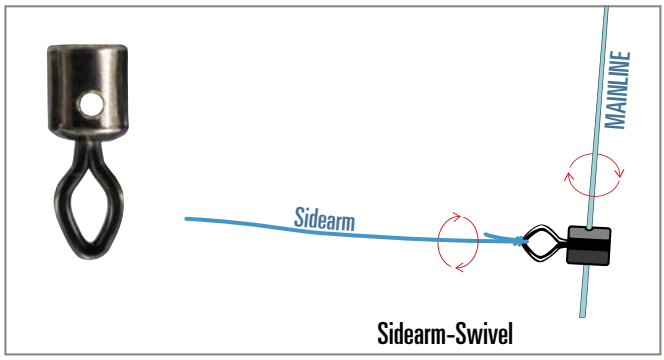








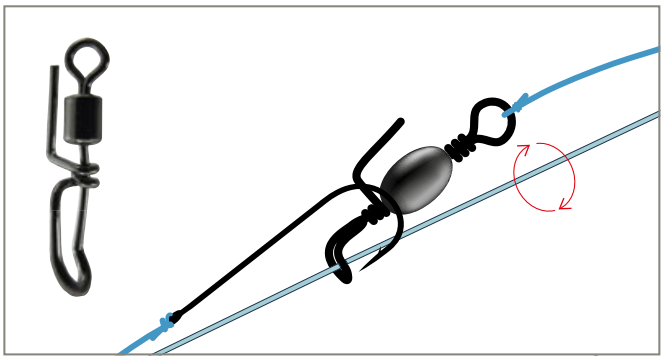
Item-No.
Birthday cards. Attractive assortment sorted in different motifs.
9138 002



Reel Rolling Swivel / Surf-swivel

with side hole – ideal for side-arms when surf-angling – high tensile strength. 10 pcs. SB-packaged.

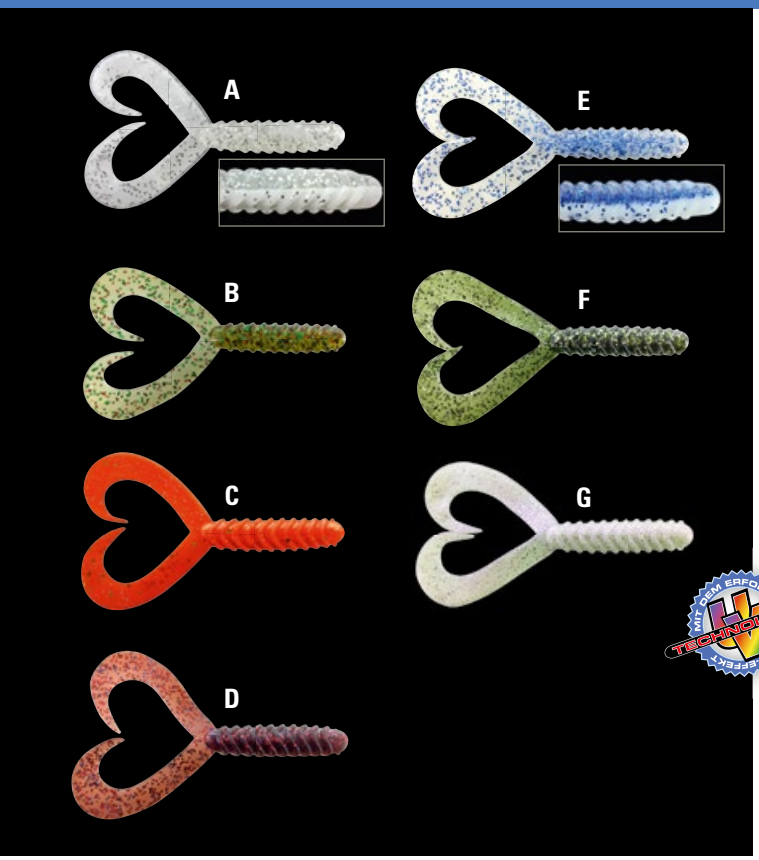
Item-No.	Size
8418 012	14 mm



Cascade Swivel

for surf-angling – suitable for surf-rig assembly. 8 pcs. SB-packaged.

Item-No.	Size mm	kg-Test
8419 006	6	18 kg

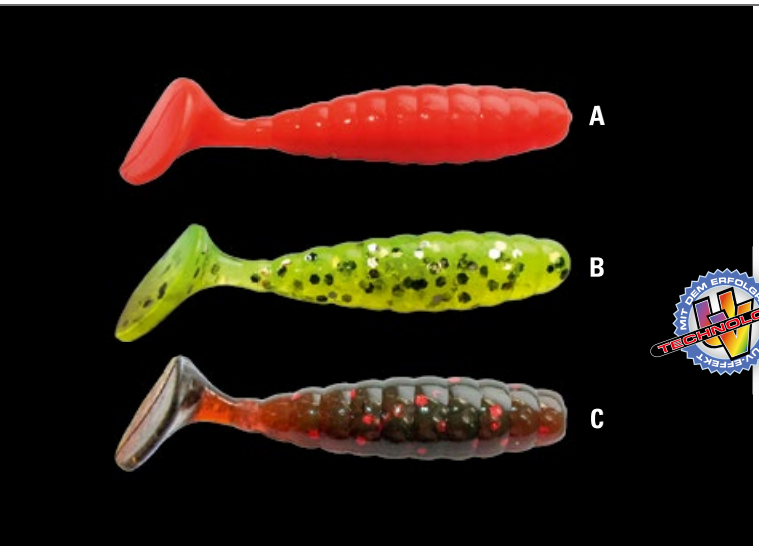




Double tail-Twister

The original Double tail-Twister for predatory fish angling of Pike, Walleye, or Perch as well as for lure fishing. Deep sea anglers agree that the "Japan-Red" is one of the most well known and effective available. Due to its flexible "fluttering" double tail, this is a virtual "catching machine".

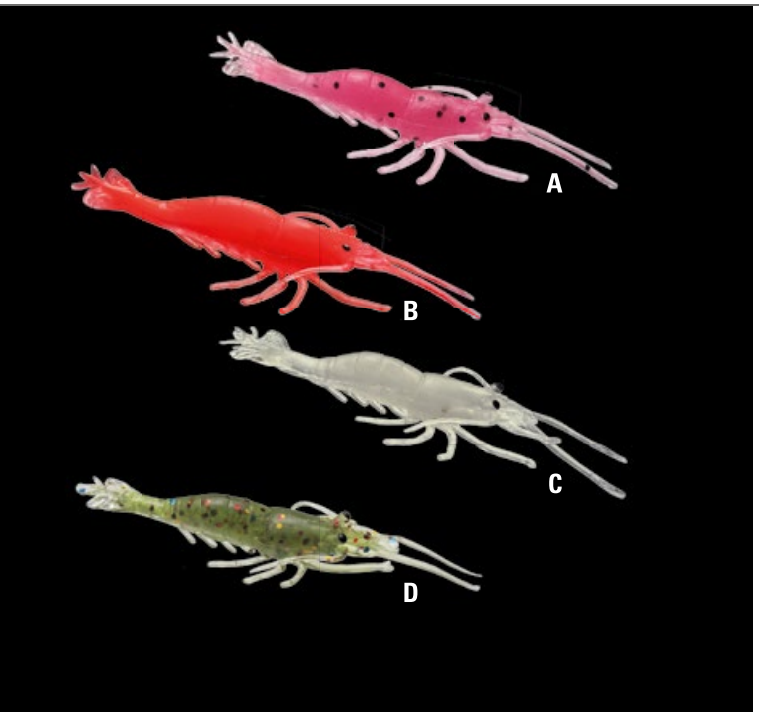
Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Length
A	5384 208	Silver-White	8 cm
B	5384 308	Watermelon	8 cm
C	5384 408	Japan-Red	8 cm
D	5384 508	Motoroil	8 cm
E	5384 608	Blue-White	8 cm
F	5384 708	Dark Green	8 cm
G	5384 808	Mother of Pearl-Glitter	8 cm



DEGA Twister – Sassy Tail with UV

This DEGA Twister is the ideal spoon, also suited for predatory angling. The small hole in the Button-Tail produces pressure causing a stimulating effect under water. The Twister is composed of especially tough material allowing it to be used over and over for a long period of time. The Japan-Red Twister is the "Terminator" of the spoon world.

Pict.		Color	Length
A	5482 104	Japan-Red	4 cm
B	5482 204	Green-Glitter	4 cm
C	5482 304	Motoroil	4 cm



Mini Real Shrimp Imitation – Add on

True-to-Life small shrimp replica with a very "real" Shrimp-Look. Ideally suitable as an add-on for sea fishing. Also as a soft-bait for predatory fishing or Drop-Shot-Angling. Realistic colors, small size, and durable material assure successful fishing.

6 ea / packaged.

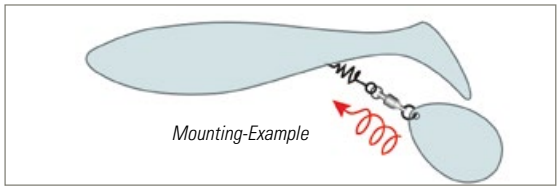
Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Length
A	5522 105	Natur Shrimp/Pink	5 cm
B	5522 205	Japan-Red	5 cm
C	5522 305	Lumious	5 cm
D	5522 405	Green-Glitter	5 cm

Spinner-Blades with Spring-Screw

Pimp your Shad – The EXTRA "Allurement" – is created by augmenting an artificial fish with the polished high-gloss spinner blades. The spinner blades are simply "screwed" into the artificial softplastic-lure lending stability to the feeder. A guaranteed recipe for success - especially when pike fishing or deep sea fishing on the Baltic or North Sea! 30 mm blade size. 2 ea. / Individually packaged.



Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Length
A	5110 102	Silver	80 mm
B	5110 202	Gold	80 mm
C	5110 302	Perch	80 mm
D	5110 402	Blue/Silver	80 mm
E	5110 502	Red/Black	80 mm
F	5110 602	Yellow/Green	80 mm





Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Length
G	5111 103	Silver	65 mm
H	5111 203	Gold	65 mm
J	5111 303	Perch	65 mm
K	5111 403	Blue/Silver	65 mm
L	5111 503	Red/Black	65 mm
M	5111 603	Yellow/Green	65 mm

Spinnerbait

Add-ons – for individual attaching

These gold and silver colored add-on spinnerbaits allow you to target predatory fish such as Pike and Perch, as well as Trout and also for Sea Angling. May be rigged with small artificial fish, skirted jigheads, as well as with bait-fish on bait-fish systems.

Includes 2 spinner-baits
(one in silver and one in gold).

Available in 2 different sizes.



Nr art.	Size	Color
5149 001	S (approx. 3 cm)	Gold + Silver
5149 002	L (approx. 4 cm)	Gold + Silver

Danmark Rig

It is no longer a secret that plastic fish are one of the most successful baits used on the Baltic Sea for Cod and Co.

Our DEGA team has put together the perfect total system for angling with plastic fish bait from a fish cutter. The innovative Denmark Rig designed for jigging for Cod and Co. includes 2 Flourescent-Carbon-Leaders, 2 different sized River-Shad plastic fish, and 2 spiked Jig-heads of different weights making it readily adaptable to different depths and currents.

Whether used on the Baltic or on some of the more balmy regions of the North Sea, you can not help but have success with this rig. The name is just Danmark-Rig – but useable in all regions of the balic-sea.

Pict.	Item-No.	Color
A	5509 001	Green
B	5509 002	Motoroil
C	5509 003	Orange

A

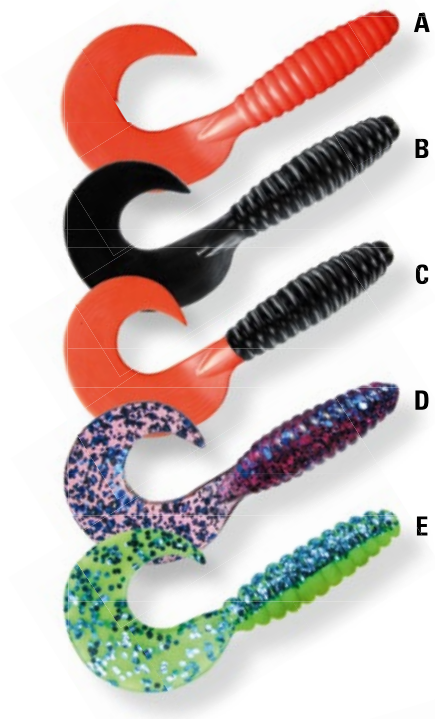


B



C







Original DEGA Sea-Twister

The original DEGA-twister for pirking; but also for use as a walleye-twister. The "Japan red" is one of the best known twisters among sea anglers and now one of the most SUCCESSFUL. The special matt material is more tear resistant than with conventional twisters.
The original can be recognized by the debossed "DEGA" in the twister's tail.



Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Length
A	5365 107	DEGA Twister Japan-Red	7 cm
B	5365 207	DEGA Twister Black UV	7 cm
C	5365 307	DEGA Twister Japan-Red/Black	7 cm
D	5365 407	DEGA Twister Blue UV	7 cm
E	5365 707	DEGA Twister Dual Color UV	7 cm



Jig-Head – very sharp hook

Enamel coated Jig-Head with high quality ultra-sharp hook. Ideally suited for fine soft-bait fish angling on the Baltic as well as the North Sea. Available in various weight categories. 10 ea / loosely packaged.

Item-No.	Color	Wt.	Hook-size
5568 140	Yellow	40 g	6/0



Jig-Heads

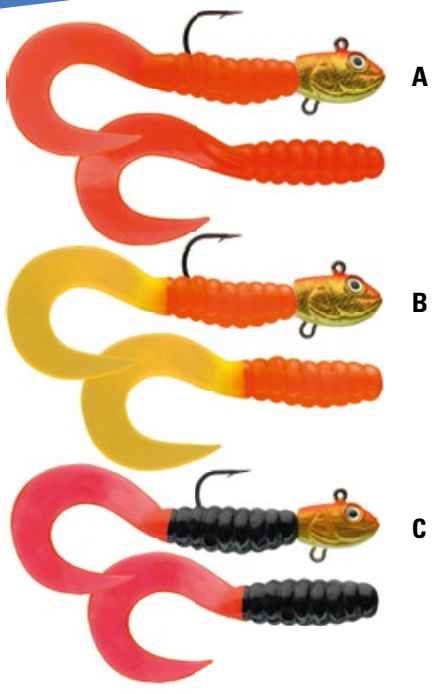
High-carbon jig heads, excellent for pirking with a field tested ideal weight of 3,5 g. With these super sharp hooks, the number of fish that are spooked away is greatly reduced. The new many colored heads raises the level of attractiveness to the pursued fish by the increased color contrast.

Item-No.	Headcolor	Hooksize	Weight g
5341 003	Yellow	2/0	3,5
5341 103	Red/Yellow	2/0	3,5
5341 403	Yellow	4/0	3,5
5341 503	Red/Yellow	4/0	3,5

More cod guaranteed

Cod-Buster

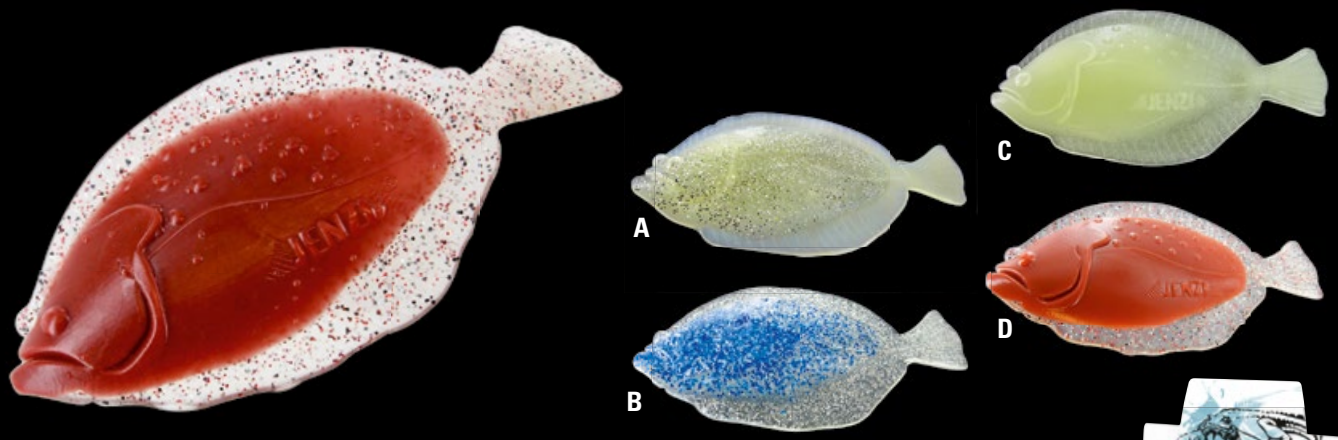
This twister was pre-assembled for fast use in saltwater.
The range of application goes from cod to coal fish.



Ready fixed with 1 Sparetail

Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Wt. g
A	5337 030	Flour-Red	30
	5337 050	Flour-Red	50
	5337 070	Flour-Red	70
	5337 090	Flour-Red	90
B	5338 030	Org./Yellow	30
	5338 050	Org./Yellow	50
	5338 070	Org./Yellow	70
	5338 090	Org./Yellow	90
C	5340 030	Org./Black	30
	5340 050	Org./Black	50
	5340 070	Org./Black	70
	5340 090	Org./Black	90





Flounder

Natural looking "realistic" flounder imitation in a variety of dazzling colors, to be used as an add-on or with drop-shot hooks. Its special rubber mix makes this behave like a "REAL" flounder. Available in a variety of colors.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size cm
A	5435 112	11,5
B	5435 212	11,5
C	5435 312	11,5
D	5435 412	11,5

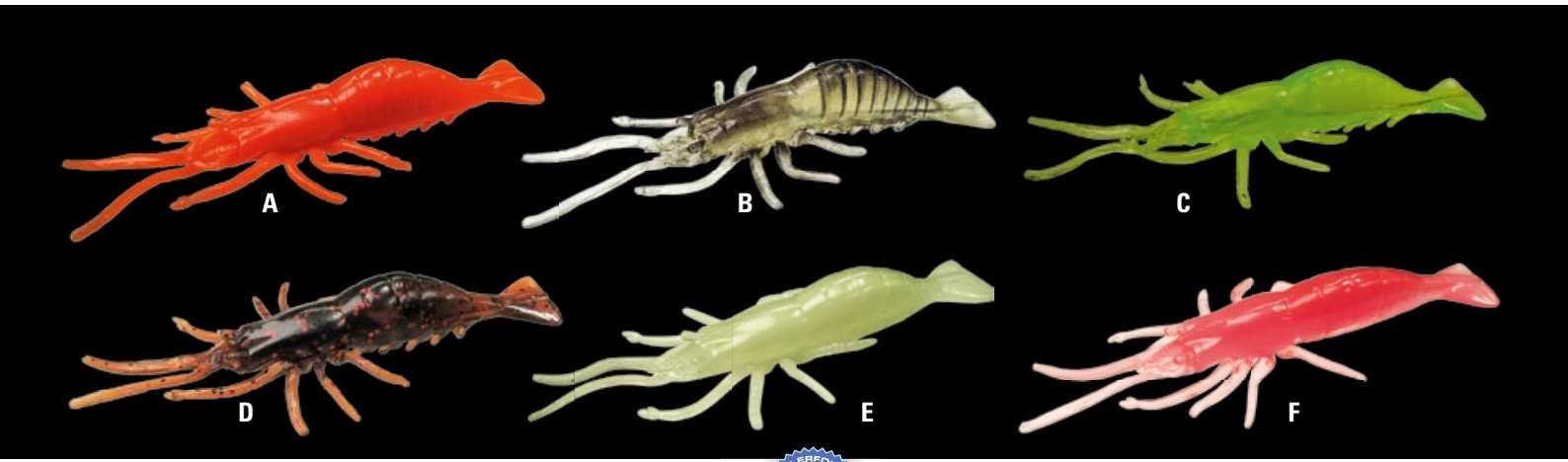




Realistic UV Crab – with lead core

The true-to-life replication "Realistic UV –Crab" looks just like the real thing. With its sturdy and sharp double hook and lead core, this is the ideal add-on for sea fishing. The powerful UV-technology assures strong responses even in deeper waters. Can a fish tell the difference between a "real crab" and the "Realistic UV-Crab? Most likely not! Rigged on a strong double/twin hook. Weight approx. 34 g. Individually packaged.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Length	Weight
A	5508 110	Orange	10 cm	34 g
B	5508 210	Grün	10 cm	34 g



Real Shrimp Imitation with UV

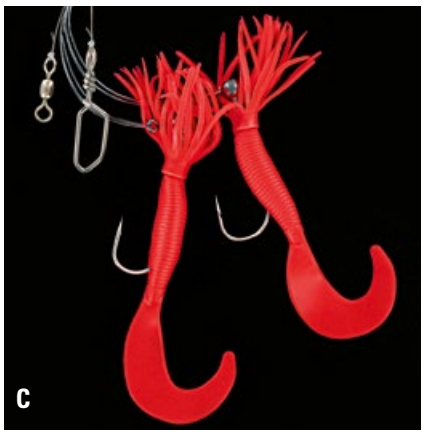
True-to-life shrimp replicate with a very "real" Shrimp-Look. Ideal for use as a sea-fishing add-on, or as a soft-bait on predatory fish. Realistic colors, UV-technology, and from durable material guarantees successful angling.

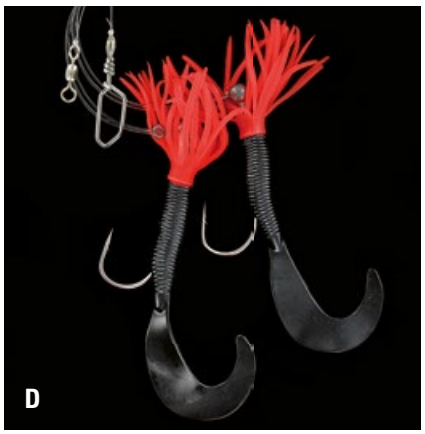
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Length	Weight
A	5526 110	Orange	10 cm	5,3 g
B	5526 210	Nature	10 cm	5,3 g
C	5526 310	Green	10 cm	5,3 g
D	5526 410	Motoroil	10 cm	5,3 g
E	5526 510	Luminous	10 cm	5,3 g
F	5526 610	Pink	10 cm	5,3 g

Successful for the Baltic Sea









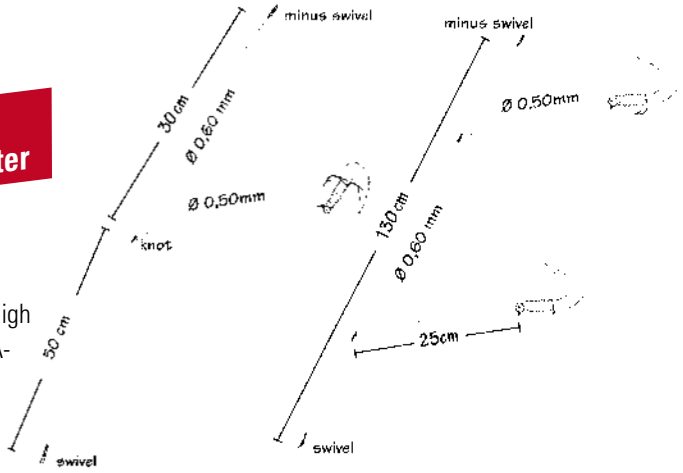


Pict.	Item-No.	Hook
A	**Rotating Lure-Rig** with cross-bead pearls, two red twisters and yellow jig-heads Line-Ø 0,60/0,50 mm. 1 ea. / SB-packaged	
	7806 002	3/0
B	**Rotating Lure-Rig** with cross-bead pearls, on red and one black twister and yellow jig-heads. 1ea. / SB-packaged	
	7806 003	1/0
	7806 004	3/0
C	**Cod-Rig with Fringe** with two original Japan-Red Fringe-twisters. Length 120 cm. Line-Ø 0,75 mm.	
	7803 001	3/0
D	**Cod-Rig with Fringe** with two original Japan-Red/ Black Fringe-twisters. Length 120 cm. Line-Ø 0,75 mm.	
	7803 002	3/0
E	**Cod-Rig with Fringe** with two catchable (!) brown/motor oil colored Fringe-twisters. Length 120 cm. Line-Ø 0,75 mm.	
	7803 003	3/0



Team World Champion Jigging-Rigs

Original Japan Twister



DEGA asked its champion anglers to reveal their "secrets" regarding the most successful pirk leaders. And here they are, the top leaders of the team, all hand tied with the best components: Side arms from the well known DEGA-rig line, high quality Aberdeen hooks for the twister-heads and above all the catchable DEGA-twisters in Japan-red, black, luminous combinaton and brand NEW: motor-oil/brown! – Jig weight approx. 3,5 g – hook size 2/0



Jigging-Rig
with an original red Japan-twister and yellow jig head with sharp hook.

Item-No.
7800 001



Jigging-Rig
with two original red Japan-twisters and yellow jig head with sharp hooks.

Item-No.
7800 002



Jigging-Rig
with two brwon (Motoroil) colored twister and yellow jig head with sharp hooks.

Item-No.
7801 001



Jigging-Rig with black and luminous/Japan-Red Twister-Tail and yellow jig-heads with sharp hooks.

Item-No.
7800 004



Jigging-Rig with an original Japan-Red twister and a black tail - mounted on yellow color jig-head with sharp hooks.

Item-No.
7800 005



Jigging-Rig with a two colored twister and one arm with Japan-Red Tail - rigged on yellow color jig-head with sharp hooks.

Item-No.
7800 006



Jigging-Rig with a two color twister and yellow color jig head with sharp hook.

Item-No.
7800 007



Jigging-Rig with two JapanRed/Luminous-Tails - rigged on a jig-head with sharp hooks.

Item-No.
7800 008



Jigging-Rig with two 2-color tails black/Japan-Red on jig heads with sharp hooks.

Item-No.
7800 009





Sea-Rig
with 5 side arms and luminous beads.
Line-Ø 0,60/0,45 mm, Length 150 cm.

Item-No.	Hook
7842 005	1/0



Sea-Rig
with 5 side arms and glitter-fischli's.
Line-Ø 0,60/0,45 mm, Length 150 cm.

Item-No.	Hook
7841 005	2/0



Sea-Rig
with luminous tape and 5 side arms.
Line-Ø 0,60 mm, Length 180 cm.

Item-No.	Hook
7797 005	3/0



Mackerel-Rig
Super luminous streamers with self-luminous fischli's on sturdy hooks and 5 side arms.
Line-Ø 0,60/0,50 mm

Item-No.	Hook
7708 005	3/0



Sea-Rig Triton
With 5 self-luminous softbait fish, reflex tail and feathers and 5 side arms.
Line-Ø 0,50/0,37 mm.

Item-No.	Hook
7847 000	1/0



Mackerel-Rig
Silver glitter streamers on red covered hooks. and 4 side arms. Line-Ø 0,60/0,50 mm.

Item-No.	Hook
7838 000	3/0



Sea-Rig with 3 Sidearms
Catchy Sea-Rig with a small octopus and glitter feathers.
Length: 100 cm
1 ea. SB-packaged.

Item-No.	Color	Line-Ø	Hook-size
7843 002	red	0,60/0,50	4/0
7843 004	blue	0,60/0,50	4/0

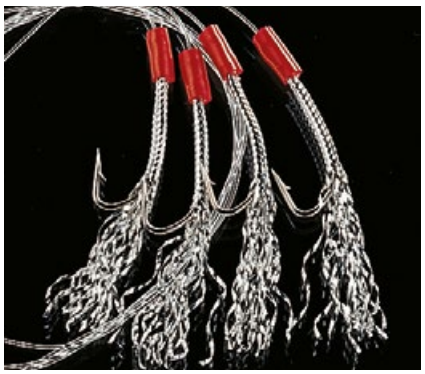


Mackerel-Rig
Highly reflective luminous tinsel with self-luminous glow pearls and 5 side arms.
Line-Ø 0,60/0,50 mm.

Item-No.	Hook
7710 005	3/0

Mackerel-Rigs

We have more to offer!



Mackerel-Rig
with 4 side arms. Line-Ø 0,70 mm.

Item-No.	Hook
7756 300	3/0



Mackerel-Rig
for mackerel and cod with 5 side arms.
Line-Ø 0,55/0,45 mm.

Item-No.	Hook
7837 005	2/0



Mackerel-Rig
with 5 self-illuminating, glitter reflecting fischli's/shrimps totally assembled.
Line-Ø 0,65/0,50 mm.

Item-No.	Hook
7727 000	2/0



Mackerel-Rig
with shiny foil and 5 side arms.
Line-Ø 0,60/0,50 mm.

Item-No.	Hook
7834 000	2/0



Mackerel-Rig
with 5 reflecting feathers expertly assembled to the side arms.Hooksize 3/0, Line-Ø 0,65 mm.

Item-No.	Color
7828 000	white
7829 000	assort.



Mackerel-Reflex-Rig
assembled on 5 hooks with glow-pearls.
Line-Ø 0,50/0,40 mm

Item-No.	Hook
7842 000	3/0



Mackerel-Rig with GLOW-Hooks.
A great rig: The hooks light up under water (luminous)! The success secret of this super rig. Totally assembled with 3 hooks.
Line-Ø 0,50/0,45 mm
Rig length: 100 cm.

Item-No.	Hook
7771 003	2



Mackerel-Rig with 5 side arms.
Red-glittering iris with self-illuminating glow-pearls on sturdy hooks.

Item-No.	Color	Line-Ø	Hook-size
7709 005	rot	0,60/0,50	3/0
7709 007	chartr.	0,60/0,50	3/0







Soft Bait Fish

in soft design with internal reflective foil.

Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Sidearms	Line-Ø	Hooksize
A	**7721 005**	Red Tail	2	0,60 mm	4/0
B	**7726 005**	Pink Glitter	2	0,60 mm	4/0
C	**7726 006**	Blue Glitter	2	0,60 mm	4/0





Mackerel-Rig

Rig with 3 side-arms and illuminated beads in attractive glitter-optic.

Line-Ø 0,70 mm, Hooksize 2/0, Length: 130 cm

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color
D	**7701 003**	Blue-Glitter
E	**7701 004**	Yell.-Glitter





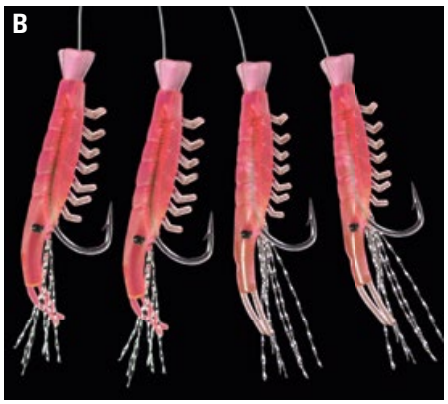
Lure-rig for North and Baltic Sea

Equipped with tube, glittery-color, luminous beads and sturdy hooks. Length: 140 cm

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Side-arms	Line Ø	Hook-size
F	**7753 001**	Red/Orange	2	0,60	3/0
G	**7753 002**	Pink	2	0,60	3/0









Mackerel Shrim-Rig

Professional rig with 4 side arms. Perfectly assembled/knotted with attractive shrimp imitations. Available in three color versions. Length: 150 cm. 1 pc / header-packed.

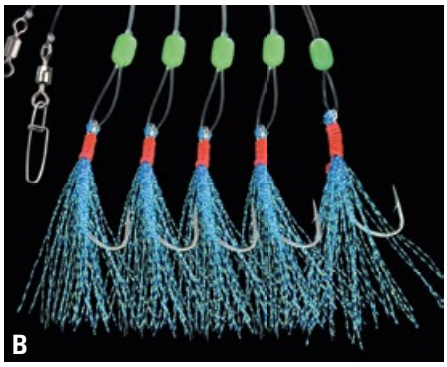
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Line-Ø	Hook-size
A	**7708 104**	Luminous	0,60/,040	4
B	**7708 204**	Pink	0,60/,040	4
C	**7708 304**	Green	0,60/,040	4

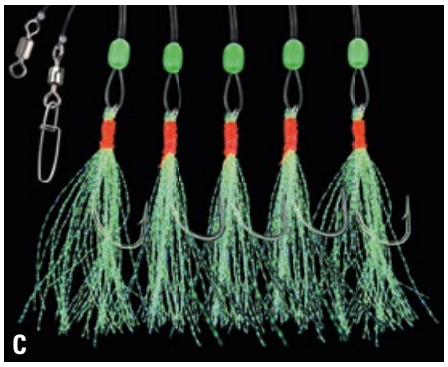


Glitter Mackerel-Rig

Attractive Rig with 5 side-arms on ‚sliding' hook for a great movement. Glittering tinsel with luminous beads snelled on strong nickel hooks. Available in four color versions. Length: 140 cm. 1 pc. / header-packed

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Line-Ø	Hook-size
A	**7842 006**	Pink	0,60	2
B	**7842 007**	Blue	0,60	2
C	**7842 008**	Yellow/Green	0,60	2
D	**7842 009**	Silver	0,60	2









Ocean-Rig

with fringe, spinner and 3 side-arms.
Line-Ø 0,50 mm. Length: approx. 110 cm.
1 ea. / SB-packaged

Item-No.	Hook
7730 001	1/0



Ocean-Rig

with fringe, beads and 5 side-arms.
Line-Ø 0,60 mm. Length: ca. 130 cm.
1 ea. / SB-packaged

Item-No.	Hook
7730 002	5/0



Luminous Ocean-Rig

with fringe, coated luminous hooks and 3 side-arms. Line-Ø 0,50 mm.
Length: ca. 130 cm. 1 ea. / SB-packaged

Item-No.	Hook
7730 003	1/0





Makerel-Shrimp Rig

Rig with 5 side-arms / shrimp. Perfectly rigged/knotted with attractive imitation shrimp.
Length: 150 cm

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Line-Ø	Hook-size
A	**7701 001**	Red/Orange	0,50 mm	1/0
B	**7701 002**	Luminous	0,50 mm	1/0





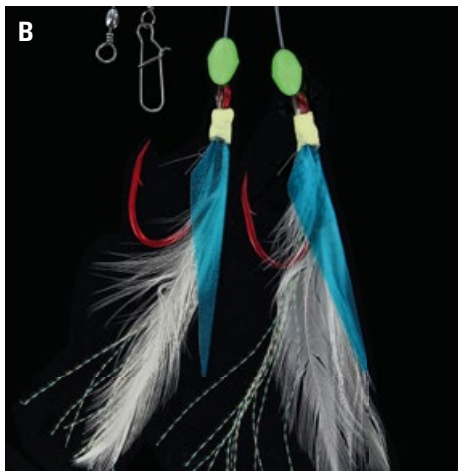


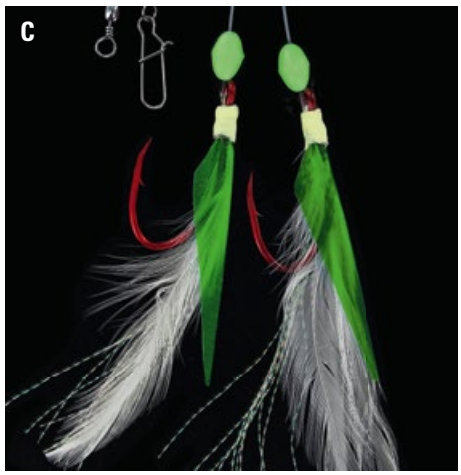
Shrimp Deluxe-Rig

Attractive rig with 5 side arms; perfectly assembled on “gold hooks”. Available in 2 versions:
Small (Hook size 8) for herring etc.
Large (Hook size 4) for cod & co.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Line-Ø	Hook-size
A	**7702 103**	Red-Light	0,45/0,35	8
	7702 605	Red-Light	0,60/0,35	4
B	**7702 203**	Luminous	0,45/0,35	8
	7702 705	Luminous	0,60/0,35	4
C	**7702 303**	Chartreuse	0,45/0,35	8
	7702 805	Chartreuse	0,60/0,35	4







Ocean-Rig for Norway

with fringe, beads and 2 side-arms
Length: approx. 150 cm 1 ea./SB-packaged

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Side-arms	Color	Line-Ø	Hook-size
A	**7793 001**	2	Pink	1,20/1,00	8/0
B	**7793 002**	2	Blau	1,20/1,00	8/0
C	**7793 003**	2	Grün	1,20/1,00	8/0



Sea Rig / Lure Rig

Pink and luminous Sea Rig with 3 side-arms and hook size 5/0.
Developed for optimal success on Cod, Saithe, and Pollock.
Line-Ø 0,70 mm. Side-arm length 10 cm. Total length: 125 cm.

Item-No.	Hook
7696 500	5/0



Natural-Bait-Rig

with side-arm. 1 ea. / SB-packaged

Item-No.	Side arms	Hook-size	Line Ø mm	Length cm
7794 003	4	3/0	0,70	170
7794 005	3	5/0	0,80	160
7794 007	2	7/0	0,90	150



Sea-Rig

with self-luminous hooks and glow-pearls.
A super rig with 3 side arms!
Line-Ø 0,75 mm, Length: 100 cm.

Item-No.	Hook
7712 003	5/0



Sea-Rig with 2 Arms

With mini-octopus, beads and 2 side arms.
Line-Ø 0,85/0,60 mm, Length 85 cm
1 Ea/SB-packaged.

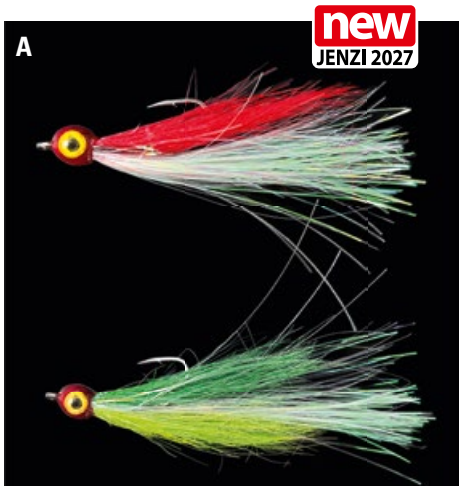
Item-No.	Hook
7836 004	2/0



Sea-Rig with 2 Shrimp-Flys

With glitter fringe, beads and 2 side-arms.
Line-Ø 0,60/0,60 mm, Length 150 cm
1 Ea/SB-packaged.

Item-No.	Hook
7836 005	2/0







DEGA Teaser Flies

for successful sea fishing for cod, coalfish, and other saltwater predators.
Equipped with strong 3/0 hooks. Each pack contains 2 pieces in different colors.
Feathers and tassels create strong light reflections and lively movement underwater for maximum attraction. Available in various colors.

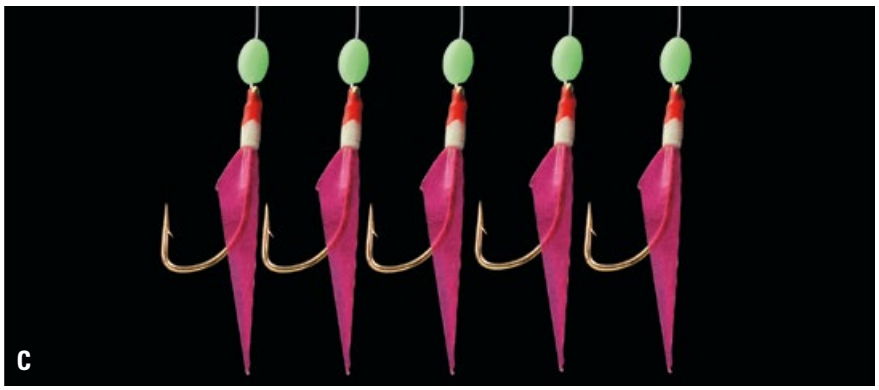
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Hook-size	Pcs./ Pack
A	**7693 006**	Grüß-Rot	3/0	2 pcs.
B	**7693 007**	Pink-Yellow	3/0	2 pcs.
C	**7693 008**	Pink-Black	3/0	2 pcs.

Sea-Rigs

For true artists and upscale specialists.







Herring- & Jigging-Rig

Perfect for jigging on the ocean/sea and also for catching herring.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Hook-size
A	7768 005	3
B	7768 006	3
C	7768 007	3



Jigging-Cod-Rig with 4 side arms and luminous pearls. Line-Ø: 0,65 mm

Item-No.	Hooks
7798 004	3/0



Jigging-Cod-Rig for north and baltic sea
Luminous orange tubes with glitter tinsel.
5 side arms, Line-Ø: 0,60 mm

Item-No.	Hooks
7799 005	2/0





Jigging-Cod-Rig with lures totally assembled. A super rig!

Item-No.	Side arms	Line-Ø	Hook-size
7729 001	1	0,60	6/0
7729 003	3	0,80	6/0

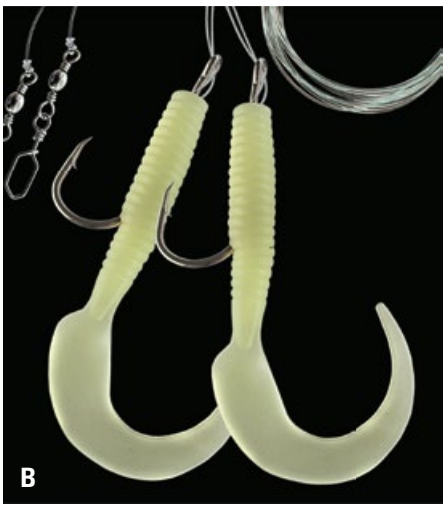


Cod and Mackerel-Rig
with 4 sturdy hooks: Combination of 2 rubber mackerel and 2 spoons. Extremely durable and catchable.

Item-No.	Line-Ø	Hooks
7804 002	0,70	2/0



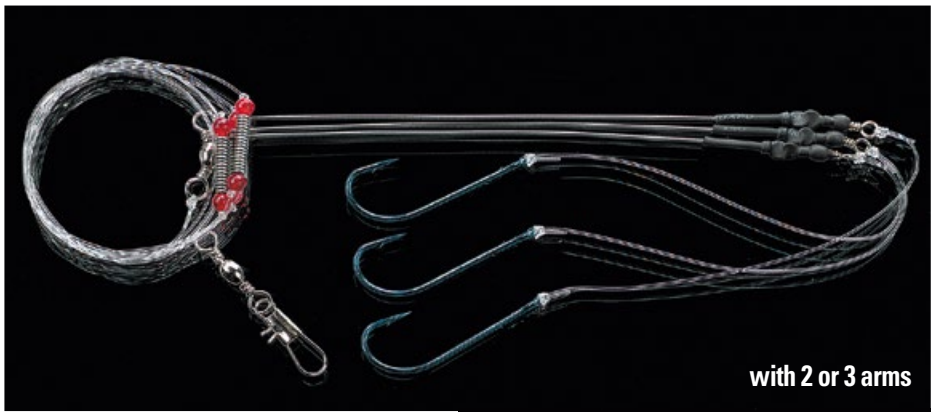




Pilksystem

in XL-edition for turns in Norway's fjords, reefs, or on the open sea. Expertly assembled with 2 brilliant twisters and pearls. Hook size 5/0. Leader 0,85 mm. Length approx. 100 cm.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Side arms
A	7686 001	Rot/Red
B	7686 003	Selbstl./lumin.



Natural-Bait-Rig

for the North Sea and Norway. Sharp blue carbon steel hooks. Expertly and professionally assembled. Hook size 1/0, Leader 0,80 mm.

Item-No.	Side arms
7825 002	2
7825 003	3

Natural-Bait-Rig

Especially suitable for strip bait. Due to the sleek lead on the hook-shaft, the rig provides better movement in the water. 5 side arms.



Item-No.	Ø mm	Hook
7726 003	0,80	3/0



Redfish/Redperch-Rig

Successful Rig for Redfisch/Redperch in Norway and Island. Complete assembled with sharp red color hooks. The rig has 6 arms - but can be divided in the middle (separeted with a snap-swivel) to use if with only 3 arms, if required.

Leader-Ø: 0,80 mm, Length: 560 cm

Item-No.	Hook-size
7795 006	4/0



Jigging-/Cod-Rig
with 2 side arms and lures, completely assembled. A great rig. Line-Ø: 0,80 mm

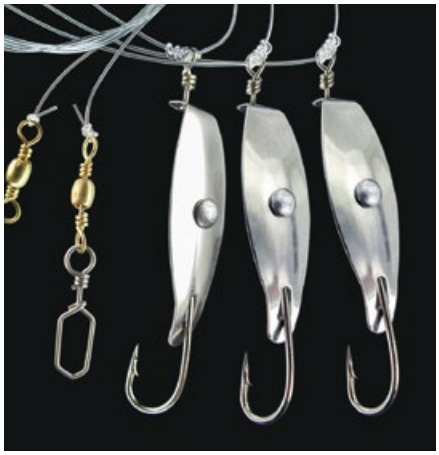
Item-No.	Hook-size
7755 000	7/0



Basic-Rig / Connector
A professionally mounted rig that serves as a connector between the braided reel-line and the lure/rig. Simple – but very useful!
Length: 160 cm

Item-No.	Line Ø
7796 081	0,80
7796 101	1,00





Sea-Rig Norway Dream
with 3 cod-spoons. A super rig!
Leader-Ø: 0,70 mm, Length: 220 cm

Item-No.	Hook-size
7697 003	5/0



Cod-Rig
Proven luminous rig for jigging. 3 side-arms.
Leader-Ø: 0,80/0,70 mm.

Item-No.	Hook-size
7721 001	4/0



Cod-Rig with rattle beads.
A super rig (for those who know it!): Makes alluring sounds due to the integrated rattle beads. Length: approx. 90 cm, expertly assembled with 2 side arms. Hook size: 6/0. Leader 0,80 mm.

Item-No.	Color
7716 001	Red + Pink
7716 002	Yellow + Lumin.



Cod-Rig
Proven red rig for jigging. 3 side arms.
3 Seitenarme. Vorfach-Ø: 0,80/0,70 mm

Item-No.	Hook-size
7721 002	4/0



Jigging-/Cod-Rig
with 5 x 7/0 hooks assembled on the side arm.
A successful system! Leader-Ø: 0,80 mm

Item-No.	Hook-size
7725 000	7/0



Norway Double-Rig
Super combination rig with 2 different baits: Fischl'i and Octopus; self-illuminating.
Hooksize: 6/0+10/0, Leader-Ø: 0,90 mm

Item-No.	Length
7721 009	120 cm

DEGA's large Norway Range







Overbite-System II

Perfect for Norway: on the add-on a bait fish, for example a herring is caught – the boat drives: Now the large ones such as cod and halibut are outsmarted. Add-on with real fish skin.
Line-Ø: 0,90 mm, Length: 180 cm

Item-No.	Hook-size
7738 002	8/0





NORWAY-Rig

3 fish'lis with reflex add-ons. Sharp hooks.
Line-Ø: 0,80 mm, Hooksize: 7/0

Pict.-No.	Item-No.
A	7721 006
B	7726 007
C	7726 008
D	7726 009





NORWAY-Rig

3 reflex tubes; sharp nickel plated hooks.
Line-Ø: 0,70 mm

Item-No.	Hook-size
7721 004	4/0









NORWAY-Rig

Succesful Rig for Norway and Iceland.
Mounted with 3 softplastic-fishes,
luminous beads and strong hooks.
Line-Ø: 1,00/0,70 mm,
Hooksize: 4/0, Length: 160 cm,
1 Ea/SB-packaged.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color
A	7711 003	Grey
B	7711 103	White-Green
C	7711 203	Pink-Glitter
D	7711 303	Blue-Glitter



Cod Leader with 2 Softbait-fish-arms







The Cod leader / Norwegian-Paternoster features two soft-bait fish arms rigged with strong hooks.

Leader: 0,80 mm
Arm: 0,80 mm
Hook size: 6/0
Length: 130 cm
1ea. SB-packaged.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.
E	7686 004
F	7686 005
G	7686 006

Spoon-Leader
Cod Paternoster

Catchy bycatch-leader with 2 side-arms. Glittery leader with UV-luminous pearls, fringe, and plastic-bait fish. Assembled on strong hooks, sturdy swivel, and high-quality leader-material. Ideal for catching Cod, Pollack, Coalfish, etc.

Hook size: 6/0, Main line 0,80
Side-arms 0,60 mm, Length 115 cm.
1 ea./SB-packaged.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color
A	7753 003	Luminous
B	7753 004	Orange







Spoon-Leader
Floating Jig Head

Catchy bycatch-leader with one side-arm. Glittery leader with UV-luminous UV-Octopus, fringe, and a free-swimming fish-tail. Assembled on a Floating Jig-Head with strong hooks, sturdy swivel, and high-quality leader-material. Ideal for catching Cod, Pollack, Coalfish, etc.

Hook size: 5/0, Line 0,60 mm, Length 115 cm.
1 ea./SB-packaged.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color
A	7753 006	Pink-Head
B	7753 007	Green-Head







Flounder Sea-rig

This DEGA Sea-rig features a plastic bait in the shape of a flounder. The luminous beads and very sharp hook, are fastened to a sturdy line. Ideal suited as a leader for sea-angling for cod and friends.
Total length: 1,0 m

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Line-Ø mm	Hook-size
A	7686 007	White	0,90	5/0
B	7686 008	Black-White	0,90	5/0
C	7686 009	Brown	0,90	5/0











Squid Rig for Norway

Catchable rig with 2 side-arms; Perfectly assembled/knotted with attractive UV-Imitation-Shrimp. Available in catchable color-variations. 1 Ea./SB-packaged

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Line Ø mm	Hook-size	Length ca.
A	7728 001	Silver/Blue	1,00/0,80	8/0	140 cm
B	7728 002	Silver/Red	1,00/0,80	8/0	140 cm



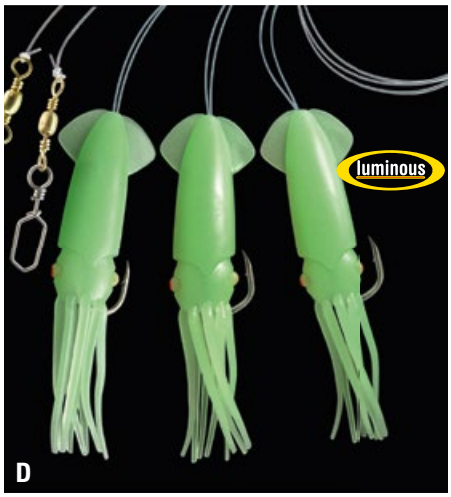
Norway-Rig with 3 Octupus

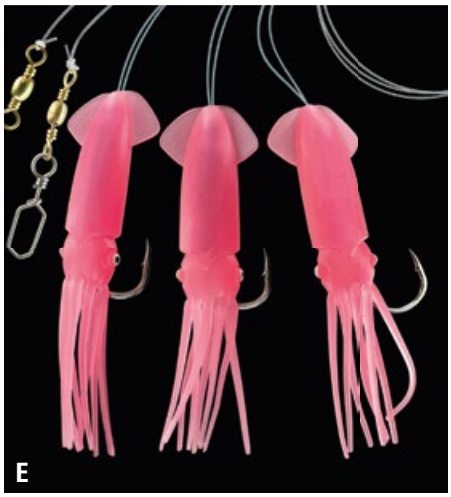
Super catchable Norway/Sea-rig with three luminous octopus and fringes.

Leader-Ø: 0,60 mm
Length: 145 cm

Item-No.	Hooksize
7847 003	5/0







Special Octopus System with 3 arms

UV-Active Octopus Sea-leader / System with 3 arms and strong single hooks for deep sea fishing.
1ea. SB-package

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Leader Ø mm	Side arm Ø mm	Hook-size	Length cm
C	7750 006	Luminous	0,80	0,80	7/0	115
D	7750 007	Luminous	0,80	0,80	7/0	115
E	7750 008	Pink	0,80	0,80	7/0	115







Special Octopus System with 4 arms

UV-Active Octopus Sea-leader / System with 4 arms and strong single hooks for deep sea fishing. 1ea. SB-packaged.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Leader Ø mm	Side arm Ø mm	Hook-size	Length cm
F	7709 001	Luminous + UV	0,70	0,60	3/0	115
G	7709 002	UV-Aktiv	0,70	0,60	3/0	115
H	7709 003	UV-Aktiv	0,70	0,60	3/0	115

Norway-Rig

Not only for herring, but also for cod angling in Norway – thanks to the 2 or 3 sturdy hooks and the strong monofilament line. This needs to be a part over ever tackle box traveling to Norway. Length: 140 cm.







Item-No.	Arms	Line- Ø mm	Hook
7739 002	5	0,70/0,50	2/0
7739 003	3	0,70/0,60	3/0
7739 005	3	0,70/0,60	5/0
7739 007	3	0,90/0,80	7/0
7739 009	3	0,90/0,80	9/0
7739 012	2	0,90/0,80	12/0

Item-No.	Arms	Line- Ø mm	Hook
7740 002	5	0,70/0,50	2/0
7740 003	3	0,70/0,60	3/0
7740 005	3	0,70/0,60	5/0
7740 007	3	0,90/0,80	7/0
7740 009	3	0,90/0,80	9/0
7740 012	2	0,90/0,80	12/0

Item-No.	Arms	Line- Ø mm	Hook
7742 002	5	0,70/0,50	3/0
7742 003	3	0,70/0,60	5/0
7742 005	3	0,70/0,60	7/0
7742 007	3	0,90/0,80	9/0
7742 009	3	0,90/0,80	9/0
7742 012	2	0,90/0,80	12/0

** Hook-Size 12/0, Hook-Color: titan*







UV-Active Octopus System with 2 arms

UV-Active Octopus Sea-leader / System with two arms and strong single hooks for deep sea angling. Specially selected color variations with glitter, UV-ACTIVE – for optimal success on the North and Baltic Seas. 1ea. SB-packaged.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Leader Ø mm	Side arm Ø mm	Hook-size	Length cm
A	**7738 007**	UV-Activ	0,80	0,70	7/0	130
B	**7738 008**	UV-Activ	0,80	0,70	7/0	130
C	**7738 009**	UV-Activ	0,80	0,70	7/0	130







DEGA Octopus-leader with two hooks

This DEGA Sea-leader is equipped with 3D-true-to nature octopus' s ide-catchers. These feature very sturdy high-quality hooks. Additionally, t hese are UV-active, creating more "fish-appeal".
Line: 0,80 mm., Bait-length: approx. 12 cm. Total length: 1,10 m

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Leader Ø mm	Hook-size	Length cm
A	**7687 006**	Luminous	0,80	8/0	12
B	**7687 007**	Pink	0,80	8/0	12
C	**7687 008**	Motoroil	0,80	8/0	12

Sea-Leaders











Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Line-Ø mm	Hook-size
A	**UV-active Octopus Sea-leader with 3 hooks** This Sea-leader features 3 UV-active octopus bite-positions with very sturdy hooks and a high-quality swivel on a robust line. Leader: 0,70 mm, Total length: 1,4 m.		
	7687 001	0,70	6/0
B	**UV Luminous Cod-leader with fringes** This DEGA Sea-leader is equipped with a plastic fish-bait. The additional fringes provide for additional appeal. Equipped with high-quality hooks. Total length: 1,4 m.		
	7687 002	0,70	6/0
C	**UV-active NEON Octopus Sea-leader** This DEGA Sea-leader is equipped with three large UV-active octopus bite-positions as well as sturdy high-quality hooks. Total length: 1,4 m.		
	7687 003	0,70	6/0
D	**UV-active NEON Octopus Sea-leader** This DEGA Sea-leader is equipped with three strong UV-active octopus bite-positions as wells as sturdy high-quality hooks. Total length: 1,4 m.		
	7687 004	0,70	6/0
E	**UV-active Sea-leader with 3 arms** This DEGA Sea-leader is equipped with three luminous and UV-active octopus bite-positions and spinner blades. Total length: 1,4 m.		
	7687 005	0,70	6/0

Sea Rig with 3 UV Octopus Side Arms







Highly effective sea rig designed for targeting big predators like cod, halibut, and ling. Three movable, UV-active octopus side arms create maximum attraction and reliably entice even cautious fish. Durable components ensure high strength and secure hook-ups during the fight. Available in various colors.

Specifications:
Hooks: Size 7/0, Main line: 0.80 mm,
Side arms: 3 pieces, Lure length: 13 cm,
Side arm leader: 0.70 mm

Perfect for fishing in deep water and strong currents – pre-rigged and ready to use.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Line-Ø mm
A	**7722 001**	Orange
B	**7722 002**	Luminous
C	**7722 003**	Mix-Colors

Redfish-System 4.0 by Torsten Ahrens

This Redfish-System 4.0 was specially developed by Torsten Ahrens for Norway and Iceland. This combines EVERYTHING needed for a perfect LEADER. Its 4 system-arms with squeeze-on attachments and high-quality swivels can be independently positioned. The rotation gives the leader a natural appeal. The optical appeal is heightened by its UV / luminous beads and octopus, making it irresistible to the fish. By placing a piece of natural bait on the red 6/0 circle, you have the perfect system. The extra strong 1,00 mm main-, and side-, line, afford side-catches of ling, lumpfish, pollack, cod and halibut.

Delivered in a practical and re-useable EVA-board.
Line: 1,0 mm, Total length: approx. 5,0 m.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Hook-size
A	7699 001	White/Red	6/0
B	7699 002	Pink	6/0
C	7699 003	Luminous	6/0
D	7699 000	Red/Pink	6/0
E	7699 004	Yellow/Red	6/0
F	7699 005	Fluo-Red	6/0















Red Perch-Leader

Red Perch-Leader with 6 Side-arms

This Red Perch leader is equipped with very sturdy, heavy hooks, luminous octopi with 6 side-arms.

Main line 0,80
Side-arms 0,70 mm,
Length 530 cm.

Delivered in practical re-useable EVA-board.

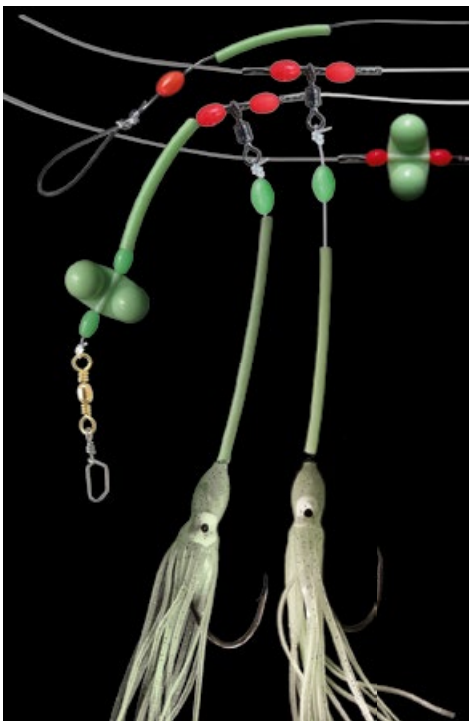
1 ea./SB-packaged.





Item-No.	Hook-size
7698 009	5/0





Pre-assembled Norway Rig for Cod-/ and Haddock

with 2 side-arms, 2 octopus, attractive rattles, powerful hook (size 6/0) and durable rubber sleave. Length: 145 cm. 1 ea/packaged

Nr art.	Color	Line-Ø
7723 003	Orange	0,70/1,00
7723 004	Luminous	0,80/1,00

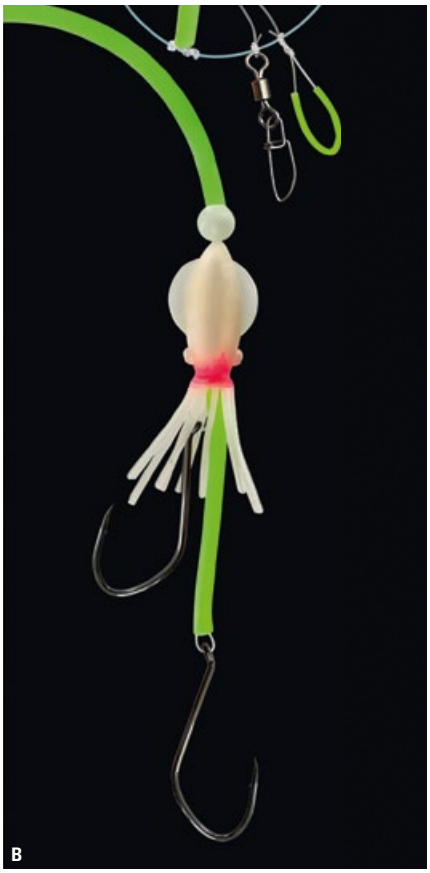


Side-arm Tether system

with spinner-blade, beads, sleave, octopus, and sturdy hook (size 4/0), Length: 50 cm, 1 ea/packaged

Item-No.	Line-Ø
7723 006	1,00 mm



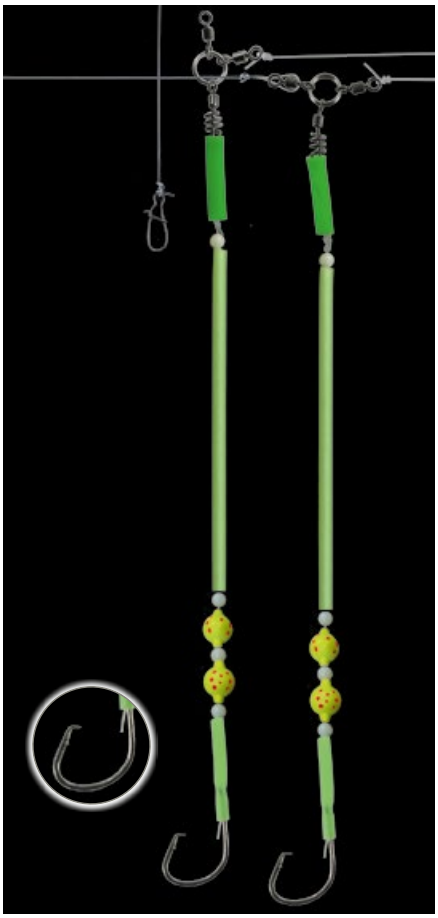


Hake and Ling Leader for fish pieces

These luminous hake and ling leaders are ideal for angling with fish pieces and natural baits. The large wiry hooks provide for a secure bait-hold enabling large fish to be fought and retrieved with ease. The luminous octopus side-catchers give and additional temptation. Comes in two variations (2x single-hooks & single-hook with treble hook).

Delivered in a practical re-usable EVA-board.
Hook-size: 6/0, Line: 1,2 mm, Total length: approx. 120 cm

Pict.	Item-No.	Hook
A	**7699 006**	Single + Trebble
B	**7699 007**	Two Single



Pre-assembled Norway Rig for Haddock

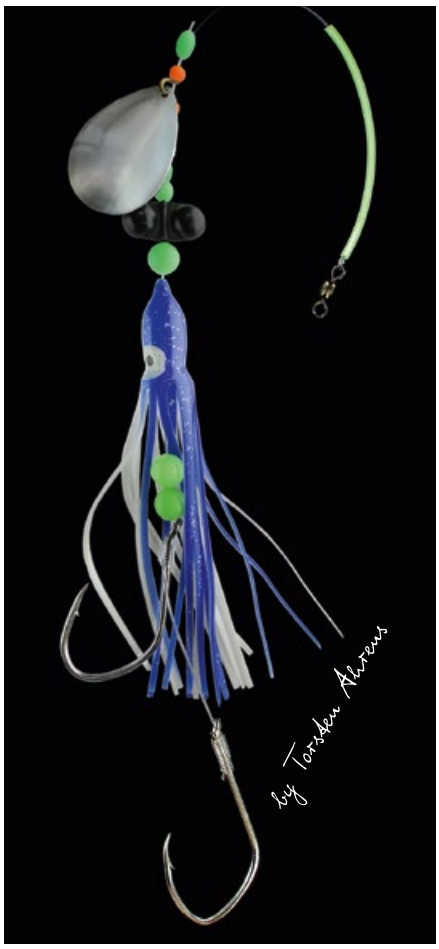
with 2 side-arms, luminous sleave, beads, and 2 sturdy hooks. Line-Ø: 0,80/0,70 mm, Length: 135 cm, 1 ea/packaged

Item-No.	Hook
7723 005	4/0



▲ NORWAY Natural-Bait-Rig

One of the most compact natural bait systems for use in the North Atlantic! Designed for bottom dwellers such as cod, ling, lump sucker, and seawolf as well as free swimming Pollock, cod and halibut. Developed for fishing with a fish filet, "mackerel strips" or a whole bait fish.
As an add-on system, this can be attached behind a side arm or ideally fished behind a running boat system.
Developed by Torsten Ahrens.



Hooksize: 8/0, Line-Ø 1,00, Length: 60 cm

Item-No.	Color
7698 001	Luminous
7698 007	Blue/White
7698 008	Red





▲ Overbite-System I

Perfect for Norway: on the add-on a bait fish, for example a Mackerel is caught – the boat drives: Now the large ones such as cod and halibut are outsmarted.
Line-Ø: 0,90 mm, Length: 120 cm

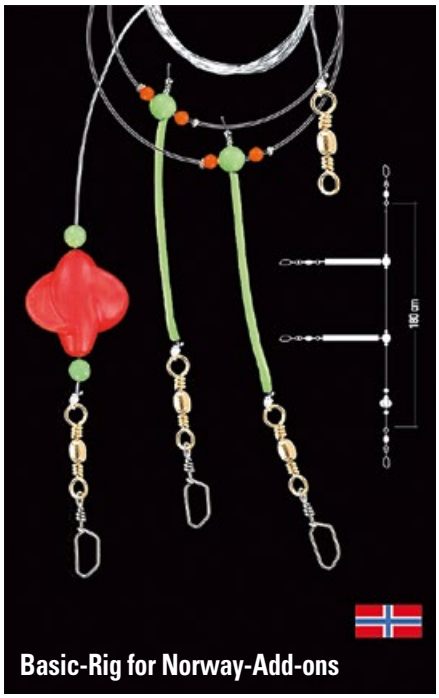
Item-No.	Hook-size
7738 001	8/0

NORWAY Basic-Rig ▶

This basic rig needs to be in every tackle box. Regardless of whether you are fishing for ling, lump sucker, seawolf or pollock, cod, or halibut. With this rig you can change out your bait in seconds, and in so doing make adjustments to what type of fish you are targeting, the water conditions or the biting habits of the fish. Simply attach the basis rig on the main line, and add 2 or 3 side arms with your bait of choice – done! While your angling companions are changing out their entire systems, you are already presenting the proper bait to the fish.
An absolute MUST for Norway!

Line-Ø: 0,80 mm, Length: 180 cm

Item-No.	Arms
7698 002	2
7698 003	3



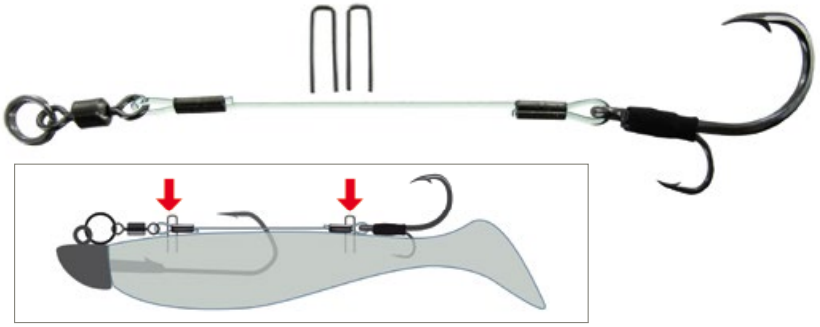
Stinger for large Softplastic-Lures

Ideal for Norway-Fishing

Stinger System X-Size mono

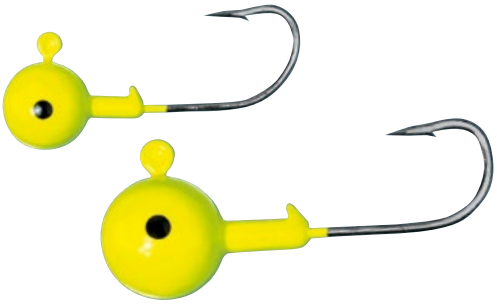
The Mono-STINGER can be used to perfectly softplastic-lures and bait fish during sea fishing, in order to avoid mis-baits when the fish bites only in the tail of the bait. The small hook will be hooked into the back of the lure for attachment. The additional „Metal-Spikes" are included in the package ensure that the cord is placed close to the bait. To prevent fish loss, extremely strong splitrings and swivels are used to stable the mono-leader.

- Line-Diamter: 1,2 mm Mono-Leader
- Number of Hooks on Stinger: 2
- Content: 2 Stingers per Header-Bag



Item-No.	recommended for Lure-Size	Length	Hooks-size
7049 400	18 – 25 cm	5,0 cm	4/0
7049 500	18 – 27 cm	7,0 cm	5/0

High-Class & Heavy Jig-Heads





Heavy Duty Jig-Heads

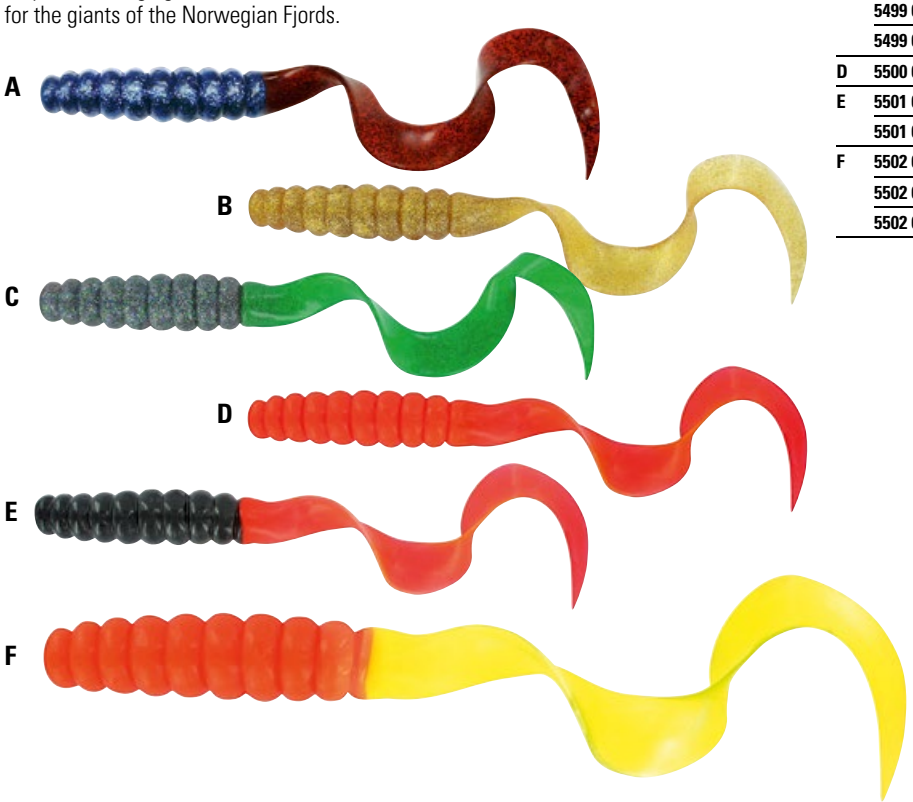
Excellent yellow-fluorescent jig-heads with sharp hooks. In smaller sizes for predatory fish angling – in larger sizes for the Baltic Sea; heavy weights for Norway. The twister tails listed below are especially suitable for these heads.

Item-No.	Weight approx./g	Hook-size
5351 020	20	5/0
5351 030	30	6/0
5351 040	40	7/0
5351 090	90	8/0
5351 120	120	10/0

Big Long and Heavy Twister

The perfect compliment to strong Jig-Heads (in sizes 20 cm 25 cm 30 cm !)

Available in other lengths as well – for attaching to a jig-head.
Twister-tails in super quality. Extremely flexible and unbelievably soft/elastic!
A spectrum ranging from 7 colors for fresh and salt water in sizes **10 cm – 30 cm** for the giants of the Norwegian Fjords.



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Length cm
A	**5497 025**	Blue-Red/Glitter	25
	5497 030	Blue-Red/Glitter	30
B	**5498 020**	Gold/Glitter	20
	5498 025	Gold/Glitter	25
C	**5499 020**	Silver/Chartr.	20
	5499 025	Silver/Chartr.	25
	5499 030	Silver/Chartr.	30
D	**5500 010**	Japan-Red	10
E	**5501 010**	Black/Orange	10
	5501 030	Black/Orange	30
F	**5502 010**	Japan-Red/Ylw.	10
	5502 015	Japan-Red/Ylw.	15
	5502 025	Japan-Red/Ylw.	25

Practical Rig Bag





DEGA Zipper-Bag Rig Bag

Practical and fast closing rig bag. With this you can transport and store Surf-cast as well as large and bulky Sea-rigs.
Available in two different sizes.

Item-No.	Length
8849 006	20 x 15 cm Surf
8849 007	28 x 21 cm Sea

Wolffish Rig

DEGA natural bait rig for successful sea fishing with fish strips or baitfish. Equipped with 2 strong 6/0 hooks, a robust 0.90 mm line, and a total length of approx. 150 cm. Additional wire for the secure attachment and fixation of the natural bait.
Ideal for wolffish, cod, and other strong saltwater fish.



Item-No.	Hook-size	Line-Ø mm	Length
7693 001	6/0	0,90	150 cm

Cod-/Haddock Rig

DEGA natural bait rig for successful sea fishing for cod, haddock, and other saltwater predators. Equipped with 2 strong 6/0 hooks, a robust 1.00 mm trace line, and a total length of approx. 200 cm.
Ideal for use with natural baits in boat and sea fishing.



Item-No.	Hook-size	Line-Ø mm	Length
7693 002	6/0	1,00	200 cm



DEGA Natural Bait Rig / Sea Rig

DEGA natural bait rig / sea rig for successful sea fishing for cod, haddock, and other saltwater predators. Equipped with 2 strong 6/0 circle hooks, a robust 1.00 mm line, and a total length of approx. 180 cm. Additional large and small octopus side arms provide increased attraction and an appealing bait presentation. Ideal for use with natural baits in boat and sea fishing.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Hook-size	Line-Ø mm	Length
A	**7693 003**	Pink	6/0	1,00	180 cm
B	**7693 004**	Luminous	6/0	1,00	180 cm

DEGA Natural Bait Rig

DEGA natural bait rig for successful sea fishing for cod, haddock, and other strong saltwater predators. Equipped with 2 strong hooks in sizes 10/0 and 12/0, a robust 1.20 mm line, and a total length of approx. 70 cm. An additional large luminous octopus side arm and an integrated propeller provide maximum attraction and an appealing bait presentation underwater. An integrated wire for the secure attachment and fixation of fish strips or dead baitfish ensures the natural bait remains perfectly in place.



Item-No.	Hook-size	Line-Ø mm	Length
7693 005	10/0-12/0	1,20	70 cm

Octopus-System

2 side arms professionally assembled, for optimal success on cod and pollock. Leader-Ø 0,90 mm. Length: 140 mm



Item-No.	Color
7694 001	Luminous



Item-No.	Color
7694 003	Red/Orange



Item-No.	Color
7694 004	Japan Red











Octopus-Rig for sea fishing. 3 side arms with sturdy, nickel plated single hooks. Specially chosen color variations with glitter – for optimal success on the North and Baltic seas.
Leader 0,70 mm. Hook size 6/0.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color
A	**7706 103**	Orange
B	**7706 203**	Japan-Red
C	**7706 403**	Assorted
D	**7706 503**	Assorted
E	**7706 603**	Luminous



Octopus

Successful add-ons for deep sea angling!
Selected catchable colors.

Item-No.	Color	Length cm
7703 008	Japan-Red	9
7704 008	Japan-Red	12



Rubber-Makk

Ideal as a large fish add-on, that has proven its success in Norway, the North Sea, and the Baltic Sea a thousand times.



Japan-Red Mackerel Rig

Complete professionally rigged leader on a very durable artificial mackerel. Length: approx. 100 cm

Item-No.	Hook-size	Line-Ø mm
7769 008	8/0	0,80
7769 010	10/0	0,90
7769 012	12/0	0,90



Black Mackerel Rig

Complete professionally rigged leader on a very durable artificial mackerel. Length: approx. 100 cm

Item-No.	Hook-size	Line-Ø mm
7769 108	8/0	0,80
7769 110	10/0	0,90
7769 112	12/0	0,90



Sand Eel Norway-Rig Catchable system for Norway. Attractive colors and a great bait motion makes these rigs so popular. Expertly assembled with high value components. Hooksize: 8/0, Line-Ø: 0,80 mm, Length approx. 100 cm.



Item-No.	Color
7760 006	Red/Orange



Item-No.	Color
7760 007	Natural/Glitter



Item-No.	Color
7760 008	Luminous/Green

Sand Eel Norway Add-on

Catchable add-on for Norwegian rigs. Attractive colors and great bait motion make these add-ons into a magnet in Norway.
2 ea./SB. Hook size 8/0. Length 17 cm.



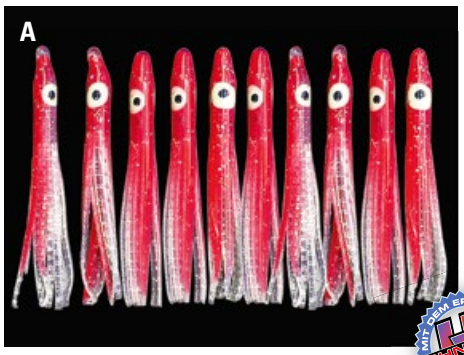
Item-No.	Color
7760 001	Red/Orange

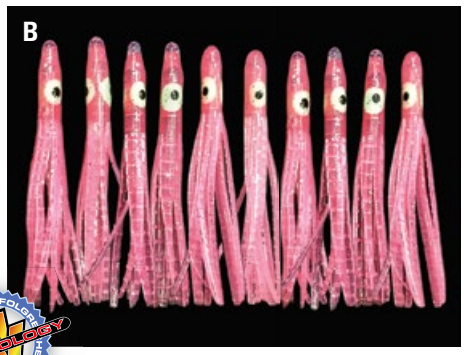


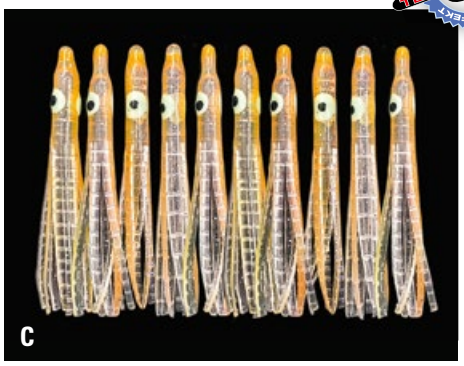
Item-No.	Color
7760 002	Natural/Glitter

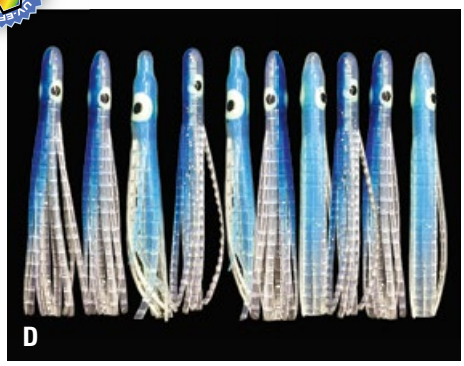


Item-No.	Color
7760 003	Luminous/Green









UV Octopus – Mini

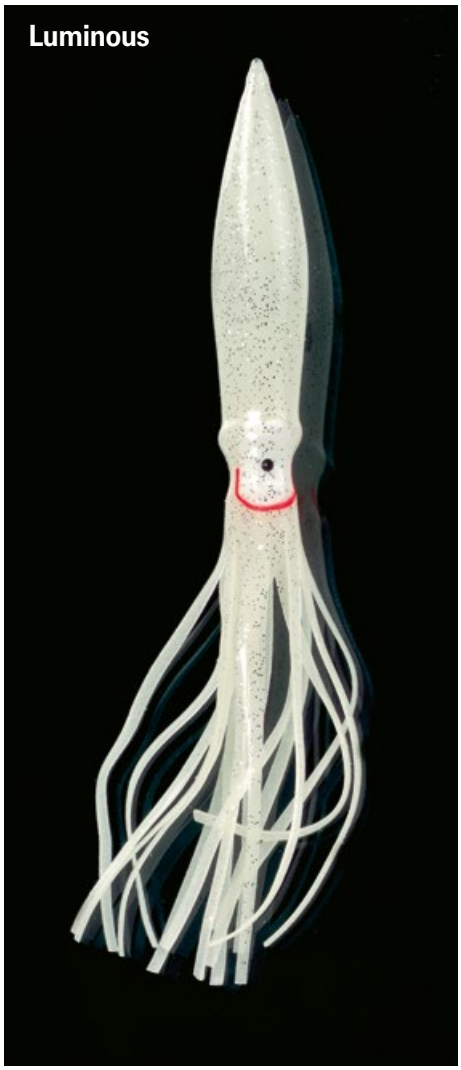
Specially selected UV-Active Colors – extremely bright and sparkling effects! A successful add-on for sea fishing as well as for trout and predatory fish angling. Length 4,5 cm, 10 ea. / packaged.

Pict.	Item-No.	Color
A	7685 105	Red/White
B	7685 205	Pink
C	7685 405	Or./Glitter
D	7685 505	Blue/Glitter



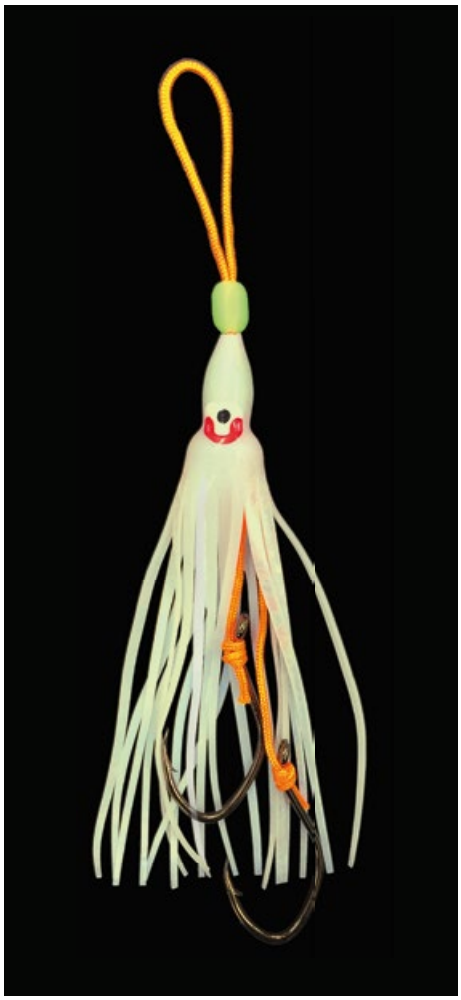
Octopus XL-big size luminous.

Item-No.	Length	pcs./ SB
7705 015	15 cm	2
7705 018	18 cm	2
7705 021	21 cm	1
7705 025	25 cm	1



Octopus XL-big size luminous.

Item-No.	Length	pcs./ SB
7706 016	16 cm	2
7706 022	22 cm	1



UV Octopus Rig with two hooks

Pre-assembled sea angling add-on for optimal success on the North and Baltic Seas.

Powerful UV-technology, hook size 2/0, octopus length 12 cm, total length approx. 18 cm.

Item-No.	Color
7680 412	Luminous

Octopus-Add-on

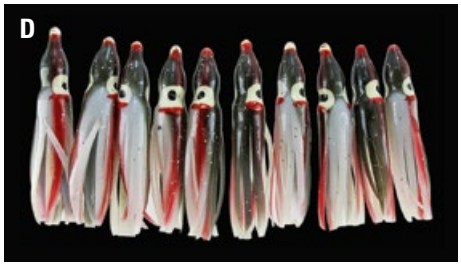




Octopus
Successful add-on for deep sea angling – extremely bright glittery effect of the latest technology.
10 ea. / packaged.

Pict.	Item-No.	Length
A	7681 405	4,5 cm
B	7681 505	4,5 cm







UV-Octopus
UV-technology provides an extremely bright glittery effect – highly visible to the fish. A successful add-on for deep sea angling. 10 ea./SB-packaged

Pict.	Item-No.	Length
C	7682 105	4,5 cm
D	7682 205	4,5 cm
E	7682 305	4,5 cm









UV-Octopus
UV-technology provides an extremely bright glittery effect – highly visible to the fish. A successful add-on for deep sea angling. Length: 12,0 cm.
3 ea./SB-packaged

Pict.	Item-No.	Length
F	7683 112	12 cm
G	7683 212	12 cm
H	7683 412	12 cm
J	7683 512	12 cm





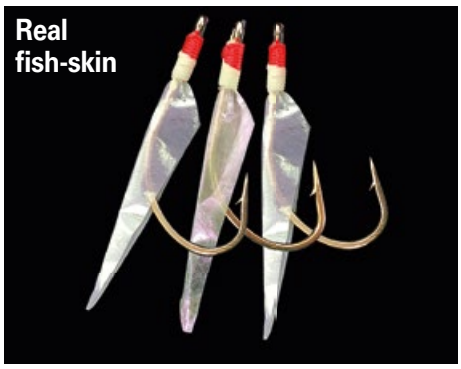
Fluorescent-Red

Item-No.	Hook	Qty.
7763 008	8/0	4
7763 010	10/0	4
7763 012	12/0	4



Fluorescent-Red / Holographic

Item-No.	Hook	Qty.
7765 008	8/0	4
7765 010	10/0	4
7765 012	12/0	4



Add-on Hook The genuine and "glowing" fish skin makes this a very effective bait/add-on. Ideal for attaching to a side-arm/rig.
Contents: 3 ea/packaged

Item-No.	Hook
7732 003	3/0
7732 005	5/0
7732 007	7/0
7732 009	9/0



Sea-Add-On Shrimp

True to life Shrimp imitation in "almost" real design. Completely assembles on the side arm. A super-bait. 1 Ea/SB-packaged.

Item-No.	Hooksize
7735 001	2/0



Reflex Bait – Add-On

Hooksize: 1/0. Contents: 5 ea/packaged

Item-No.	Color
7734 006	Silver/Red



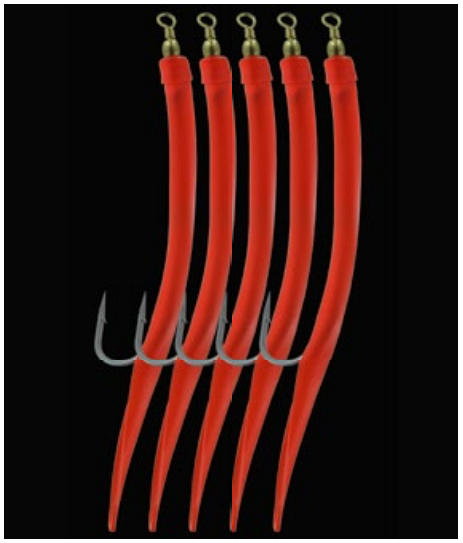
Original Rubber-Makk

with turned-up ends (and rubber rings).
The secret tip in Japan-red. Sharp hooks!

Item-No.	Hook	Qty.
7767 060	6/0	5
7767 080	8/0	5
7767 100	10/0	5

Rubber-Makk Classic

Equipped with very sharp and sturdy hooks as well as robust rubber for successful Norway angling. 5 Ea./SB-packaged.



Item-No.	Color	Hook
7761 060	Red	6/0
7761 080	Red	8/0
7761 100	Red	10/0



Item-No.	Color	Hook
7762 120	Black	12/0



Item-No.	Color	Hook
7773 060	Pink	6/0
7773 080	Pink	8/0
7773 100	Pink	10/0



Travelers to Norway

A "must" in every tackle box



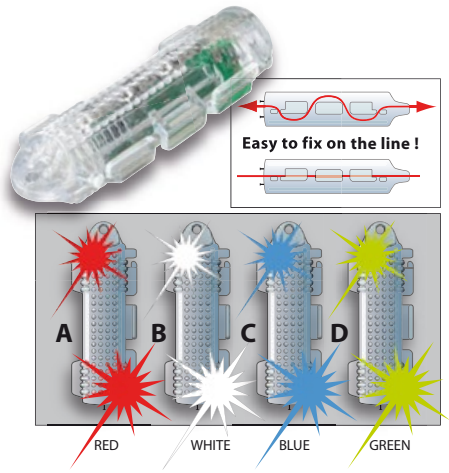
Flashlight

A fish catching additive for rigs. The flashing function is activated when in the water. The flashing lasts for well over 100 hours; enough for some angling trips – and "draws the fish to you". The assembly is very simple: just attach the pre-knotted clips to the rig – you're finished; – or sever the pre-knotted clip and attach it to a self-tied rig.



"Clip it on" and you are done!

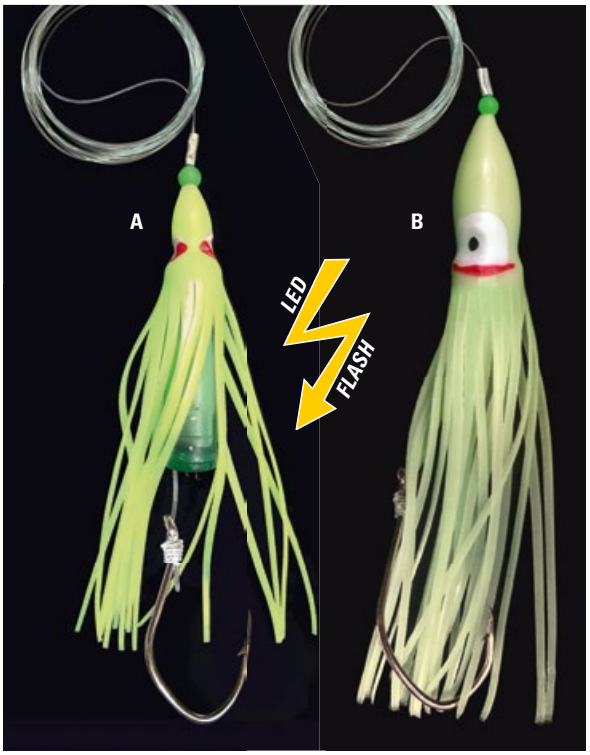
Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	8102 001	Red
B	8102 002	White
C	8102 003	Blue
D	8102 004	Green



LED-Luminous Octopus Rig

The Octopus is a great rig with an extremely sharp attached hook. In addition the integrated greed LED Flash-light produces alluring and aggression producing effects. The illumination function is activated when contact is made with the water.





Pict.	Item-No.	Length	Hook	Line-Ø
A	7752 002	11 cm	3/0	0,80 mm
B	7752 004	17 cm	8/0	1,00 mm

Rig length: 160 cm.



Paravan

Specialties for trolling.

Item-No.	Weight
8643 002	60 g
8643 003	130 g
8643 004	315 g



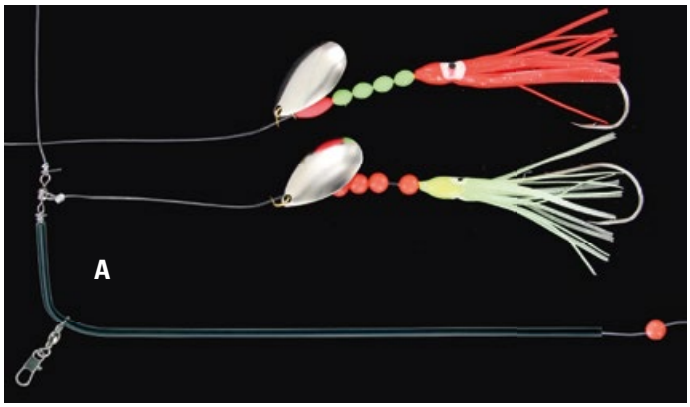
Sea-Trolling-System

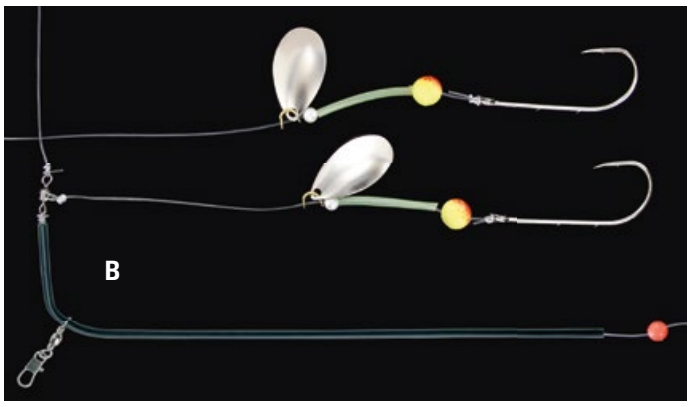
Totally assembled with Line and Hooks.

The Sea-Trolling-System is a ready to go trolling and drifting system for angling with natural bait. The system is fished 3-10 m from the bottom. The natural bait is attached to the upper mouth of the bait fish with one hook of the upper treble hooks, and the lower treble hook is attached to the tail with one hook. This system is only guided – not pirked!

Length of system approx. 120 cm

Item-No.	Color	Weight
7932 300	Luminous	300 g
7932 400	Luminous	400 g





Natural bait system for Wolffish & Cod

The complete “ready to use” natural bait system for the North Atlantic when attached to a pear-shaped lead sinker on the running boom becomes a catching machine for Wolffish, Cod and even Saithe & Co. in free flowing waters.

This two-hook system was designed to be used by attaching a small piece of fish on each of the two hooks. The combination of a trailing bait behind the running boom and a 2nd bait as a side-arm over the boom creates a special motivation for the predatory fish: rivalry over food!

In connection with

- intensive natural bait smell
- optical allurement due to buoyancy beads and octopi
- spinner blades

which produce high velocity pressure waves, which send signals to the sensitive Lateral Line of the predatory fish creating a special reaction, makes this fully assembled natural bait system “ready to use”, and makes any Wolffish (stone biter) vulnerable.

Hooksize: 5/0, Line-Ø: 0,80 mm

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length
A	**7698 005**	150 cm
B	**7698 006**	180 cm



For Norway and Iceland

Pre-assembled Running-Boom

Rig with sturdy spacer, strong line (Ø 1,10 mm), and extremely durable swivel. Length: 200 cm, 1 ea/packaged

Item-No.
7723 001

Halibut Float with Release-Clip-System

All around-Drift-System

The Halibut-Float Drift-System is a ready to use set of angling with natural bait.
The float has a load capacity of 500 g.

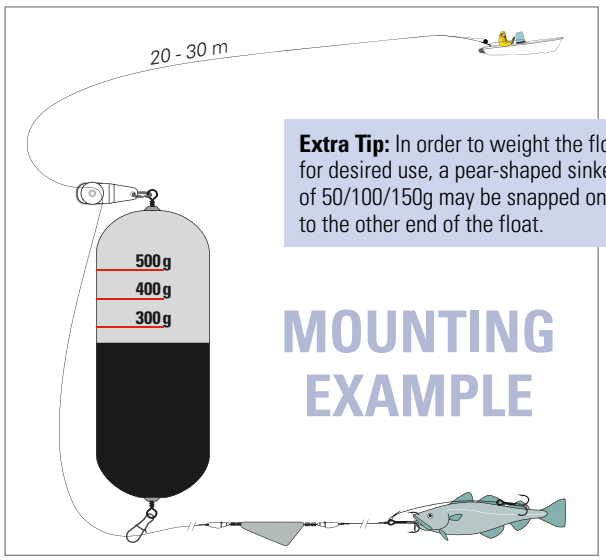
Set-contents: Halibut-Float including high quality, adjustable Release-Clip System and Snap

Usage Tip "by Torsten Ahrens":

- The large fish Halibut Float should always be used in combination with the DEGA Sea-Trolling-System or with the Deadbait Halibut-Rig.
- Adjust the Clip securely so that it releases when fully engaged.
- When fishing place the Float approximately 20-30 meters from the boat.
- If possible, the line should not touch the water between the rod-tip and the Release Clip.
- When the fish bites, retrieve line that is extending to the Release-Clip.
- The objective is to maintain a tight line ready to land the fish.
- This Float-rig can also be fished as a "dead rod".

by Torsten Ahrens

Item-No.	Buoyancy
7833 001	500 g



Extra Tip: In order to weight the float for desired use, a pear-shaped sinker of 50/100/150g may be snapped on to the other end of the float.





Deadbait Halibut-Rig

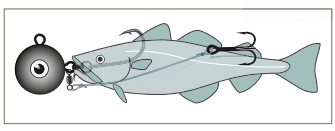
Fully rigged with lead-head, line, and hook.

The DEGA Deadbait Halibut-Rig is a ready to use Trolling- and Driftsystem for angling with whole natural bait. The system is used to fish 5-10 Meters from the bottom. The natural bait is attached to the single front-hook through the upper jaw of the fish. The rear treble hook is attached through the natural bait to the tail. The system can be used passively or presented actively high without a lure.



Features:

The Deadbait Halibut-Rig features an painted head, sturdy spring rings, a 12/0 single hook as well as a 3/0 treble hook. Additionally, a robust 1,2 mm Hard-Mono-Leader is featured.
The length of the system is approx. 25 cm.





Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Weight
A	**7880 300**	Luminous	300 g
	7880 400	Luminous	400 g
	7880 500	Luminous	500 g
B	**7880 301**	Pink	300 g
	7880 401	Pink	400 g
	7880 501	Pink	500 g
C	**7880 302**	Fire-Tiger	300 g
	7880 402	Fire-Tiger	400 g
	7880 502	Fire-Tiger	500 g

Norway-Dream Trolling-Rig

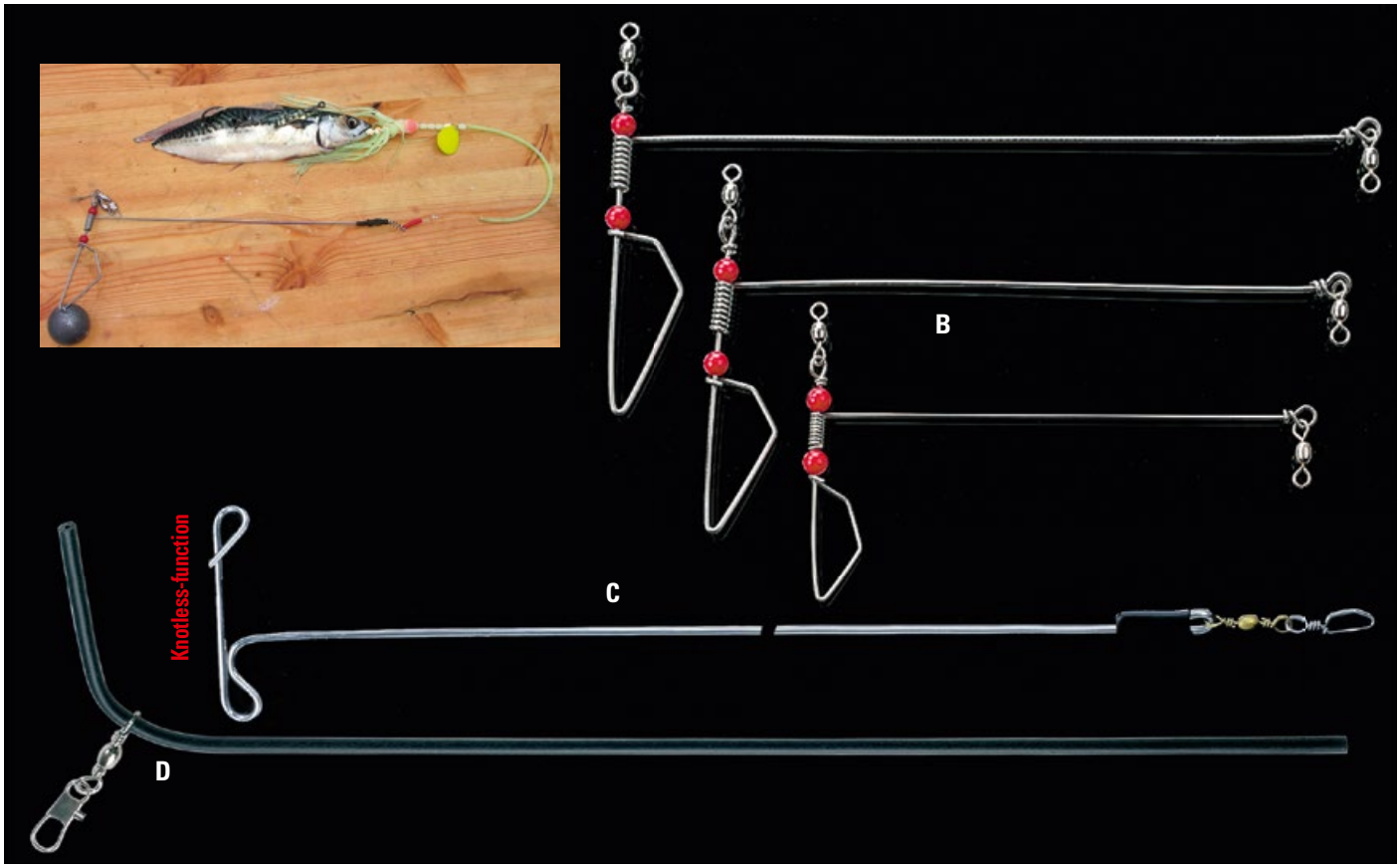
As a complete system comprised of the Basicsystem, with a variety of different weights of add-ons and changing rigs – all luminous.





Norway Dream Add-on This add-on floats and is for attaching to the Norway-Dream Basic System pictured in C. 3 different color variations.

Pict.	Item-No.	Length	Hook
A	**7655 908**	21 cm	9/0



Sturdy Sea-Booms made of metall/wire. 1 pcs. on headercard.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm
B	**7856 020**	20
	7856 025	25
	7856 030	30

Sea-Boom made of metall/wire with knotless function. 2 pcs. on headercard.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm
C	**7856 080**	80 cm

Sea-Boom. Made of durable plastic with nickel swivel for Norwegian-rigs.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm
D	**7846 007**	45 cm



Sea-Slider-Boom

made of strong plastic. Length: 55 mm.

Item-No.
8487 008



Sea-Ledger-Boom

made of strong plastic, with karabiner.

Item-No.	Size
8487 002	35 mm
8487 004	70 mm



Lure rig with 4 side-arms

Practical basic rig with 4 side-arms. This deep-sea rig allows for the attaching of lures for deep sea angling. Length: 340 cm.

Item-No.	Leader-Ø mm	Line-Ø mm
7692 003	1,2	1,2



Norway Natural-Bait-Rig

Successful Special-Rig on lump sucker, ling, halibut & co. Large yellow spinner-blade with luminous beads. Professional assembled. Hooksize: 10/0, Lemgth: 50 cm.

Item-No.	Line Ø
7721 008	0,90 mm



Sea-Rig

for jigging- and natural bait angling, includes safety karabiner for using jigs, lures, etc. Length: 70 mm

Item-No.	Side arms	Size
7835 001	1 Arm	1
7835 002	2 Arme	2



Special-Jigging-Rig with monofilament line,

2 side arms, luminous sleeve, pearls and 1 ea. swivel. Line-Ø: 0,70 mm

Item-No.
7850 002



Sea-Rig from sturdy; monofilament line:

0,70 mm for pirk- and natural bait angling, includes safety karabiner for using add-ons, jigs, etc.

Item-No.	Side-arms	Length approx.	Size
7852 001	1 Arm	80 mm	1
7852 002	2 Arme	110 mm	2



Sea-Rig for pirk- and natural bait angling,

includes safety karabiner for using jigs, lures, etc. Size: 120mm

Item-No.	Side-arms
7851 001	1 Arm
7851 002	2 Arme

Norway-Pilker

The real big boys are usually found at great depths. In order to quickly get to the fish during the drift, the Norway-pirk has a rocket-like shape. This causes it to shoot straight down without delay into the deep.

Bergman Pilker

The most well known traditional Norway pirk is back. Its unique "Wave-Form" makes for a super fast descent into the deep where it then sends out stimulating signals to large fish. With super strong split rings.

Item-No.	Wt. g
7973 050	50
7973 090	90
7973 110	110
7973 175	175
7973 270	270
7973 385	385
7973 500	500





ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE

new
JENZI 2027

Bergman Pilker

DEGA Bergmann Pilker for successful sea fishing targeting cod, coalfish, and other marine predators. The classic Bergmann shape ensures stable action and strong underwater attraction.

Lead-free construction made from steel and zinc. Equipped with a high-quality ball bearing swivel between the pilker and treble hook to reduce fish loss during the fight. Available in various weights.

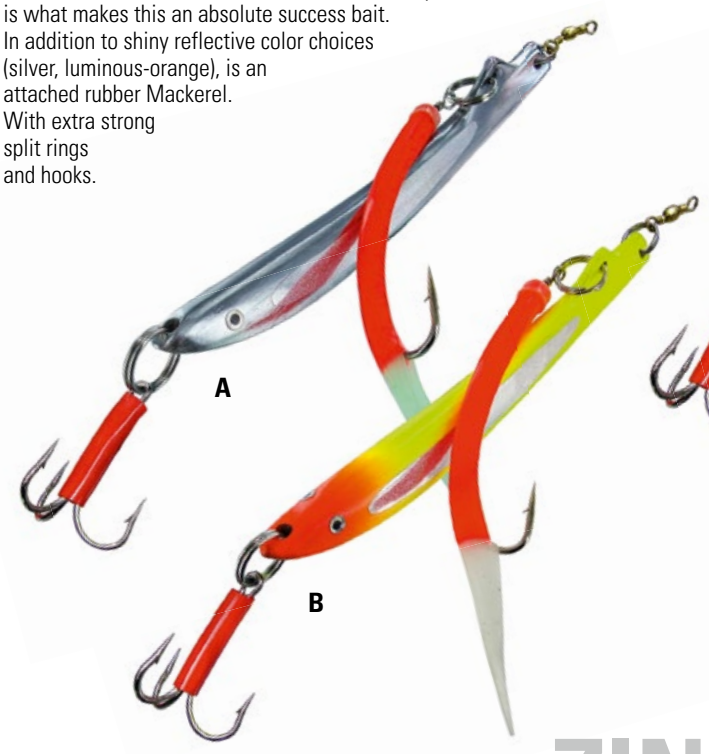
Bergman Pilker Luminous

Featuring a self-luminous finish for enhanced visibility and attraction in low-light conditions.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wght. g
A	**7981 175**	Silber	175
	7981 270	Silber	270
	7981 385	Silber	385
	7981 500	Silber	500
B	**7982 100**	Luminous	100
	7982 200	Luminous	200
	7982 300	Luminous	300

Banana-Lure with Rubber-Makk

The well known and successful Banana-Lure shape is what makes this an absolute success bait. In addition to shiny reflective color choices (silver, luminous-orange), is an attached rubber Mackerel. With extra strong split rings and hooks.





ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wt. g
A	**7948 200**	Silver	200
	7948 250	Silver	250
	7948 300	Silver	300
B	**7949 200**	Orange	200
	7949 250	Orange	250
	7949 300	Orange	300
C	**7950 200**	Red	200
	7950 250	Red	250
	7950 300	Red	300
D	**7951 200**	Pink	200
	7951 250	Pink	250
	7951 300	Pink	300

Deep Catcher Lure – lead free

The real heavy lunkers are usually found in the deep. In order to get right to the fish during drifting, the Deep Catcher Lure features a straight and slender shape. This causes it to nose-dive to the bottom without getting lost. In order to protect the sea, this lure is manufactured from steel and not lead.



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Wt. g
A	7969 200	Fluo.Yellow	200
	7969 300	Fluo.Yellow	300
	7969 400	Fluo.Yellow	400
	7969 500	Fluo.Yellow	500
B	7970 200	Steel-Red	200
	7970 300	Steel-Red	300
	7970 400	Steel-Red	400
	7970 500	Steel-Red	500
C	7971 200	Steel-Blue	200
	7971 300	Steel-Blue	300
	7971 400	Steel-Blue	400
	7971 500	Steel-Blue	500
D	7972 200	Fluo.Orange	200
	7972 300	Fluo.Orange	300
	7972 400	Fluo.Orange	400
	7972 500	Fluo.Orange	500

Norwegian Special

Pilker And Systems: *Light* for the Baltic Sea – *Heavy* for Norway

Søren Pilker

Quote from frequent Norway-Travellers: "We consider this to be one of the best Norwegian pirks, taking in consideration both the shape and the color constellation. It is also the pirk that can not be topped when it comes to casting!"



Item-No.	Wt. g
7997 175	175
7997 250	250
7997 350	350

Glow Stick Pilker

DEGA glow stick pilker for successful sea fishing for cod, coalfish, and other saltwater predators. Available in various colors and weights. Equipped with large, high-quality hooks. In addition, a durable ball bearing swivel provides maximum strength and helps reduce fish losses, as the treble hook can rotate freely. A special highlight is the integrated opening for attaching a standard glow stick, ideal for extra attraction during dusk, night fishing, or in deep water.









Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Color	Weight g
A	7979 200	Red	200
	7979 300	Red	300
B	7979 201	Blue-Silver	200
	7979 301	Blue-Silver	300
C	7979 202	Red-Yellow	200
	7979 302	Red-Yellow	300

Illuminous Norwegian Pilker

**The present hit in Norway –
for illuminated allurement in deep waters!**







Extremely luminous night lighting with GLITTER-EFFECT!

Hadanger-Pilker
strong luminous

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wt. g
A	7991 300	300
	7991 400	400
	7991 500	500

Lofoten-Pilker
strong luminous

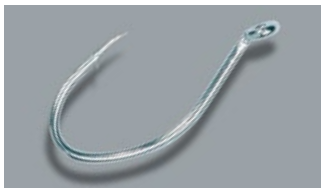
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wt. g
B	7993 300	300
	7993 400	400
	7993 500	500

Hitra-Pilker
strong luminous

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wt. g
C	7992 300	300
	7992 400	400
	7992 500	500

Special Hooks

For Norway and all large fish.



Sea hooks Hitra nickel, long, straight

Sharp, strong nickel plated hooks with a large arch for even better control in reeling in the large fish of the sea.

Item-No.	Size	Content/OPP
7372 600	6/0	3 hooks
7372 800	8/0	3 hooks



Kirby Sea-Hook nickel, normal, tapered

Item-No.	Size	Content/OPP
7370 600	6/0	3 hooks
7370 800	8/0	3 hooks
7370 100	10/0	3 hooks
7370 120	12/0	3 Haken



Kveite Krog-Hook nickel, normal, straight

Item-No.	Size	Content/OPP
7371 600	6/0	3 hooks
7371 800	8/0	3 hooks
7371 100	10/0	3 hooks
7371 120	12/0	3 hooks



Norway Treble-Hooks nickel, normal, straight

Item-No.	Size	Content/OPP
7378 200	2/0	50 hooks/box
7378 400	4/0	50 hooks/box
7378 600	6/0	40 hooks/box
7378 800	8/0	30 hooks/box
7378 100	10/0	20 hooks/box

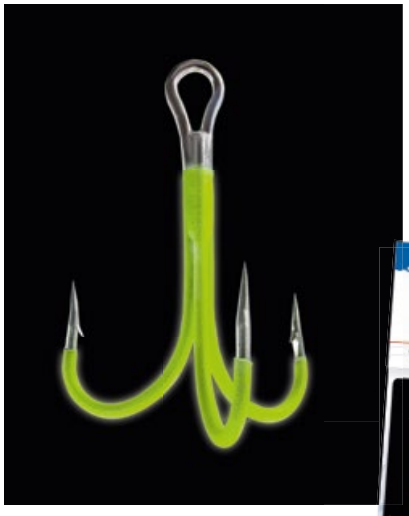




Mono Loop Thimble Leader Protector

The Loop Thimble prevents the loop of a mono leader from becoming too severely pinched when tightened. This can be decisive when extreme conditions and pressure are applied. Also suitable for rigging of sturdy Norway-rigs.
20 ea. / SB-packaged

Item-No.	Color
8473 007	Luminous





Luminous Treble Hooks

Very sharp and strong luminous treble hooks for Sea-angling.

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
7381 400	4/0	3
7381 600	6/0	3





High-Carbon Dab- / Eel- / Natural Bait hooks

black super sharp.

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
7369 200	2/0	10
7369 100	1/0	10
7369 001	1	10
7369 002	2	10
7369 004	4	10
7369 006	6	10





Surfcasting Hooks

Very sharp and strong surfcasting single hooks. The ideal hook in which to construct surfcasting rigs. Double barbed.

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
7364 200	2/0	10
7364 100	1/0	10
7364 001	1	10
7364 002	2	10
7364 004	4	10



Nickel-/Permasteel-Treble

Sturdy item.

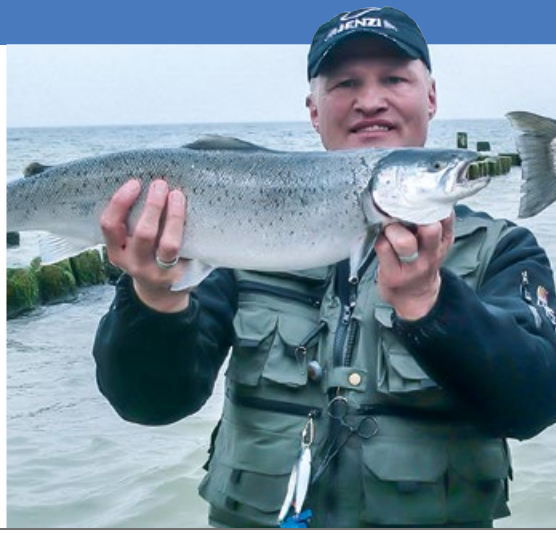
Item-No.	Size	Cont.
7620 600	6/0	2
7620 500	5/0	3
7620 400	4/0	3
7620 300	3/0	3
7620 001	1	4
7620 002	2	4



Luminous tubing

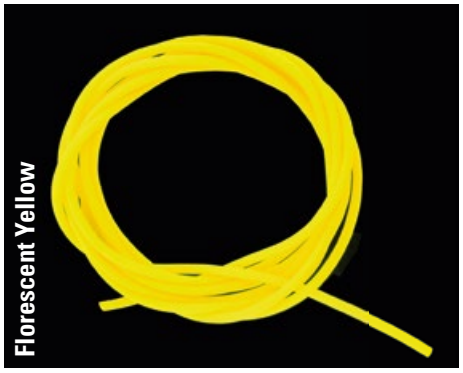
for assembly of sea rigs.

Item-No.	Ø	Length
7853 002	2 mm	150 cm
7853 004	4 mm	75 cm
7853 006	6 mm	75 cm
7853 008	8 mm	75 cm



Florescent sleeves

For assembly of Rigs and Sea Paternosters.



Item-No.	Ø	Length
7815 002	2 mm	150 cm
7815 004	4 mm	75 cm
7815 006	6 mm	75 cm
7815 008	8 mm	75 cm



Item-No.	Ø	Length
7817 002	2 mm	150 cm
7817 006	6 mm	75 cm
7817 008	8 mm	75 cm



Item-No.	Ø	Length
7818 002	2 mm	150 cm
7818 008	8 mm	75 cm



BAIT ELASTIC-BAND

Very thin, nearly invisible bait elastic band for securing natural or artificial bait to the hook.

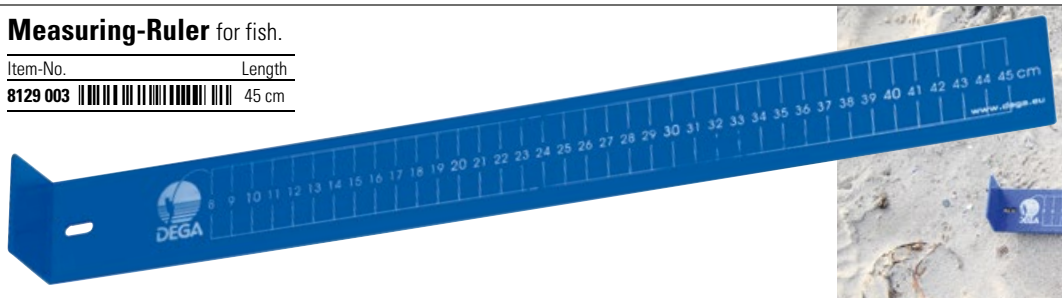
Item-No.	Length	Ø mm
8110 001	200 m	0,15
8110 002	100 m	0,25



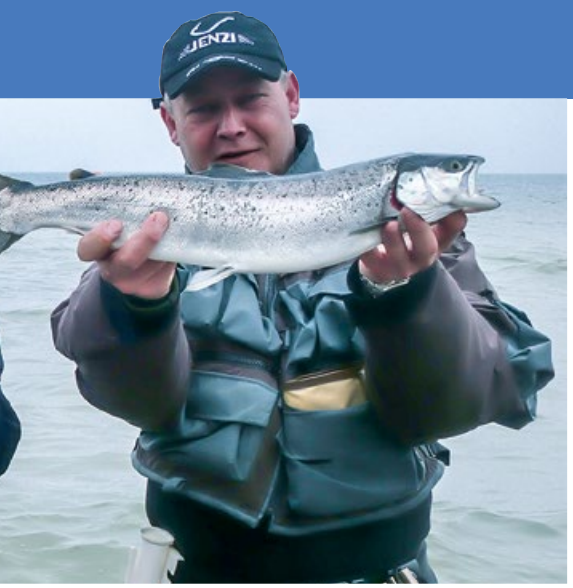
Elastic band for securing of bait pieces (fish-pieces, shrimp, lug worms, etc.) on the hook

Measuring-Ruler for fish.

Item-No.	Length
8129 003	45 cm







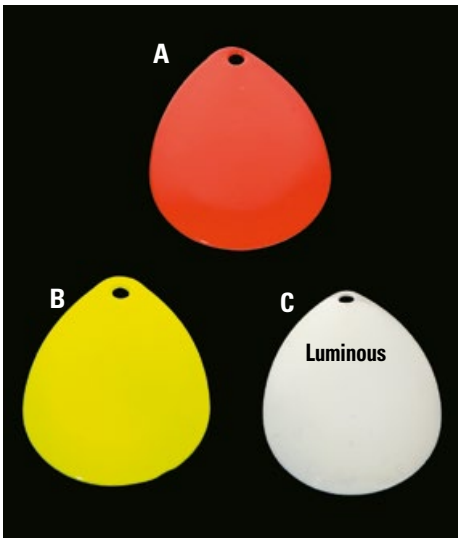
Beads, Spinner-blades, Clips

For those who prefer to assemble it themselves!



Spinner-blade connector. 15 pcs. per OPP-bag.

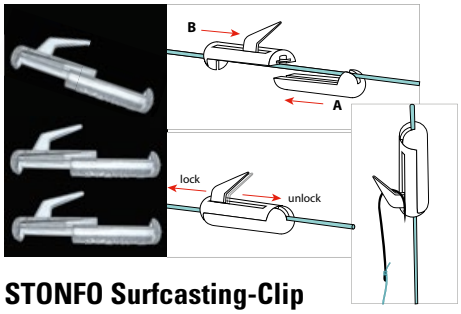
Item-No.	Type	Size
8457 004	Large	5
8457 006	X-Large	6



High quality spinner-blades for attaching to trolling-, rigging-, and natural bait systems. The very successful blades come with plastic connectors which serve to protect the rig line from being damaged or twisted.

3 pcs. per OPP-bag

Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Sz.
A	**8485 105**	Silver	5
B	**8485 203**	Fluo./Orange	3
	8485 204	Fluo./Orange	4
	8485 205	Fluo./Orange	5
	8485 206	Fluo./Orange	6
C	**8485 303**	Fluo./Yellow	3
	8485 304	Fluo./Yellow	4
	8485 305	Fluo./Yellow	5
	8485 306	Fluo./Yellow	6
D	**8485 403**	Luminous	3
	8485 404	Luminous	4
	8485 405	Luminous	5
	8485 406	Luminous	6



STONFO Surfcasting-Clip

These high quality Stonfo-Surfcasting-clips belong in the tackle box of every surfcasting angler. Ideal for long and accurate casts from the shore. The hook is immediately released as soon as it reaches the water without any problems. Content: 10 pcs.

Item-No.	Line-Ø
7839 006	0,40 – 0,60 mm



Fast pearls. For quick adding to rigs.
6 pcs. per OPP-BAG.

Item-No.
8473 005



Rattle-Beads for self assembly of rigs.
3 pcs. per OPP-bag.

Item-No.	Color
7719 003	black
7719 004	red



Casting-Shield

Indispensible for constructing of surf-casting rigs (includes rubber line holders).
Content: 3 x black, 1 x red

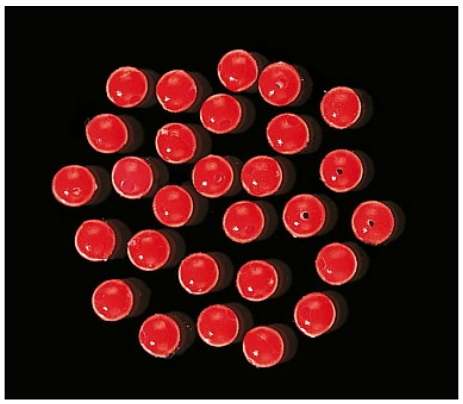
Item-No.
7839 003



Plastic-Clip for anti-tangle assembly of rigs for when surf angling (includes rubber line holders) 10 pcs. in OPP-bag.

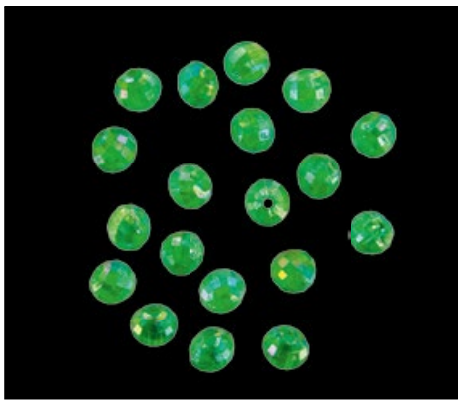
Item-No.
7839 002





Special-Beads Red.
20 psc. per OPP-bag.

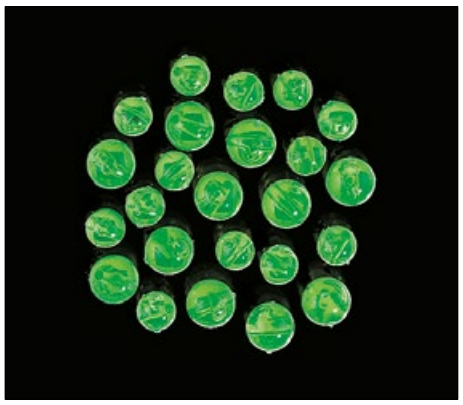
Item-No.	approx. Ø
8680 004	4 mm
8680 006	5 mm
8680 008	7 mm



Diamant-Beads Green.
20 psc. per OPP-bag.

Item-No.	approx. Ø
8682 004	5 mm





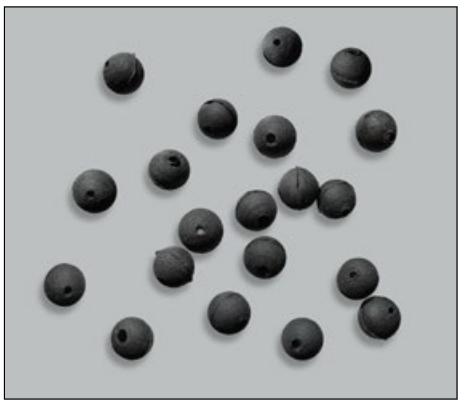
Special-Beads Green.
20 psc. per OPP-bag.

Item-No.	approx. Ø
8682 006	5 mm
8682 008	7 mm



Special-Beads Yellow.
20 psc. per OPP-bag.

Item-No.	approx. Ø
8683 006	5 mm
8683 008	7 mm



Rubber-Beads Black.
20 psc. per OPP-bag.

Item-No.	approx. Ø
8687 004	4 mm
8687 006	6 mm
8687 008	8 mm
8687 010	10 mm





Floating-Beads

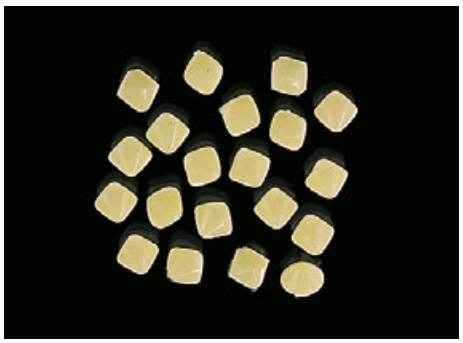
with integrated stopper; highly visible!

Item-No.	Size	Size mm
8490 000	0	5 x 10
8490 001	1	6 x 14
8490 002	2	7 x 16
8490 003	3	8 x 18
8490 004	4	9 x 20
8490 005	5	10 x 23



Knot-Beads Oval, Black.
The beads have an indentation for knots.
Size: 5 – 6 mm increase. 10 pcs. per OPP-bag.

Item-No.	approx. Ø
8689 000	5 -> 6



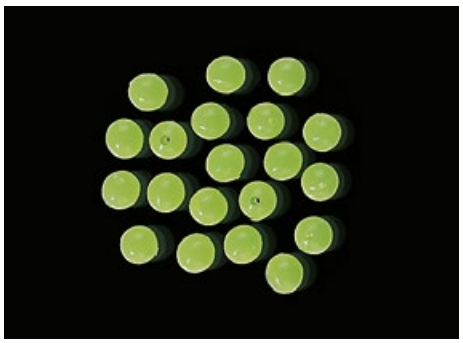
Luminous-Beads Soft

Item-No.	Ø mm	Qty.
7857 106	6	20



Luminous-Beads Soft, oval

Item-No.	Ø mm	Qty.
7857 000	10 x 6	20



Luminous-Beads Round

Item-No.	Ø mm	Qty.
7854 006	6	20
7854 008	8	15



Luminous-Beads Round

Item-No.	Ø mm	Qty.
7854 010	10	15
7854 014	14	12
7854 016	16	8



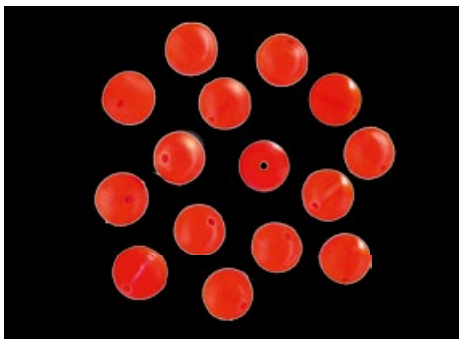
Rig-Beads
special reflecting

Item-No.	Ø mm	Qty.
7858 006	3,5+4,0	20



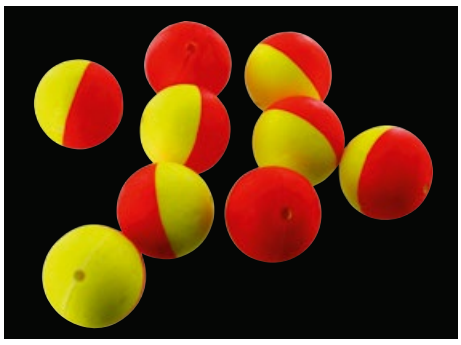
Attract-Beads for Sea systems

Item-No.	Ø mm	Qty.
7859 003	3	30
7859 008	8	15
7859 010	10	10



Soft-Beads
for Sea systems, orange

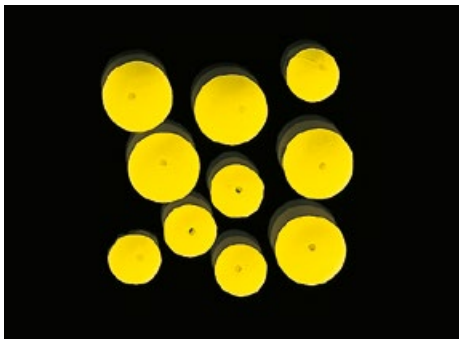
Item-No.	Ø mm	Qty.
8697 008	8	15
8697 010	10	10



Float-Buoys
Perfect for trout-fishing – also usefull as shock-absorber for sea-fishing.

Item-No.	Ø mm	Qty.
8488 023	23	10





Float Buoys
for surf-fishing or for natural bait angling.

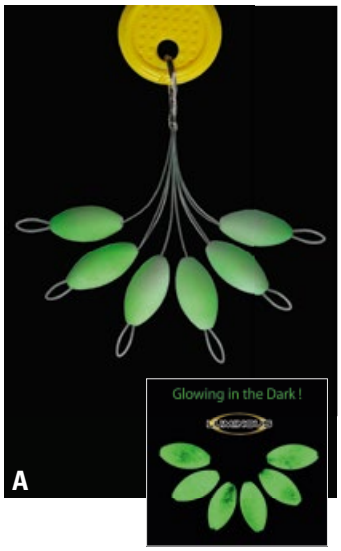
Item-No.	Ø mm	Qty.
7855 000	8 + 11	10



Spinner-Blades
with hanger



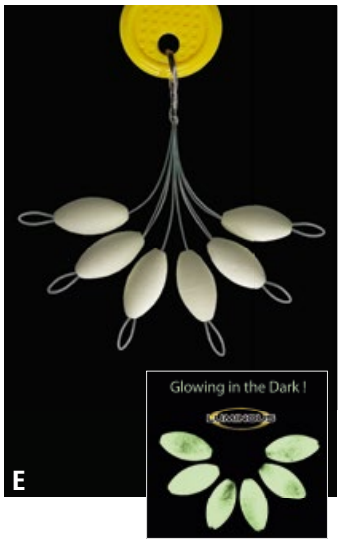
Pict.	Item-No.	Ø mm	Qty.
A	**8484 003**	1-3 sortiert	10
B	**8484 004**	1-3 sortiert	10











Luminous Floating Beads

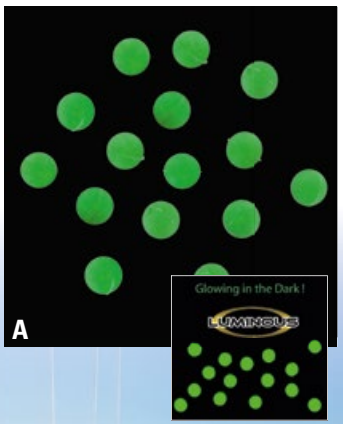
These luminous oval shaped DEGA floating beads are the perfect attention-getter for Plaice, Flounder, Cod and Co.

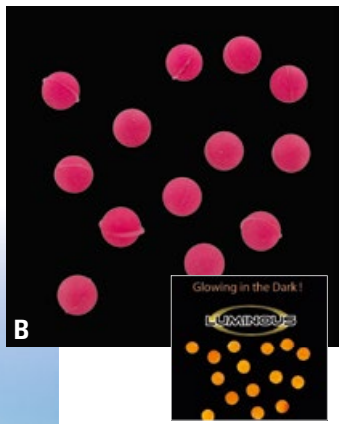
Perfectly suitable for assembling surf-rod leaders, boat leaders, or Trout-rigs. These beads float above the bottom, out of reach from crabs etc. When the beads are luminated with a flashlight or better yet an UV-light, they develop an enormous illumination, making the bait irresistible.

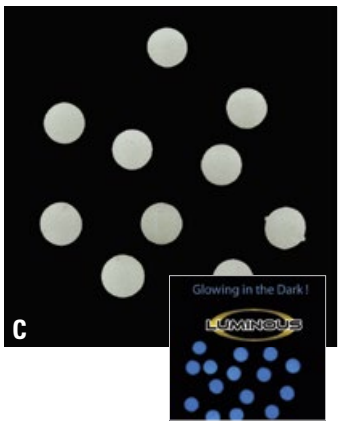
Beads are pre-threaded onto a loop for easy attachment. Available in an array of brilliant luminous-colors, shapes and sizes.

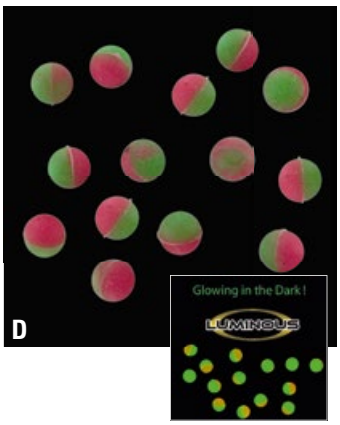
Contents: 6 ea. per SB-package.

Pict.-Nr.	Item-No.	Color	Size	Ø mm
A	**8684 001**	Lum.Green	S	6 x 11
	8685 001	Lum.Green	M	10 x 21
	8686 001	Lum.Green	L	13 x 32
B	**8684 002**	Lum.Red	S	6 x 11
	8685 002	Lum.Red	M	10 x 21
	8686 002	Lum.Red	L	13 x 32
C	**8684 003**	Lum.Blue	S	6 x 11
	8685 003	Lum.Blue	M	10 x 21
	8686 003	Lum.Blue	L	13 x 32
D	**8684 004**	Lum.Purple	S	6 x 11
	8685 004	Lum.Purple	M	10 x 21
	8686 004	Lum.Purple	L	13 x 32
E	**8684 005**	Lum.White	S	6 x 11
	8685 005	Lum.White	M	10 x 21
	8686 005	Lum.White	L	13 x 32









Luminous Soft Beads

These luminous round shaped DEGA soft beads are the perfect attention-getter for Plaice, Flounder, Cod and Co.

Perfectly suitable for assembling of surf-rod leaders, boat leaders, or Trout-rigs. When the beads are luminated with a flashlight or better yet an UV-light, these develop enormous illumination, making the bait irresistible. Simple and easy assembly of beads by use of a bait needle. The simple attachment of the Softbeads during angling allows for quick adaptation to all conditions. Simply slide the desired bead over the hook and onto the line.

Available in a variety of luminous colors. Diameter 6 mm.

Contents: 15 ea. per SB-package.

Zdj..	Nr art.	Color	Ø mm
A	**8689 002**	Lum.Green	6
B	**8689 003**	Lum.Pink	6
C	**8689 004**	Lum.Blue	6
D	**8689 005**	Lum.Green/Pink	6

Soft-Bead Assortment – XXL

This Soft-Bead Assortment XXL contains soft-beads of various colors as well as luminating beads (round + oval) in different sizes. Comes in a sturdy practical hardcase.
Contents: Over 1200 Beads

Item-No.	Ø mm
8692 008	assorted





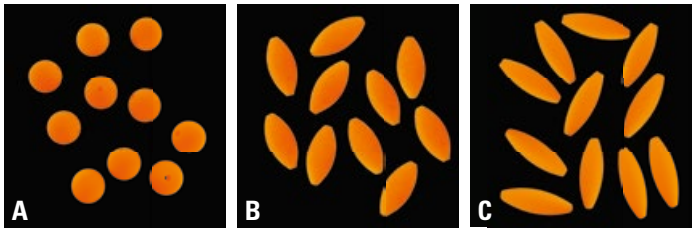
Soft-Bead Assortment

Large assortment of different colored and luminous soft beads (round + oval) in different sizes. Delivery in durable, practical plastic box.

Item-No.	Ø mm
8692 007	assorted



Buoyant Beads – UV-Active Orange



These high-quality buoyant beads are the perfect choice for demanding rigs. The firm, durable material ensures long-lasting use, while the strong buoyancy reliably keeps your bait lifted off the bottom. Thanks to their intense UV activity in bright orange, the beads remain highly visible even in low light or deep water. Ideal for saltwater and freshwater anglers – universally suitable for many rig types. Contents: 10 pieces, blister packed.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Ø mm	Shape
A	**7855 002**	15	Rund
B	**7855 003**	15 x 5	Oval
C	**7855 004**	20 x 7	Oval

Luminous-Bead Assortment

in practical assortment dispenser, in varied sizes.



Item-No.	Ø mm
8692 002	assorted

Bead Assortmen

in practical assortment dispenser (special and rubber beads).



Item-No.	Ø mm	Qty.
8692 006	assorted	10

Rubber-Bead Assortment

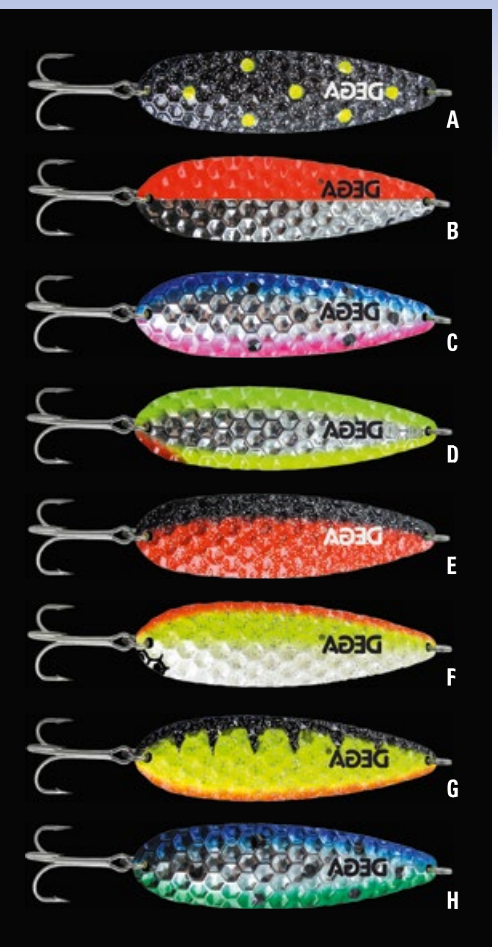
in practical assortment dispenser, in varied sizes.



Item-No.	Ø mm	Qty.
8692 004	assorted	10

DEGA Trolling

DEGA Salmon-Blinker for Trolling



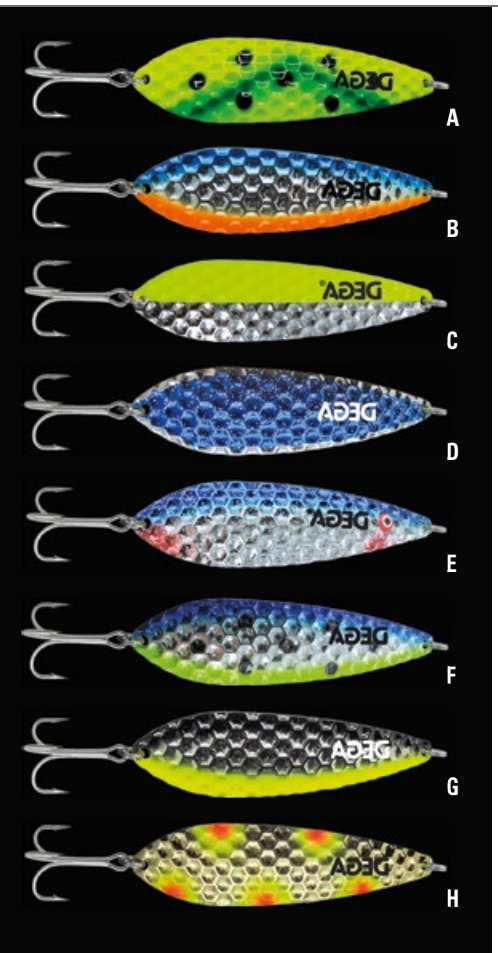
Trolling-Spoon IV



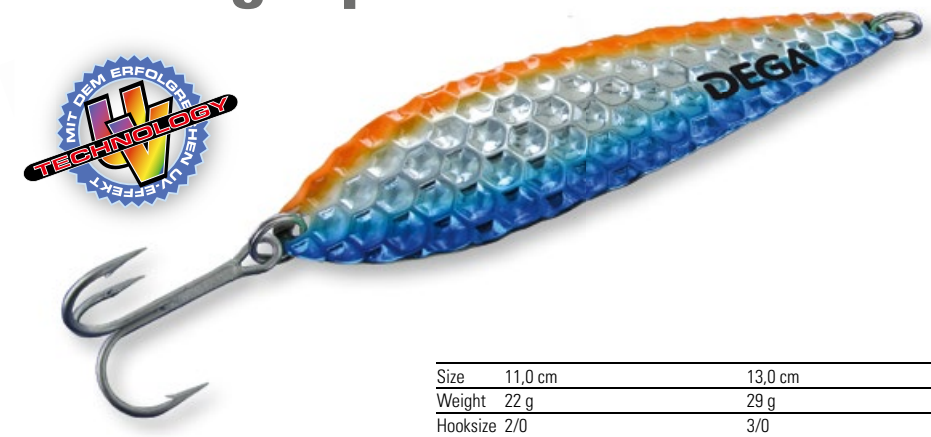
Features:

- Highly reflective color variations
- Body shape – spoon-like
- Scale-like bait structure
- Sturdy, strong treble-hook with spring-ring
- Wave-like movement
- Sparkling look – increases hunting instinct
- UV-active

Size	9,0 cm	12,0 cm
Weight	13 g	23 g
Hooksize	1/0	4/0
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Item-No.
A	**5235 113**	**5236 123**
B	**5235 213**	**5236 223**
C	**5235 313**	**5236 323**
D	**5235 413**	**5236 423**
E	**5235 513**	**5236 523**
F	**5235 613**	**5236 623**
G	**5235 713**	**5236 723**
H	**5235 813**	**5236 823**



Trolling-Spoon V



Features:

- Highly reflective color variations
- Body shape – pointed / teardrop shape
- Scale-like bait structure
- Sturdy, strong treble-hook with spring-ring
- Wave-like movement even at slow speeds
- Sparkling look – increases hunting instinct
- UV-active

Size	11,0 cm	13,0 cm
Weight	22 g	29 g
Hooksize	2/0	3/0
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Item-No.
A	**5238 122**	**5239 129**
B	**5238 222**	**5239 229**
C	**5238 322**	**5239 329**
D	**5238 422**	**5239 429**
E	**5238 522**	**5239 529**
F	**5238 622**	**5239 629**
G	**5238 722**	**5239 729**
H	**5238 822**	**5239 829**

Lars Hansen

Seatrout Inline-Lure

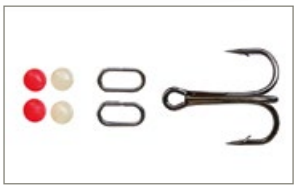
new JENZI 2027

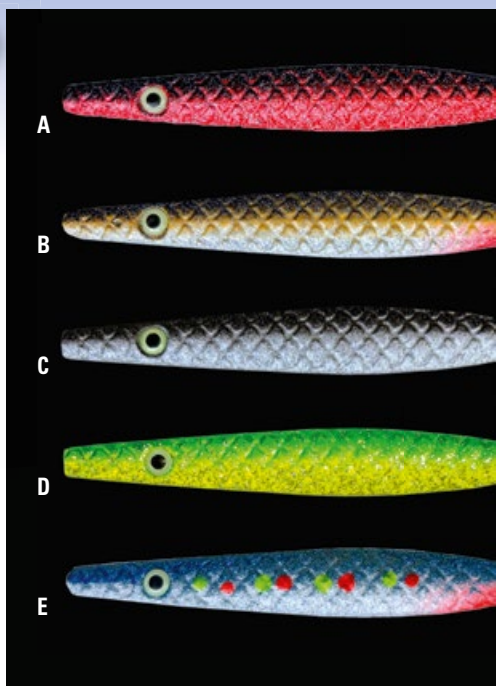
DEGA Lars Hansen Inline Seatrout-lure for successful coastal fishing. Equipped with an inline system for reduced fish loss and a natural lure presentation. Supplied with hook, beads and split rings. The slim shape ensures long casting distances, while the fish scale design creates additional light reflections and strong attraction underwater.

Lead-free and available in various colors.



ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE





Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Weight
A	4938 018	Black-Red	18 g
B	4938 118	Gold-Black	18 g
C	4938 218	Silver-Black	18 g
D	4938 318	Yellow-Green	18 g
E	4938 418	Blue Dots	18 g

Seatrout Lure

new JENZI 2027

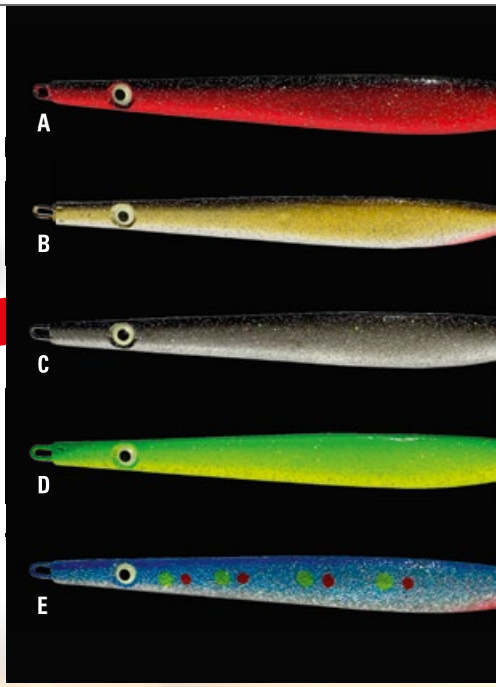
DEGA Lars Hansen 360° spoon for successful sea trout fishing. Equipped with a special 360° connection consisting of 2 split rings and a swivel, allowing maximum hook mobility and significantly reducing missed strikes and fish loss. The long, slim and curved shape ensures long casting distances and an attractive, wavy swimming action.

Lead-free and available in various colors.



WITH SWIVEL ON TREBLE HOOK

ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE



Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Weight
A	4940 022	Black-Red	22 g
B	4940 122	Gold-Black	22 g
C	4940 222	Silver-Black	22 g
D	4940 322	Yellow-Green	22 g
E	4940 422	Blue Dots	22 g





Europes large Seatrout-Lure-Range



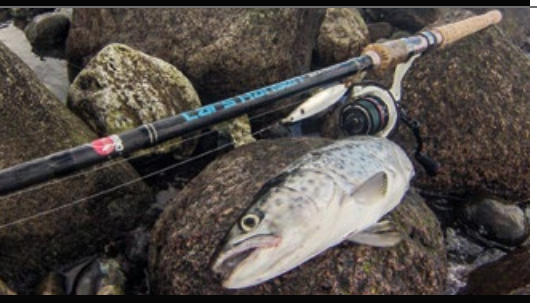
Sea-Trout Lure "Björn"

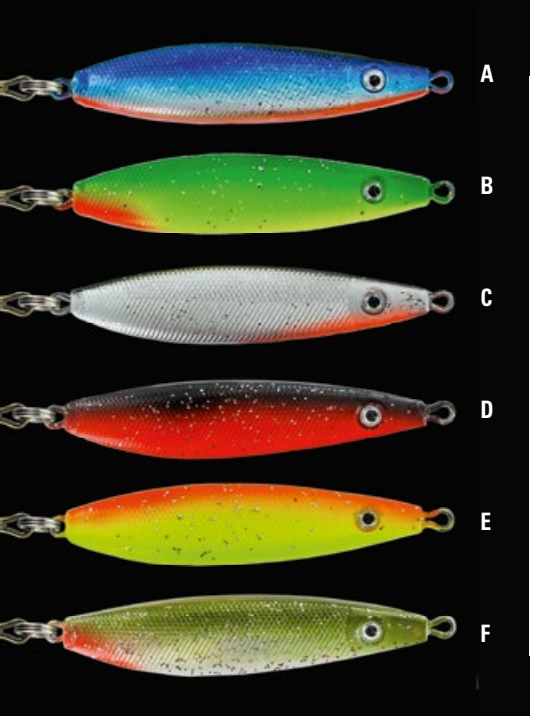


Features:

- 3D-Fisheyes
- Single hook included
- Double spring-ring on treble hook
- Very good casting qualities due to its "Belly" shape
- Glittery color variations – makes fish aggressive
- Illuminated edges
- UV-active

Weight	25 g	32 g
Pict.	Item-No.	Item-No.
A	5084 025	
B	5084 125	
C	5084 225	5085 232
D	5084 325	5085 332
E	5084 425	5085 432
F	5084 525	5085 532





Lars Hansen

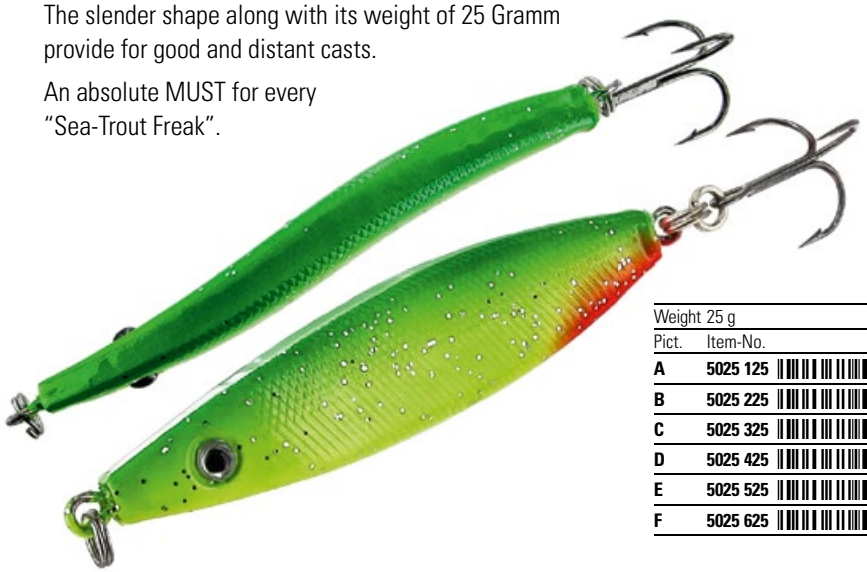
Nilson Sea-Trout-Spoons

LEAD-FREE

The Lars Hansen "Nilson S-Typ" developed into a classic already during the test phase. Its S-shape gives it a wave-like pivotal motion. The glittery color variations create a strong alluring effect even during the sinking phase.

The slender shape along with its weight of 25 Gramm provide for good and distant casts.

An absolute MUST for every "Sea-Trout Freak".



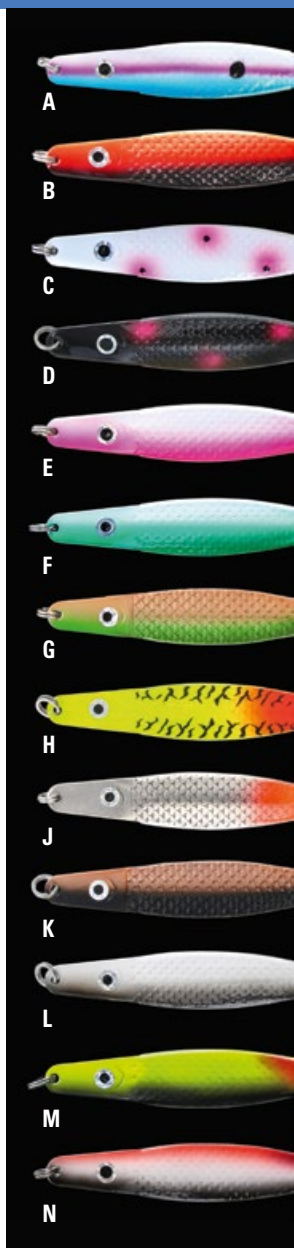
Weight	25 g
Pict.	Item-No.
A	5025 125
B	5025 225
C	5025 325
D	5025 425
E	5025 525
F	5025 625

Lars Hansen





Weigth 25 g	
Pict.	Item-No.
A	5400 125
B	5400 225
C	5400 325
D	5400 525
E	5401 125
F	5401 225
G	5401 325
H	5401 425
J	5401 525
K	5402 125
L	5402 225
M	5402 325
N	5402 425



Jumper Seatrout-Lures

The lures have a double split ring: this reduces the possibility of the fish prying itself away from the lure. Enormously sharp hooks round out this successful series.

Jumper with Single-Hook Seatrout-Lures

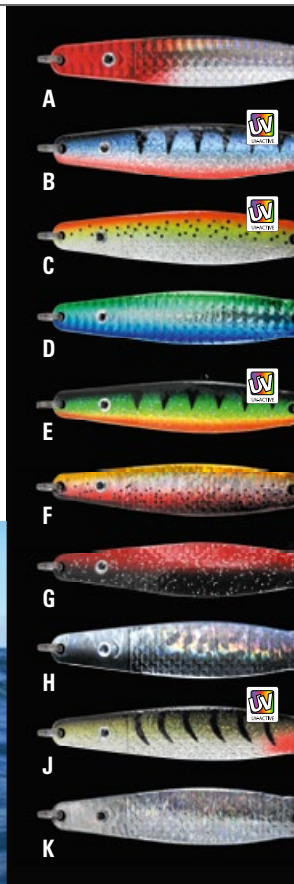
Highlights:

- All Spoons are equipped with Single-Hooks
- UV-active (except silver + black / silver)
- Attractive, stimulating color variations



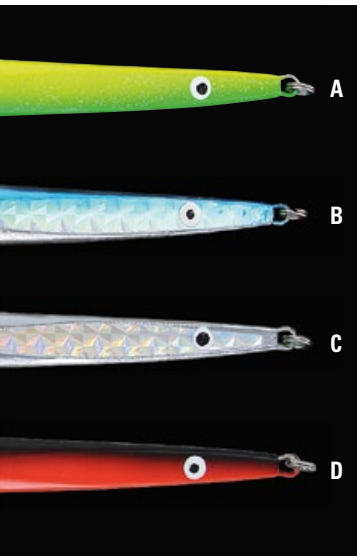
Size	8,0 cm
Weigth	25 g
Pict.	Item-No.
A	5403 025
B	5403 125
C	5403 225
D	5403 325
E	5403 425
F	5403 525
G	5403 625
H	5403 725
J	5403 825
K	5403 925





Seatrout-Lures





Finn Lindberg

The new Finn Lindberg sea-trout lure has preformed convincingly over a long testing and developmental phase. The effectiveness has been greatly increased by points and grooves on the end of the bait. When the bait sinks, it produces "Shine- and Glitter effects". The flight ability of the bait combined with its strong thick enamel coating provide for long casts without damage to the finish. The lure has a double spring ring: that prevents the fish from stealing the bait off of the hook. Enormously sharp hooks as well as the various tempting colors round off this successful bait.

LEAD-FREE

Length	11 cm
Weight	28 g
Pict.	Bestell-Nr.
A	5090 028
B	5091 028
C	5092 028
D	5094 028



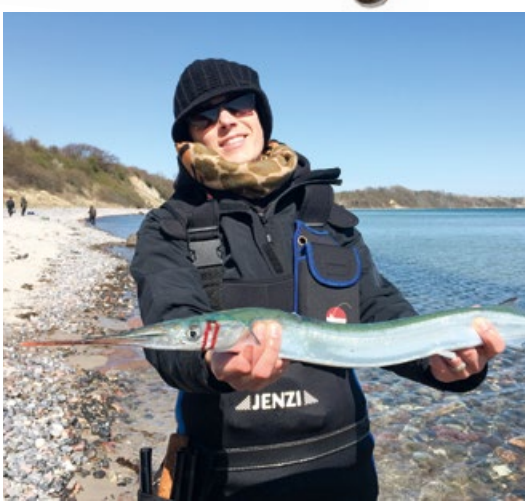
Lars Hansen



Lars Hansen Seatrout-Lure

Plug for seatrout. Makes good movement, and catches fish.
In a variety of color choices.
1 on a header-card.

Weight	18 g
Hook	4
Pict.	Item-No.
A	5245 018
B	5245 118
C	5245 218
D	5245 318
E	5245 418
F	5245 518
G	5246 018
H	5246 118
J	5246 218
K	5246 318





Lars Hansen

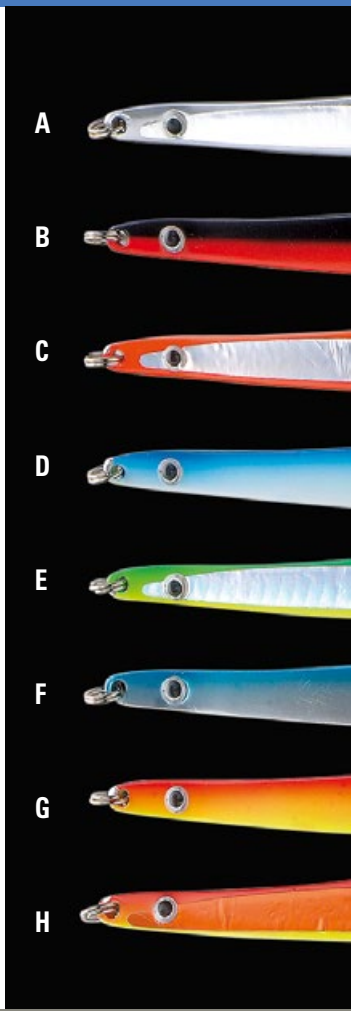
Lures and plugs from one of the most successful international bait smith!



Length	9 cm	10 cm
Weight	16 g	26 g
Pict.	Item-No.	Item-No.
A	5000 016	5000 026
B	5001 016	5001 026
C	5002 016	5002 026
D	5003 016	5003 026
E	5004 016	5004 026
F	5005 016	5005 026
G	5006 016	
H	5010 016	5010 026

Lars Hansen Slash

The classic shape in all seatrout lures. Its strengths are tumble free flight qualities in every type of wind condition and the natural imitation of favorite prey fish.



Seatrout Spoon Set – 3 pieces

This high-quality spoon set is specially designed for targeting sea trout. The three finely crafted lures impress with their enticing action and reflective surfaces that attract predatory fish even from a distance.

Contents: 3 spoons, Weight per spoon: 18 g
Length per spoon: 7.5 cm

Ideal for coastal fishing or use in rivers – simply cast and retrieve to increase your catch rate.

Pict.	Item-No.	Typ
A	5029 318	Set 1
B	5029 418	Set 2
C	5029 518	Set 3
D	5029 618	Set 4



A B C D

DEGA Sea-Trout Spoon Set

These two DEGA Sea-Trout spoon sets cover the most "important" color spectrum need on the coast. All lures have a weight of 28 gr. – the ideal lure for easy long distance casts.

The curved shape was designed to give the lure a wave shaped motion when reeling in. At the sinking phase, and when reeling in an agitating effect is triggered – making it possible for Sea Trout to resist. Contents: 4 Spoons per set.

Pict.	Item-No.	Type	Wt.
A	5029 128	Set 1	26 g
B	5029 228	Set 2	26 g



A B



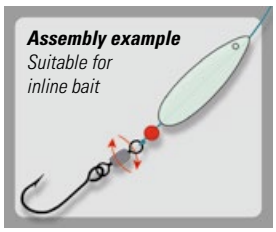
Hooks with Swivel + Beads

These spoon-hooks are ideal for spin-fishing on trout and sea trout

The JENZI Hook with Swivel + Beads (trout hooks) are especially good with inline spoons when used for trout angling. The integrate swivel provides for great spoon action as well as a secure hookset. The enclosed beads can be spaced out between the swivel and the bait as a buffer. Also use it for Sea Trout angling as a Sea Trout hook to land the big ones.



Item-No.	Size	Hooks/ Bag
7328 200	2/0	5
7328 100	1/0	5
7328 001	1	5
7328 002	2	5
7328 004	4	5





Seatrout I

Lars Hansen "Seatrout I" provides with its S-Shape a wavy and attractive movement in the water. We offer a pick'y selection in attractive colors with phenomenal UV-coating (gold/silver not UV-active) for your great cachtes!

The slim shape as well as its weight of 21 and 28 gram allow the spoon a long distacne flight.

LEAD-FREE



Characteristics:

- Made of zinc – no lead!
- 3D fisheye
- Fish-Head Shape
- UV-active
- Ultra-sharp hooks
- Double split-ring

Size	8,0 cm	9,0 cm
Weight	21 g	28 g
Pict.	Item-No.	Item-No.
A	**5011 021**	**5012 028**
B	**5011 121**	**5012 128**
C	**5011 221**	**5012 228**
D	**5011 321**	**5012 328**
E	**5011 421**	**5012 428**
F	**5011 521**	**5012 528**
G	**5011 621**	**5012 628**
H	**5011 721**	**5012 728**

Large Seatrout-Range



New, improved premium quality!



Centron® Fluoro Carbon

- Invisible: Light breaking factor is almost exactly the same as that of the water.
- Fluoro Carbon is heavier than water and sinks faster than normal monofilament line. It doesn't float away as fast, meaning smaller line loops in the water and more secure retrievals over larger distances.
- Parallell winded

Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3426 016	30 m	0,16	1,7 kg
3426 018	30 m	0,18	2,1 kg
3426 020	30 m	0,20	2,6 kg
3426 022	30 m	0,22	3,1 kg
3426 025	30 m	0,25	4,3 kg
3426 028	30 m	0,28	5,2 kg
3426 030	30 m	0,30	5,8 kg
3426 035	30 m	0,35	7,6 kg
3426 040	30 m	0,40	8,8 kg

EFTTA STANDARD MEMBER



Wading-Net XL

Floating wading-net. Ideal for Seatrout angling. Opening length: 60 x 50 cm. Perfect sized mesh of 8 x 10 mm. Depth: 60 cm. Attached rubber tether. Net: 100 % Polyester.

Item-No.
4479 060

All other wading nets can be found in the chapter Landing net



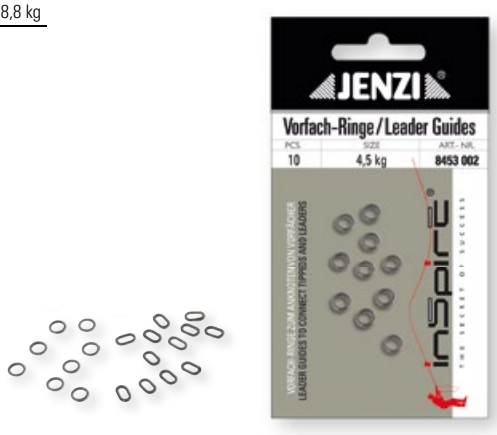
Wader's Landing Net with Magnet Clip

High quality rubber-coated landing net (Advantages: quick drying, snag free, neutral odor) with elastic tether and clip attached to a strong magnetic clip. The magnetic clip allows the net to be released quickly making it readily accessible for use. Mesh size approx. 10 mm. Net made of 100% polyester.

Item-No.	Size	Dimensions (LxWxD)
4478 005	medium	40 x 30 x 30 cm
4478 006	large	60 x 50 x 65 cm



With strong magnet!



Rig Guides

The rig guides are ideal for tying flou-Carbon leaders to normal monofilament. 10 ea. / packed.

Item-No.	Type	Size	Line-Test
8453 002	Round	small	4,5 kg
8454 002	Oval	small	4,5 kg
8454 004	Oval	large	9,5 kg

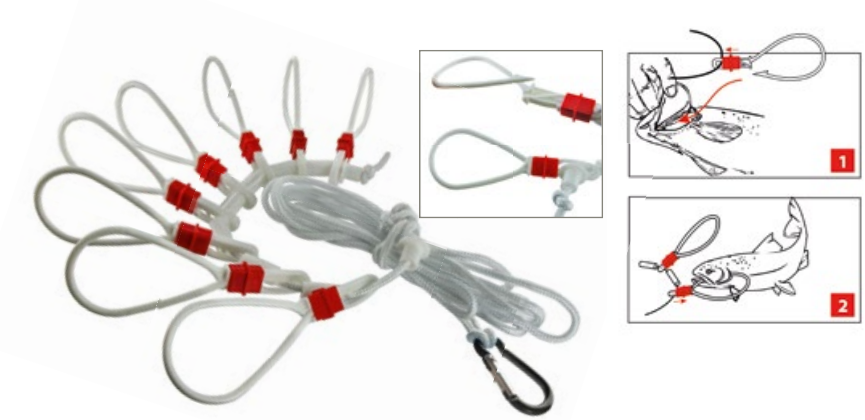




Rolling-Swivel with Fastlock Snap

Black-Nickel. 10 ea./packed.

Item-No.	Size	Line-Test
8402 010	10	16 kg
8402 012	12	12 kg
8402 014	14	10 kg
8402 016	16	8 kg



Fish-Lock / Stringer

This string is ideal fish holder for Sea-trout and friends angling on mud-flats.
The captured fish is held securely by a karabiner that is slipped through the mouth and gill. The karabiner also has a sliding lock for extra security. Comes equipped with 8 karabiner (for up to 8 fish).

Special feature:
The karabiner and all components are comprised of flexible plastic, making them rust-free in salt water.

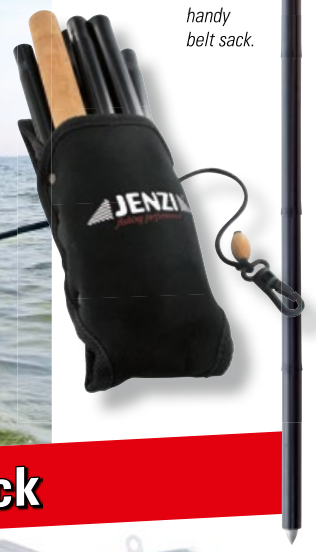
Item-No.
8235 003

Wading Stick

Not only for fly fishing, this wading stick is preferred for wading in difficult waters and unchartered terrain; also for the seatrout angler, this wading stick is a much needed companion when fishing on the coast. Delivered with a belt sack for attaching to a wading belt. Total length 1,50 m, 7-sections.

Item-No.
8752 002





Packed in handy belt sack.



Wading Stick



Seatrout-Lurebox
Size 214 x 113 x 40 mm
Item-No.
8714 006

- **Thick material**
- **Covered with nylon-jersey on both sides.**
- **Pliable material.**
- **High insulating qualities**
- **No more cold feet.**
- **Non-abrasive material on both sides.**
- **All seams are waterproof-sealed.**
- **Traction grip soles provide for a good hold.**
- **Very attractive design.**













Top Quality

The complete Wader-Program you find in the back part of the catalog. Also in Stocking-Version available.

Neoprene-Chest-Wader

in top quality. (5 mm neoprene thickness). Top quality workmanship.
Strong neoprene in comfortable-wear quality. This wader is quite long: it reaches up to the chest. Material: inside 100% neoprene, outside: polyurethane coated.

Item-No.	Size	Hip	* €
8985 039	39/40	103 cm	**479,00**
8985 041	41/42	107 cm	**479,00**
8985 043	43	111 cm	**479,00**
8985 044	44	115 cm	**479,00**
8985 045	45	116 cm	**479,00**
8985 046	46/47	117 cm	**479,00**
8985 048	48	118 cm	**479,00**
8985 050	50	119 cm	**479,00**



Neoprene-Chest-Wader – Belly-Size

8987 043	43	138 cm	**498,00**
8987 044	44	142 cm	**498,00**
8987 045	45	145 cm	**498,00**
8987 046	46	146 cm	**498,00**
8987 048	48	148 cm	**498,00**
8987 050	50	149 cm	**498,00**



* recommended retail price

Lars Hansen

Europes large Seatrout-Range

A Lars Hansen Seatrout Baltic Sea

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Wt. appx.	Casting-weight	* €
1372 300	3,00 m	2	157 cm	227 g	10-40 g	**119,00**




B Lars Hansen „Mefo 315“

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Wt. appx.	Casting-weight	* €
1373 315	3,15 m	2	164 cm	298 g	15-45 g	**75,00**




C Lars Hansen Seatrout III

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Wt. appx.	Casting-weight	* €
1376 315	3,15 m	3	110 cm	217g	18-42 g	**119,00**




D Lars Hansen Seatrout

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Wt. appx.	Casting-weight	* €
1374 315	3,15 m	2	163 cm	252 g	20-45 g	**145,00**




E Lars Hansen Seatrout II

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Wt. appx.	Casting-weight	* €
1377 315	3,15 m	2	165 cm	210 g	20-50 g	**145,00**




F Lars Hansen „Passion Seatrout“

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Wt. appx.	Casting-weight	* €
1378 315	3,15 m	2	159 cm	217 g	18-45 g	**149,00**




G Lars Hansen Seatrout Baltic Sea

Item-No.	Length	Parts	Transp. length	Wt. appx.	Casting-weight	* €
1379 315	3,15 m	2	161 cm	203 g	18-45 g	**145,00**




* recommended retail price





Classic Feed

The Classic-Feed-Series is famous for its exclusive use of high-quality components and recipes.
All types contain High-Protein pellets, have an intense scent, may be used in a variety of ways,
and keep the fish nearby for extended periods of time.



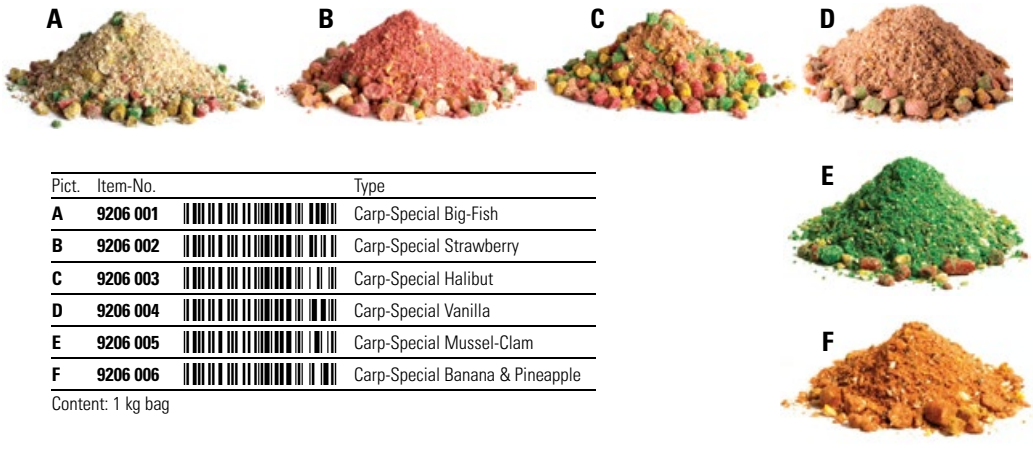
Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	9204 001	Stillwater – Classic
B	9204 002	Match – Vanilla/Hemp
C	9204 003	Allround – Strawberry/Hemp
D	9204 004	Bream – Honey/Hemp
E	9204 005	River/Flowing water – Classic
F	9204 006	Trout – Classic

Content: 1 kg bag



Carp-Feeder Special

The Carp-Feeder Special-Series is made to conform to the eating habits of larger carp.
All types contain a myriad of seeds, larger particles, intensive flavor as well as High-Protein pellets.
This keeps the fish lingering at the feeding location for a long time.



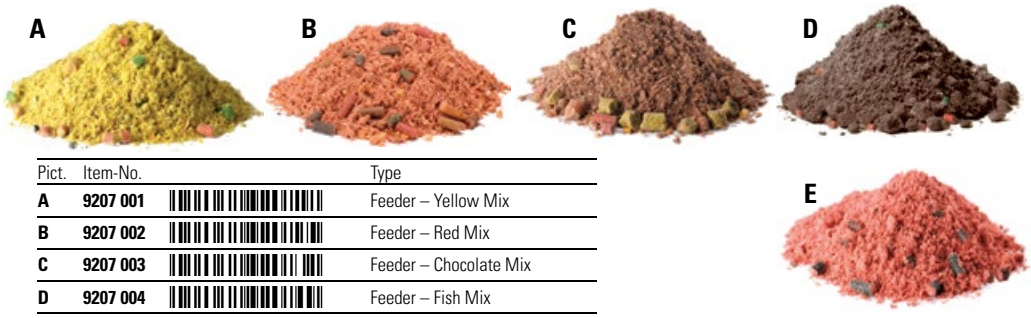
Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	9206 001	Carp-Special Big-Fish
B	9206 002	Carp-Special Strawberry
C	9206 003	Carp-Special Halibut
D	9206 004	Carp-Special Vanilla
E	9206 005	Carp-Special Mussel-Clam
F	9206 006	Carp-Special Banana & Pineapple

Content: 1 kg bag



Classic & Method-Feeder Feed

The Classic & Method-Feeder Feed-Series was developed for feeder-angling of bream and carp.
It contains various High-Protein pellets and special dissolving effect (as the particles rise to the surface).
It also works fast and effective on the bottom.



Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	9207 001	Feeder – Yellow Mix
B	9207 002	Feeder – Red Mix
C	9207 003	Feeder – Chocolate Mix
D	9207 004	Feeder – Fish Mix
E	9207 005	Feeder – Picant-Mix

Content: 1 kg bag

Biscuit Bottom-Feed

This Biscuit Bottom-Feed is heavy and sticky for mixing with bottom feed as desired (10-40%).
This allows for the feed-mixture to be adjusted to actual conditions.





Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	**9208 001**	Vanilla-Biscuit
B	**9208 002**	Strawberry-Biscuit
C	**9208 003**	Chocolate-Biscuit

Content: 1 kg bag

Feeder and Feed Pellets

These Feed & Feeder Pellets consist of many 100% natural meal, oil, and soy-products. They are fast sinking and may be used to feed or added to a bottom feeder. The aroma rapidly spreads out in the water. Depending on the water temperature, the pellets completely dissolve in approximately 20 minutes.





Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	**9211 001**	Fish-Pellets, 6 mm
B	**9211 003**	Pellet-Mix, colored, 2,5 mm
C	**9211 004**	Vanilla-Pellets, 6mm
D	**9211 005**	Strawberry-Pellets, 6mm
E	**9211 006**	Corn-Pellets, 6 mm

Content: 1 kg bag

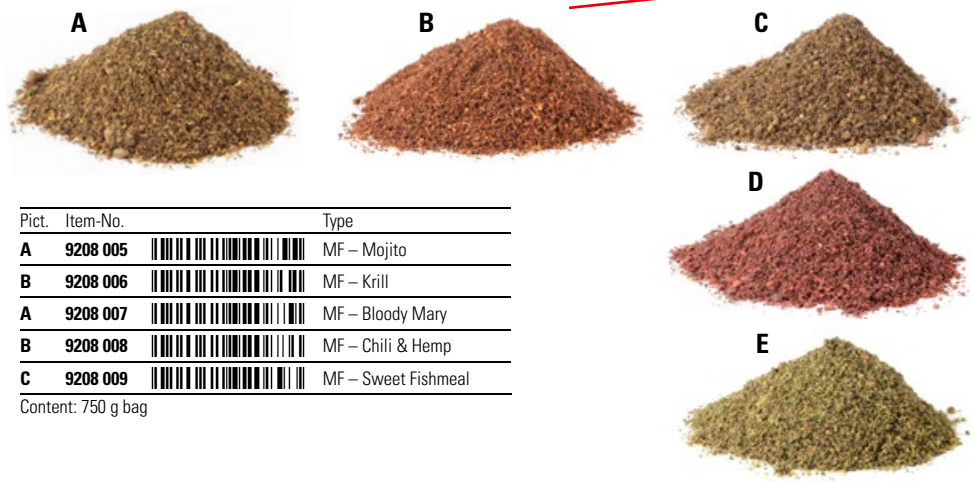




High Protein Sticky Method-Feeder Feed

The High Protein Sticky Method-Feeder Feed with its very high protein content, certain sweetness, and extra fine mix make for a convincing combination. The added ground DDGS (dried stillage) and molasses makes the feed heavy and sticky enough to stay in the feeder basket all the way to the bottom before beginning to dissolve. At this point it rapidly opens the bait on the basket. This fulfills all the requirements of a modern High-Protein Method-Feeder.

METHOD-FEEDER-FEED



Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	9208 005	MF – Mojito
B	9208 006	MF – Krill
A	9208 007	MF – Bloody Mary
B	9208 008	MF – Chili & Hemp
C	9208 009	MF – Sweet Fishmeal

Content: 750 g bag



Ready to Fish – Method Feeder Feed

This Read to Fish Method-Feeder-Feed has been moistened with various attractors such as fish- and seed-oil and can be directly loaded into the Method-Feeder basket. Additionally, roasted, and smashed seeds along with fish meal have been added.

READY TO FISH



Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	9209 006	MF – Robin Red & Strawberry
B	9209 007	MF – Scopex & Betain
C	9209 008	MF – Fish-Mix

Content: 750 g bag



Sticky Method Feeder Pellets

These Sticky Method-Feeder Pellets are more adhesive than conventional pellets making them ideal for Method-Feeder angling. They begin to dissolve after the basket is on the bottom. The pellets are softened by adding some water and allowing them to soak for a short time.
Now they can be added to the feed or fished directly from the basket. Measurement: 2 mm

METHOD-FEEDER-PELLETS



Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	9212 001	MF-Pellets Robin Red & Strawberry
B	9212 002	MF-Pellets Corn & Betain
C	9212 003	MF-Pellets Fish-Mix

Content: 750 g bag

BIRTHDAY-CARDS



Item-No.
Birthday cards. Attractive assortment sorted in different motifs.
9138 002

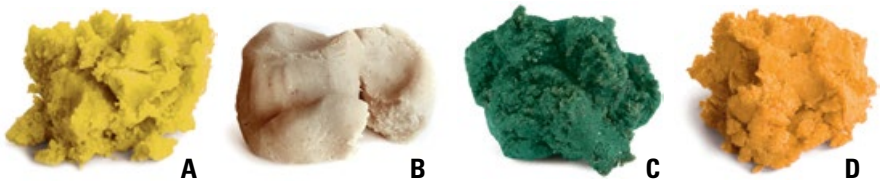
Best Catch Dough – Ready to Fish

A superb all-around bait for Carp, Coarse-fish, Whitefish, or Trout. This consistency of this sinking READY TO FISH Dough, due to its stickiness, is the ideal hook-bait or additional attractor in lead or feeder-baskets.

Tip: Use the special spiral dough hooks to assure an even more secure hold, even with long casts.

READY TO FISH

ALL IN A RESEALABLE TIN





Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	**9216 001**	Chees
B	**9216 002**	Garlic
C	**9216 003**	Mussle-Clam
D	**9216 004**	Shrimp

Content: 200 g

Ready to Fish – Feeder & Method Feeder Dough

This Ready to Fish Dough works ideal for feeder-baskets or method-feeder baskets. It is very sticky and adheres wonderfully to the feeder-basket. The dough has a strong intense scent and rapidly releases its luring properties from the bottom of the water.

READY TO FISH





Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	**9210 001**	Vanilla-Flavor
B	**9210 002**	Strawberry-Flavor
C	**9210 003**	Fish-Flavor

Content: 750 g bag



Hookbait Pellets with Opening

These High-Protein Hookbait Pellets with opening are ideal for hookbait on a feeder-rig.

WITH OPENING


A


B


C


D


E





Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	**9213 001**	Black-Halibut, 8 mm
	9213 006	Black-Halibut, 14mm
B	**9213 002**	Red-Halibut, 8 mm
	9213 007	Red-Halibut, 14 mm
C	**9213 003**	Strawberry & Robin Red, 8 mm
D	**9213 004**	Sweet-Corn, 8 mm
E	**9213 005**	Spicy-Garlic, 8 mm

Content: 200 g bag

Ready to Fish – Particles

These pre-cooked vacuum-packed Particles are Ready to Fish. They can be mixed in with bottom feed or used separately. The sweet-corn kernels may be placed directly on a hook for bait.


A


B

READY TO FISH


C


D


E



Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	**9209 001**	Corn-Mix
B	**9209 002**	4-Corn Mix
C	**9209 003**	9-Corn Turbo-Mix
D	**9209 004**	Wheat-Natural-Mix
E	**9209 005**	Hemp-Natural-Mix

Content: 800 g bag

Best Catch Seed Extract – 1 Liter

The **Best Catch Seed Extract** is a highly effective attractant additive designed to significantly enhance the taste and smell at the fishing spot. Ideal for coarse and carp fishing, it maximizes the attractiveness of both bait and groundbait.

Special Highlight: Intense Taste & Aroma

The Best Catch Seed Extract adds a strong flavour and scent profile to your bait, quickly dispersing in the water. This actively attracts fish and keeps them feeding in the swim for longer periods.

Extra Tip: Perfect for moistening groundbait or method feeder mixes, as well as for enhancing particle baits in carp fishing. Simply mix into y our bait or use for preparation. Content: 1 liter (bottle).

Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	**9210 004**	Corn Extract
B	**9210 005**	Hanf-Extract
C	**9210 006**	Tigernuss-Extract

Content: 1 l (Bottle)



Best Catch Smoke Booster

The **Best Catch Smoke Booster** is a highly attractive flavor/dip designed to significantly enhance the attractiveness of bait and groundbait at the fishing spot. Ideal for coarse and carp fishing, it ensures maximum attention in the feeding area.

Special Highlight: Strong Color & Scent Cloud

The Best Catch Smoke Booster creates an intense underwater cloud of color and scent that quickly spreads around the bait. This combination actively attracts fish and stimulates their curiosity – even under difficult fishing conditions. Content: 75 ml.

Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	**9218 001**	Sweet Corn
B	**9218 002**	Scopex & Mango
C	**9218 003**	Choco & Orange

Content: 75 ml in dropper bottle



Best Catch Maggot Glue

The **Best Catch Maggot Glue** is the ideal solution for quickly and reliably binding maggots together. Perfect for coarse, carp, and match fishing, it allows the creation of compact maggot balls for precise baiting.

Special Highlight: Strong Adhesive Effect

The Best Catch Maggot Glue provides fast and even binding of maggots without overly restricting their natural movement. This results in stable bait balls that can be cast and placed with high precision. Content: 350 g.

Item-No.	Type
9210 009	Madenkleber

Content: 350 g



Best Catch Attractor – Flavor / Dip

This Best Catch Attractor – concentrated flavor – (PVA-friendly) can be used as an additional attractor for ground-feeding, boilies, pellets, or other baits. Additionally, this product can be used for dipping hook-baits such as worms, boilies, corn, mash, etc. This makes the hook-bait even more attractive and intensifies the scent.





Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	9214 001	Vanilla
B	9214 002	Strawberry
C	9214 003	Anise
D	9214 004	Banana
E	9214 005	Garlic
F	9214 006	Mussle-Clam
G	9214 007	Fish
H	9214 008	Tutti-Frutti

Content: 250 ml



Corn in Jars

Extremely large blanched XL-sweetcorn specially preserved for long shelf life. This favorite bait must be found in every tackle box. Screw-on cap. Net volume: 212 ml; Drained weight: 105 g.

Item-No.	Type
8148 001	Big Corn, Natural
8148 002	Big Corn, Vanilla
8148 003	Big Corn, Anise

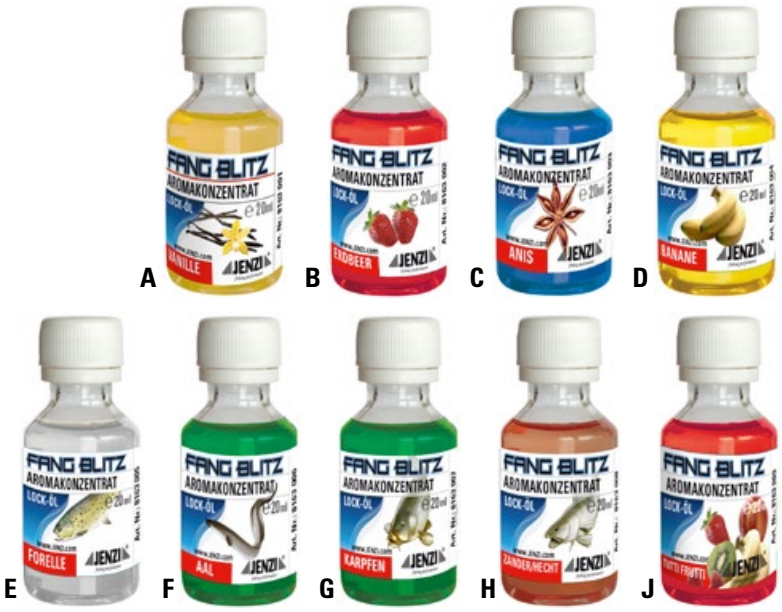


Fangblitz Scent – highly concentrated

Highly concentrated scent-concentrate. For that additional luring factor simply add a couple of drops to the bait.

Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	8163 001	Vanilla
B	8163 002	Strawberry
C	8163 003	Anise
D	8163 004	Banana
E	8163 005	Trout
F	8163 006	Eel & Catfish
G	8163 007	Carp
H	8163 008	Zander & Pike
J	8163 009	Tutti Fruti

Content: 20 ml bottle



Fangblitz Scent-Spray

Fangblitz Scent-Spray is equipped with a spray nozzle. This enables you to cover the bait by spraying the scent directly on to it. The bait is now more attractive and irresistible than ever.

Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	9215 001	Strawberry
B	9215 002	Trout
C	9215 003	Carp
D	9215 004	Eel
E	9215 005	Zander & Pike
F	9215 006	Catfish
G	9215 007	Vanilla
H	9215 008	Anise

Content: 50 ml spray bottle





Großmann's Worm Dunk

It is a known fact that success has many fathers. The Grossmanns swear by their bait dunk.
Contents: 25 ml.

Item-No.	Type
8167 001	Saltwater Fish
8167 002	Trout/Predator
8167 003	Eel





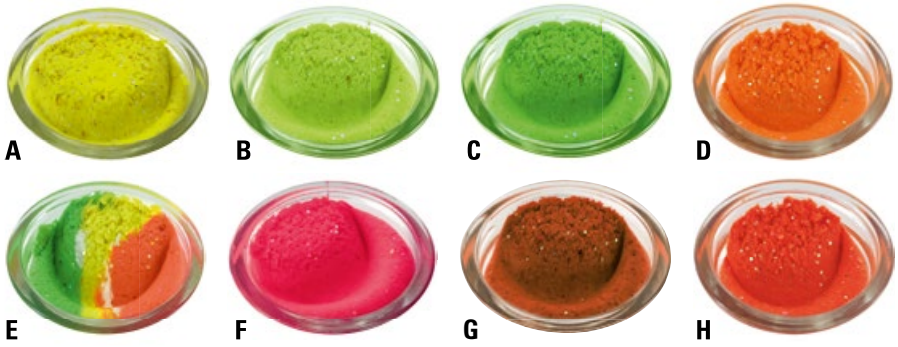
TROUT DOPE®

We know that trout anglers these days have high expectations and standards. All too often trout in trout ponds refuse to show interest because of the oversupply of food. This does not apply to **JENZI Trout Bait: JENZI Trout Bait** isn't sticky and doesn't smear, holds fast to the hook when trolling and during long casts and catches fish using any method. Strong reaction due to the high amount of glitter and super action in the water!

Trout Bait – Floating

Pict.	Item-No.	Type	Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	9283 001	Yellow	E	9283 005	Multicolor
B	9283 002	Green	F	9283 006	Pink
C	9283 003	Darkgreen	G	9283 007	Brown
D	9283 004	Orange	H	9283 008	Salmon Red

Contents: 50 g/jar





Trout Pellets – formable

An absolutely successful bait – the floating Trout Pellets have an approximate length of 8 mm – and are made of pre-formed Trout dough. The special dough does not smear or stick, and hangs on to the hook extremely well during long casts or trolling. The intensive odor combined with the mixed-in glitter make this and absolute "Trout-Magnet".

Item-No.	Type
9289 001	Yellow
9289 002	Green
9289 003	Red-Pink
9289 004	Multi-Color

Contents: 60 g/jar



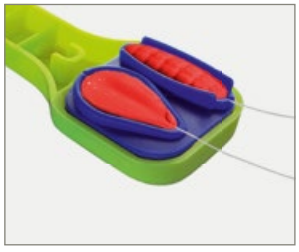
Trout Dope Bait Former

in two models, 1 ea. SB-packaged

- Classic drop-shape
- Realistic looking bee larvae shape

Pict.-No.	Item-No.
A	8644 001
B	8644 003







Trout Dough Press 2 in 1

This Trout dough-press combines the two most effective types of trout dough into one product.

Item-No.
8644 005



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type
A	**Marshmallows.** Special, irresistible float-bait for coarse and predatory fish. Marshmallows are buoyant and prevent the bait from sinking to the bottom. Not only effective on carp, but also for whitefish and trout as well! Either for use alone, or in combination with other bait such as corn, maggots, worms, etc. Size: 12 mm. Large jar with 42 g contents!	
	8870 002	Garlic, Neon-Red
	8870 003	Cheese, Yellow/Org.
	8870 004	Vanilla, Neon Orange
	8870 005	Shrimp, Red/Pink
	8870 006	Corn, Neon Yellow
B	**Bee Larvae** Bee larvae, natural appearance and consistence due to a special preserving method. Just as effective as live bee larvae! Delivered in vacuum-sealed glass. Contents: 25 ea.Shelf life of 2 years minimum, unopened, approx. (6-8 weeks after opening – under cooled storage).	
	9288 001	White/nature
	9288 002	Yellow
	9288 003	Red



Trout-Balls – Floating Trout Bait

This imitation Salmon is an innovation for Trout angling. It is no secret that Salmon eggs are an excellent bait for Trout angling. Using this bait was often difficult due to problems with loss of bait during the cast. This is where Trout Balls come into play! The Salmon imitation is made out of cotton and stays on the hook during the hardest of casts. The Trout Balls get their flavor by dipping them into the desired flavor and they can be re-flavored again and again!

Contents: approx. 30 ea. per jar.

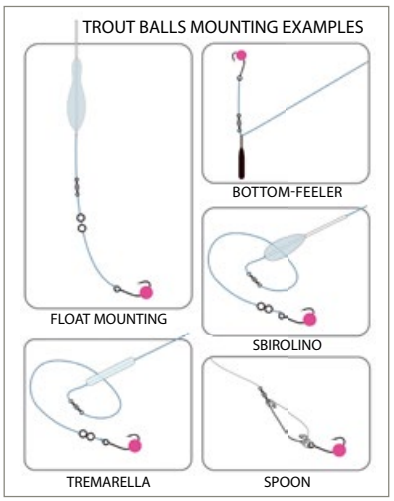


Pict.-No.	Color	Garlic Flavor	Fish Flavor
A	Fluo Yellow	**9290 001**	**9291 001**
B	Fluo Red	**9290 002**	**9291 002**
C	Pink	**9290 003**	**9291 003**
D	Mix/Multi-Color	**9290 004**	**9291 004**



Special features:

- Floating
- 3 Color variations
- 2 Tastes
- 30 ea. per jar
- Re-usable again and again
- Made of cotton
- Good hook holding qualities



Professional Bait Catapults



A



B



C



D



E



F



G



H



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size
A	**Replacement-Catapult-Basket**	
	8787 006	
B	**Boilie-Roller – Long-Type.** For rolling boilies with a 20 mm diameter. Size: 44 x 25 cm	
	8853 020	20 mm
C	**Bait Catapult** for Groundbait/Boilies/Maggots	
	8785 002	
D	**Maggot-Catapult**	
	8788 000	Klein
E	**Bait Catapult** for Groundbait/Boilies/Maggots	
	8785 004	
F	**Maggot-Catapult**	
	8788 002	Medium
G	**Bait Catapult** for Groundbait/Boilies/Maggots	
	8785 006	
H	**Boilie Crusher** Made from extra strong plastic. Crushes even extra hard boilies, pellets and particles with ease.	
	8811 001	

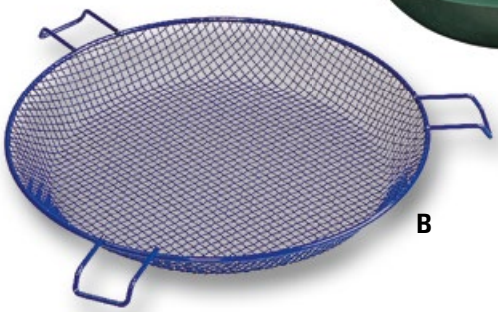




Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type/Size
A	**Groundbait-Bowl** with cover and removable smaler inside-bowl. Capacity approx. 25 l.	
	8797 009	25 liter
B	**Feed and maggot sieve.** Diameter approx. 33 cm.	
	8802 006	Maggot sieve 4 mm
	8802 008	Bait sieve 6 mm
C	**Feeder Scoop**	
	8852 004	
D	**Boilie-throw-tube deluxe**	
	8810 005	< 25 mm Length 80 cm
E	**Boilie-Thrower** Ideal for far distance feeding of boilies. Length approx. 70 cm.	
	8852 020	for 20 mm Boilies
F	**Feeder-Cup / Multi-Baiter.** An ideal "throwing shovel" for feeding/ground-feed, pellets etc.	
	8852 002	overall length appx. 62 cm
G	**Feeder-Cup / Multi-Baiter.** Ideal for feeding with boilies, pellets, ground bait etc.	
	8810 006	42 x 6,5 cm
	8810 007	48 x 9,5 cm



A



B



C



D



E



F



G



H	**Silicone hoses** in luminous colors. May be used as rubbers for bait catapults – as well for assembling sea leaders/by catchers. High quality rubber, hollow inside – good for assembling of diverse leaders. Length: approx. 10 m per ring.			
	Item-No.	Diameter	Length approx.	Color
	8813 035	1,8/3,5 mm	10 m pro Ring	Leucht-Grün
	8813 050	2,5/5,0 mm	10 m pro Ring	Leucht-Rot
	8813 060	3,0/6,0 mm	10 m pro Ring	Leucht-Blau
	8813 070	3,0/7,0 mm	10 m pro Ring	Leucht-Grün



GROUND CONTACT®

... HAVING THE RIGHT ACCESSORIES MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

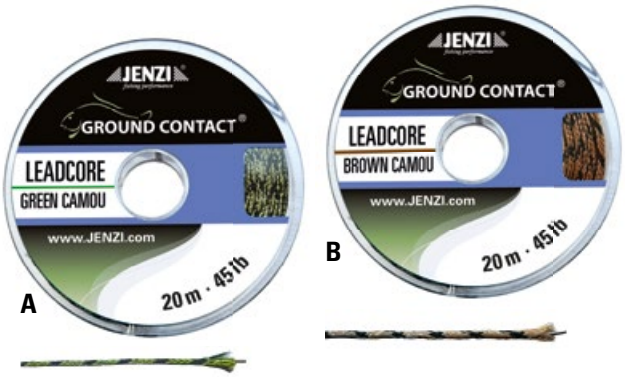
Leadcore leader material
20 m spool, 45 lbs. Tensile strength

Ideal for the carp angler with high standards: Our high-quality Leadcore features a tensile strength of 45 lbs. makes it the perfect choice for assembling strong and hard-to-see leaders. The leaded core assures that the leader stays on the bottom – for maximal hide-ability and minimal spooking. Available in two optional color variations.

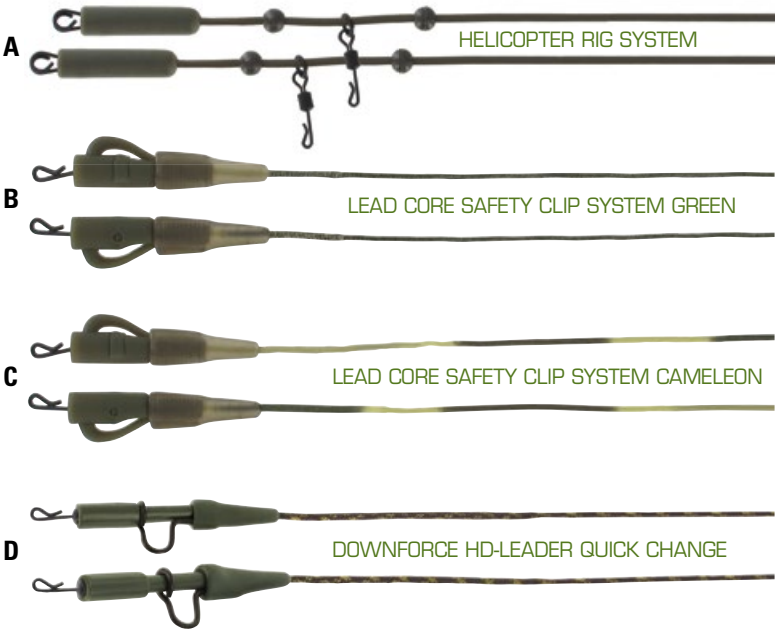
Green-Camo for weeded or green bottom surfaces
Brown-Camo for murky or graveled bottoms

Usage: Leader assembly for carp-rigs

Match the color to the bottom of the water – for more angling success!



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type	Line-Test	Length m
A	8134 001	Green-Camo	45 lbs	20
B	8134 003	Brown-Camo	45 lbs	20



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type	Qty./ bag	Lgth. cm
A	8135 001	Helicopter Rig, Green Color	2	40
B	8135 005	Lead Core Saftety Clip System green	2	80
C	8135 007	Lead Core Saftety Clip System chameleon	2	80
D	8135 008	Downforce HD-Leader quick change, camou	2	80

BRAIDED LINES



HOOKLINK BRAID OLIVE



HOOKLINK BRAID BLACK/GREEN



DOWNFORCE HOOKLINK BRAID



LEADER LINE CAMOU-GREEN



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type	Line-Test	Length
A	8133 002	Hooklink Braid Olive	25 lb/11,3 kg	20 m
B	8133 004	Hooklink Braid Black/Green	25 lb/11,3 kg	20 m
C	8133 006	Superfine Downforce Hooklink Braid	25 lb/11,3 kg	20 m
D	8134 006	Downforce Leaderline Camou-Green	45 lb/20,4 kg	10 m

CARP RIGS

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type	Hook	Length cm
A	7145 001	Diamond	1	20
	7145 002	Diamond	2	20
	7145 004	Diamond	4	20
	7145 006	Diamond	6	20
	7145 008	Diamond	8	20
B	7146 001	Superior	1	20
	7146 002	Superior	2	20
	7146 004	Superior	4	20
	7146 006	Superior	6	20
	7146 008	Superior	8	20
C	7149 001	Diam. Barbless	1	20
	7149 002	Diam. Barbless	2	20
	7149 004	Diam. Barbless	4	20
	7149 006	Diam. Barbless	6	20



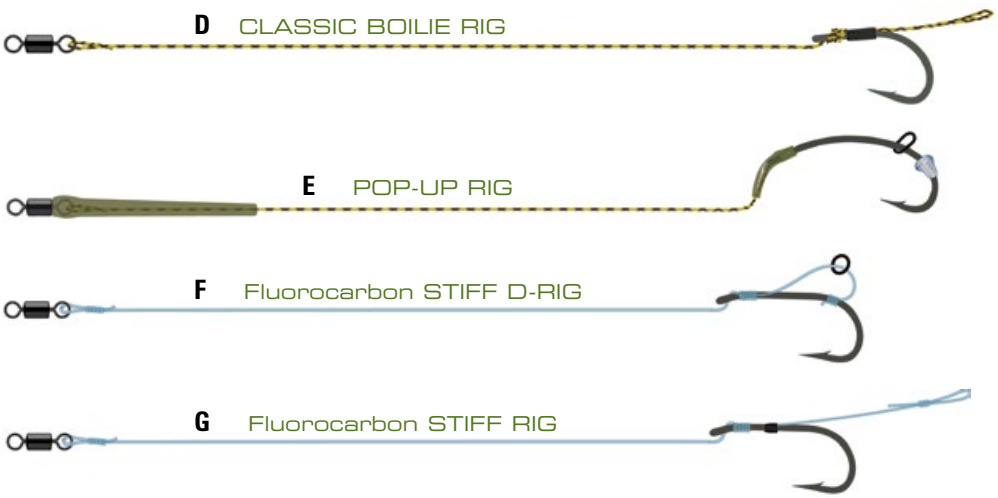
A B C





Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Hook-size
D	7013 001	1
	7013 002	2
	7013 004	4
	7013 006	6
E	7017 002	2
F	7018 002	2
	7018 004	4
	7018 006	6
G	7019 002	2

2 pcs./OPP-bag.





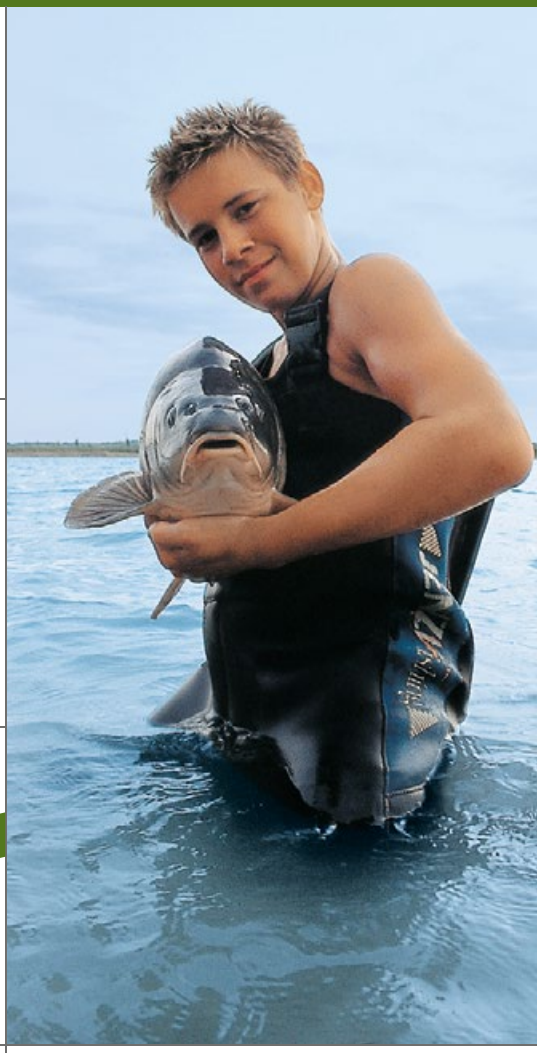
A

ROLLING SWIVEL WITH ROUND EYE



B

QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL





C

ANTI TANGLE SLEEVES



D

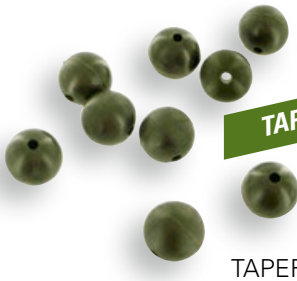
RIG ALIGNER SLEEVES

Ø 4 mm
Ø 5 mm
Ø 6 mm
Ø 8 mm



E

SOFT BEADS



TAPERED BEADS

F

TAPERED BEADS



G

HELI / CHOD BEADS



H

SAFETY LEAD CLIP



TAPERED BEADS

J

TAPERED BULLET BEADS



K

HEAVY DUTY LEAD CLIP



L

TULIP BEADS



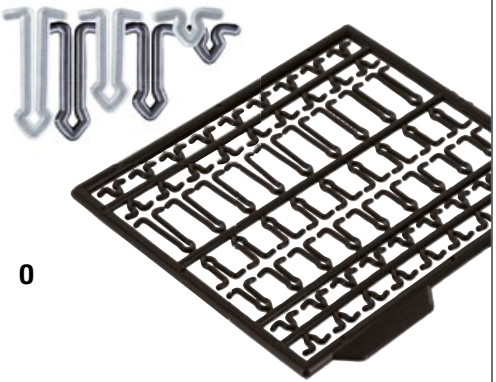
M

KNOT PROTECTORS

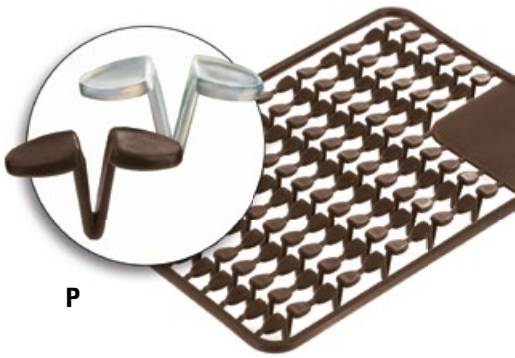


N

BOILIE STOPPER



O



P

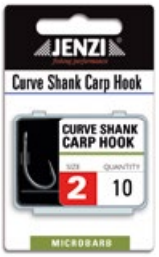
Curve shank Carp-hook – precision meets break-through power

The Curve Shank carp-hook is the first choice for the carp angler with high standards – those who depend upon maximal efficiency and secure hold during retrievals. Due to the curved hook-shank geometry - the hook sets itself – ideal for modern rigs.

Produced from ultra-strong carbon-steel, and outfitted with extra sharp tips, this hook penetrates deeply and rapidly with minimum force. The flat Teflon-coating reduces water reflection and decreases visibility – perfect for shy carp.

Contents: 10 hooks. Available in various hook sizes.

Trust in quality without compromise –
and bring more fish securely on the carpet.





Item-No.	Hooksize
7155 002	2
7155 004	4
7155 006	6

Crank hook carp-hooks – the game-changing rig

The Crank hook carp-hook is not "just" another hook – it is a weapon. With its unique twisted design, this hook combines the qualities of the wide-gap and curve-shank into one single model. The results? A brutal self-hooking effect combined with an absolute secure hold to the carp's mouth, even when the fish is wildly attempting to escape. The obvious "Crank" -bow leads the hook-tip directly into the middle of the mouth and twists with the slightest contact – ideal for all modern rigs, especially the crank-rig or the simple blowback variety. The extremely sharp tips with dull coating provide for penetration without compromise.

Contents: 10 hooks. Available in various hook sizes.

The Crank hook is the right choice, if you want
to be on the safe side – sharp, strong, secure.





Item-No.	Hooksize
7155 102	2
7155 104	4
7155 106	6

Wide gape carp-hook – the classic choice for maximum success

The Wide gape carp-hook is an absolute all arounder of carp hooks – known for its versatility and impressive hook performance. Its wide opened curvature and the inverted tip causes this hook to set deeply and securely in the carp's mouth, even by the most untrusting of bites. Be it for bottom-rigs or specialty-rigs – the Wide gape is a stable and dependable set-up. Manufactured from high-carbon-steel, with razor sharp tips and dull finish, this is a very convincing hook.

Contents: 10 hooks. Available in various hook sizes.

Depend upon the Wide Gape –
the hook that professionals have counted on for years.





Item-No.	Hooksize
7155 202	2
7155 204	4
7155 206	6

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type	Qty. blister
A	**8140 000**	Rolling Swivel with round Eye	10
B	**8140 006**	Quick Change Swivel	10
C	**8136 004**	Anti Tangle Sleeves, green	15
D	**8123 001**	Line-Aligner for hooksize 1-4, green	15
E	**8137 001**	Soft-Beads 4 mm, green	20
	8137 002	Soft-Beads 5 mm, green	20
	8137 003	Soft-Beads 6 mm, green	20
	8137 004	Soft-Beads 8 mm, green	20
F	**8136 009**	Heli.-/Chod-Beads, green	10
G	**8137 007**	Soft Tapered Beads 6 mm, green	12
H	**8136 000**	Safety Lead Clip, green	10
J	**8136 008**	Tapered Bullets Beads, green	10
K	**8136 001**	Heavy Duty Lead Clip, green	5
L	**8136 007**	Tulip Beads, green	10
M	**8136 005**	Knot Protector, green	20
N	**8142 000**	Boilie-Stopper, soft, clear/transparent	200
	8142 001	Boilie-Stopper, soft, yellow	200
	8142 003	Boilie-Stopper, soft, brown	200
O	**8142 006**	Hair Extener Stop, black	108
	8142 007	Hair Extener Stop, clear/transparent	108
P	**8142 008**	Pellet Holder, brown	50
	8142 009	Pellet Holder, clear/transparent	50





SILICONE TUBE **A**



SHRINK TUBE **B**



Rig Tool Set

6-piece Set for perfect leader assembly

This 6-piece Rig Tool Set is a trusty companion for all the delicate rig-assembling binding. Be it Pop-ups, Boilies, or D-Rigs – this set has what you need for preparing rigs in a clean, efficient, and precise manner. Included are 4 different bait-nails and drills, matching to your needed application – from delicate Pop-up-baits to tough boilies. A knot helper for leaders allows for standardized knot ties and simplifies the "tying off" the most complicated of rigs. The scissor (included) is specially designed for cutting of braided line without fraying. Contents: 1 Set/SB.

Set-Contents:

- 4 High-quality bait-nails / drills / (for fine, heavy, and threaded baits)
- 1 Knot-helper for knot tying and rigging
- 1 Scissor for braided leader-line

This Rig-Tool brings your leader assembly to the next level – clean, fast, professional.

Item-No.	Type
8190 009	6-piece Set

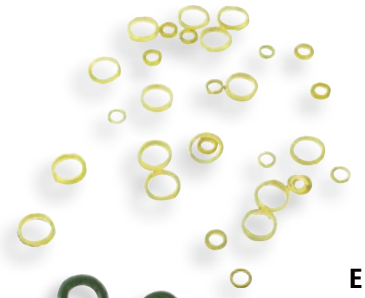


C





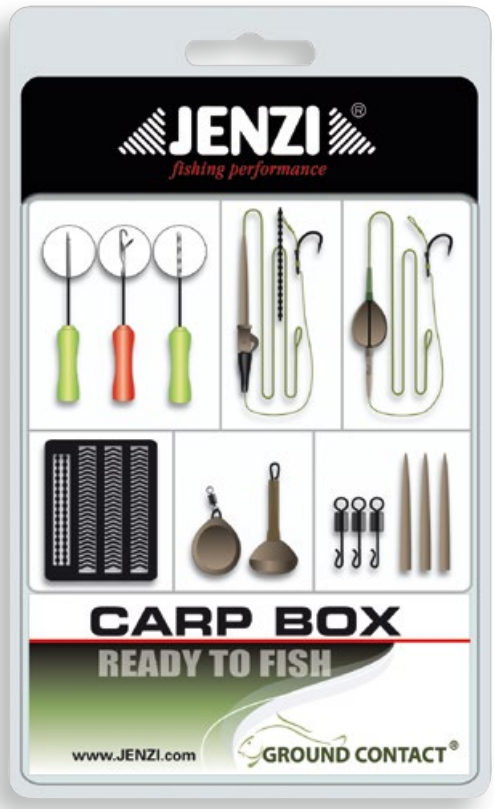
D



E



F



G

Pict.	Item-No.	Type	Qty./blister
A	**8139 000**	Silicone-Tube 0,8-1,8 mm green	1 m
	8139 002	Silicone-Tube 1,5-2,3 mm green	1 m
	8139 003	Silicone-Tube 2,0-3,0 mm green	1 m
B	**8139 007**	Shrink Tube 2,0 mm, 10 cm, green	5
C	**8174 001**	Safety Clip Carp-Montage-Set	
D	**8170 003**	Boilie / Paste Coils, assorted	10
E	**8169 001**	Boilie Bands, elastisch, assorted	30
F	**8170 006**	Back Leads / Lead, 15 g	2
	8170 007	Back Leads / Lead, 25 g	2
G	**8183 003**	Set for Carp-Boilie angling. All inclusive!	



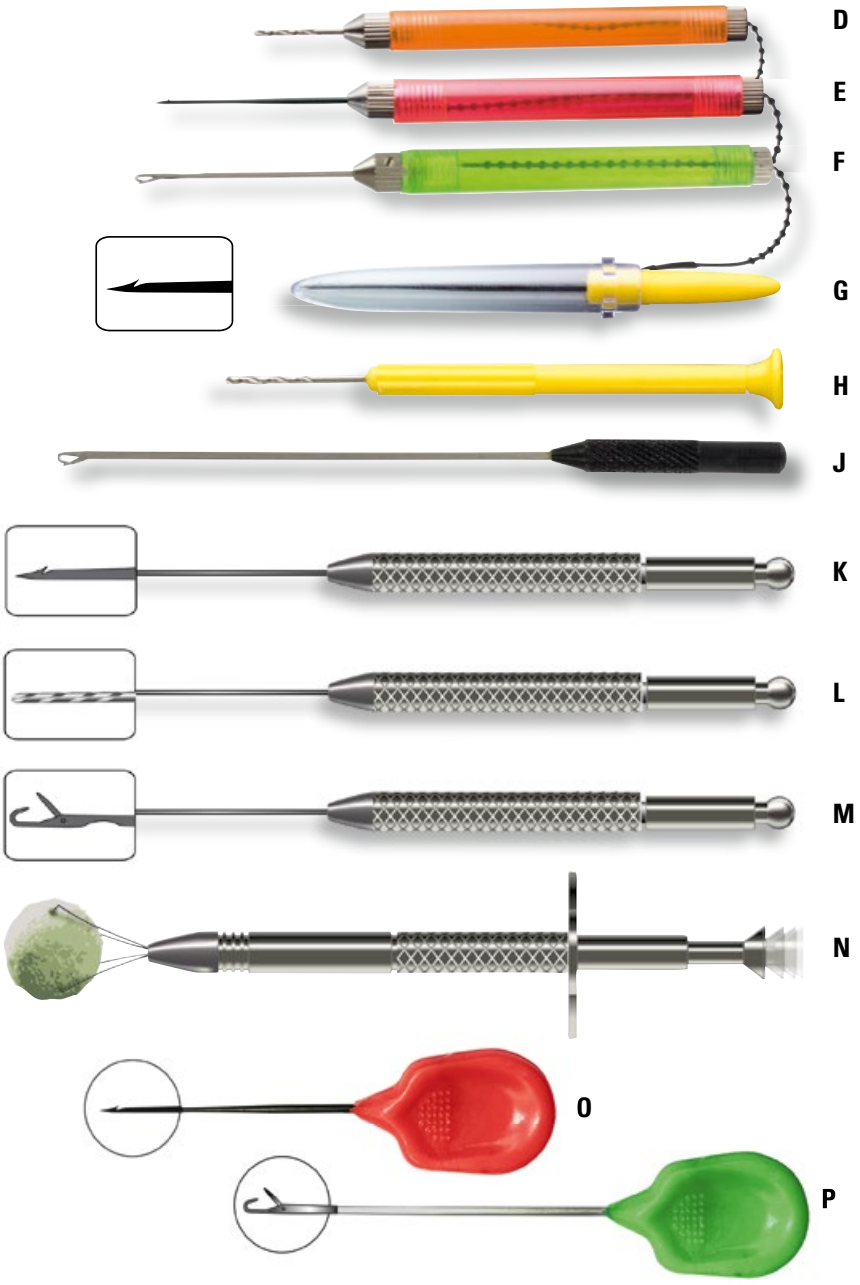
A



B



C



D

E

F

G

H

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type	Qty./ blister
A	8190 007	Nadel-Set	3
B	8171 000	Anti Tangle Threader, 90 cm	1
C	8171 003	Threader in Dispenser, 200 cm	1
D	8190 006	Baiting Drill SPL	1
E	8190 004	Baiting Needle SPL	1
F	8190 002	Baiting Hook SPL	1
G	8187 007	Baiting Hook Deluxe	1
H	8175 000	Boilie Drill Deluxe	1
J	8187 000	Baiting Hook	1
K	8173 006	Inox Boilie Needle	1
L	8173 005	Inox Drill	1
M	8173 007	Inox Baiting Hook	1
N	8173 009	Inox 4-Prong Boilie Holder	1
O	8191 001	Boilie Needle	1
P	8191 002	Boilie Needle with Clip	1
R	8183 007	Carp-Master Profi-Kit	div.
S	8190 008	Super Grip Kit assorted	4

R



S



A **FLOATING**



SWEET CORN YELLOW

B **BUOYANCY**

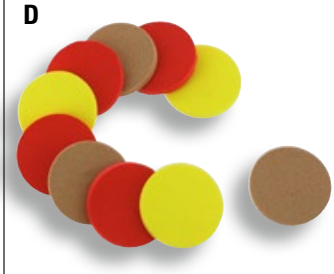


SWEET CORN RED

C



D



PVA-SATCHEL **Exact feeder-positioning when angling**



F

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size
F	With our dissolvable PVA-satchel, the feeder-bait or hook-bait can be positioned directly in the desired position – clean, effective and easy. The satchel dissolves on the bottom of the water without any remaining debris and without losing its contents. Ideal for carp, tench, bream, or other coarse fish. The rugged tear-free material stays intact during casting and is easy to fill. Whether pellets, boilies, ground food or particles – the PVA-satchel presents your bait accurately and attractive to the bottom. Delivered in two different sizes. Contents 20 ea.	
	Advantages in a nutshell: • Fast, clean application • Totally dissolvable • For dry-food, pellets, boilies etc. • Ideal for carp-, feeder-, and coarse fish angling	
	Tip: Always store in a dry place – moisture dissolves the PVA material before use!	
	8144 001	60 x 100 mm
	8144 002	70 x 110 mm

PVA WATERSOLUBLE ITEMS

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type
E	**PVA-String/Line** (dissolvable line) for targeted feeding of boilies/pellets. Twisted, high-quality, 20 m in handy dispenser.	
	8143 001	
F	**PVA-Mesh** (sock-shaped dissolvable fiber) for feeding. Length: 7 m spool. Also suitable for filling the dispensers – Item-No. 8144 016 / 028	
	8144 116	16 mm Mash, Length 7 m
	8144 128	28 mm Mash, Length 7 m
G	**PVC-Mash in Tube** (sock-shaped dissolvable fiber) for boilie, pellet or particle feeding. Assuring success for the Carp hunter. Length: 7 m. Packaged in practical dispenser.	
	8144 016	16 mm Mash, Length 7 m
	8144 028	28 mm Mash, Length 7 m

ARTIFICIAL BAITS

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Product	Color	Type	Qty./ blister
A	**8149 007**	Sweetcorn	shiny-yellow	floating	15
B	**8149 008**	Sweetcorn	shiny-red	floating	15

FLOATING FOAM

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type	Size	Qty./ blister
C	**8172 003**	Soft Cylinder (Foam)	6 mm	5
	8172 004	Soft Cylinder (Foam)	8 mm	5
	8172 005	Soft Cylinder (Foam)	10 mm	5
D	**8173 003**	Soft Coin (Foam)	20 mm	10

SWEETCORN IMITATION

with attachment for easy fixation on hair-rigs.
Also ideal as bait for the feather-method.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type	Color	Qty./ blister
E	**8149 006**	Sweetkorn imitation	yellow	10



E



G



J





H

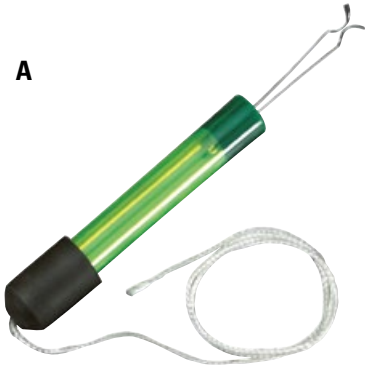


Pict.-Nr.	Item-No.	
A	Bite detector for attaching to rod hold. A chemi-light can be attached to the bite detector. Header packed.	
	8027 004	
B	Bite detector – for placement of a chemi-lig ht. For use by day and by night. Comes with tether (for attaching to rod holder). Header packed.	
	8108 005	
C	Bite detector for bottom angling. Header packed.	
	8028 000	
D	Ball bite detector for attaching to rod holder; neon yellow. Header-packed.	
	8108 001	
E	Ball bite detector for attaching to rod holder; neon yellow. Header packed.	
	8108 003	
F	Bite detector ring for attaching. Header packed.	
	8020 004	
G	**Quick Release.** Ideal for electronic bite detector, landing net, and other quick-attach items. Has english threads. 1 Each/SB-packaged.	
	8128 009	
H	Red H-Buo. Marker Buoy complete with line and lead weight. The placement of the buoy in the water helps you to find the "Hot-Spots" or underwater stones with ease.	
	8733 000	Medium
	8733 001	Large
J	Ring-Bite detector (useable with chemi-light). 1 pc. header packed	
	8027 008	fluo.-yellow
	8027 009	fluo.-orange

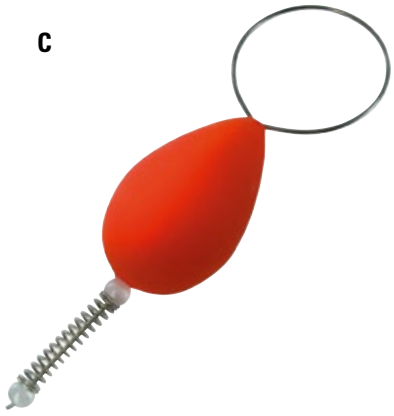
BIRTHDAY-CARDS

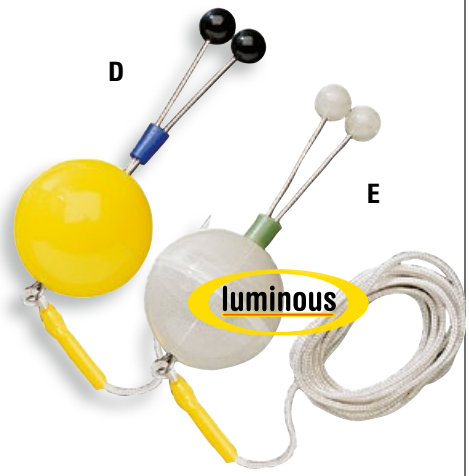


Item-No.	
Birthday cards. Attractive assortment sorted in different motifs.	
9138 002	









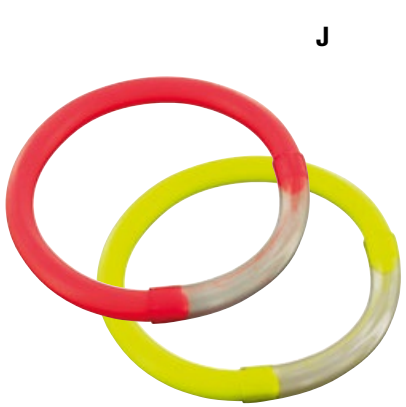


Quick-Release

(for electronic bite detector or landing net)







POLE FISHING



Depth-Checker

Practical weight with spring attach;
secure hold for small pole angling hooks.

Item-No.
8654 005
8654 010
8654 015



Rubber-clamps

Rubber clamps for
pre-assembled rigs

Item-No.
8662 002

Connector's

Elastic band connectors/end-holdersbetween the elastic band and the monofilament line. Available in 2 different strengths.

Item-No.	for rubber-strength
8661 002	1-8





Pole-fishing feeding cup

Practical for the professional pole angler.
Includes adapter/connector for pole.

Item-No.	Content
8656 001	3 Cups (100, 140 + 240 ml)



Competitione Hook Remover

Special hook remover for the professional pole angler. Both ends can be used – with needle-nose tip.

Item-No.
8039 005



Original STONFO Fishing Pole-Endpiece

Essential for pole angling. These high quality end pieces allow for rapid line change on the fishing pole. 2 ea./SB-packaged.

Item-No.	Ø mm
8189 125	1,25
8189 150	1,50
8189 180	1,80
8189 200	2,00
8189 230	2,30
8189 260	2,60



Item-No.

CX-1 Electronic Bite-detector

A high quality and durable bite detector with all of the features such as sound-type, sensitivity, volume, as well as bright LED's as required when angling. 1 ea. / SB-packaged.

Product Information:
- 8 different adjustable volume settings
- 8 different adjustable sounds
- 8 different adjustable sensitivity settings
- On/Off switch
- Jack for sound box
- Blinking LED-series during a bite
- Additional: Reminder light LED after biting
- Rubber coated housing
- Waterproof: sealed electronic components
- Operates on 9V battery

8251 005





Item-No.

CX-2 Electronic bite-detector in attractive sales display.

A high quality bite-detector with all of the most important functions - energy efficient, and for use in all weather conditions. To operate, 1 battery required (type 9 V battery, Item-No. 8263 000).

Product information:
- Adjustable volume
- Sales display
- On/Off switch integrated in volume switch
- Adjustable sound
- Jack for sound box
- Blinking LED during bite
- Additional: approximate 10 second reminder (after bite)
- Rubber coated housing
- Waterproof: sealed electronic components
- Operates on 9V battery

8251 004



Item-No.

Multi Carp-Hanger. Ideal for all types of angling, from close to the bank to difficult long-distance angling, the Multi Carp-hanger is very versatile. The Multi Carp-hanger comes complete with a metal chain, two 11 g additional weights, adjustable line saving line-clip and 4 interchangeable color-heads in brilliant yellow, green, blue, and red. Also included is an adapter for attaching a mini glow-light to the hanger.

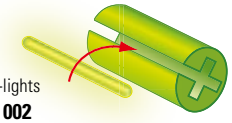
8255 001



4 colors



Suitable chemi-lights
Item-No. **8018 002**





Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type/Length
A	**Multi Rod Pod.** This Multi Rod Pod has room for 3 rods. It is adjustable to the length of the rods. The height can be adjusted by the four bank sticks as well as on the rod pod itself. The adjustment screws are manufactured from high quality metal. Comes in a high quality, padded transport bag. VE: 1ea.	
	8938 004	72-120 cm
B	**Aluminium Buzzer-Bar – Black Edition.** All Aluminum Buzzer-Bars in noble "Black-Edition" design. They are equipped with strong english threads which provide for a firm and secure attachment.	
	8921 008	39 cm
C	**Aluminium Bank Stick – Black Edition.** All Aluminum Bank Sticks in noble "Black Edition" design. They are equipped with strong english threads which provide for a firm and secure attachment. The thread-like tips make it easy to anchor into any type of ground.	
	8922 006	40-70 cm
	8922 007	50-90 cm
D	**Ground Contact Rod Pod Portable.** The Ground Contact Portable is manufactured from high quality aluminum struts. Its technical construction allows it to be set-up in a short amount of time and requires a minimum of space when transporting. The length of the legs and the Rod Pod itself can be adjusted to the desired length with a few movements. Uneven banks and rocky bottoms can be easily fished using the Portable-Rod-Pod. Comes with a sturdy and spacious transportcase as well as a rod-rest for 3 rods. Transport size: 90 cm	
	8938 002	









Ground Contact Chair Series

Comfort Camou Chair with Armrest



This Carp angling chair with armrest "Comfort Camo Chair with Armrest" convinces with its modern design and easy-to-clean camouflage material on the frame as well as a comfortable fleece on the seat and backrest. The reclining backrest, adjustable legs with mud-feet, and high seating position provide for a comfortable and erect posture. This is definitely not your average run of the mill Carp chair where you sit close to the ground and then face difficulty when standing up.

Equipment features:

- Wide and sturdy armrests
- 4 totally adjustable legs
- Wide mud-feet
- Foldable chair
- Comfortable seating posture
- Elevated seating position for more comfort
- Seating position is adjustable using the armrests

Measurements:

- Seating height: 40 cm + telescopic legs
- Seating width: 48 cm
- Seating depth: 39 cm
- Backrest: 66 cm

Item-No.
8820 003

Big Camou Chair with Armrest



This large and wide Carp chair with armrest "Big Camo Chair with Armrest" convinces with its modern design and easy-to-clean camouflage material on the frame as well as a comfortable fleece on the seat and backrest. The reclining backrest, adjustable legs with mud-feet, and high seating position provide for a comfortable and erect posture. This is definitely not your average run of the mill Carp chair where you sit close to the ground and then face difficulty when standing up.

Equipment features:

- Wide and sturdy armrests
- Seat and armrests extra-wide
- 4 totally adjustable legs
- Wide mud-feet
- Foldable chair
- Comfortable seating posture
- Elevated seating position for more comfort
- Seating position is adjustable using the armrests

Measurements:

- Seating height: 40 cm + telescopic legs
- Seating width: 60 cm
- Seating depth: 55 cm
- Backrest: 70 cm

Item-No.
8820 006



Folding Fishing Chair / Camping Chair

The folding fishing and camping chair is the ideal companion for relaxing hours by the water or on the go. It combines high seating comfort with a compact design and is perfect for anglers, campers, and outdoor enthusiasts.

Special Highlight:
Thanks to its stable construction, the chair provides a secure and comfortable seat, while also folding down quickly and stowing away in the included carry bag – ideal for transport and easy storage.

Item-No.
8820 002

3 Legged Stool

Practical and compact. Sturdy light-metal frame.

Size: Heigth approx. 40-45 cm



Item-No.
8941 004

Feeder-Chair Anbauteile

new JENZI 2027

Table for Feeder Chair

This table is a practical add-on for feeder chairs. With a surface area of 35 x 25 cm, it provides enough space for bait, accessories, and groundbait. Easy to mount and ideal for creating a well-organized and professional fishing setup.







Item-No.	Size
8925 001	35 x 25 cm

Feeder Arm for Feeder Chair

Metal feeder arm as a stable attachment for feeder chairs. Particularly robust construction with a telescopic adjustable length (50–65 cm) for maximum flexibility and secure rod support.
Easy to mount and ideal for creating a professional fishing setup.







Item-No.	Size
8925 002	50-65 cm

Rod Rest for Feeder Chair

Padded rod rest for mounting on a feeder chair. Extra-wide design ensures secure and gentle support for your fishing rod. Ideal as a rear rod rest for feeder fishing.
Softly padded and approx. 35 cm in length. Easy to mount and provides high comfort at the water.





Item-No.	Size
8925 003	35 cm

F1 Feeder Chair Complete Set

The **JENZI F1 Feeder Chair Complete Set** is the perfect choice for demanding feeder and coarseanglers who are looking for maximum comfort and high functionality by the water. The set includes a table, rod rest, and feeder arm.



Special Highlight: Fully Equipped & Individually Adjustable

The modern, extra comfortably padded chair features an adjustable backrest for optimal seating comfort – even during long fishing sessions. All four legs are telescopic and continuously adjustable, allowing the chair to be set up safely and level on uneven ground at all times.

Extra Tip

The high-quality and robust metal frame ensures maximum load capacity (up to 120 kg) and long durability. The 25 mm leg diameter provides excellent stability and allows secure mounting of additional accessories.

Product Details

- **Delivery includes: chair with carry strap, table, rod rest & feeder arm**
- **Legs: 4 telescopic, continuously adjustable legs**



Item-No.
8821 001

F2 Feeder Chair DELUXE

The **JENZI F2 Feeder Chair DELUXE** is the ideal choice for demanding feeder and coarse anglers who are looking for maximum comfort and high flexibility by the water. Thanks to its particularly high-quality construction and generous size, this chair is perfect for long fishing sessions.



Special Highlight: Extra-Wide Seating Comfort

The chair features an extra-wide seat and backrest, providing exceptionally high seating comfort – ideal for long sessions and relaxed hours at the water.

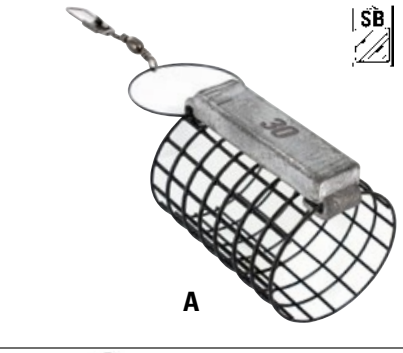
Extra-Tip: The four detachable, continuously adjustable legs with a 25 mm diameter ensure a stable setup (max. load capacity: 120 kg), even on uneven ground. All accessories can be individually mounted to the legs, allowing full customization to personal preferences. Thanks to the carry strap and compact transport size, the chair is also very easy to transport.

Product Details:

- **Comfort: Extra-wide seat and backrest, including carry strap**
- **Legs: 4 detachable, continuously adjustable legs (25 mm diameter)**
- **Flexibility: Custom mounting of accessories possible**
- **Transport size: Compact and space-saving**

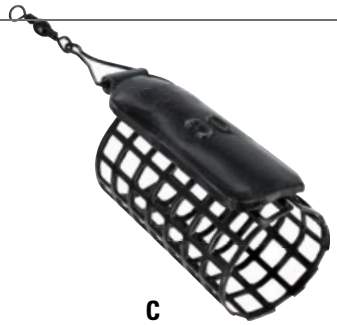


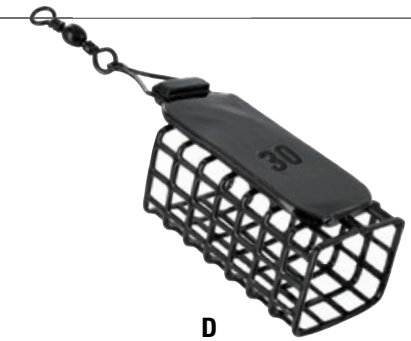
Item-No.
8821 002



A


B

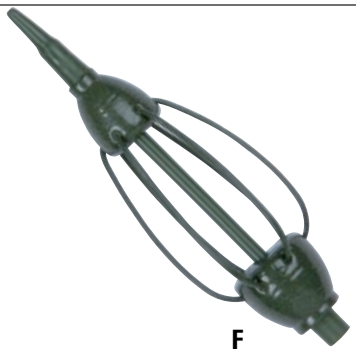

C

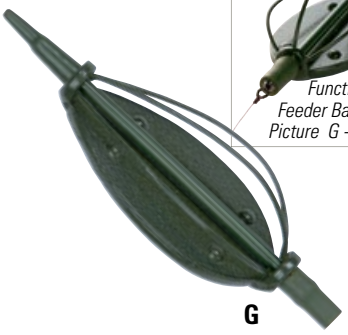


D



E


F


G

Function of Feeder Baskets Picture G - H - J

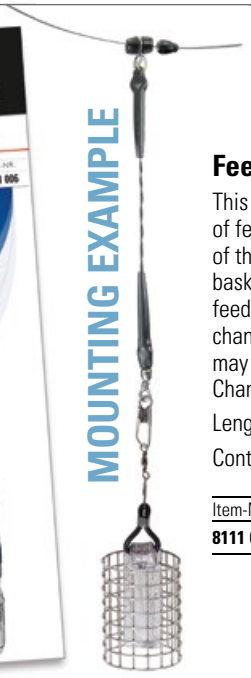

H


J

Pict.	Item-No.	Weight g
A	**Feeder basket,** round with swivel. SB-packed.	
	8674 010	10
	8674 015	15
	8674 020	20
	8674 030	30
	8674 040	40
	8674 060	60
	8674 080	80
	8674 100	100
B	**Mesh-Feeder basket,** metal.	
	8075 002	15 g/3 cm
	8075 003	15 g/4 cm
C	**Metal-Feeder basket,** round.	
	8671 020	20
	8671 030	30
	8671 040	40
D	**Metal-Feeder basket,** square.	
	8670 010	10
	8670 020	20
	8670 030	30
	8670 040	40
	8670 050	50
	8670 060	60
E	**Feeder basket,** round with swivel. SB-packed.	
	8672 020	20
	8672 030	30
	8672 040	40
	8672 060	60
	8672 080	80
	8672 100	100
	8672 120	120
	8672 140	140
F	**Feeder basket,** Inline-System, excellent for the professional angler.	
	8077 035	35
	8077 045	45
	8077 060	60
	8077 080	80
	8077 100	100
G	**Feeder basket,** Inline-Flat-System, semi-round, excellent for the professional angler – great for moving water.	
	8078 030	30
	8078 050	50
	8078 070	70
	8078 100	100
H	**Feeder basket,** Inline-Flat-System with tube, semi-round, excellent for the professional angler.	
	8079 030	30
	8079 050	50
	8079 070	70
	8079 100	100
J	**Professional complete feeder rig sets** incl. hook. Ready-to-Go... Hooksize 8, Line-Ø 0,22 mm.	
	8499 020	20
	8499 030	30
	8499 040	40



MOUNTING EXAMPLE



Feeder Extender

This Feeder Extender is ideal for side-arm rigging of feeder angling with feed baskets. The advantage of this extender is the prevention of the feeder basket becoming entangled when casting. The feeder basket may also be quickly and simply changed out during the angling session. This rig may be used in combination with JENZI Quick Change Beads.

Length: approx. 11 cm

Contents: 2 ea./SB-packaged.

Item-No.	Length
8111 006	11 cm

Feeder-Kit Ready-to-go

A **Feeder basket** with plastic tube.

Item-No.	Size
8055 001	small
8055 002	large

B **Feeder basket Flexi** with spring.

8071 002	50 mm
8071 004	60 mm
8071 006	80 mm

C **Spiral feeder,** black.

8073 001	65 mm

D **Spiral feeder,** weighted. SB-packed.

Item-No.	Weight g
8070 001	15 g
8070 002	20 g
8070 003	25 g
8070 004	30 g

E **Feeder basket,** weighted.

8081 002	10 g
8081 004	20 g
8081 006	30 g

F **Spiral feeder,** weighted. SB-packed.

8071 001	25 g
8071 000	35 g

G **Feeder basket** changeable.

Item-No.	Size
8053 101	medium 10 g
8053 102	large 20 g

H **Feeder basket "Matchman" 22 g.** Header packed.

8076 000	

J **Spiral feeder,** weighted. Header packed.

8060 002	9 cm/14,5 g

K **Spiral feeder** internal triangular lead.

Item-No.	Weight
8080 040	40 g
8080 060	60 g
8080 080	80 g
8080 100	100 g

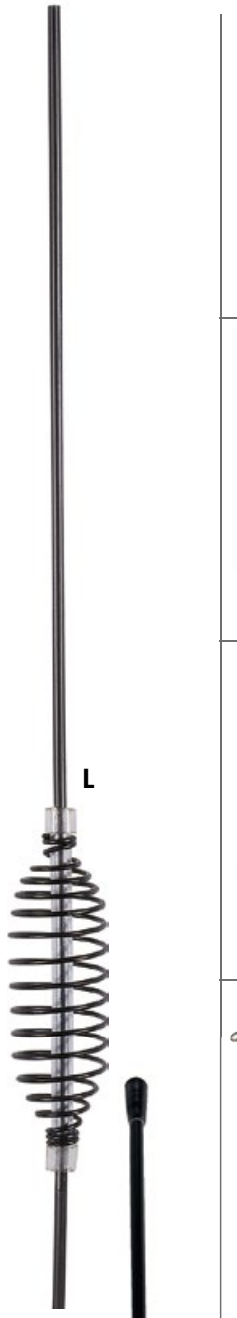
L **Long-cast Spiral** with plastic tube.

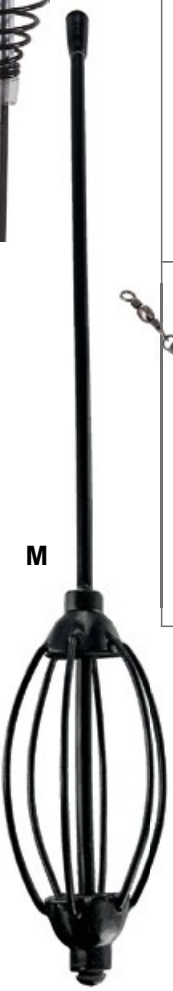
Item-No.	Size
8188 002	medium 22 cm
8188 004	large 33 cm

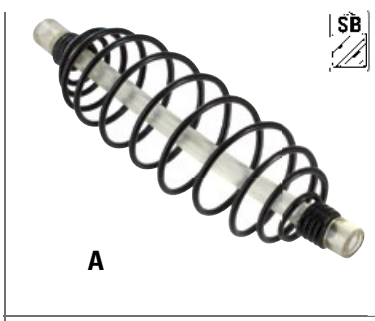
M **Long-cast feeder-spiral** with rugged plastic sleeve, for snag-free casts. Contents: 1 ea.

8188 007	20 cm/30 g

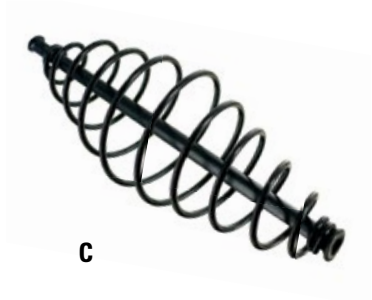


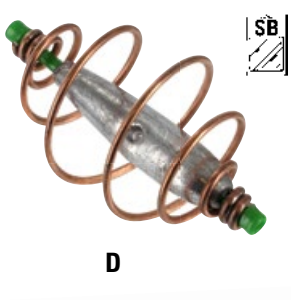

L

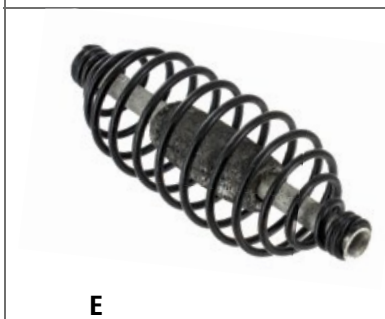

M

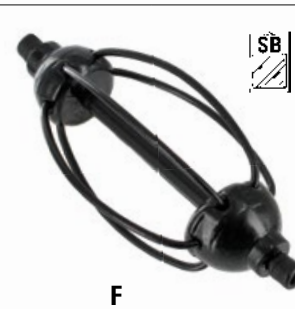

A

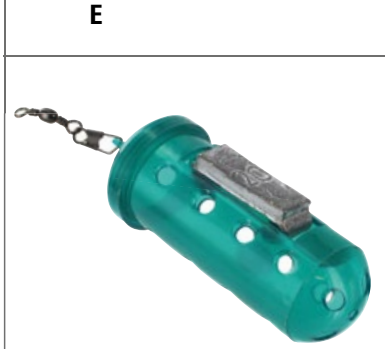

B


C

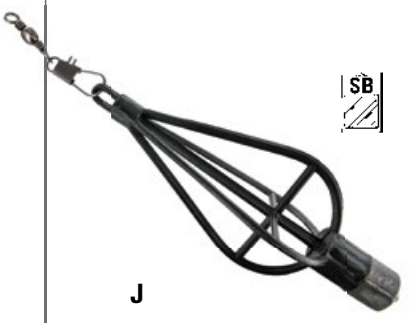

D


E


F


G


H


J


K

Feeder-baskets made of steel

Ideal for ground-angling

LEAD-FREE





A



B



C

D



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Weight g
A	**Feeder-basket** – cornered, leadfree Solid, cornered feeder-basket. The black coating provides for an inconspicuous disguise under water. Features an integrated ring for attachment of a swivel. The cornered shape helps it to be well positioned to the bottom during light currents.	
	8666 060	60
	8666 080	80
	8666 100	100
	8666 120	120
	8666 140	140
B	**Feeder-basket** – half round, leadfree Rugged, half round feeder-basket. The black coating provides for an inconspicuous disguise under water. Features an integrated ring for attachment of a swivel. The half round shape helps it to be well positioned to the bottom during light currents.	
	8667 020	20
	8667 030	30
	8667 040	40
	8667 060	60
	8667 080	80
C	**Feeder-basket** – round, leadfree Sturdy, round shaped feeder basket. The black coating provides for an inconspicuous disguise under water. The assembled swivel on the top for fast and secure attaching. The round shape lends itself for a consistent bait distribution – a sustainable choice for modern bottom angling.	
	8668 010	10
	8668 015	15
	8668 020	20
	8668 030	30
	8668 040	40
D	**Feeder-basket** – half round (tunnel-shaped), with removeable lid Rugged feeder basket in half round tunnel-shape. The black coating provides for an inconspicuous disguise on the bottom of the water. Equipped with a removeable lid on one side, that can be used as desired or depending on the choice of bait – for maximum bait-release control. Features an integrated ring for attachment of a swivel. Versatile, sensible and sustainable.	
	8669 020	20
	8669 030	30
	8669 040	40
	8669 060	60
	8669 080	80

Method feeder-hooks

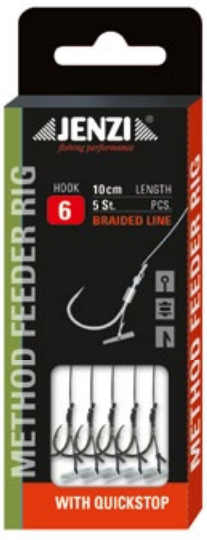
Pre-assembled hooks are specially designed for method-feeder angling



A

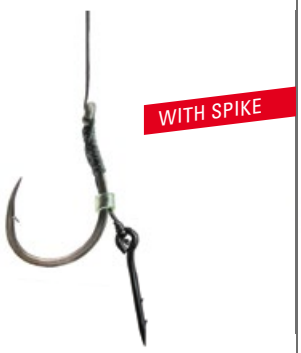


B



C



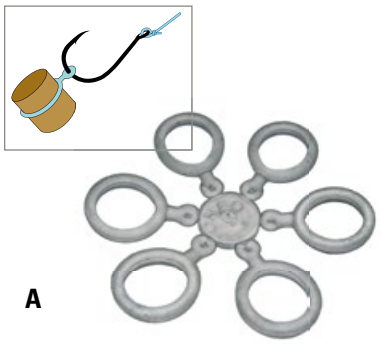




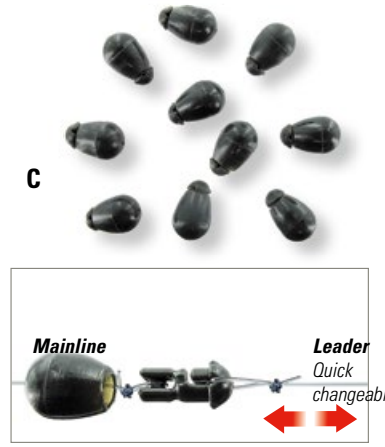
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Hook-size	Line-Ø mm
A	**Method feeder-hooks with pellet-band** Equipped with a practical pellet-band for simple assembly of pellets, dumbbells, or boilies. Assembled with rugged, monofilament leader-line and fitted with a high-quality sharp hook for maximal hold during retrievals. Ideal for carp, tench, and other coarse fish. Contents: 5 hooks, length: 10 cm.		
	7154 006	6	0,22
	7154 008	8	0,20
	7154 010	10	0,20
B	**Method feeder-hooks with spike** These assembles hooks are fitted with a metal spike – ideal for attaching of mini-boillies, dumbbells, or pellets – all without a band or hair. Assembled on a rugged, braided leader-line for maximal strength and optimal bait presentation. The high-quality, extremely sharp hooks provide for secure holds, even with very large fish. Top-choice for carp, tench, and co. Contents: 5 hooks, length: 10 cm.		
	7154 106	6	
	7154 108	8	
	7154 110	10	
C	**Method feeder-hooks with quick-stop** These assembled method-feeder hooks are equipped with a practical quick-stop – ideal for fast attachment of pellets, boilies, or corn without additional help. Assembled on non-abrasive, braided leader-line for high tensile strength and a natural bait-action in the water. The sharp, robust quality-hooks provide for a secure hold, even with powerful fish. Optimal for targeting carp, tench, and other coarse fish. Contents: 5 hooks, length: 10 cm.		
	7154 206	6	
	7154 208	8	
	7154 210	10	

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size
A	**STONFO Bait Band** Ideal for feeder-method angling. Presses easily onto the hook. This allows for easy and fast attachment of a boilie or pellet. Available in two sizes. 18 Ea/SB-packaged.	
	8169 004	6-10 mm
	8169 005	10-18 mm

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Hook-size	Line Ø mm
B	**Hair Rig with Quickstop** These pre-tied rigs/leaders with quickstop were specially developed for Feeder-methods. The selected hook – the famous (Black Nickel) with counter-hooks, known for years for its fishing success. This combination of hook and leader, paying special attention to its length is designed for the feeder-method. Every leader is equipped with a high quality quickstop. Length: 12 cm, 8 ea./SB-packaged.		
	7142 008	8	0,25
	7142 010	10	0,23
	7142 012	12	0,23
C	**Quick Change Beads** The Quick Change Beads, with its fast-connector, facilitates a fast and simple switching out of the leader or rig. When using Quick Change Beads, the use of a normal swivel is not necessary, and the knots are also protected. Available in two sizes. 10 ea. SB-packaged.		
	8111 002	Small	7 mm
	8111 003	Large	9 mm
D	**Hair Rig with Rubber-band** These pre-tied bait band rigs/leaders were specially developed for Feeder-methods. The selected hook – the famous (Black Nickel) with counter-hooks, known for years for its fishing success. This combination of hook and leader, paying special attention to its length is designed for the feeder-method. Every leader is equipped with a high quality rubber bait band. Length: 12 cm 8 ea. / SB-packaged.		
	7143 008	8	0,25
	7143 010	10	0,23
	7143 012	12	0,23
E	**Feeder-Leader with loop** These pre-tied rigs/leaders with loops are especially designed for feeder-methods. The hook is a standard hook with barbs (black nickel) that has a proven track record over years of fishing. The combination made up of hook, leader, and length of rigging has been specially calculated for feeder-method angling. Each leader is equipped with a high-quality sharp hook. A supply of boilie stops included.		
	7147 006	6	0,25
	7147 008	8	0,25
F	**Hair Rig with Spike** This Hair Rig with Spike (Method Feeder Rig) is ideal for Method Feeder Angling with small boilies. The barbed Spike is simply fixed within the boilie. The barbs provide for a secure hold throughout the cast. It comes equipped with braided line as well as very sharp and sturdy feeder hooks. Length: 10 cm Contents: 5 ea./SB-packaged.		
	7148 006	6	
	7148 008	8	
	7148 010	10	
G	**Method Feeder Rig with Spike** This monofilament Hair Rig with Spike (Method Feeder Rig) is ideal for Method Feeder Angling with small feeder baits. The spike with its barbs are inserted into the feed. The barbs hold the bait in place when casting. Equipped with monofilament line and very strong and sharp feeder-hooks. Length: 10 cm Contents: 5 ea./SB-packaged.		
	7150 004	4	
	7150 006	6	
	7150 008	8	

























A



B



C



D





E





F



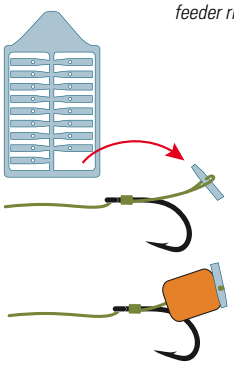


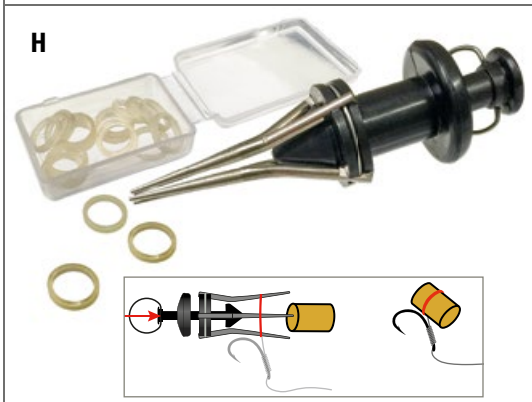


G

36 Quickstop/header

Quick stop for mounting feeder rigs





H

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Weight
A	**Method-Feeder Set.** This set contains 2 high quality coated Method-Feeder baskets with flat plate on the back and an opening for the hooks on the front. Contents: 2 Method-Feeder-Baskets + bowl for filling.	
	8648 040	40 g
	8648 060	60 g
B	**Flat-Feeder Assortment and Feeder-Cup**. Contents 3 Feeder with 20 g, 30 g, 40 g and 1 Cup/Bowl.	
	8642 900	
C	**Flat-Feeder,** green. Weight on the backside. Header packed.	
	8641 020	20 g
	8641 030	30 g
	8641 040	40 g
	8641 060	60 g
D	**Flat Feeder with space for bait-hook** Brown color with flat lead weight on the back. Delivered 1 ea/packaged.	
	8651 020	20 g
	8651 030	30 g
	8651 040	40 g
	8651 060	60 g
E	**Feeder-basket with rubber lanyard** – safe, effective & protective This Elastic-Pellet-Feeder basket for pellets was specially developed for modern feeder- and method-angling. Its compact shape makes it the ideal solution for pellets or classic feeder-system. Allows for targeted feed positioning directly on the hook-bait. The integrated rubber lanyard system assures an even pull during the drill, reducing the possibility of tearing the fish's mouth – especially during short distances or powerful overhead casts. A large attachment-ring enables fast and easy leader assembly. The basket's camouflaged coloring blends in with the bottom of the water, making the entire presentation basically invisible to shy fish. Available in a variety of sizes for maximum flexibility of water types and feeder strategies. **Highlights:** • Ideal for Pellet-Angling and Method-Rigs • Rubber-lanyard reduces fish-loss • Large ring for simple leader attachment • Camouflaged color – inconspicuous on the bottom of the water • Available in a variety of sizes	
	8649 015	15 g
	8649 020	20 g
	8649 030	30 g
F	**Silicone Method Feeder Mold – Soft Rubber** This soft Silicone-Mold is ideal for filling up "Flat-Feeder" feeder baskets. It is the proper size for the Flat-Feeder Feeder basket 8651… Contents: 1ea./SB-packaged.	
	8642 003	
G	**Quick-Stop for assembly on Feeder-Rigs** These Hair-Rig Quick-Stoppers are ideal for assembling on Feeder-leaders. Fine stoppers with mini-hole for thin line. Mini boilies and pellets can be attached with precision. Delivered 36 ea./individually packaged.	
	8169 007	
H	**Feeder-method Pellet Pliers / Rubber-spreader** An essential tool for attaching hook-pellets on to the bait band. The pliers are inserted into the bait band and when squeezed, the pellet can be inserted into the rubber. Comes complete with a box full of high-quality bait bands. Suitable for pellets up to approx. 10 mm. Delivered 1 ea./individually packaged.	
	8112 001	

Assorted high quality feeder baskets in an attractive display rack.

The durable quick-assemble display racks make it easy to present and sell the various types.
The individual baskets are an assortment of the most popularly used shapes and weights.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.		Qty. box
A	8862 001	Type 1	36
B	8862 002	Type 2	36
C	8862 003	Type 3	36
D	8862 004	Type 4	36



Contents of individual displays

A Type 1: 6 x 15 g, 6 x 20 g, 6 x 30 g, 6 x 40 g, 6 x 60 g, 6 x 80 g



Contents of individual displays

B Type 2: 6 x 15 g, 6 x 20 g, 6 x 30 g, 6 x 40 g, 6 x 60 g, 6 x 80 g



Contents of individual displays

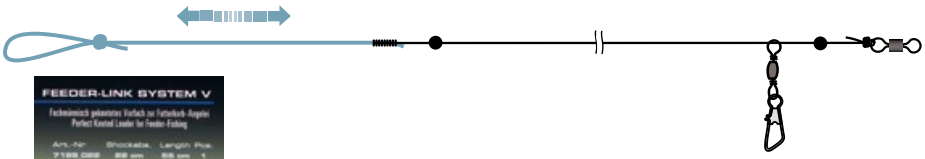
C Type 3: 6 x 15 g, 6 x 20 g, 6 x 40 g, 6 x 60 g, 6 x 80 g, 6 x 100 g



Contents of individual displays

D Type 4: 6 x 10 g, 6 x 20 g, 6 x 30 g, 6 x 60 g, 6 x 80 g, 6 x 100 g

SYSTEM V





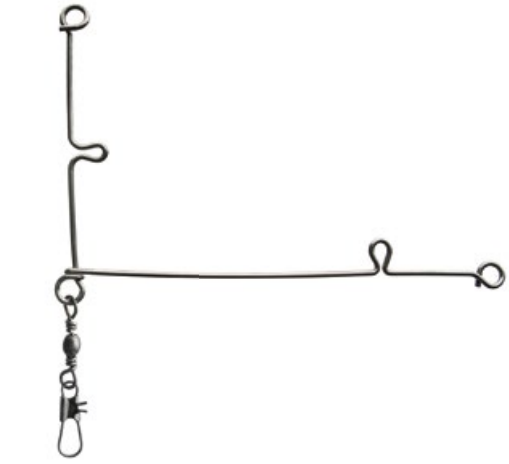
Item-No.	Type	Line-Ø mm	Length cm	Qty./blister
7199 022	Feeder-Link System V	0,50	22	1



Item-No.

Feeder-Box. Ideal for starters in the very popular and successful feeder-fishing. Important "things" inside!

8183 001



KNOTLESS FOR FEEDER ANGLING

3 PCS. HEADER PACKED

Item-No.

Knotless for feeder. 3 pcs. header packed

8452 002

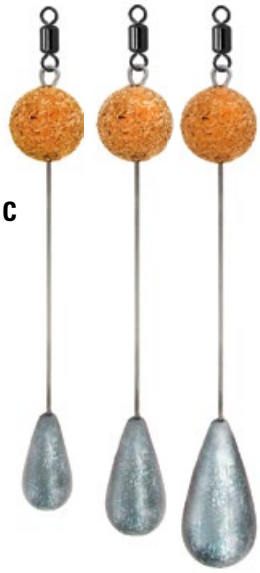


A



B





C



D

Set



E



F

Set



G



H



J



K



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Weight g appx.
A	**Tiroler Hölzl** with swivel, a very successful system for bottom angling.	
	8597 010	10
	8597 015	15
	8597 020	20
	8597 025	25
	8597 030	30
	8597 040	40
	8597 060	60
	8597 080	80
	8597 100	100
	8597 120	120
B	**Tirol Hölzl FLEXIBLE** This model of the well known and successful Tirol Hölzl was manufactured as a flexible version. ADVANTAGE. Perfectly adapts to every type of ground condition and is virtually invisible to the fish.	
	8596 020	20
	8596 030	30
	8596 040	40
	8596 050	50
	8596 060	60
C	**Pendulum Swing-lead** Ideal for avoiding sinking into muddy water bottom. Maintains every rig close to the bottom. 10 pcs. on header card.	
	8599 020	20
	8599 030	30
	8599 040	40
	8599 060	60
D	**Standup-Sinker with EVA-float and swivel** For use when bottom fishing in murky waters, its shape causes it to glide across the bottom without sinking into the mud. The line is kept above the bottom.	
	8600 015	15
	8600 025	25
	8600 035	35
	8600 045	45
	8600 055	55
	8600 065	65
E	**Bottom-finder with cork inlet** This set includes 4 bottom finders in size 5, 10, 15, and 20g.	
	8528 100	
F	**Clip-on Bottom-Finder** spring loaded	
	8529 010	9
	8529 015	15
	8529 020	20
G	**Bottom-finder with EVA-inlet** This set includes 3 bottom finders in size 10, 15, and 20g.	
	8528 101	
H	**Bottom-Finder** with cork insert.	
	8528 010	10
	8528 015	15
	8528 020	20
	8528 030	30
	8528 040	40
J	**Swing-lead** Perfect angling above the water's bottom; prevents sinking into muddy water bottom. 1 pc. on header card.	
	8586 002	20
	8586 000	30
	8586 004	40
K	**Snap-Head** Quick change lead with clasp. This enables you to quickly change the bait according to changing current or water depths. Combined with the SX-System, this becomes a secret weapon for soft- or live fish-bait. 5 pcs. on header card.	
	8587 008	8
	8587 010	10
	8587 012	12
	8587 015	15
	8587 020	20

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type/Length
A	**Casting Booms / spaced holders** made of clear plastic.	
	8427 002	7 cm
	8427 003	10 cm
	8427 004	15 cm
B	**Feeder-Casting-Boom** for side rigging/feeder baskets.	
	8197 001	4,5 cm
	8197 003	12 cm
C	Ledger-Boom angled.	
	8197 002	5 cm
	8197 008	8 cm
	8197 009	12 cm
D	**Casting-Boom/Spacer** plastic construction. Price for 3 pcs. header packed.	
	8428 001	4 cm
	8428 002	7 cm
	8428 003	10 cm
E	**Casting-Boom Inox.**	
	8431 015	15 cm
F	**Ledger-Anti-Tangle-Boom** same as B. above – only 30 cm.	
	8198 002	
G	**Chrome Casting Boom** – for keeping enough distance. Sturdy model. 3 ea. SB-packaged	
	8432 002	7 cm
	8432 004	10 cm
	8432 006	20 cm
H	**Ledger-Boom with floating core** Those who want to present their dead fish-bait or bottom-rig visibly and without weeds, needs the Ledger Boom / Anti-Tangle Boom. This model is equipped with a floating core, so that the line can smoothly travel over obstacles – enabling a clean and jerk-free flow of the main line. The plastic-sleeve prevents tangles when casting. Comes in 2 different sizes. Contents: 1 ea./SB.	
	8198 005	20 cm/5 g
	8198 010	25 cm/10 g
J	**Feeder-Casting-Boom / Ledger Boom curved** This curved Feeder-Casting-Boom / Ledger Boom is for attaching a Feeder-basket or Bottom-sinker. Price = for 3 ea. SB.	
	8197 005	5 cm



J



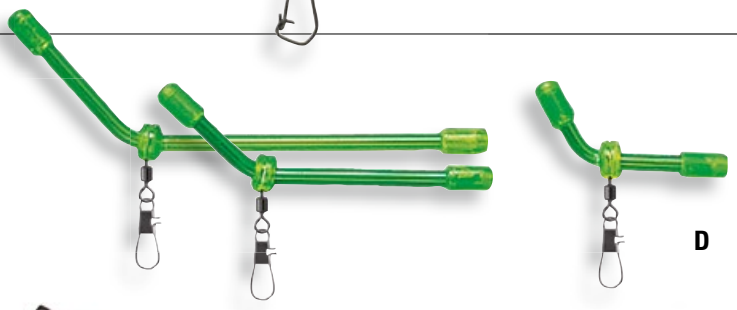
A



B



C



D



E



F



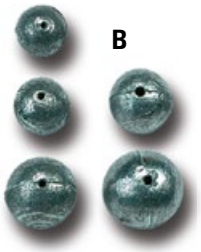
G



H



A



B



C



D



E



F



G

SB

Pict.	Item-No.	Wt. g	Qty. SB
A	**Lead Ball** OPP-bag packed.		
	8560 007	0,7	20
	8560 012	1,2	18
	8560 018	1,8	15
	8560 025	2,5	13
	8560 040	4,0	12
	8560 055	5,5	10
	8560 075	7,5	8
	8560 100	10	7
	8560 120	12	7
	8560 150	15	6
	8560 200	20	5
	8560 250	25	3
	8560 300	30	3
	8560 400	40	3
C	**Pear Lead** with swivel. OPP-bag packed.		
	8564 007	7	4
	8564 010	10	4
	8564 015	15	3
	8564 020	20	3
	8564 025	25	3
	8564 030	30	3
	8564 035	35	2
	8564 040	40	2
	8564 050	50	2
	8564 060	60	2
	8564 080	80	1
	8564 100	100	1
E	**Casket-/Hex Lead** OPP-bag packed.		
	8562 010	10	6
	8562 015	15	5
	8562 020	20	4
	8562 030	30	3
	8562 040	40	2
	8562 050	50	2
	8562 060	60	2
	8562 080	80	1
	8562 100	100	1
	8562 120	120	1
	8562 150	150	1
	8562 180	180	1
	8562 200	200	1
G	**Competition Lead** internal rubber hose. OPP-bag packed.		
	8565 008	0,8	10
	8565 010	1,0	10
	8565 015	1,5	10
	8565 020	2,0	10
	8565 025	2,5	10
	8565 030	3,0	10
	8565 035	3,5	8
	8565 040	4,0	8
	8565 045	4,5	8
	8565 050	5,0	8
	8565 060	6,0	8
	8565 070	7,0	6
	8565 080	8,0	6
	8565 090	9,0	6
	8565 100	10,0	6
	8565 120	13,0	4
	8565 150	15,0	4
	8565 200	20,0	4

LOSE

Pict.	Item-No.	Wt. g	Qty. SB
B	**Lead Ball** bulk, 1 kg packed in bag		
	8520 007	0,7	
	8520 012	1,2	
	8520 018	1,8	
	8520 040	4,0	
D	**Pear Lead** with swivel below qty bulk in poly-bag.		
	8524 003	3	100
	8524 005	5	100
	8524 007	7	100
	8524 010	10	100
	8524 015	15	100
	8524 020	20	100
	8524 025	25	100
	8524 030	30	100
	8524 035	35	100
	8524 040	40	100
	8524 050	50	50
	8524 060	60	50
	8524 080	80	50
	8524 100	100	25
	8524 150	150	25
	8524 200	200	10
	8524 250	250	10
F	**Casket-/Hex Lead** below qty bulk in poly-bag.		
	8522 010	10	100
	8522 015	15	100
	8522 020	20	100
	8522 030	30	100
	8522 040	40	100
	8522 050	50	50
	8522 060	60	50
	8522 080	80	50
	8522 100	100	25
	8522 180	180	25
	8522 200	200	25

Pict.	Item-No.	Qty. SB
H	**Hegenen-Special-Lead** For perfect angling of European Whitefish. Due to the slender shape, the hook can be rapidly set. The weight (if less than 30 g is desired), is determined by pinching it off with a pliers. Weight is imprinted on the lead. 2 pcs on header card.	
	8606 003	2



H

SB

Pict.	Item-No.		Wt. g	Qty. SB
A	**Wrap-Lead** To pinch on the line. Size: 10 x 3 cm.			
	8558 110		20,0	1
C	**Olive Lead** OPP-bag packed.			
	8568 003		3,0	8
	8568 005		5,0	8
	8568 007		7,0	6
	8568 010		10,0	6
	8568 012		12,0	4
	8568 015		15,0	3
	8568 020		20,0	2
	8568 030		30,0	2
	8568 040		40,0	2
	8568 050		50,0	1
D	**Pin-Olives** OPP-bag packed.			
	8569 003		3,0	3
	8569 004		4,0	3
	8569 006		6,0	3
	8569 008		8,0	3
	8569 010		10,0	3
	8569 015		15,0	3
	8569 020		20,0	2
	8569 025		25,0	2
	8569 030		30,0	2
	8569 040		40,0	1
	8569 050		50,0	1

LOSE

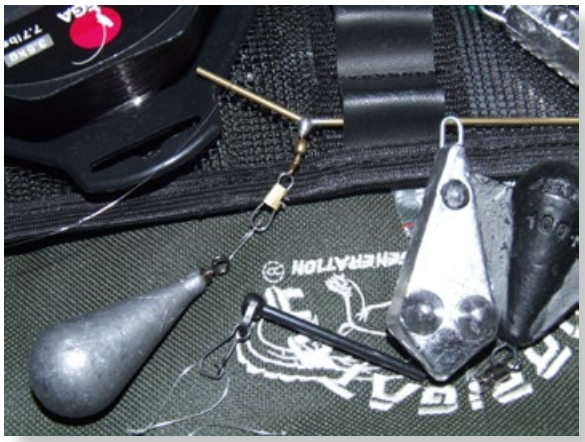
Pict.	Item-No.		Qty. SB
B	**Wrap-Lead** 50 pcs. bulk in poly-bag. Size: 10 x 3 cm.		
	8558 010		20,0



B

A





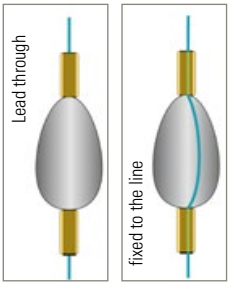
C



Pict.	Item-No.		Wt. g	Qty. SB
E	**Fix-Lead** Pole and competition lead made with continuous dye metal and silicone tube. Absolutely perfect for delicate angling.			
	8607 005		0,5	6
	8607 010		1,0	6
	8607 015		1,5	6
	8607 020		2,0	6
	8607 025		2,5	6
	8607 030		3,0	6
	8607 040		4,0	6
	8607 050		5,0	6
	8607 060		6,0	6
	8607 080		8,0	6
	8607 100		10,0	6



E



D

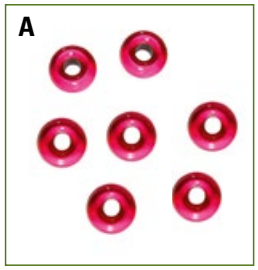


Pict.	Item-No.		Color	Size mm	Qty.
A	**8622 001**		Pink	2,8	7 pcs.
	8622 004		Pink	3,3	6 pcs.
	8622 007		Pink	4,0	5 pcs.
B	**8622 002**		Flou-Gelb	2,8	7 pcs.
	8622 005		Flou-Gelb	3,3	6 pcs.
	8622 008		Flou-Gelb	4,0	5 pcs.
C	**8622 003**		Flou-Orange	2,8	7 pcs.
	8622 006		Flou-Orange	3,3	6 pcs.
	8622 009		Flou-Orange	4,0	5 pcs.

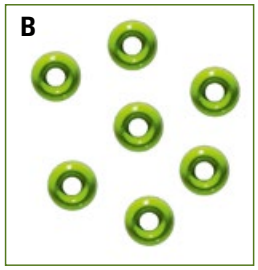
Round Tungsten Beads

• Beads with round opening

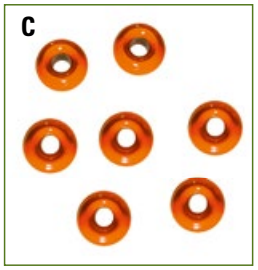
A



B



C



Cheburashka Lead-Head-System

Special attachable lead for artificial bait as well as bait-fish.



The offered lead-head has more than 180 ° freedom of movement, vertical and horizontal.

Cheburashka-Lead-Head-System 1

Item-No.	Wt. g approx.	Qty./ header
8530 004	4	5
8530 006	6	5
8530 008	8	4
8530 010	10	4
8530 012	12	4
8530 014	14	3
8530 018	18	3
8530 020	20	3





The lead can be switched out fast and easy. This enables a fast weight adjustment based on the given water condition.

Cheburashka-Lead-Head-System 2

Item-No.	Wt. g approx.	Qty./ header
8546 010	10	4
8546 014	14	4
8546 016	16	3
8546 018	18	3
8546 020	20	3
8546 030	30	2



Cheburashka-Lead-Head-System 3

Item-No.	Wt. g approx.	Qty./ header
8548 008	8	4
8548 010	10	4
8548 012	12	4
8548 014	14	4
8548 016	16	3
8548 018	18	3
8548 020	20	3



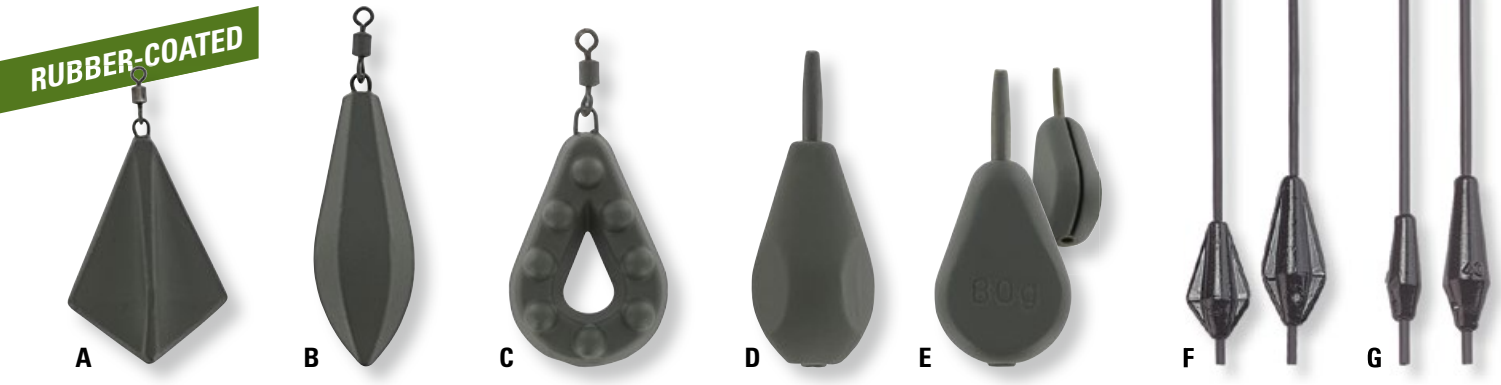
Carp-Lead

- Every lead is coated with a high quality rubber enamel coating
- Camouflage-green
- Professional-Lead

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Weight in lbs.	Weight in g appx.
A	Carp-Lead "Flat Triangle"		
	8581 030	3,00	85
	8581 035	3,50	98
	8581 040	4,00	112
	8581 050	5,00	140
	8581 060	6,00	168
B	Carp-Lead "Distance"		
	8582 030	3,00	85
	8582 035	3,50	98
	8582 040	4,00	112
	8582 050	5,00	140
C	Carp-Lead "Grip"		
	8583 030	3,00	85
	8583 040	4,00	112
	8583 050	5,00	140

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Weight in lbs.	Weight in g appx.
D	Carp-Lead "Triangle Distance"		
	8584 030	3,00	85
	8584 035	3,50	98
	8584 040	4,00	112
	8584 050	5,00	140
	8584 060	6,00	168
E	Carp-Lead "Flat Pear"		
	8585 030	3,00	85
	8585 035	3,50	98
	8585 040	4,00	112
	8585 050	5,00	140

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Weight in g appx.
F	**Fin-Lead** (Anti-tangle).	
	8196 060	60
	8196 080	80
	8196 100	100
G	**Anti-Tangle Carp Lead** Proven lead for carp angling.	
	8199 040	40
	8199 060	60
	8199 080	80



TUNGSTEN Cheburashka Twitch-Weights

Tungsten Cheburashka weights are very small in relation to their weight making them the ideal twitch-weights for soft-bait or baitfish.
Tungsten is very hard and durable, very important for exact and sensitive bait presentation.

2 ea. package. Available in various colors.



Tungsten Cheburashka Natural/Plain



Item-No.	Weight g appx.
8573 003	3
8573 005	5
8573 007	7
8573 010	10

Tungsten Cheburashka Green + Pink



Item-No.	Weight g appx.
8574 003	3
8574 005	5
8574 007	7
8574 010	10

Tungsten Cheburashka Yellow + Pumpkin



Item-No.	Weight g appx.
8574 103	3
8574 105	5
8574 107	7
8574 110	10







Tungsten Drop Shot Weights – Long

Tungsten Drop Shot weights are extremely small in relation to their weight making them ideal for delicate Drop Shop angling with soft-bait and baitfish. Tungsten is very hard and durable, very important for exact and sensitive bait presentation.

2 ea. package.

Item-No.	Weight g appx.
8575 003	3,5
8575 005	5,3
8575 007	7,0
8575 010	10,5





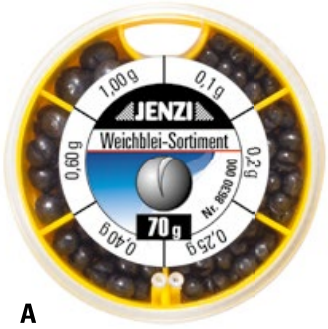


Tungsten Bullet Weight

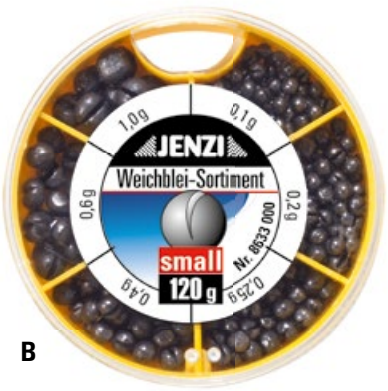
Tungsten Bullet Weights are extremely small in relation to their weight making then ideal for delicate angling with Texas or Carolina rigs. Tungsten is very hard and durable, very important for exact and sensitive bait presentation.

2 ea. package.

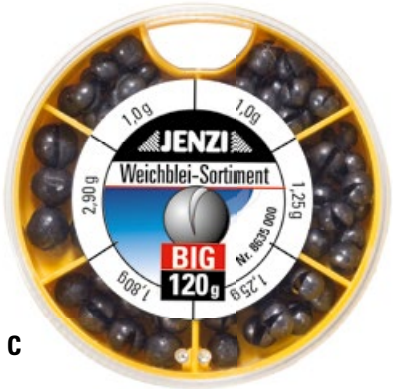
Item-No.	Weight g appx.
8576 003	3,5
8576 005	5,3
8576 007	7,0
8576 010	10,5



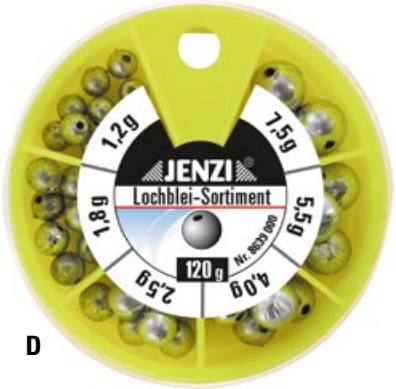
A



B



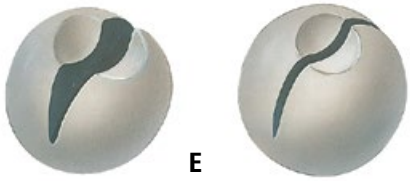
C



D

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wt. g
A	**Soft-Lead Dispenser,** 70 g contents	
	8630 000	
B	**Soft-Lead Dispenser,** light, 120 g contents	
	8633 000	
C	**Soft-Lead Dispenser,** heavy, 120 g contents.	
	8635 000	
D	**Holed/Ball Lead-Assortment** Contents: 120 g.	
	8639 000	
E	**Split-Shot Lead,** soft quality. 1 Kg bulk.	
	8526 045	0,60
	8526 050	0,80
	8526 060	1,25
	8526 070	1,8
	8526 080	3,0
	8526 100	5,5

Lead bulk in a bag! Lose



E



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Pcs./ Box
F	**Special Scissors.** For cutting braided line or 7 x 7 steel leaders.	
	8049 006	24



F





Dinsmores Lead Assortments

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size	Wt. g
A	**Soft-Lead dispenser** super soft, centered leads, re-openable. Contents: 45 g		
	8612 000	LG	2,5
	8612 001	SSG	1,6
	8612 002	SG	1,2
	8612 003	AAA	0,8
	8612 004	BB	0,4
	8612 005	1	0,3
B	**Dinsmores** 5-lead assortment (soft lead). Contents: 80 g		
	8604 001		
C	**Dinsmores** 7-lead assortment (soft lead). Contents: 150 g		
	8604 002		
D	**Soft-Lead dispenser** super soft lead, exactly centered. Lead can be re-opened. Contents: 60 g		
	8605 000		



A



B



C



D

DINSMORES – „NON-TOXIC“

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size	Pcs./ Box	Wt. g
A	**Dinsmores Non-Toxic Split-Shot-Dispenser** Split-Shot-dispenser with Dinsmores Non-Toxic Shot. Available in various sizes.			
	8613 002	XLG	3	4,5
	8613 003	LG	8	2,5
	8613 004	SSG	11	1,6
	8613 005	SG	14	1,2
	8613 006	AAA	19	0,8
	8613 007	AB	25	0,6
	8613 008	BB	38	0,4
B	**Dinsmores Non-Toxic Split-Shot Assortment – 4-compartment** Split-shot assortment in 4-compartment are non-toxic split-shot, lead-free. Contents: 15 g.			
	8616 004			
C	**Dinsmores Non-Toxic Split-Shot Assortment – 6-compartment** Split-shot assortment in 6-compartment are non-toxic split-shot, lead-free. Contents: 28 g.			
	8616 005			
D	**Dinsmores Non-Toxic Split-Shot Assortment – 5-compartment** Split-shot assortment in 5-compartment are non-toxic split-shot, lead-free. Contents: 28 g.			
	8616 006			
E	**Dinsmores Non-Toxic Split-Shot Assortment – 7-compartment** Split-shot assortment in 7-compartment are non-toxic split-shot, lead-free. Contents: 60 g.			
	8616 007			



A



B



C



D



E

LEAD-FREE

ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE

In order to protect our waters, this product was produced without lead. These zinc-products are ideal on waters where snags are inevitable and on waters where lead is prohibited. This makes products produced from zinc a good and economical alternative.



ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE



Round-Shape Lead-free

Item-No.	Weight g appx	Qty./ SB
8531 005	5	7
8531 010	10	5
8531 015	15	5
8531 020	20	3
8531 025	25	3
8531 030	30	3
8531 040	40	2
8531 060	60	1



ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE



Pear-Shape Lead-free

Item-No.	Weight g appx	Qty./ SB
8533 005	5	7
8533 010	10	6
8533 015	15	6
8533 020	20	4
8533 025	25	3
8533 030	30	3
8533 050	50	2
8533 070	70	1



ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE



Surfcasting Lead-free

Item-No.	Weight g appx	Qty./ SB
8579 060	60	1
8579 080	80	1
8579 100	100	1
8579 120	120	1



ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE



Drop-Shot Lead-free

Item-No.	Weight g appx	Qty./ SB
8537 005	5	5
8537 008	8	5
8537 010	10	3
8537 012	12	3
8537 015	15	3
8537 020	20	3
8537 025	25	2
8537 030	30	2



A



B

… with SUPER-QUALITIES. A herring lead developed from practicing anglers for anglers. Has many advantages over normal herring leads.



C

A first class casting weight for herring angling. Sinks slowly, non-chalantly towards the bottom – you fish in a variety of water levels. A very effective rarity in herring angling.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wt. appx.
A	**Herring Lead** finished	
	8589 030	30
	8589 040	40
	8589 050	50
	8589 060	60
	8589 080	80
B	**Herring 'lead' Perfection.** Outer shell not lead, rather metal. Perfect tumbling motion.	
	8591 020	20
	8591 040	40
C	**Herring Lead Magent/Professional** Not lead, rather metal! Perfect tumbling and sinking motion.	
	8591 145	45
D	**Herings-Spoon / Sinker** Red/Silver signal-finish with additional scale pattern and sturdy spring ring.	
	8592 037	37
	8592 055	55
E	**Herring Weight made of zinc – red/white** This weight has great casting qualities. Constructed from zinc, NOT lead. Also for use in Denmark	
	8586 030	30
	8586 040	40
	8586 050	50
	8586 060	60
F	**Herring-Sinker, varnished – Leadfree** To protect the waters, this "Leadfree Long-Cast Sea Sinker" was produced without lead. These zinc-products are ideal on waters where snags are ideal on waters where lead is prohibited. This makes products produced from zinc a good and economical alternative.	
	8580 030	30
	8580 040	40



D



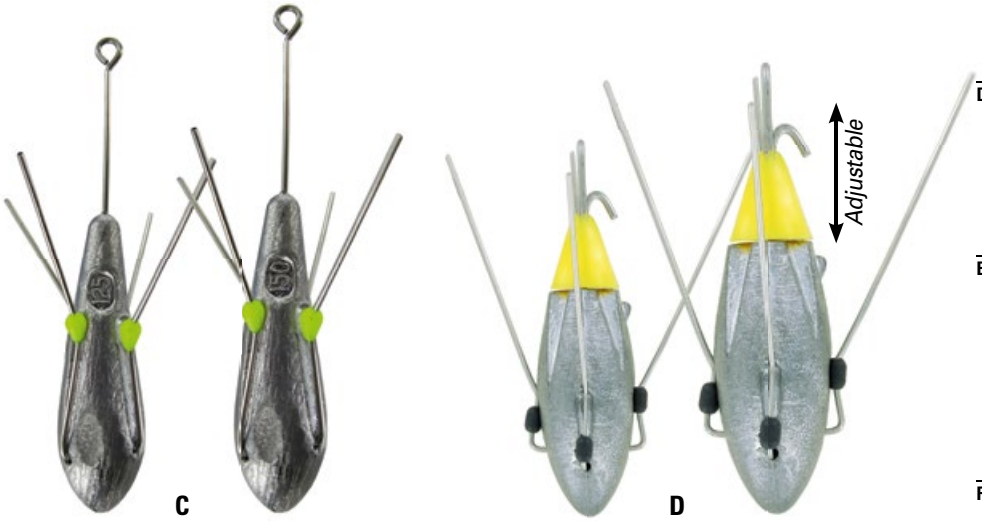
E



F

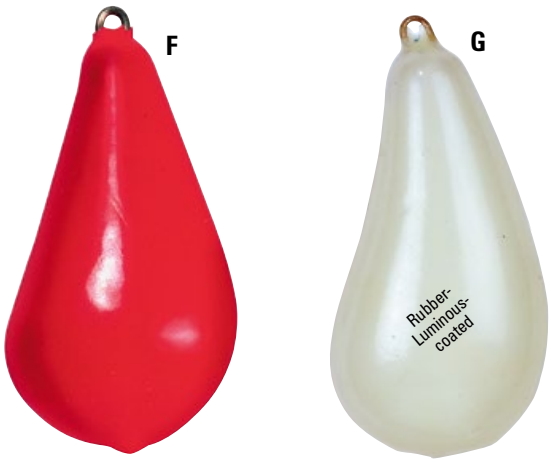








ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Wt. g appx.
A	**Surfcasting-Lead**	
	8539 100	100
	8539 120	120
	8539 140	140
B	**Detention Bottom-Lead**	
	8542 100	100
	8542 125	125
	8542 150	150
	8542 175	175
	8542 200	200
C	**Surfcasting Folding-Lead** with moveable arms.	
	8543 080	80
	8543 100	100
	8543 125	125
	8543 150	150
D	**Surfcasting-Lead** with attachment-clip for the hook and foldable side-arms	
	8551 100	100
	8551 125	125
	8551 150	150
	8551 200	200
E	**Surfcasting Sinker – Zinc** This robust sinker is specially designed for surf fishing. Thanks to the movable wire arms, the weight holds securely on the bottom even in strong currents. Made from zinc, it offers an alternative to traditional lead sinkers.	
	8544 100	100
	8544 125	125
	8544 150	150
F	**Pear-shaped Lead for sea-angling.** Red/Orange plastic.	
	8541 200	200
	8541 250	250
	8541 300	300
	8541 400	400
	8541 500	500
G	**Pear-shaped Lead** strong self-illuminating.	
	8553 200	200
	8553 250	250
	8553 300	300
	8553 400	400
	8553 500	500



Planerboard / Side-Planer / Otter board

A board that can be used on both sides of the boat.

- For use on the right or the left side of the boat (quick-change)
- Pilot flag
- Available in 3 sizes
- Ideal for Baltic Sea trolling
- For trolling after large predatory fish
- Highly visible
- Sliding weight
- Includes assembly tools



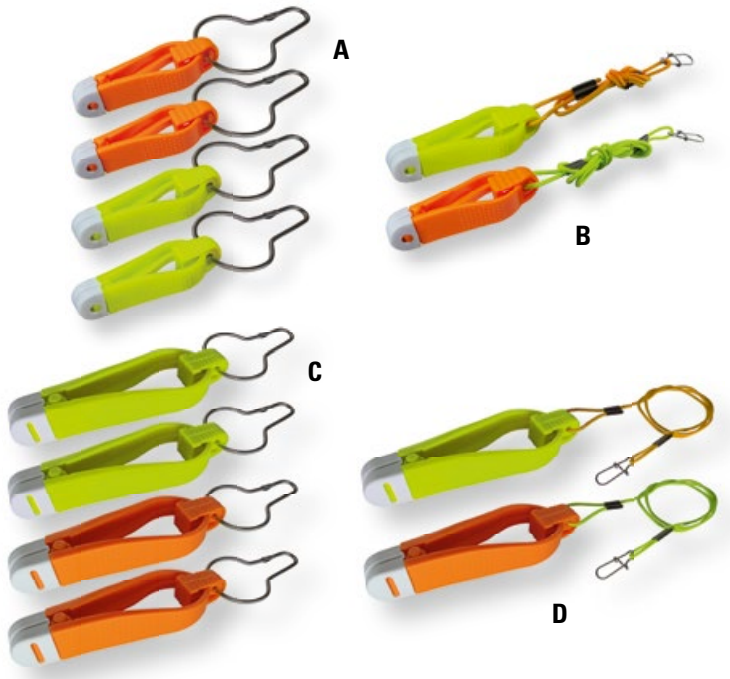
Special Features:

By simple installation the Planerboard (also called Scherbrett) can be converted from right to left or vice versa.

Item-No.	Length	Type
8756 001	20 cm (S)	right/left
8756 003	25 cm (M)	right/left
8756 005	35 cm (L)	right/left

Planerboard / Downrigger Release-Clip

- Ideal for trolling with a down-rigger or planerboard
- Simple and fast application
- Easy to attach
- Large karabiner - for easy assembly
- Available with large eyelet
- Available with line and swivel
- Soft plastic shoe – protects line
- Available in 2 sizes and 2 variations



Pict.	Item-No.	Length	Type	Content (SB)
A	**8758 001**	6 cm	with Eye	4 pcs.
B	**8758 002**	6 cm	with String	2 pcs.
C	**8758 004**	11 cm	with Eye	4 pcs.
D	**8758 005**	11 cm	with String	2 pcs.

Disk Diver diving disk – adjustable for right and left

Extremely "shiny" diving disk for trolling with small and large bait alike and at various depths.
An adjustment screw allows you to change the direction of the disk driver for trolling from the either side or the boat.

- Diving disk for trolling in fresh- and saltwater
- For use on either side of the boat
- Bait can be brought to lower depths
- Additional action due to reflective colors
- Simple and rapid assembly
- Available in 2 sizes



Item-No.	Size	Content (SB)
8755 002	80 mm	1 Stück
8755 004	120 mm	1 Stück

Trolling-Range



Planer Board

The Side-Planer (commonly known as a Planer-Board) is for trolling from a boat. This provides for the use of more rods, covering a larger span of the water. When trolling it keeps the bait away from the boat. Two models for the left and the right side. An adjustable knob provides for setting the desired strength of the release mechanism. When the fish bites, the line is released from the clip which signals the beginning of the drill. 1 ea./SB-packaged.







Special Feature 13 cm:

With this model, the line is attached with a clip and a ball-bearing system. A stopper is attached above the bait/swivel which prevents the Side-Planer from slipping toward the fish.

Special Feature 19/25 cm:

The larger model (19/25 cm) is equipped with a signal flag. Suitable for stronger currents and also when used on flowing water (for example Catfish angling on a river). The Side-Planer is attached to the line with a swivel and clip.

During fishing, the flag is down. When the fish bites and the clip comes off the line, the flag go up. The fishing-line must be fixed on both clips and the main-line through the metal eye on the planer-board.

Item-No.	Length	Type
8753 001	13 cm	left
8753 002	13 cm	right
8753 003	19 cm	left (with flag)
8753 004	19 cm	right (with flag)
8753 005	25 cm	left (with flag)
8753 006	25 cm	right (with flag)

Adjustable Trolling Planer

Ideal for trolling large water spaces with multiple rods at the same time. The special construction enables reaching wide depths with perfection. Crafted from high quality robust material. Available in two sizes.

Highlight: An adjustable screw makes it possible to use the Trolling Planer on both sides of the boat.
1 ea./SB-packaged.

Item-No.	Length
8753 007	13 cm
8753 008	17 cm



Adjustable Disc Diver (Diving Disk)

Diving disk for troll with both small and large bait and variable water depths. An adjustable screw makes it possible for trolling on both sides of the boat. 1ea./SB-packaged.

- Diving Disk for trolling in fresh and saltwater
- For use on the right or left side
- Bait can be brought to lower depths
- Additional stimulating / reflecting colors
- Simple fast attachment
- Available in 3 sizes



Item-No.	Diameter	Type
8754 001	Ø 45 mm	for fixing on the line
8754 002	Ø 55 mm	for fixing on the line
8754 003	Ø 70 mm	for fixing on the line + releaser

Trolling Lead Paravan

With this trolling lead, you are not only able to position your bait at great depth, but also allows you to fish to the right or to the left of the boat. The main line is attached to the angled wire with a swivel, and the 1,5 – 2,5 m leader to the paravan with trolling bait – you're done. Good luck!



Item-No.	Weight
8588 040	40 g
8588 070	70 g
8588 090	90 g

Paravan Trolling Lead

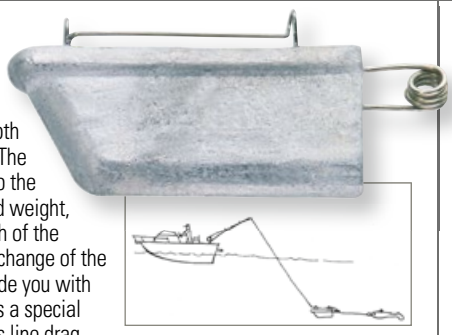
With this Paravan trolling lead and its quick-change mechanism, the experienced angler is able to rapidly adjust to the changes and conditions while trolling.
This is how you do it: Remove the splint, place the line in the slit, adjust the depth level, finally slide the splint securely back into the slit.



Item-No.	Weight	Qty.
8601 030	30 g	2
8601 050	50 g	2
8601 070	70 g	1
8601 100	100 g	1

Trolling Lead Special

Presenting bait when trolling in a variety of water levels – and to place it at the proper depth is often a difficult undertaking. The lead weight must be adjusted to the conditions such as: bait size and weight, the trolling speed, and the depth of the water. This requires for a rapid change of the lead. For this purpose, we provide you with the perfect trolling lead that has a special shape which virtually eliminates line drag. Lead change WITHOUT cutting the line: Line loop from BEHIND slipped under the metal hanger – then place it over the hanger – and with a quick pull, the line snaps into the eyelets. Reverse the process when changing.



Item-No.	Weight
8598 050	50 g
8598 100	100 g
8598 150	150 g
8598 200	200 g

Paravan

Specialties for trolling.



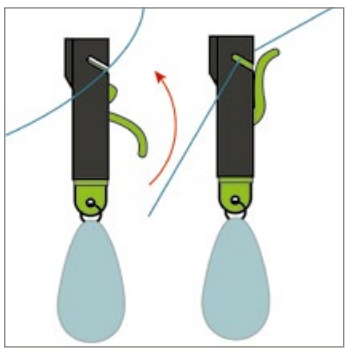
Also holds in very cold Water and dosn't break!

Item-No.	Wt.
8643 002	30 g
8643 003	50 g
8643 004	70 g

Snap-on Trolling Sinker

With this encased Snap-on Trolling Sinker and its quick-change mechanism, you can swiftly adjust to conditions and depths. It works like this: Flip open the lock, place the line inside, position the bait at the desired depth and close the lock – fast and simple! 2 ea./SB-packagaed.





Item-No.	Weigth	Color
8557 028	28 g	Yellow
8557 042	42 g	Red
8557 056	56 g	Blue
8557 084	84 g	Green
8557 112	112 g	Black

SILURO SPECIAL

CH-52 Catfish Hook Ultra Strong



Made for the Giants.
4 ea. / SB-packaged.

Item-No.	Size
7633 250	**M**
7633 300	**L**

CS-X-Strong Catfish Hook Slanted Tip



4 ea. / SB-packaged.

Item-No.	Size
7634 250	**S**
7634 300	**M**
7634 350	**L**

CLASSIC CATFISH HOOKS

Steel hard – Super-Sharp – Dependable



CATFISH Single & Treble Hooks

Sharper, Japanese hooks from high quality steel for fighting giants.

Pict.	Item-No.	Hook	Qty
A	**7386 004**	4/0	3
	7386 006	6/0	3
	7386 008	8/0	3
B	**7387 006**	6/0	3

CP Catfish Single Hook

Special Feature: Special-Cut Tip



Item-No.	Size
7635 800	**8/0**

Monofilament spin-leader

for catfish angling – snarl free

The snarl free monofilament leader for spin fishing after catfish features a sturdy crane-snap and a large cross-lock-snap.
2 Ea./SB-packaged



Item-No.	Line Ø	Length
7183 110	1,10	70 cm

CATFISH Live Bait Hook



Item-No.	Hook	Qty
7395 004	4/0	3
7395 006	6/0	3
7395 010	10/0	2

CATFISH Bowet Hook

The position of the hook guarantees that the bait is always facing the opposite direction of the bite-hook. This prevents the catfish-hook from getting hooked into the body of the baitfish.



Item-No.	Hook	Qty
7398 010	10/0	2

CATFISH Single & Treble Hooks

Coated ultra-sharp Japanese hooks out of high-quality steel for fighting giants.

Item-No.	Hook	Qty
CATFISH Single Hook		
7391 004	4/0	3
7391 006	6/0	3
7391 008	8/0	3
7391 010	10/0	3





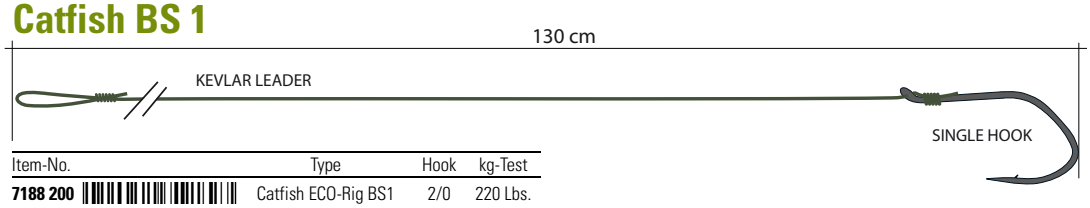
Catfish ECO-Rigs

The catfish rigs comprising the ECO-Catfish series were designed and tailored for light catfish angling with night-crawlers, bait-fish, or squid. The rigs have a length of 1,30 m. They are connected to a brown braided line with a tensile strength of 220 lbs. The hooks are thick-wired and super sharp. The ideal rig for the catfish angler.

ECO

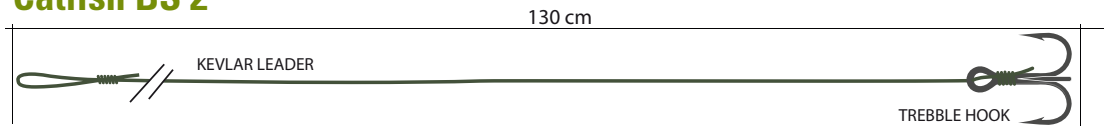


Catfish BS 1



Item-No.	Type	Hook	kg-Test
7188 200	Catfish ECO-Rig BS1	2/0	220 Lbs.
7188 400	Catfish ECO-Rig BS1	4/0	220 Lbs.

Catfish BS 2



Item-No.	Type	Hook	kg-Test
7189 200	Catfish ECO-Rig BS2	2/0	220 Lbs.







Outrigger-system – for catfish angling

Heavy outriggers are a thing of the past. With the Siluro Special Outrigger, unhitching is child's play. Simply attach the 25g lightweight outrigger using the integrated clips to the desired position – setting the distance on the 15m line. Secure the line by winding it 5-6 times around the holding clip, draw the rip cord and unhitch. That's it! The circulating reflectors allow you to easily find you outrigger even at night, even at great distances.
1 Ea./SB-packaged

Item-No.	Length	Wt.
6567 002	15 cm	25 g

CATFISH LEADER

Kevlar® Leader

This extremely strong, low abrasion pure Kevlar-material made of aramid fibers is the absolute best in the world. Due to the round hollow braid, the line has a stretch factor that absorbs strong hits to the leader. The professional special-braiding lends the line great tensile strength with extremely low abrasion.



Item-No.	Length	Ø mm	Line-Test
3396 180	10 m	1,80	82 kg/180 lbs
3396 220	10 m	2,20	113 kg/250 lbs

SHOCKLEADER

Extra strong, nearly invisible leader material for the sea and freshwater angler. Ideal for paternoster, bait dropper, lure leaders, or shock leaders. Great for "speed luring" or for "little big-game" angling. Perfect also for Catfish-Leaders.

- For Salt- and Freshwater
- Extreme high abrasion
- Nearly invisible
- Superior knot strength = linear tensile strength
- Ideal elongation, high abrasion factor



CLEAR LEADER

Item-No.	Ø mm	Length	Line-Test
3105 050	0,50	50 m	14,5 kg
3105 060	0,60	50 m	19,8 kg
3105 070	0,70	50 m	26,0 kg
3105 080	0,80	50 m	33,5 kg
3105 090	0,90	50 m	41,0 kg
3105 100	1,00	50 m	52,0 kg
3105 120	1,20	50 m	64,0 kg

KEVLAR® is a registered trademark of DuPont



Unhooking-Mat

for big catfish.
Material: 100 % polyester.

Item-No.	Size cm
8849 003	180 x 90





Snap-ring Super-strong

Extremely sturdy and durable snap-rings. Ideal for angling catfish, predatory fish or for deep-sea angling in Norway.
Available in 3 sizes.

5 ea./SB-packaged

Item-No.	Size	kg-Test
8470 004	4 mm	8 kg
8470 006	6 mm	18 kg
8470 009	9 mm	39 kg

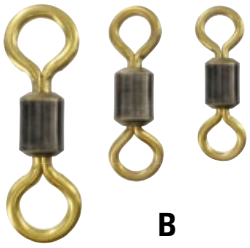


Mono Loop Thimble Leader Protector

The Loop Thimble prevents the loop of a mono leader from becoming too severely pinched when tightened.
This can be decisive when extreme conditions and pressure are applied. Also suitable for rigging of sturdy Norway-leaders.
20 ea. / SB-packaged

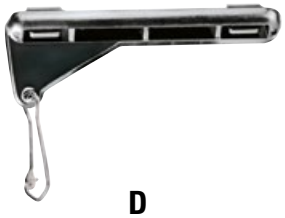
Item-No.	Color
8473 007	Luminous

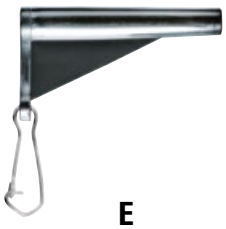

A


B



C


D


E



F


G

Pict.	Item-No.	Type	Size
A	**8464 200**	Swivel 10 pcs./blister	2/0
B	**8442 600**	Final-Swivel 3 pcs./blister	6/0
	8442 800	Final-Swivel 2 pcs./blister	8/0
	8442 900	Final-Swivel 2 pcs./blister	10/0
C	**8423 400**	Ball-bearing swivel in extra sturdy edition! Soldered eyelets for more tensile strength. The perfect solution for catfish angling.	4/0
	8423 200		2/0
	8423 100		1/0
	8423 001		1
D	**8487 002**	Ledger Boom 2 pcs./blister	35 mm
	8487 004	Ledger Boom 2 pcs./blister	70 mm
E	**8487 008**	Slider Boom 2 pcs./blister	55 mm
E	**8193 004**	Rocket Rattle 2 pcs./blister	Sound !
G	**8193 003**	Super-Stopper 10 pcs./blister	
H	**8020 007**	Catfish-Stopper, non-slip 10 pcs./blister	10 mm


H



Silicon-Hose Shiny-Green

Hollow inside – good for assembling of different leaders and rigs.
Length approx. 10 m on ring

Item-No.	Ø mm
8813 070	3,0 / 7,0

Propeller U-Float with wings, Rohacell®

High quality very durable Propeller U-Float for catfish angling. The sturdy metal wings and integrated beads (rattle) create a great deal of pressure that activates the receptors in the fish. The float is constructed from high quality, nearly indestructible, Rohacell® material.

Pict.	Item-No.	Length	Buoyancy
C	6668 010	8 cm	10 g

Underwater-float Oval

Pict.	Item-No.	Buoyancy
D	6666 002	2 g
	6666 005	5 g
	6666 010	10 g
	6666 015	15 g

Underwater-Float High quality workmanship – a nearly indestructible float.

Pict.	Item-No.	Length	Buoyancy
E	6673 002	3 cm	1,5 g
	6673 003	4 cm	2,5 g
	6673 005	6 cm	5 g
	6673 008	7 cm	8 g
	6673 010	8 cm	10 g
	6673 015	9 cm	15 g
	6673 020	10 cm	20 g
	6673 030	12 cm	30 g
	6673 040	14 cm	40 g

Underwater-Float Neon-Yellow Rohacell®

This neon-yellow, nearly indestructible underwater-float is ideal for constructing Catfish leaders. Made in Germany.

Pict.	Item-No.	Length	Buoyancy
F	6664 005	6 cm	5 g
	6664 015	9 cm	15 g
	6664 020	10 cm	20 g

Underwater-Float Neon-Red Rohacell®

This neon-red, nearly indestructible underwater-float is ideal for constructing Catfish leaders. Made in Germany.

Pict.	Item-No.	Length	Buoyancy
G	6665 005	6 cm	5 g
	6665 010	7,5 cm	10 g
	6665 015	9 cm	15 g
	6665 020	10 cm	20 g

Rohacell® Underwater-float

High quality construction, close to indestructible float.

Pict.	Item-No.	Length	Buoyancy
H	6535 010	9 cm	10 g
	6535 015	9 cm	15 g
	6535 020	10 cm	20 g

TRAP Multi Float

The "Trap Multi Float" can be used as a pull-through or stationary float. Equipped with a glow light holder and line eyelet, this float is fished with the red side up by day and the yellow side up by night providing for the optimal visibility for the human eye.

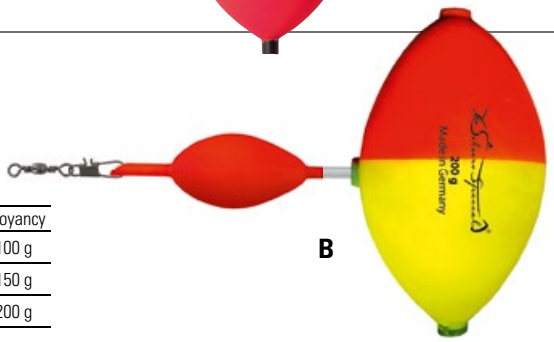
Pict.	Item-No.	Length	Buoyancy
A	6321 200	15 cm	200 g



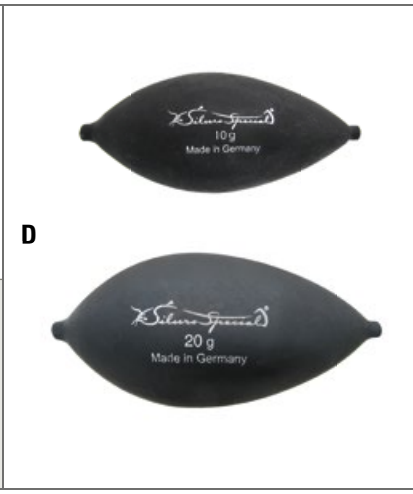
Catfish-Float with lead buoy

Quick attach system, no clip or tying necessary. Simply attach the float and buoy and you are ready to fish.

Pict.	Item-No.	Length	Buoyancy
B	6313 100	11 cm	100 g
	6313 150	13 cm	150 g
	6313 200	15 cm	200 g
	Spare-Bouyancestick (complete)		
	6313 995	orange/red	
	6313 996	yellow	









Over 5 g all floats with barcode



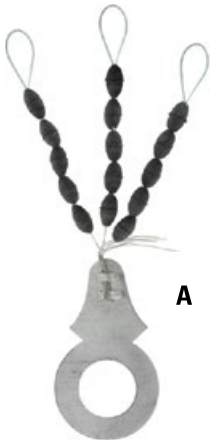


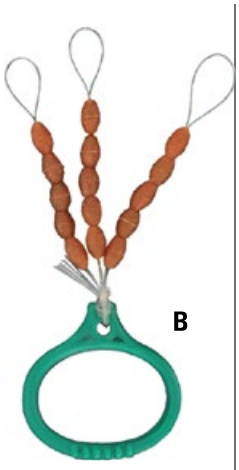




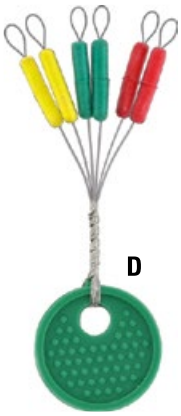
Pict.	Item-No.	Type	Size
J	8545 100	TRAP DISTANCE LEAD. Catfish lead	100 g
	8545 150	TRAP DISTANCE LEAD. Catfish lead	150 g

Stopper & Cork-Floaters


A


B


C

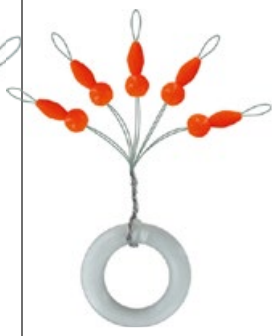

D


E


F

Tungsten


G

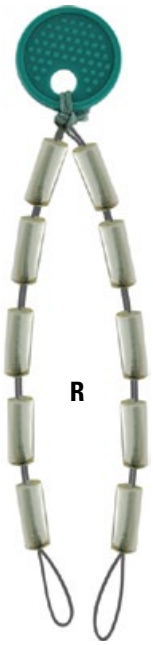

H


J


K

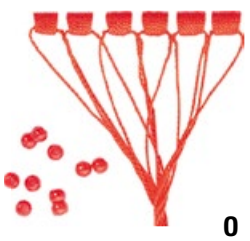

L

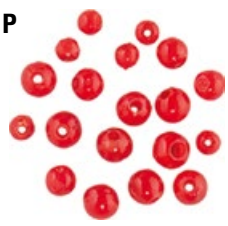
for Catfish


R


M


N


O

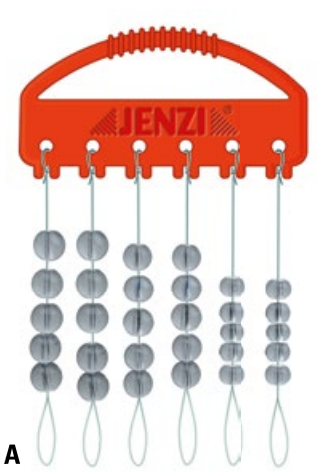

P

Pict.	Item-No.	Size
A	**Rubber-Stopper.** Contents: 15 ea. made from soft black rubber, resulting in slip-free attaching to the line.	
	8021 001	small
	8021 002	medium
	8021 003	large
B	**Rubber-Stopper.** Contents 15 ea. made from soft-rubber, resulting in slip-free attaching to the line.	
	8023 001	small
	8023 002	medium
	8023 003	large
C	**Silicon-Stopper.** *Secure slip-free positioning on the line. Contents: 15 ea.*	
	8022 002	XS
	8022 003	S
	8022 004	M
	8022 005	L
	8022 006	XL
D	**Micro-Stopper.**	
	8025 006	S (6 pcs.)
	8025 007	L (6 pcs.)
	8025 008	XL (6 pcs.)
E	**Swivel-Stopper.**	
	8025 002	S (4 pcs.)
	8025 004	L (4 pcs.)
F	**Rubber-Stopper** with beads, made from transparent soft rubber – for slip-free positioning on the line. Contents: 15 ea.	
	8013 004	M
	8013 005	L
	8013 006	XL
G	**Tungsten-Stopper** (weighted stopper). Perfekt for carp- and catfish angling / for leaders.	
	8025 001	
H	**Rubber-Stopper with Beads** made from soft rubber, resulting in slip-free attaching to the line.. Contents: 5 pcs. (Stopper + Beads)	
	8025 009	medium
J	**Silicon-Stopper SLIM** oval shaped. Ideal for rods with smaller guides. Slip-free positioning on the line. Contents: 10 ea.	
	8029 003	S
	8029 004	M
	8029 005	L
	8029 006	XL
K	**Stopper with swivel** and hooked-snap.Contents 2 ea.	
	8026 003	
L	**Bullet Weight Stopper** Perfect for using on a Texas-/Carolina-Rig. Contents: 10 pcs.	
	8025 005	medium
M	**Large Luminous Stopper** Perfect for larger floats as well as deadbait-, sea-, and catfish angling. Allows for secure and slip free line attachment. Size: 9 x 6 mm. Contents: 12 ea.	
	8022 008	9 x 6
N	**Large XXL Stopper** Perfect for large floats as well as deadbait-, sea-, and catfish angling. Also ideal as a spacer and knot protector. Allows for secure and slip free line attachment. Color: black, Size: 12 x 8 mm. Contents: 12 ea.	
	8022 009	12 x 8
O	**Thread Stopper with red beads.**	
	8024 002	thinner thread
	8024 004	stronger thread
P	**Red beads** for universal use (line stopper etc.). Contents 20 pcs. header packed	
	8019 000	
R	**Catfish Stopper.** Rugged non-slip catfish stopper with line-threader. Ideal for variable securing and fastening of underwater floats on the leader. Size: approx. 10 mm. 10 stoppers in SB-package.	
	8020 007	

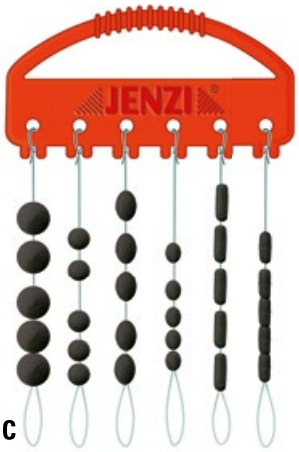
Stopper & Beads

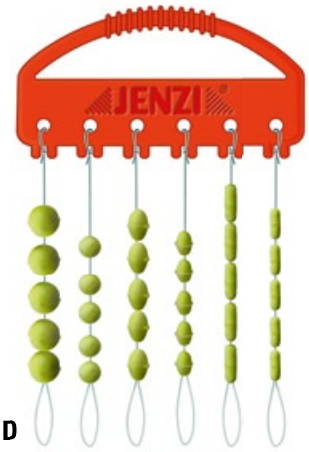
Pict.	Item-No.	Type	
A		**Glass-pearl-set – round/clear.** Contents: 30 ea.	
	8034 007	10 x 6 mm, 10 x 5 mm und 10 x 4 mm	(10 ea.)
	8034 006	15 x 10 mm, 15 x 8 mm	(15 ea.)
B		**Glass-pearl-set – round/red.** Contents: 30 ea.	
	8034 008	10 x 6 mm, 10 x 5 mm und 10 x 4 mm	(10 ea.)
	8034 009	15 x 10 mm, 15 x 8 mm	(15 ea.)
C		**Stopper-Set – Silicon-Stopper Schwarz** This set consists of 3 different stopper-shapes. Contents: 30 ea.	
	8034 001	10 x slim, 10 x oval, 10 x round. Sizes M and L.	
D		**Stopper-set – silicone-stopper yellow/green.** This set consists of 3 different stopper-shapes. Contents: 30 ea.	
	8034 002	10 x slim, 10 x oval, 10 x round. Sizes M and L.	
E		**Soft-pearl-set – round/black.** Set consists of 3 soft-pearl sizes. Contents: 30 ea.	
	8034 004	10 x 5 mm, 10 x 6 mm und 10 x 7 mm	
		Soft-pearl-set – oval/green. Set consists of 3 soft-pearl sizes. Contents: 30 ea.	
F	**8034 005**	10 x 4 mm, 10 x 5 mm und 10 x 6 mm	

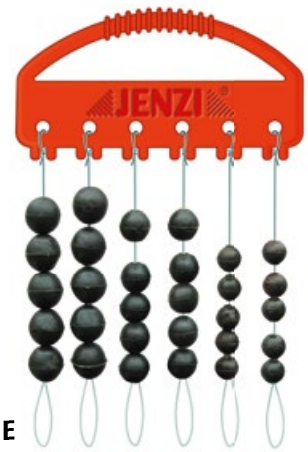
Glass-Beads

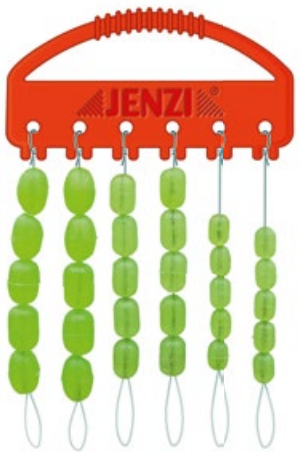












Rubber-Bead Assortment

in practical assortment dispenser, in varied sizes.



Item-No.
8692 004

Bead Assortment

in practical assortment dispenser (special and rubber beads).



Item-No.
8692 006

Luminous Rubber-Bead Assortment

in practical assortment dispenser, in varied sizes.



Item-No.
8692 002

luminous

Soft-Bead Assortment

Large assortment of different colored and luminous soft beads (round + oval) in different sizes.
Delivery in durable, practical plastic box.



Item-No. Ø mm
8692 007 assorted

Soft-Bead Assortment – XXL

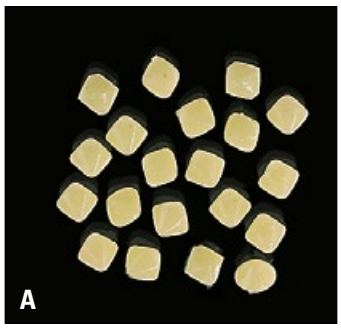
This Soft-Bead Assortment XXL contains soft-beads of various colors as well as luminating beads (round + oval) in different sizes.
Comes in a sturdy practical hardcase.
Contents: Over 1200 Beads

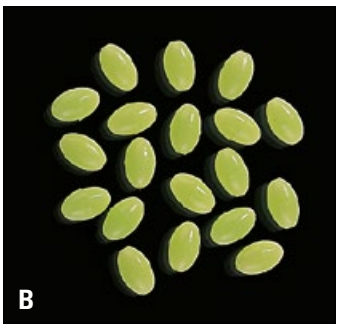
UV-ACTIVE

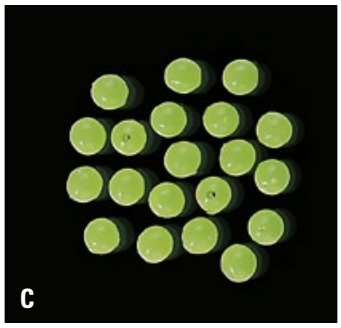


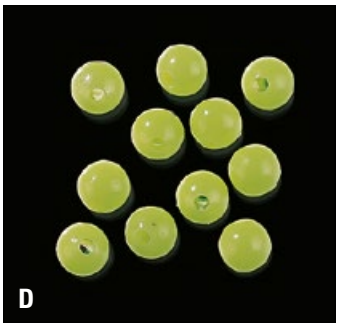
Item-No. Ø mm
8692 008 assorted

luminous



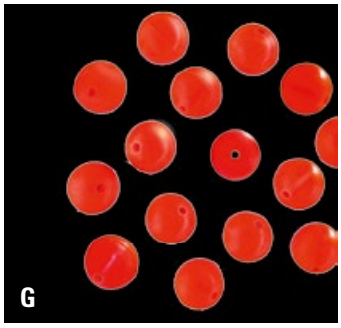


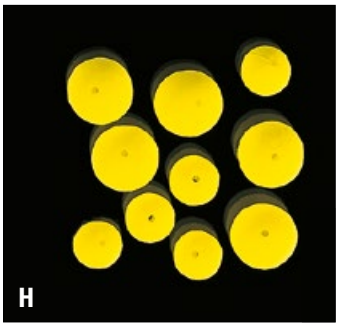


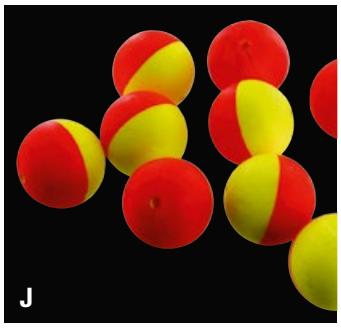


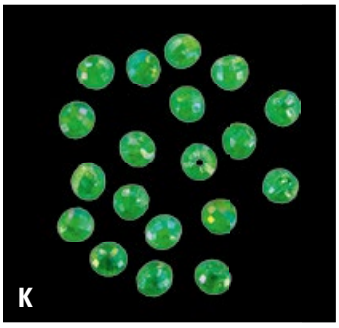


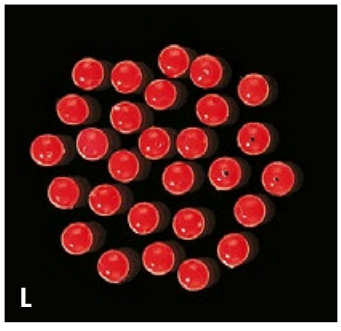


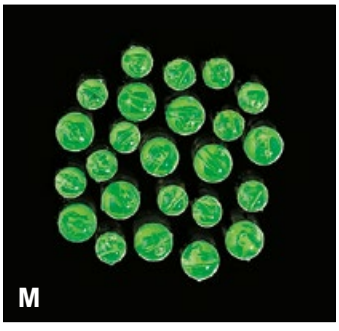


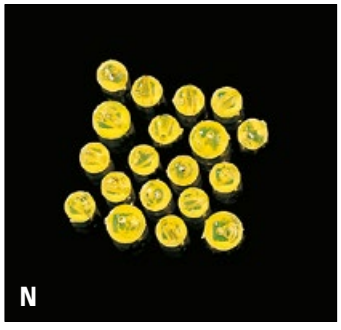












Pict.	Item-No.	Ø mm	Qty.
A	**Luminous-Beads** Soft		
	7857 106	6	20
B	**Luminous-Beads** Soft, oval		
	7857 000	10 x 6	20
C	**Luminous-Beads** Round		
	7854 006	6	20
	7854 008	8	15
D	**Luminous-Beads** Round		
	7854 010	10	15
	7854 014	14	12
	7854 016	16	8
E	**Leader-Beads** special reflecting		
	7858 006	3,5 + 4,0	20
F	**Attract-Beads** for Sea systems		
	7859 003	3	30
	7859 008	8	15
	7859 010	10	10
G	**Soft-Beads** for Sea systems, orange		
	8697 008	8	15
	8697 010	10	10
H	**Float Buoys** for surf-fishing or for natural bait angling		
	7855 000	8 + 11	10
J	**Float-Buoys** Perfect for trout-fishing – also usefull as shock-absorber for sea-fishing		
	8488 023	23	10
K	**Diamant-Beads** Green		
	8682 004	5	20
L	**Special-Beads** Red		
	8680 004	4	20
	8680 006	5	20
	8680 008	7	20
M	**Special-Beads** Green		
	8682 006	5	20
	8682 008	7	20
N	**Special-Beads** Yellow		
	8683 006	5	20
	8683 008	7	20



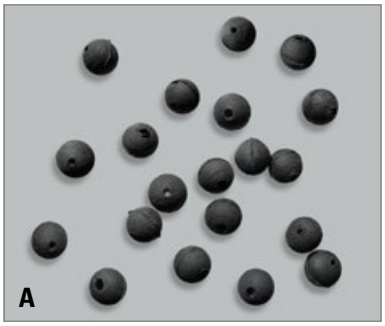




Pict.	Item-No.	Ø mm	Qty.
A	**Rubber-Beads** Black		
	8687 004	4	20
	8687 006	6	20
	8687 008	8	20
	8687 010	10	20
B	**Knot-Beads Oval**, Black The beads have an indentation for knots. Size: 5 – 6 mm increase		
	8689 000	5 -> 6	10

Pict. No.	Item-No.	Size	Size mm
C	**Floating-Beads** with integrated stopper; highly visible!		
	8490 000	0	5 x 10
	8490 001	1	6 x 14
	8490 002	2	7 x 16
	8490 003	3	8 x 18
	8490 004	4	9 x 20
	8490 005	5	10 x 23

Pict.	Item-No.	Ø mm	Qty.
	Spinner-Blades with hanger		
D	**8484 003**	1-3 assorted	10
E	**8484 004**	1-3 assorted	10





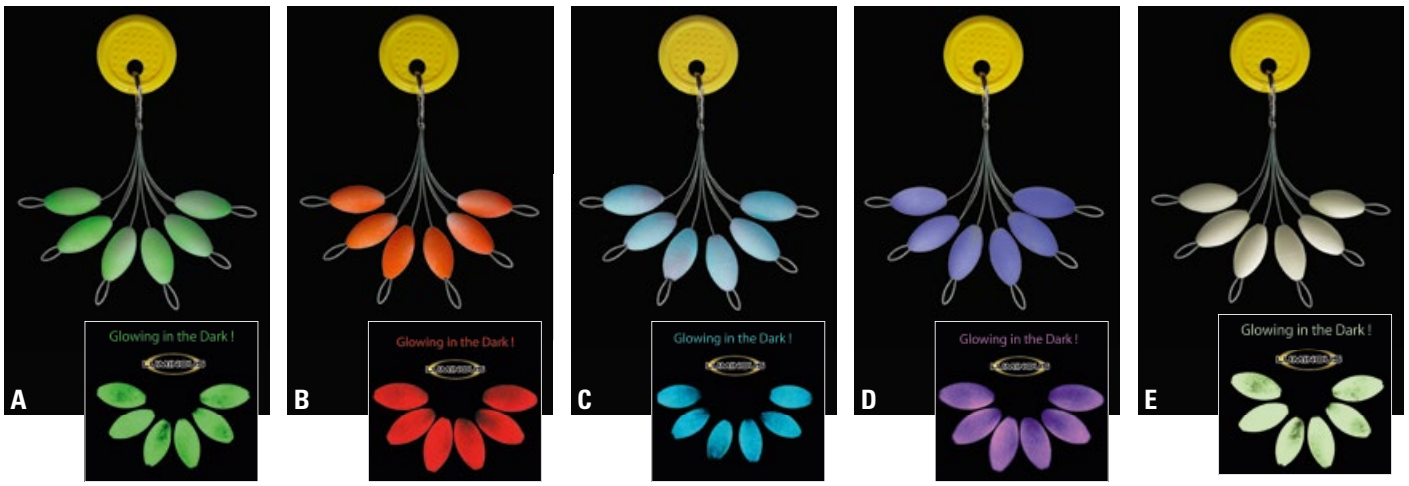




Spinner-Blades







Luminous Floating Beads

These luminous oval shaped DEGA floating beads are the perfect attention-getter for Plaice, Flounder, Cod and Co.

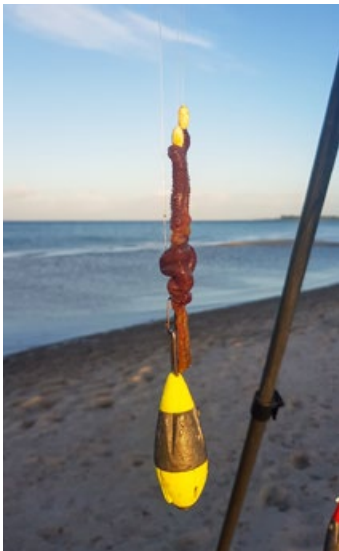
Perfectly suitable for assembling surf-rod leaders, boat leaders, or Trout-rigs. These beads float above the bottom, out of reach from crabs etc. When the beads are luminated with a flashlight or better yet an UV-light, they develop an enormous illumination, making the bait irresistible.

Beads are pre-threaded onto a loop for easy attachment.

Available in an array of brilliant luminous-colors, shapes and sizes.

Contents: 6 ea. per SB-package.

Pict.	Item-No.	Color	Size	Ø mm
A	**8684 001**	Lum.Green	S	6 x 11
	8685 001	Lum.Green	M	10 x 21
	8686 001	Lum.Green	L	13 x 32
B	**8684 002**	Lum.Red	S	6 x 11
	8685 002	Lum.Red	M	10 x 21
	8686 002	Lum.Red	L	13 x 32
C	**8684 003**	Lum.Blue	S	6 x 11
	8685 003	Lum.Blue	M	10 x 21
	8686 003	Lum.Blue	L	13 x 32
D	**8684 004**	Lum.Purple	S	6 x 11
	8685 004	Lum.Purple	M	10 x 21
	8686 004	Lum.Purple	L	13 x 32
E	**8684 005**	Lum.White	S	6 x 11
	8685 005	Lum.White	M	10 x 21
	8686 005	Lum.White	L	13 x 32



Signalbells

The bite detection at night

All Bells are header-packed



A



B



C



D





E



F



G



LED-Eel-bells



H



J

Pict.	Item-No.	Type	Contents
A	8082 004	Bell with clamp	2 St.
B	8082 005	Large Double-bell	2 St.
C	8082 006	Double-bell w. Clip	2 St.
D	8082 007	Bell w. Glow-lite mount	2 St.
E	8082 008	Bell with Bolt	2 St.
F	8082 009	Double-bell-Bolt	2 St.
G	**Double-Bell with Glowstick holder.** This Luminous Double-Bell with integrated glowstick holder are available in 3 sizes for various rod diameters. Always 2 ea. in SB-package.		
	8082 001	S (2,6-3,0 mm)	2 St.
	8082 002	M (3,1-3,6 mm)	2 St.
	8082 003	L (3,7-4,2 mm)	2 St.
	LED-Bell / Eel-bell This LED-Eel-bell on the rod tip, rings at the slightest bite. Equipped with a large clip for use on all sizes of rods. Delivered with batteries.		
H	8091 003	Green	2 St.
J	8091 004	Red	2 St.

Signalbells

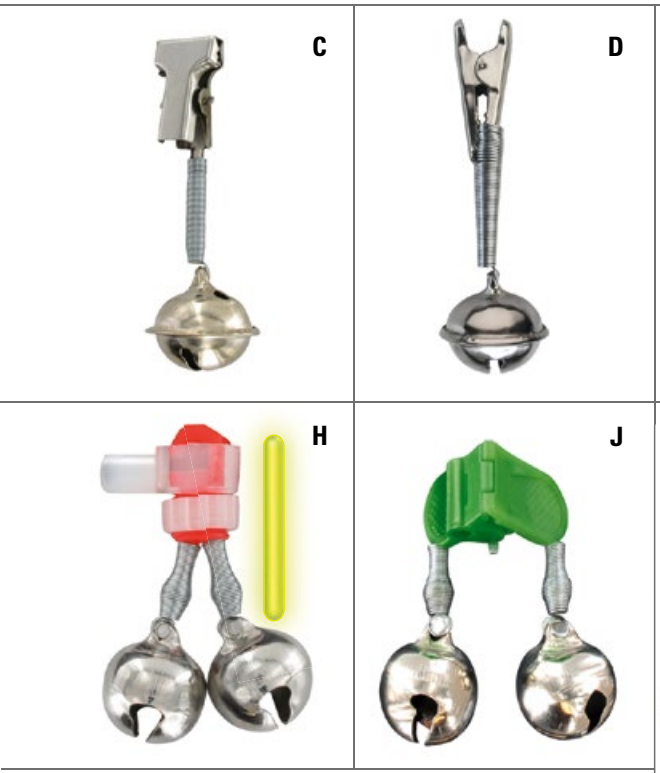
The bite detection at night



Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A		**Rubber Chemi-Light Holder,** 2 pcs. header packed
	8107 003	For soft/medium rod tips
	8107 004	For medium/stabile rod tips
	8107 005	For strong rod tips



Pict.	Item-No.	Type
B		**Chemi-Light Holder,** self-illuminating. For standard glow-light. Price for 2 pcs.
	8097 003	For soft/medium rod tips
	8097 004	For medium/stabile rod tips



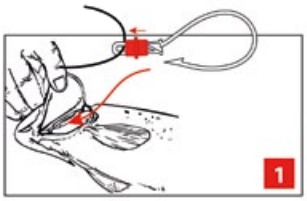
Pict.-No.	Item-No.
C	**8085 000**
D	**8084 000**
E	**8090 000**
F	**8086 000**
G	**8088 000**
H	**8089 000**
J	**8091 002**

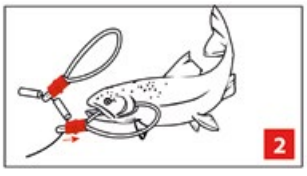


Fish-Lock / Stringer

This string is ideal fish holder for Sea-trout and friends angling on mud-flats. The captured fish is held securely by a karabiner that is slipped through the mouth and gill. The karabiner also has a sliding lock for extra security. Comes equipped with 8 karabiner (for up to 8 fish).

Special feature: The karabiner and all components are comprised of flexible plastic, making them rust-free in salt water.





Item-No.
8235 003

LINE COUNTER
UPTO 999 M



A



B

Adjustable Bait-nail



C



D



E



F

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	
A	**Line Counter** High quality version. Ideal for fishing in norway. Measuring range: 0 – 999 m.	
	8101 006	
B	**Automatic Hook Snelling Machine** Proven with English and German instructions (snell hooks up to size 10!). 2 batteries (type AAA) required to operate.	
	8011 002	
C	**Adjustable Bait-nail** For secure attaching of natural and artificial baits (for diverse bait sizes) on the hook with a bait elastic band. Also very suitable for sea angling. Contents: 1 ea./SB	
	8032 002	
D	**Hook tying-device „Matchman“**	
	8128 002	
E	**Fish-killer with integrated hook remover** A high-quality, sturdy and practical tool for euthanizing fish and secure hook removal. Contents: 1 ea./SB	
	8037 008	
F	**Fish-killer DELUXE with EVA-handle** High-quality, heavyweight Fish-killer for humane euthanasian of the fish. 1 ea./SB-packaged, Length: approx. 22 cm	
	8037 001	
G	**Fish Whacker Deluxe 3 in 1** This 3 in 1 Fish whacker features a hook remover, whacker, and stabbing knife in one. It is equipped with a slip-free rubber coated handle (Bright Colored). The hook remover and blades can be stored inside the handle for compact and easy transport.	
	8037 006	





G

3 in 1



Priest…



…Knife…



… and Hook-Remover.

Pict.	Item-No.	Length
A	**Classic plastic hook-remover.**	
	8036 001	14 cm
	8036 002	17 cm
B	**Plastic hook-remover,** for use from both ends.	
	8035 000	
C	**Aluminum hook-remover,** lightweight and practical. Attractive design. Model Umberto.	
	8040 002	
D	**Aluminum hook-remover.** 1 pc. header packed.	
	8041 000	13 cm
E	**Hook-remover,** black finish, slip-free grip. Aluminum.	
	8041 004	13 cm
F	**Hook-remover** with the same qualities of E – yet stronger.	
	8041 005	14,5 cm
G	**Hook-remover** with integrated needle-tip with 2 removal heads.	
	8042 000	14 cm
H	**Bait needle** with moveable joint eyelet. The practical and functional bait needle, which no tackle box should be without.	
	8030 000	12 cm **bulk**
	8030 001	12 cm **2 pcs. header**
J	**Bait-needle** with line-catch eyelet. 2 pcs. header packed.	
	8031 000	17 cm
K	**Worm-needle** brass construction. 2 pcs. header packed.	
	8032 000	15 cm
	8032 001	25 cm
L	**Sturdy Lugworm-Needle** with illuminated handle, making it easy to find the needle in the dark. The needles are delivered individually in a secure transport-tube. Needle Length: 25 cm/Total length 31 cm.	
	8033 006	1,2 mm thickness
	8033 008	1,8 mm thickness
M	**Sandworm-needle.**	
	8032 004	32 cm
	8032 006	45 cm
N	**Baitneedle with folding eye** – ideal for sandworms etc. (stainelss-steel). Extra large!	
	8032 008	21 cm
O	**Sbirolino-needle** (pacled in a tube).	
	8031 003	30 cm
P	**Eel-Killer.** Practical for humane killing of eel. 1 pc. header packed.	
	8033 000	
R	**Priest Deluxe.** Practical humane killing of the fish. Header packed.	
	8037 000	
S	**Priest with hook-remover.** Very popular model. Single header packed.	
	8038 000	
T	**Handy and practical Priest.** Ergonomic hand conforming priest. Cast from a special easy to clean hard plastic that does not take on odors.	
	8037 002	Sz. M, 29 cm, appx. 165 g
	8037 004	Sz. L, 35 cm, appx. 300 g
U	**Wooden Priest.** Handy device for humane killing of the fish.	
	8033 002	28 cm
	8033 004	38 cm





... FOR THE HUNTSMAN-WORTHY SOLVE THE HOOK

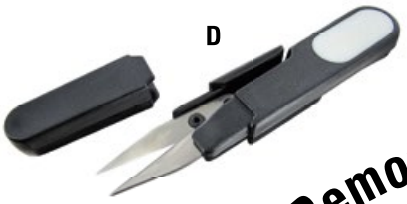






In sales display





Hook-Removing-Set



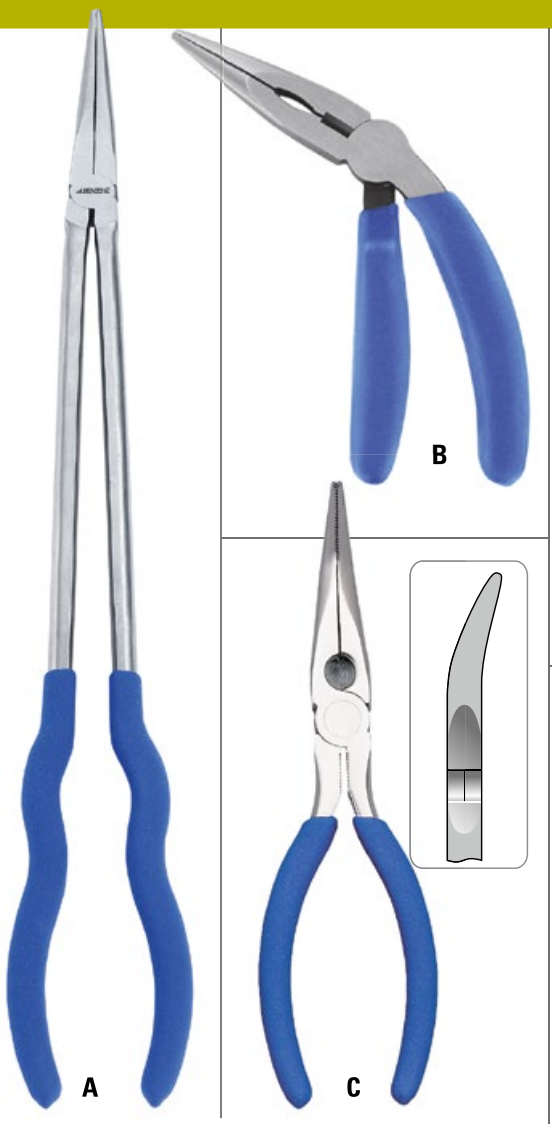








Pict-No.	Item.No.	Length	Type
A	**Arterial forceps** from stainless steel (silver colored) for long lasting use. Sturdy and good quality, individually header packed.		
	8043 000	13 cm	bent
	8044 000	16 cm	bent
	8045 000	18 cm	bent
B	**8052 000**	16 cm	with scissors
C	**Special-scissors.** Ideal for cutting braided line or our 7x7 wire-leaders. Delivery in 24 pieces attractive sales display.		
	8049 006	12 cm	
D	**Mini-Scissors** - a practical space saving utensil for cutting lines, leaders, etc. Ideal for stowing away in the tackle box or fly fishing vest.		
	8050 002		
E	**Worm-Scissor.** Strong and large version. Blister packed.		
	8049 004	17,5 cm	
F	**Practical hook-removal set,** comprised of: arterial forceps, mouth-spreader, hook-remover, bait needle etc. Complete header packed		
	8049 005		
G	**Nail-clipper** with 2 additional tools, stainless-steel.		
	8211 006		
H	**Protective mouth-spreader** with two balls in the ends.		
	8050 000	18 cm	
J	**Protective mouth-spreader** from extra-strength steel.		
	8051 001	20 cm	
	8051 002	28 cm	















Pict.-No.	Item-No.	
A	**Special hook-release Pliers.** Extra-long: approx. 41 cm. Ideal for catfish / large predatory fish.	
	8047 004	
B	**Bent-nose pliers.** Special hook-removal pliers with a practical angle bend. Ideal for large predatory fish. Equipped with thick and comfortable slip-free handgrips.	
	8047 005	Size M, 15 cm
C	**Practical Hook-release Pliers** with bent tip. Header packed. Length: 16 cm, bended.	
	8048 004	
	Easy Cutter, the TOP-scissors for: • Cut braided lines upto size XXL. • Perfekt splitring-plier: clip-in – turn – insert • 8049 007 for small spring-ring like Spoony's and Spinner • 8049 008 for normal / large spring-rings Length: 13 cm.	
D	**8049 007**	for small spring-rings
E	**8049 008**	Standard size
F	**Special Crimping Pliers** for making Steel-leaders, with 5 secure-hold crimps.	
	8048 002	For standard sleeves
G	**Special Anglers-pliers** with multi-functions. For hook removal, cutting and crimping. An important utensil that no tackle box should be without. Length 18 cm.	
	8048 001	
H	**The sturdy DEGA Large-fish Hook-removal pliers** with a length of 36 cm are ideal for seas of Norway, Iceland, etc. The length of the hook-removal pliers provides for a gentle and easy removal of hooks from the mouths of Cod, Halibut, and all large fish.	
	8048 007	
J	**Special-hook-removing Plier,** stainless-steel/rustfree. Length: 20 cm, staight. A must for every predatory-fisherman.	
	8048 006	



A



B



C



D





Pict.	Item-No.	
A	**Premium Velcro Straps,** Length 16 x 2,5 cm. 2 pcs. in OPP-bag.	**8623 007**
B	**Velcro Strap** for practical bundling of rod sections for transport. Header packaged.	**8629 000**
C	**Adjustable Rod-Band** for virtually every type of rod. Securely holds the rod in place during transport and storage. Small, compact, and strong, perfect for every type of angling rod. 1 pair / SB-packaged	**8623 004**
D	**Neoprene Velcro-strap** This Neoprene Velcro-strap is ideal for transporting angling rods. The length of approx. 18 cm makes the securing of thin as well as heavier angling rods easy. Packaged in a set / 2ea./SB-packaged.	**8623 005**

Rod Protector



This Rod Protector made of thick neoprene material is designed for a safe transport and storage of angling rods. Simply slip over the tip and handle of the rod. The elastic band allows the Rod Protector to be used on rods of different sizes. The openings are purposefully large so that both light and slender spin-rods as well as heavy catfish or surf-rods may fit.

Available in two sizes.
1 ea./SB-packaged

Item-No.	Size
8623 000	Size M
8623 001	Size L



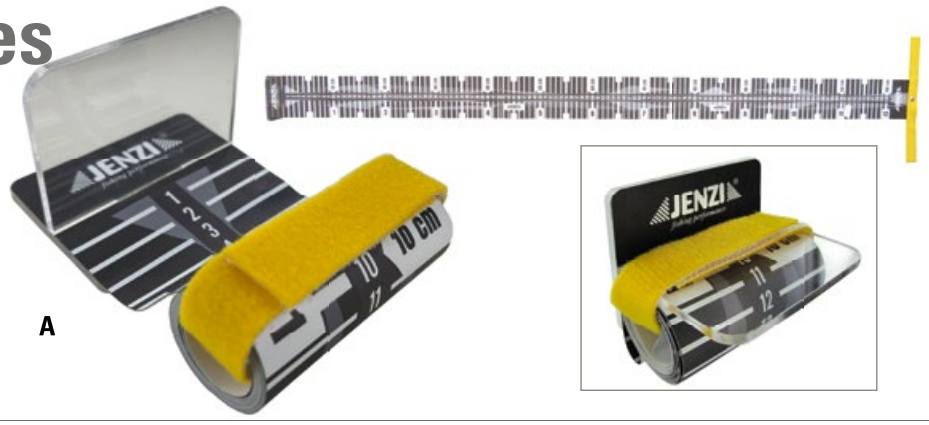


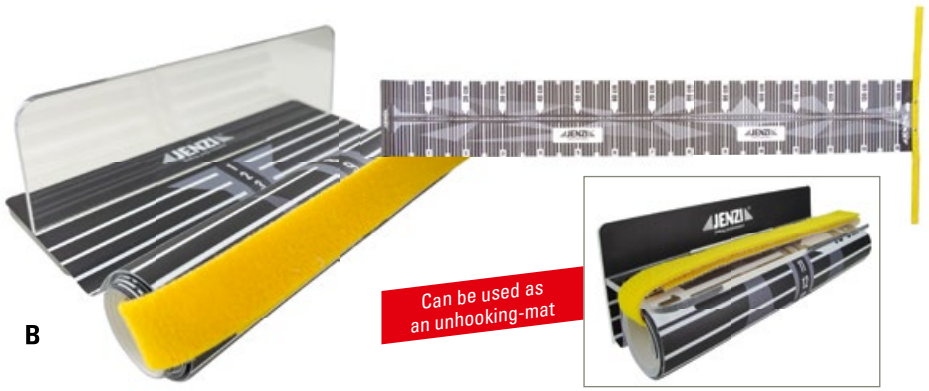


Available for rods with following lengths:
Size M: for angling rods of 1,60 m / 1,80 m / 2,10 m
Size L: for angling rods of 2,40 m / 2,70 m / 3,00 m / 3,30 m / 3,60 m

Measuring tapes

Pict.	Item-No.	Size
	JENZI Tape Measure / Ruler for Fish. This very compact measuring tape takes up very little space in the tackle box and can be quickly extended. The Measure Mat is ideal for spin-fishing and predatory angling on Perch, Walleye, or Pike whereby the fish is protected (wet the tape measure with water). Naturally it is also ideal for Carp and Sea angling. The plastic L-Block allows for the fish to be accurately laid out and measured from the tail to head. The materials of solid PVC make for fast and easy cleaning and odorless use. Once retracted, the tape measure features a Velcro attaching band for a compact transport or for boat attachment.	
A	**8104 001**	120 x 8 cm
B	**8104 002**	140 x 20 cm
C	**Fob** for cleaning and lubricating the Line. Header packed.	
	8126 000	
D	**Leader-Straightening-Fob.** Individual header packed.	
	8127 000	
E	**Line-lubricant Mucilin,** known around the world and of the highest quality, for treating monofilament line	
	8015 000	
F	**Silicon Line-Lubricant** (lubricates, cleans and softens the line).	
	8117 000	
G	**Retractable Measuring-tape**	
	8104 003	1 m
H	**Measuring Template for fish**	
	8129 003	45 cm
J	**Pin-on-Reel with swivel and clip** – always within reach For clipping to a jacket, vest or bag. Ideal for pliers, clips and small tools while angling. Equipped with a swivel for flexible use and secure hold.1 ea./SB-packaged.	
	8749 005	

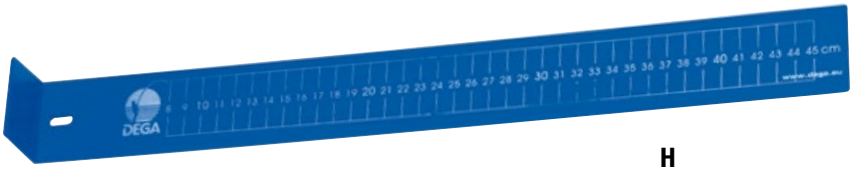
















Insulated-Cup „To Go“



This stainless steel insulated cup “To Go” provides for gut insulation and warm contents over an extended period of time. Additionally equipped with a fold-out mouth piece, a drinking straw, and carry-handle.

Capacity of the insulated cup: 890 ml.

Item-No.
8216 004



Insulated-Bottle



This stylish and high-quality stainless steel insulated bottle features a “Double Wall”, able to keep contents hot for up to 24 hours. Drinks may also be kept cool over a very long time as well. Equipped with a push-button opening and screw on cup. It also has a carry-handle and a slip-free bottom.

Capacity of the insulated bottle: 1 liter.

Item-No.
8216 002



Carabiner



Practical carabiner for attaching pliers, landing nets etc. Not for use in climbing or other similar purposes.

Delivered: 12 ea. in diverse Colors on a Display-card.

Item-No.
8749 004

Rod-Case / Rod-Overall

This Rod-case Is manufactured with high quality, thick material. It is ideal for the secure transport of sectional rods. The extra 5 cm width provides enough space for large ring-guides. Equipped with a clip for attachment to the reel.

Contents: 1 EA/SB-package.

Sizes:
75 cm = Rods of 1,80 m – 2,50 m length
85 cm = Rods of 2,40 m – 2,80 m length



Item-No.	Length	Rod-length m
8104 075	75 cm	1,80 – 2,50
8104 085	85 cm	2,40 – 2,80

Magnet-Clips

Magnet-Clip with Carabiner

Practical Magnet-Clip for attaching of all utensils such as pliers, hook-remover, scissors, nets, etc. – Keeping them an arm's reach at all times. Also ideal for attaching the net to a belt or on your back. Equipped with strong spring-rings and carabiner. Also works well for attaching objects to the Belly Boat.

Magnet-strength: Approx. 3,5 kg,
Contents 1 ea/SB-packaged.



Item-No.
8749 002

Magnet-Clip – extremely strong – with Sling

This Magnet-clip, due to its carry-strength of 5,0 kg is extremely strong and durable. It is ideal for holding a net, as well as for attaching all utensils, keeping them at arm's reach. Also works well for attaching objects to the Belly Boat. Equipped with strong spring-rings and sling.

Magnet-strength: Approx. 5 kg,
Contents 1 ea/SB-packaged.



Item-No.
8749 003

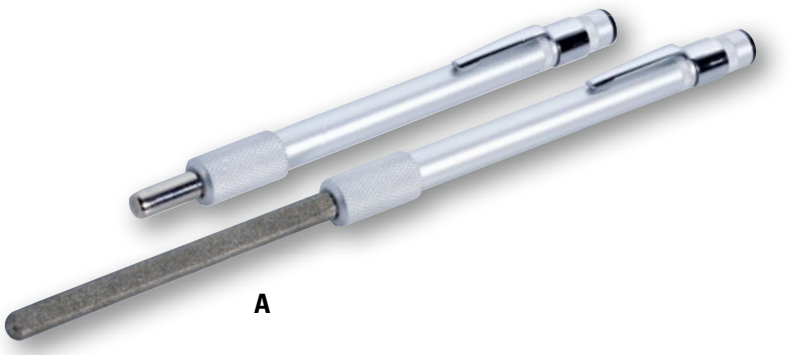
INSPIRE magnetic net holder with karabiner "Quick Attach"

This is a practical solution, making it possible to lightly attach and carry the net on your belt or on your back. The magnet-clip allows you to access the net when landing a fish, and then simply return it to the magnet when finished. Complete with large rings and a karabiner.

1 ea. SB-packaged.



Item-No.
8749 001



A



B



C





Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length
A	**Sharpening stone** for knives, hooks, and many other uses. With integrated slot for sharpening hooks. Practical and easy to handle.	
	8101 004	approx. 75 mm
B	**Sharpening Stone for Knives and Angler Hooks** Universal Sharpening Stone for Knives and Angler Hooks. With integrated slot for precision sharpening. Measurements: approx. 8 x 2 x 1 cm	
	8101 005	
C	**Sharpening Stone for Angler Hooks** This Sharpening Stone comes in a practical sliding opening box that lays nicely in the hand when sharpening hooks. The sharpening stone has an integrated slot for light and precision sharpening of hook tips.	
	8101 007	approx. 7 cm
D	**Knife Sharpener** – handy, ideal for sharpening filet knives as well as outdoor knives.	
	8209 005	
E	**6-Piece Fillet Knife Set** – This 6-piece fillet knife set includes everything you need to expertly fillet and dress fish. In addition to a utility knife and a pair of shears, it features two extremely sharp fillet knives of different lengths, as well as a matching knife sharpener. Furthermore, a filleting board/cutting board is included in the package. The set is delivered in a specialized case, allowing all components to be stored and transported securely. Contents: • Utility Knife (Blade length: approx. 10.7 cm) • Fillet Knife (Blade length: approx. 14.8 cm) • Fillet Knife (Blade length: approx. 19.8 cm) • Knife Sharpener • Shears • Filleting Board • Knife Case	
	8215 009	



D



Filet Knife Set (6-piece)



E



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Blade length
A	**Angler's Knife / Fish Scaler** High quality coated angler's knife / scaler with ergonomic slip-free comfort grip. On the bottom side a sharp filet blade. On the top side a zig zag pattern for scaling. Delivered with practical transport sheath. Grip length: approx. 12 cm.	
	8215 001	13 cm – 5"
	Filet Knife – High quality coated filet knife with ergonomic slip-free grip. Features a flexible blade, specially made for fileting fish. Delivered with practical transport sheath. Grip length: approx. 12 cm.	
B	**8215 002**	16 cm – 6,5"
C	**8215 004**	20 cm – 8"



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	
D	**Pocket-knife, foldable with clip** Small folding knife for angling. Equipped with a practical clip for attaching to a pocket, jacket, etc. Blade length: approx. 6 cm	
	8215 006	Length: 15 cm
E	**Filet-knife with sheath** and flexible blade.	
	8222 000	Length: 15 cm
F	**Fish scaler "Promera".** This rust-free scaler belongs in every tackle box. Efficient, clean, and convenient.	
	8234 001	
G	**Fish Scaler and Knife in One.** This fish scaler / knife is ideal for cutting as well as scaling the fish. Easy to clean and odor free.	
	8214 001	
H	**Fish Scaler Deluxe with Plastic Handle** Sturdy model with easy to clean, odor free ergonomic handle.	
	8235 004	
J	**Fish Scaler with Scale Container** This Fish Scaler features a container for catching scales. The material is easy to clean and odor free.	
	8235 005	
	Fileting Glove. The coated stainless-steel weave will help prevent most injuries when fileting fish. In spite of the steel weave, the glove is soft and comfortable to wear! For cleaning simply rinse it off or better yet, put it in the dishwater and allow to dry afterwards. Universal-size. Contents: 1 glove	
K	**8209 000**	Deluxe
L	**8209 001**	





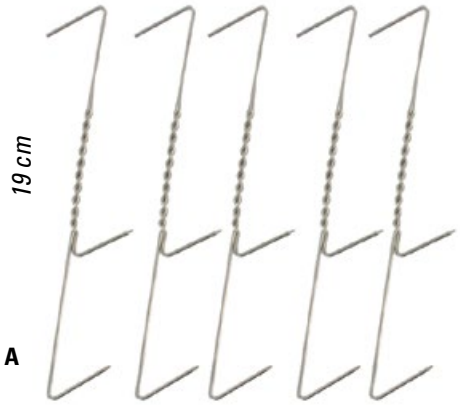






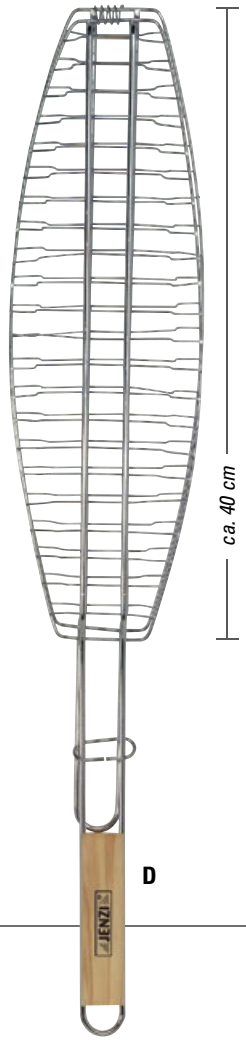
Smoking like professionals



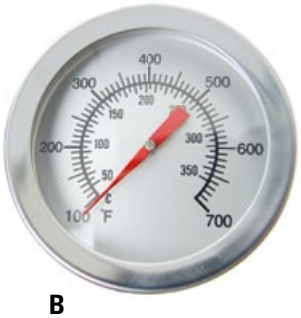


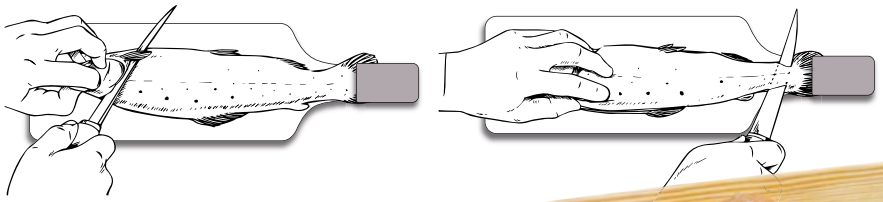


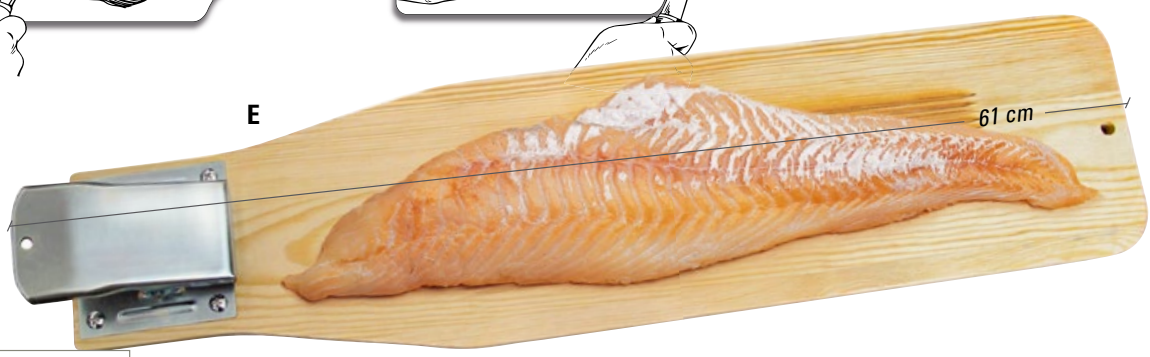




Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size	Content
A	**Smoking-Hooks,** rust free, very practical! Length: 19 cm		
	8872 000		5 St./SB
B	**Thermometer,** for installation in smoker. Hole-diameter: 14 mm		
	8618 000		
	Fish-Griller, rust-free quality		
C	**8875 000**	small	
D	**8876 002**	large	
E	**Filleting-Board,** extra large. Excellent workmanship.		
	8880 000	61 x 14,5 cm	
F	**Fish-Filet Board.** Easy to clean and anti-slip. Excellent craftsmanship with anti-slip feet.		
	8880 002	52 x 18 cm	













Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type	Size
A	**JENZI®-Smoke Flavoring Salt** natural pure. Try it once – you will continue to use it. You will be amazed!		
	8066 000	Classic	700 g per bag
	8066 001	Smoke	700 g per bag
B	**JENZI®-smoking meal.** A product worthy of its name. Especially high quality – naturally pure.		
	8065 000		600 g per bag













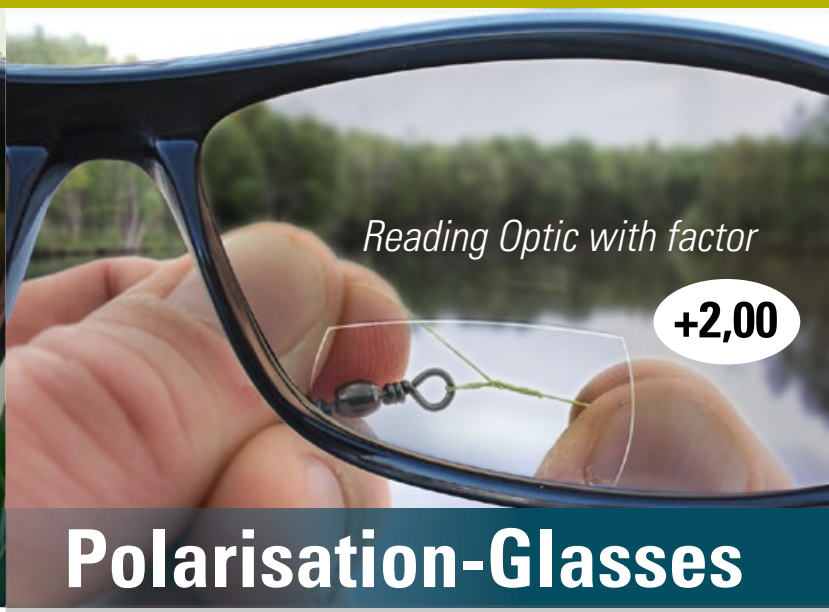


Polarisation-Glasses

Next to a rod, reel, and line - a modern and good set of polarizing glasses is one of the most import utensils needed on the water. The glare and reflection of the water is reduced allowing for a view of the underwater world – the fish and the bait being presented. A “Must-Have” for every modern angler on the water.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Modell	Glasses Color
A	8297 001	PB 100	Silver mirrored
B	8297 002	PB 101	Green-Grey
C	8297 003	PB 102	Grey
D	8297 004	PB 103	Grey
E	8297 005	PB 104	Brown
F	8297 006	PB 105	Grey





Polarisation-Glasses

Strong Contrast and Clear View

Polarized-Glasses with reading optic

Polarisation-glasses with integrated reading optic. The lower section of the glasses contains a reading optic with factor of +2.0.

This provides for the normal advantages of the polarization lens combined with the function of a pair of reading glasses.

ADVANTAGE: Knots, small hook eyelets etc. can be more easily detected.

With integrated reading optic PB107



Polarized Glasses with integrated reading optic

Item-No.	Modell	Glasses Color
8299 020	PB 107 with reading optic of **+2.0 diopter**	Grey/Smoke



FREE! FOR EVERY PAIR OF GLASSES!



Delivered complete with:

- Sunglass tether
- Hard-Case holder
- Microfiber cleaning clo



LED-Lamp with Magnet-Clip







LED-Lamp with Magnet- and Hook-holder.
This very sturdy LED-Lamp is the ideal Lamp for angling. Due to its integrated hook as well as the built-in magnet, this lamp can be used nearly everywhere – hung up and put to work in every situation. The 27 LEDs provide for a very bright light. Delivery without batteries.
Required batteries: 3 ea./ 1.5V AAA (Micro)
Size in mm: 95 x 60 x 38 , Contents: 1 Lamp/SB-packaged.

Item-No.

8241 004



HEADLAMP CR4



with UV-LED-Light



Super bright LED-Headlamp. Additional with blue UV-LED-Light for Lure-Checking.



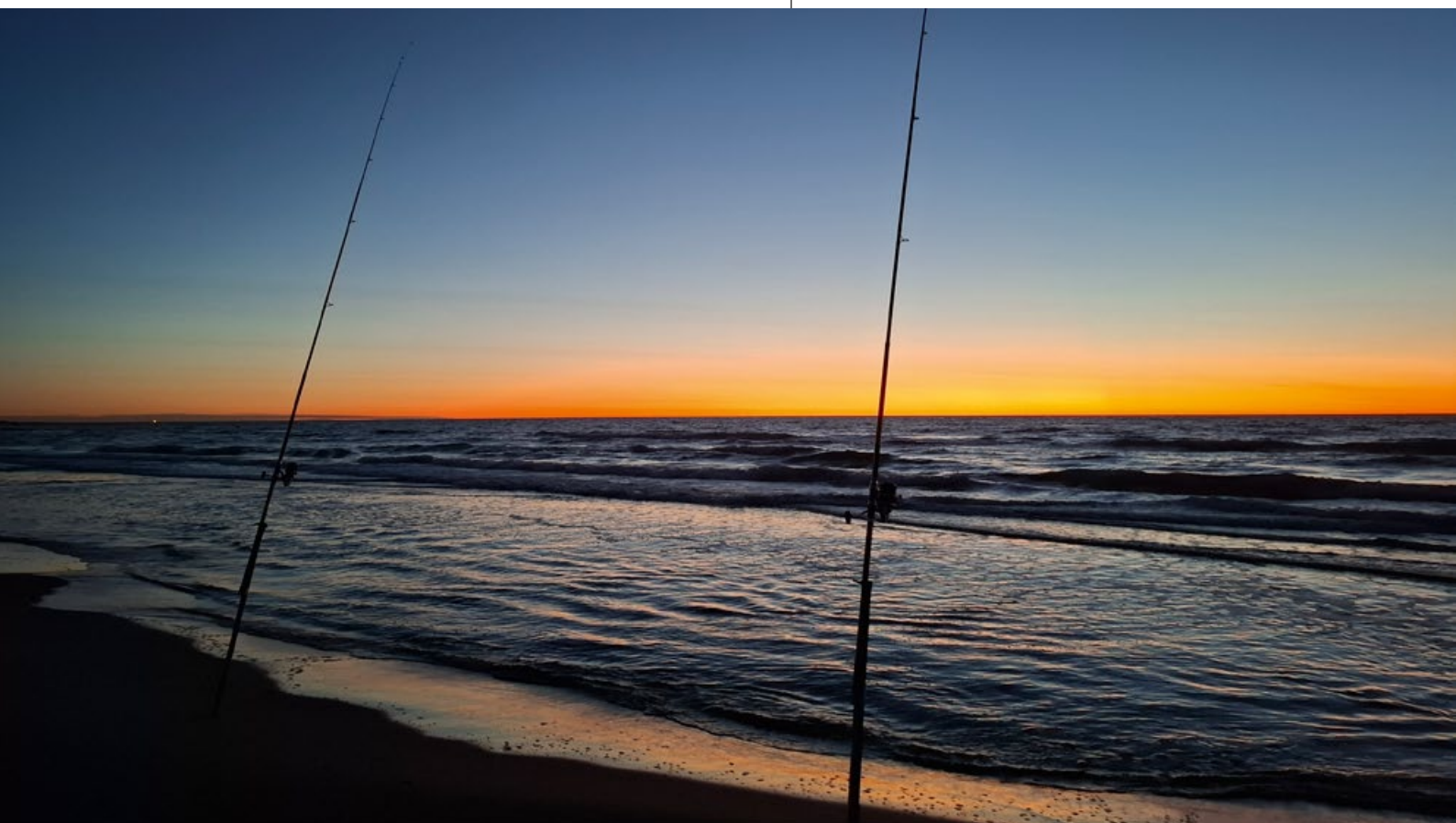
FEATURES:

- integrated UV-LED-Lights
- Switch with push button
- Easy-to-open battery compartment

LED-Head light with UV-LED Lamp. For universal use when angling. **Highlight:** The additionally integrated UV-LED lamps help to test the UV capability of selected baits (plastic fish, wobbler, etc.). Press button switch prevents accidental activation during storage. Adjustable elastic head-band. Batteries are included. Required batteries: 3 ea. 1,5 V AAA (Micro)

Item-No.

8241 003



LED-HEADLAMP HL100

Headlamp HL-100
Equipment features:
- Bright XPE-LED
- Adjustable 2-level brightness
- Integrated red-light for close areas
- Blinking red-light
- Head-lamp swivel
- Adjustable forehead strap
- Lightweight: 65g (without battery)
- Light intensity: 100 Lumen
- Measurements: 60 x 37 x 45 mm

Batteries not included.
Required batteries: 3 ea. 1,5 V AAA

Item-No.
8241 006



100 Lumens





LED-HEADLAMP HLS150

Rechargeable USB-Headlamp HLS-150
Featured highlights:
- Contact-free on/off-switch
- Adjustable 3-level brightness
- SOS-function
- Integrated motion sensor
- USB rechargeable with cable
- Head-lamp swivel
- Light intensity: 150 Lumen
- Measurements: 60 x 28 x 32 mm

The JENZI HEADLAMP HLS-150 features an infrared motion sensor for contact-free on/off switching per hand movement. Especially practical when wearing gloves, or with wet or soiled hands. Bright XPE-LED, activatable by switch or motion sensor.
Delivered with USG-C cable and rechargeable battery (800MAH)

Item-No.
8241 007



150 Lumens
With motion sensor
Rechargeable





LED-HEADLAMP HLS350

Rechargeable USB-Headlamp HLS-350 with LED-forehead Strap + redlight
The HLS-350 Head lamp provides for 230-degree optimal light conditions when assembling rigs, reeling in fish, moving about in a tent, on a boat, or when working or hiking. The highlight of the HLS-Headlamp is the flexible 230-degree COB-reflector strips. These provide for a comfortable fit on the forehead as well as a broad lumination-angle. This makes it possible to fully light up your area. Additionally, there is an XPE-LED assembled on the side, enabling the lumination of greater distances.
The **JENZI HEADLAMP HLS-350** features an infrared motion sensor for contact-free on/off switching per hand movement. Especially practical when wearing gloves, or with wet or soiled hands. Bright XPE-LED, activatable by switch or motion sensor.
Delivered with USG-C cable and rechargeable battery (1200MAH)

Featured highlights:
- Contact-free on/off-switch
- Adjustable 2-level brightness in COB/LED-forehead strap + redlight
- Adjustable 1-level brightness in XPE-LED
- 230-degree wide-angle lumation
- SOS-function
- Elastic, adjustable headband
- Integrated motion sensor
- USB rechargeable with cable
- COB-LED + XPE-LED
- Light intensity: 350 Lumen
- Lightweight: 70g (without battery)
- Measurements: 32 x 20 x 300 mm

Item-No.
8241 008



350 Lumens
With motion sensor
Rechargeable



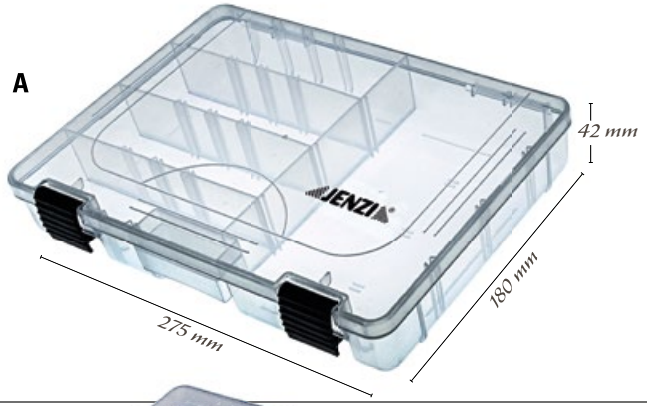




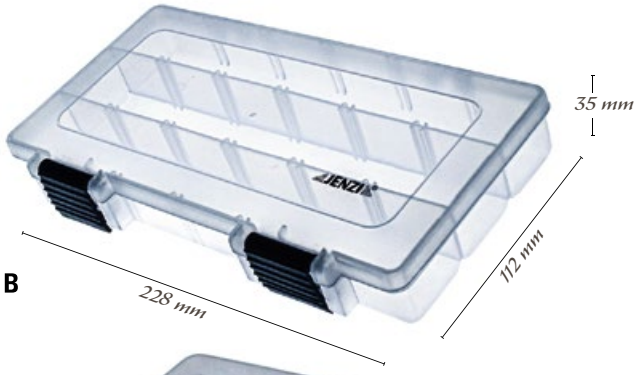
Plastic-Boxes

Keeping things in order means that I find what I am looking for because it is in its proper place. JENZI plastic boxes are especially designed for your special needs and as such – tailor made

A



B



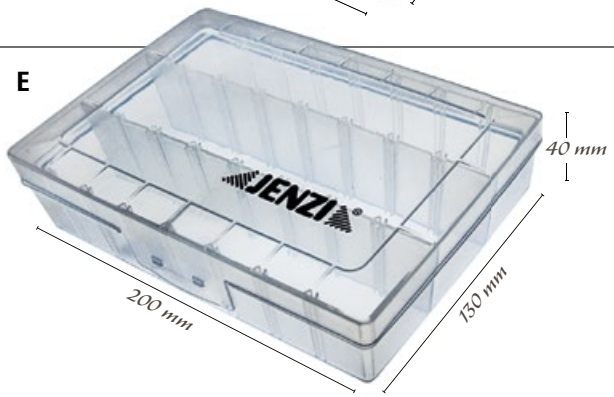
C



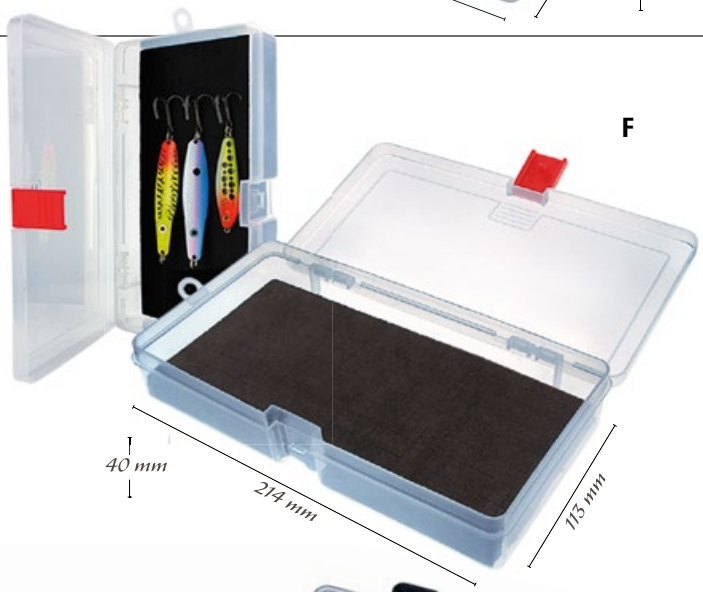
D



E



F



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size in mm
A	8714 003	275 x 180 x 42
B	8713 009	228 x 112 x 35
C	8714 004	270 x 180 x 40
D	8714 005	355 x 220 x 50
E	8713 006	200 x 130 x 40
F	8714 006	214 x 113 x 40

Accessory-Box

Very large, thin and space-saving box for many required accessories.

Item-No.	Size appx. mm
8705 006	355 x 230 x 30

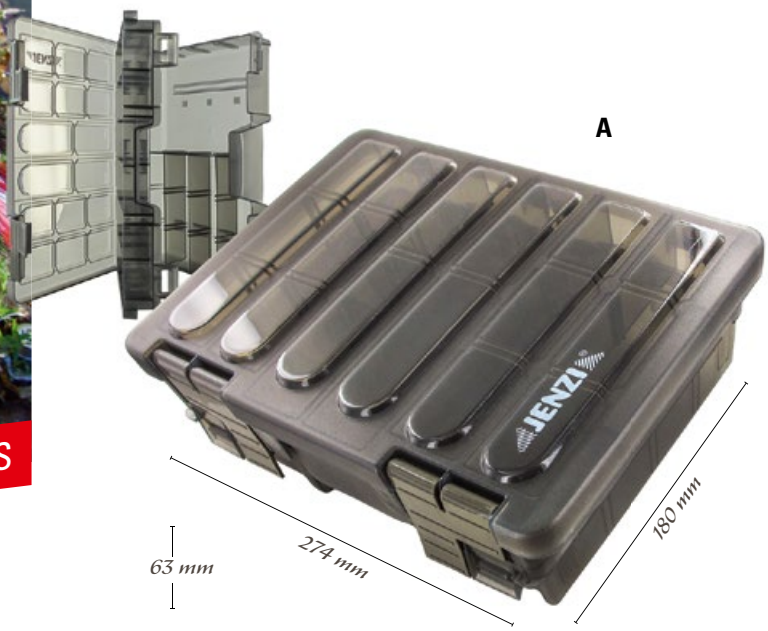


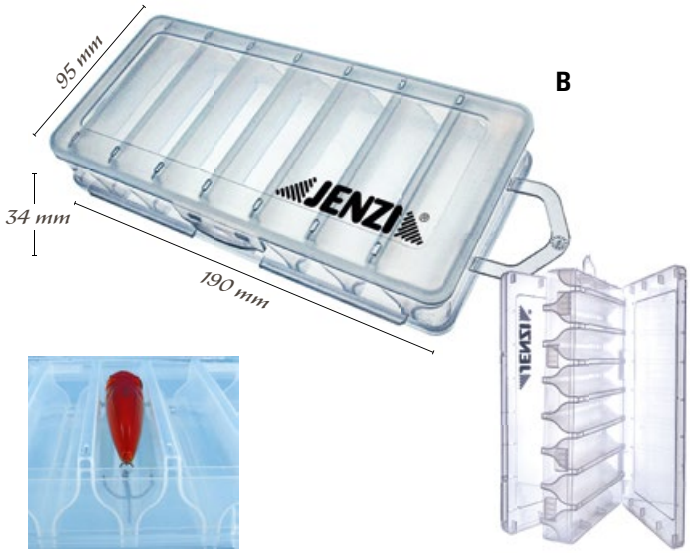
Very thin and space saving!

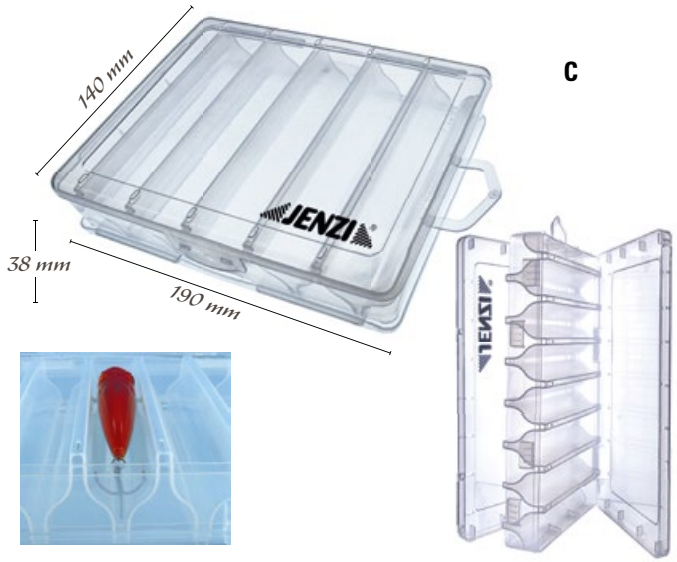




ALL BOXES CAN BE OPENED FROM 2 SIDES









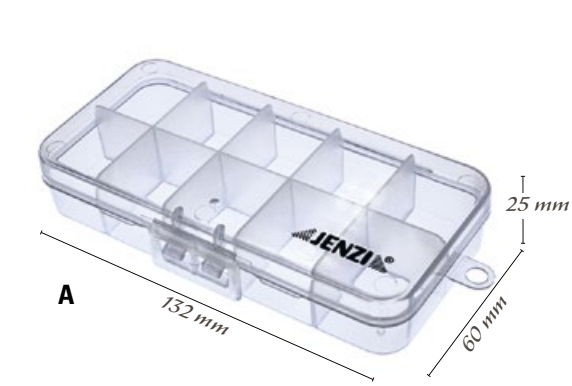


Useable from 2 sides.

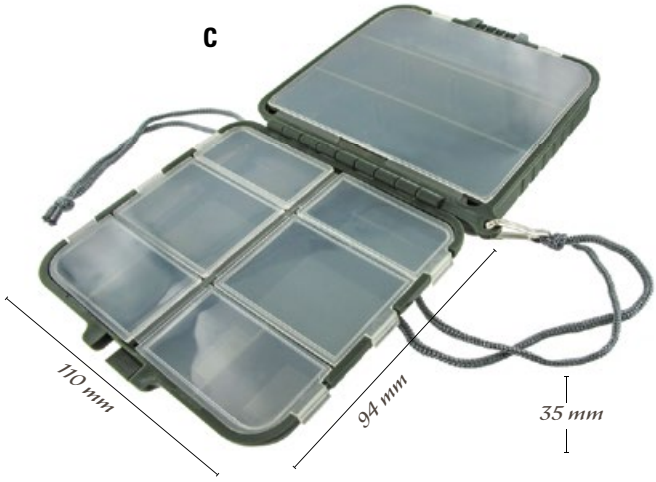
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size in mm
A	8714 007	275 x 180 x 42
B	8712 004	190 x 95 x 34
C	8712 005	190 x 140 x 38
D	8712 006	270 x 180 x 43
	8712 007	355 x 230 x 50

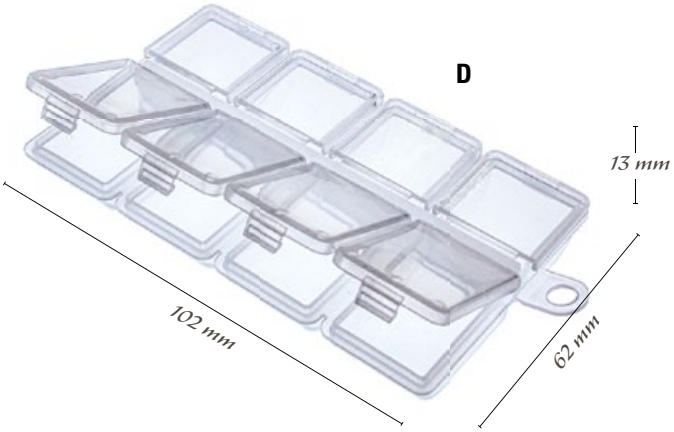






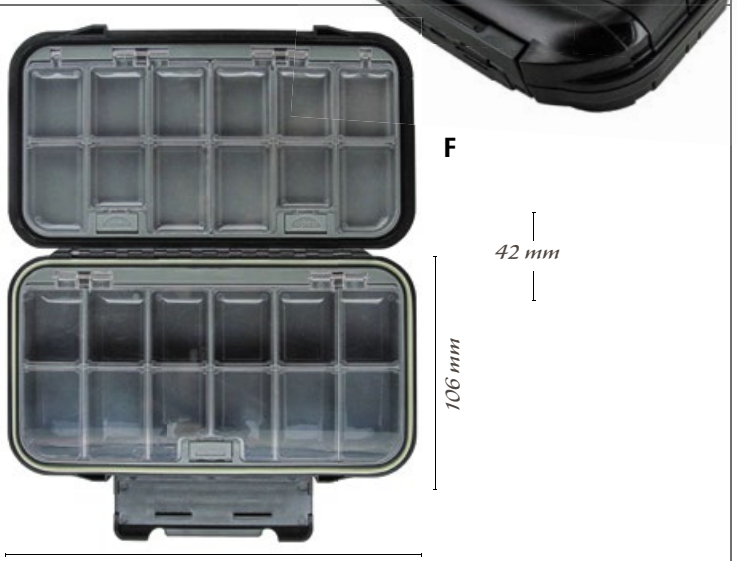








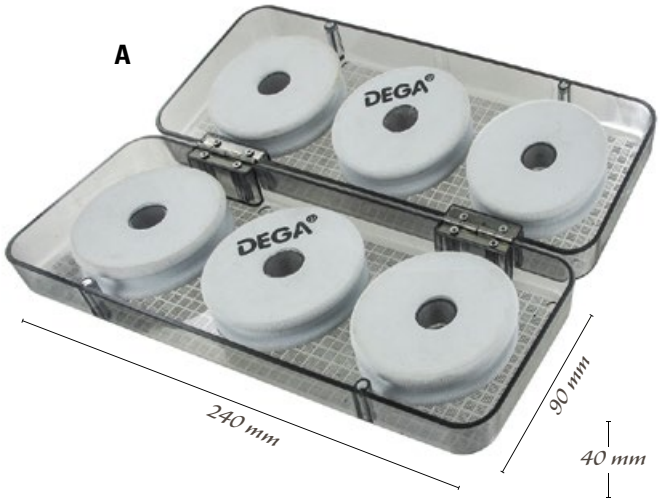




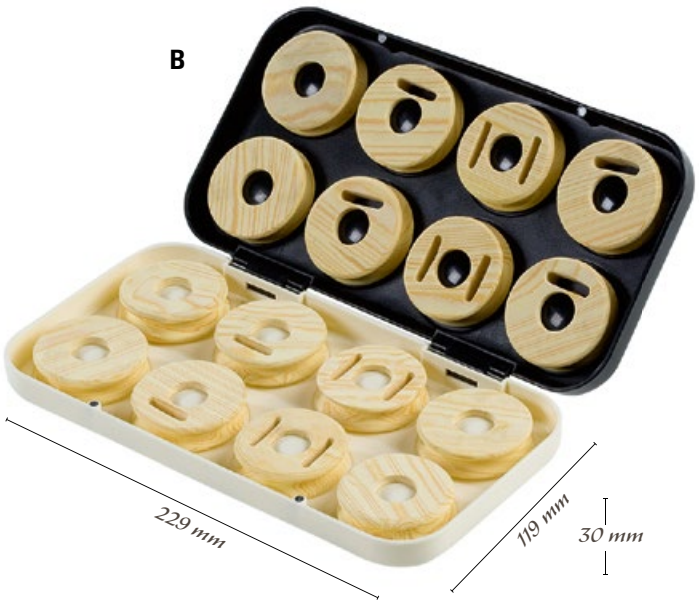
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size in mm
A	8713 005	132 x 60 x 25
B	8713 003	105 x 70 x 25
C	8713 008	110 x 94 x 35
D	8713 001	102 x 62 x 13
E	8770 002	170 x 110 x 45
F	8770 003	196 x 106 x 42
G	8713 007	110 x 90 x 30



A



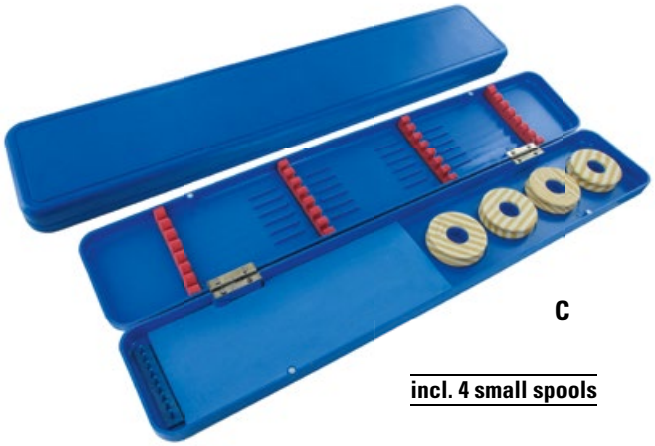
B



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size in mm
A	8712 009	240 x 90 x 40
B	8716 002	229 x 119 x 30

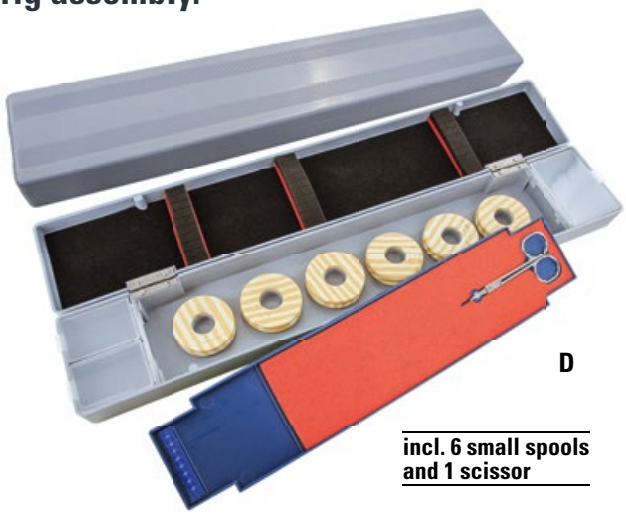
Practical boxes

for leaders, hegenen, and small utensils needed for rig assembly.



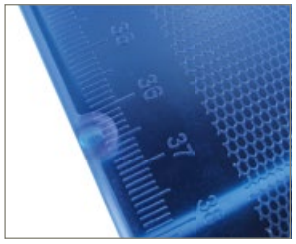
C

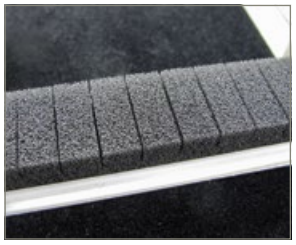
incl. 4 small spools

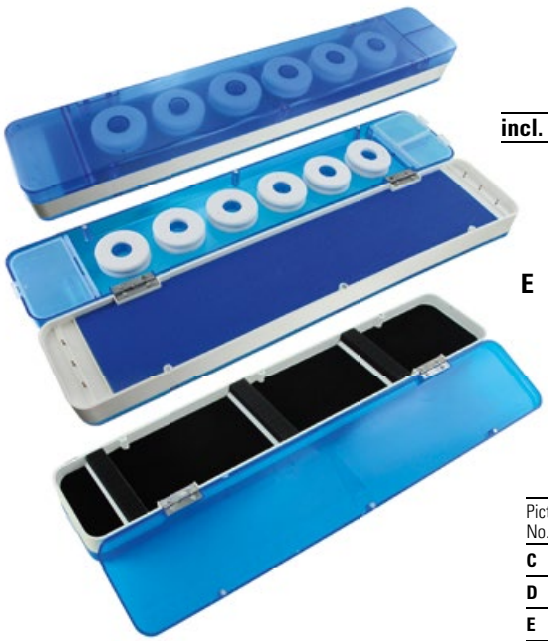


D

incl. 6 small spools and 1 scissor







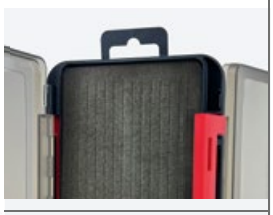
incl. 6 small spools

E

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size in mm
C	8716 004	440 x 75 x 30
D	8716 005	450 x 75 x 40
E	8716 006	450 x 80 x 45

A







BOX 2-SIDED WITH EVA AND COMPARTMENTS

B







BOX 2-SIDED WITH COMPARTMENTS

C



BOX WITH COMPARTMENTS AND EVA INSERT

D



BOX WITH EVA INSERT

Plastic Tackle Boxes

Intelligent space saving tackle boxes for every application

These high-quality stylish boxes have specially designed compartments to include practically every kind of tackle. Each box can be individually tailored for your needs. The high-quality rugged material and its sturdy fasteners provide for secure transport. Each side can be opened, with integrated EVA (for bait), a place for every small item.

Pict.	Item-No.	Size in cm
A	8713 002	170 x 100 x 40
B	8713 004	170 x 100 x 40
C	8714 001	245 x 180 x 40
D	8714 002	195 x 145 x 35

Large 2-compartment case including 5 boxes

This case / tackle box features two large compartments on top of one another. The modular compartments make it possible to separate your tackle according to your needs. Additionally, the case comes with 5 removeable equipment boxes. The high-quality and rugged material as well as the secure fasteners and the comfortable carry-strap make for a safe transport. On each side, there is a place for pliers and other equipment. Measurements: 47 x 32 x 19 cm

- Includes 5 equipment boxes
- 2. Compartment Tackle-box
- High-quality material

Pict.	Item-No.	Size in cm
E	8951 003	47 x 32 x 19

LARGE CASE INCL. 5 BOXES







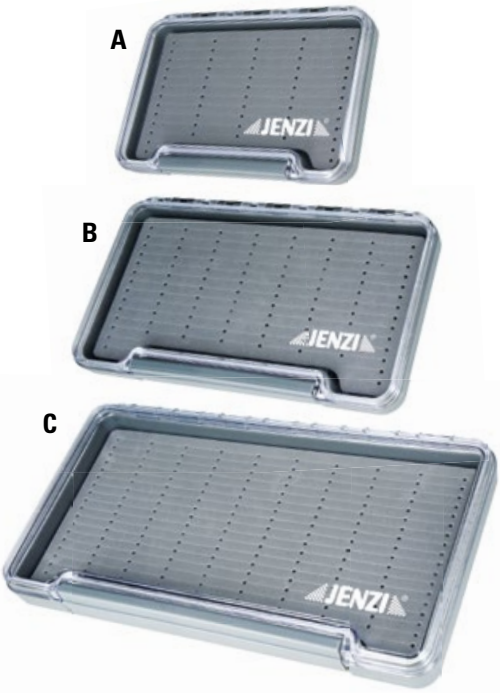
E

Spoon'y-Box

This super-flat box with integrated EVA is the ideal solution for transporting small trout-spoony's or spinners. Secure, space-saving and orderly transport of artificial baits.









with compartment

Pict.	Item-No.	Size appx. mm
A	8769 002	137 x 95 x 16
B	8769 004	187 x 102 x 16
C	8769 008	230 x 130 x 25
D	8769 006	187 x 102 x 16

Case-System with 5 Boxes

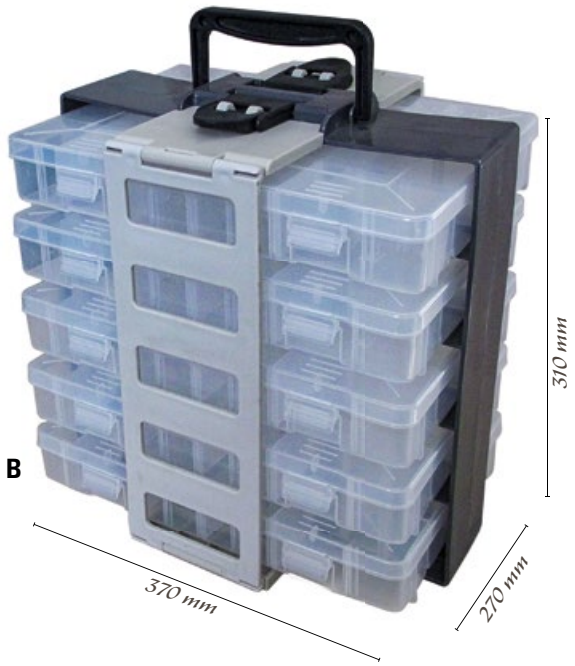
These practical and easy to handle Case-System (Angler Case-System) comes with 5 separate plastic containers for storage of baits, accessories, etc. This makes it easy to maintain order in your vehicle, boot, or tent. The Case-System may be used for all types of angling methods. Available in two sizes.

Tip: Sort the contents of the containers by contents – this makes it possible to select the needed container and to take it with you on the water. This gives you every reason to go on a quick angling trip.

Pict.-No.	Item-No.		Size in mm
A	8951 001	Size M	290 x 200 x 270
B	8951 002	Size L	370 x 270 x 310







A

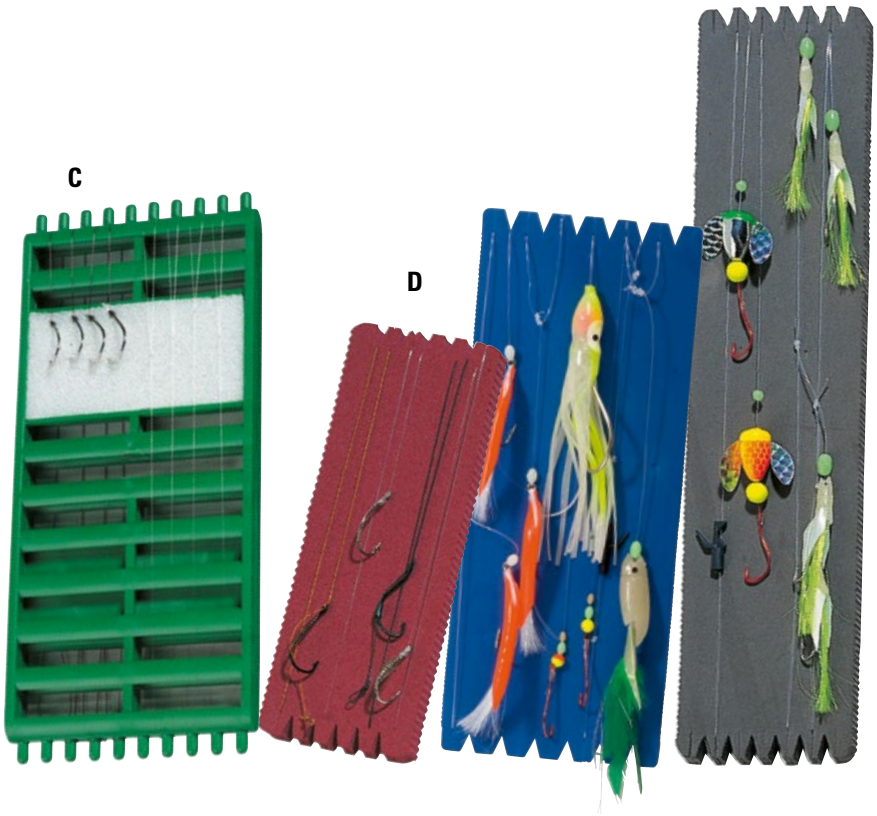


B



C

D



E



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Size in mm
A	**8714 008**	387 x 280 x 85
B	**8705 004**	240 x 175 x 40
G	**Hook-leader winder.**	
	8727 002	180 x 80
H	**Leader-winder** from durable EVA material	
	8739 015	150
	8739 025	250
	8739 035	350 lang
E	**Float-Tube**	
	8720 005	400 – 600 Ø 45
	8720 006	400 – 600 Ø 65

A



For Winders

B



C



D





E

Available in 2 sizes – 10 / 15 cm

ACCESSORIES



F

Pins in the roll

Pict.	Item-No.	Length
A	**Clips for winding boards.**	
	8738 000	
B	**Standard-winding board,** approx. 2,2 cm wide, Color: ivory.	
	8731 018	18 cm
	8731 020	20 cm
	8731 022	22 cm
	8731 024	24 cm
C	**Techwinder.** Professional winding boards. (Nr. 126 extra high for larger floats.)	
	8732 016	16 cm
	8732 019	19 cm
	8732 026	26 cm
	8732 126	26 cm (extra hoch)
D	**EVA-Winders** to store surfcasting-rigs, wire-leaders, snelled hooks or other snelled rigs. Content: 10 EVA-Spools.	
	8740 004	
E	**Cork-winding board** (REAL Cork!) Sorted in random colors.	
	8740 005	10 cm
	8740 008	15 cm
F	**EVA Winder** for storing wire-leaders, surf-rigs, or other div. rigs or tied hooks	
	8740 001	
	Winding-board with line holder For orderly protection of your rigs This practical winding-board with integrated line holder with hook securing eyelet – perfect for safe storage of floats- and floating-rigs. Comfortably prepare your rigs, transport safely to the water and store them after angling – safe and orderly. The line holder offers secure precision and prevents the line from coming off. Available in 2 lengths. Contents: 5 ea./SB	
G	**8733 002**	19 cm
H	**8733 004**	26 cm

G



H



Pict.	Item-No.	Size	Cont.
A	**Maggot-/Bait-jar** out of flexible plastic material. Jar cap has air-holes for transporting of live bait such as maggots and worms. The cap closes firmly and tightly.		
	8807 002	Ø 85 mm	0,18 l
	8807 003	Ø 100 mm	0,40 l
B	**Safety-Maggot-Box.** Because of the ‚double' ring, maggots cannot escape. Very practical for any kind of fishing.		
	8804 002	medium	1/2 l
	8804 004	small	1 l
C	**Maggot box** with metal snap-on cover.		
	8807 000	90 x 35 mm	
	8807 001	90 x 55 mm	
D	**Bait-container / Maggot Container Set** (3 Containers) The security ring prevents maggots from crawling out. Easy and compact for transporting. Set-contents: 3 Containers per Set (1/4 L, 1/2 L, 1 L)		
	8806 009		
E	**Green worm and bait bucket.**		
	8805 001		1/2 l
	8805 002		1 l
F	**Worm-Earth.** Keeps night-crawlers, chestnut worms, and red worms fresh and healthy for months, they remain lively (in said container). Large bag with 300 g content.		
	8817 001		

ALSO SUITABLE AS DEPOSIT / CHANGE DOSES

DO IT ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY



A



B



C



D

WORM-EARTH



F



E

Bait-/Maggot Container

Bild	Bestell-Nr.	Inhalt
A	**Bait-container / Maggot Container Deluxe** Made of rugged, flexible material with integrated ventilation holes. Available in diverse sizes	
	8806 003	1,0 l
	8806 004	1,5 l
	8806 005	2,0 l
B	**Bait-container / Maggot Container with sieve** – clever and versatile Rugged maggot container with removeable sieve – ideal for drying and sifting out of maggots, worms or pellets. Perfect for the method-feeder angler. Compact, well designed and easy to clean. Available in diverse sizes.	
	8806 007	1,0 l
	8806 008	2,0 l
C	**Bait-jar with lid** – ideal as deposit jar Sturdy, re-useable jar for selling live bait such as maggots or worms. Manufactured from durable plastic with air-holes in the lid for optimal ventilation. Perfect as a deposit jar – re-useable. Available in three sizes. Delivered with deposit label-stickers. Features: • With air holes in the lid • Use as a deposit-jar • Re-useable • Ideal for maggots, worms, etc. • Includes deposit label-stickers.	
	8801 001	125 ml – 1/8 l
	8801 002	250 ml – 1/4 l
	8801 003	500 ml – 1/2 l



A

Container with sieve



B



Bait-jar with lid



C

Bait-fish Container



A

5 LITER



B

7 LITER



C

15 LITER

Pict.	Item-No.	Size cm	Cont.
A	**Bait-fish Container** This bait-fish container features a removeable insert, closeable cover, opening for oxygen pump, and a carry-handle. Capacity: 5 Liter.		
	8799 001		5 l
B	**Baitfish Kettle.** Removable sieve.		
	8799 000	32 x 20 x 17	7 l
C	**Baitfish Kettle.** Sturdy model with hinged opening (for oxygen hose) and removeable sieve.		
	8791 001		15 l

Bucket with Insert



D

10 LITER



E

17 LITER

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Content
	Square Bucket with Lid and Insert Rugged bucket with lid, metal handles, and removeable insert – ideal for angling. Perfect for stowing feed, water, or bait. The removeable insert provides additional space for tackle. Stackable, easy to transport and versatile. Available in different sizes. Contents: (Bucket+Insert+Lid)	
D	**8797 007**	10 l
E	**8797 008**	17 l

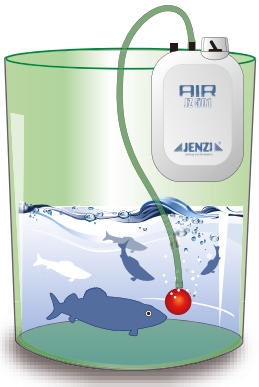
Aeration Pumps

Aeration Pump Deluxe

incl. tubing and aeration stone.

Requires 2 batteries Typ „D"-Mono







Item-No.

8001 006

Aeration Pump

For operation with battery – OR – with 12 V vehicle or boat. Includes tubing and aeration stone.

Requires 2 batteries Typ „D"-Mono







Item-No.

8001 004

Floating Egg Aerator

This compact, sturdy aerator can simply be put "into the water". It can be put inside a closed container to keep water from swashing out – perfect, for example, when inside a moving vehicle. Additionally, the aerator can be used in the conventional way by attaching a short hose. Another advantage is the preventing of water freeze (due to the motion of the pump in the water) in the winter.

Comes with hose and aerator stone.

Operates on one batterie Type AA – 1,5 V, (not included). The use of an alkaline battery is recommended.





Item-No.

8001 003





A



B

Pict.	Item-No.	
A	**8902 006**	**Bigfish-scale** For the heavy catch. Measures up to 150 kg weight.
B	**8213 002**	**Corrigator Fish-Grip** Humane grip for landing and "holding" of predatory fish. Equipped with rotating joint for humane landing. Integrated scale for up to 23 kg/50 lb. Length 27 cm.
C	**8904 001**	**Spring-pull scale DELUXE** for 22 kg maximum weight. Integrated measuring tape.
D	**8903 000**	**Spring-pull scale DELUXE** for 22 kg maximum weight. Integrated measuring tape.
E	**8904 003**	**Digital fish scale** for 25 kg maximum weight with integrated measuring tape. (Required batteries 2 ea. Type AAA)
F	**8904 008**	**Digital Fish-scale, handy and compact** For a maximum weight of 35 kg. Equipped with a display for viewing. (Batteries needed 2 ea. Type AAA). Batteries not included.



C



D

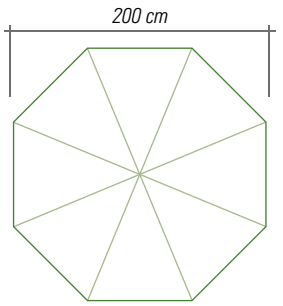


E



F

2,50 Meter







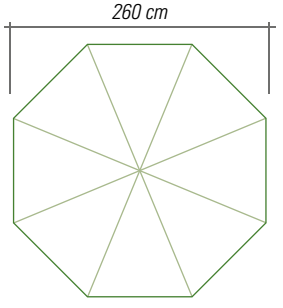
Angling Umbrella – Nylon
Material: 210 T Nylon. Foldable.
Size: Bowed measurement 250 cm
Ø 200 cm

Item-No.
8826 002

3,00 Meter

Angler Umbrella – extra large arch – PVC
The mast can be screwed off and repositioned to a 24 degree angle. The umbrella is the perfect size for a cot or several chairs.
Ideal for short sessions on the water.
Material: 100% PVC
Size: Bowed measurement 300 cm
Ø 260 cm

Item-No.
8826 007



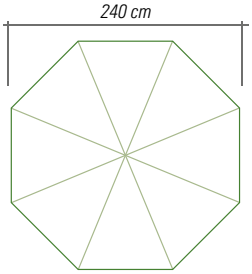




Angling Umbrellas

Angling Umbrellas Good sturdy construction. Complete with pole. These umbrellas have withstood the test of time.





3,00 m Brolly Umbrella-tent with Banksticks

The 3,0 m. Brolly is totally waterproof with sealed seams – ideal for angling day and night. This carp tent is easily erected, and very sturdy, thanks to the adjustable storm-poles and tent pegs (included). It provides enough space for your equipment (ie. a carp cot) and comes with a ground tarp that will protect you and your equipment from getting wet.

Material: 100% Nylon (210T Nylon),
Measurements: Bow length: 3,00 cm, 240 cm.

- Delivered with two storm-poles, tarp, and tent-pegs
- No annoying middle pole
- Sides additionally protected
- Comes with carry-case
- Fast build-up and tear-down
- Space for a carp cot

Item-No.

8826 009



3,0 m Umbrella-tent with outer walls / 4-sided

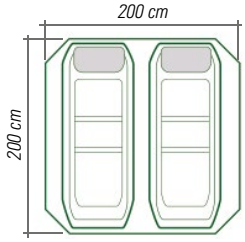
Large and spacious 4-sided umbrella-tent manufactured from high-quality material with a total space of 4 square meters. The 4-sided shape is what makes this tent special, providing more space for the angler and his/her equipment. Two cots fit easily inside. Wall to wall protection – the outer wall with its large window can be removed by unzippering. All seams are coated.

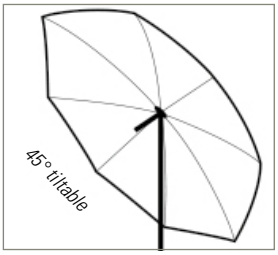
Material: 100% Nylon (210T Nylon),
Measurements: Bow length: 300 cm, 200 cm.
Delivered with tethers and peg anchors.

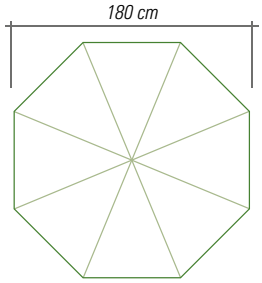
- 4-sided umbrella shape for more space
- Removeable zippered outer wall
- Large roll-up window
- Approx. 4 square meters ground space

Item-No.

8826 006









Ground Contact "pro Carp" Umbrella-tent

Top quality umbrella-tent with removable side tarps for full enclosure (zipper-system).
Material: 210 T Nylon.
Size: Bowed measurement 220 cm
Ø 180 cm

Item-No.

8826 004

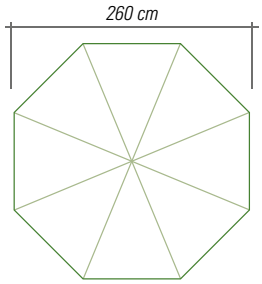


Umbrella Tent with Side-walls

Large spacious umbrella tent made of high quality coated material. The Umbrella has adequate room for angler and equipment. All around protection – the zip-on side walls with integrated window are all fully detachable. Comes with tent pegs and tether lines.
Material: 100 % Nylon
Size: Bowed measurement 300 cm
Ø 260 cm

Item-No.

8826 008









Carry-Case

Light and roomy shoulder bag. With main compartment and an outer pocket. Material: 100 % Polyester.

Item-No.	Size
8955 003	43 x 34 x 14 cm



Spare Reel Case

One of the most important items for the surf and deep sea angler is a spare reel that is filled with line and ready to go. Spacious case for at least 6 reels. Thick strong inner cushion. Material: 100% nylon.

Item-No.	Size
8957 008	35 x 10 x 17 cm

new JENZI 2027



Lure Bag / Lure Protection Cover

The Lure Bag / Lure Protection Cover reliably protects artificial lures, fishing hooks, and rods during transport. The practical protective sleeve is easily secured over the lure and rod using hook-and-loop fasteners, preventing exposed, sharp hooks.

Ideal for the safe and tidy transport of fully rigged fishing rods. Quick to attach, easy to remove, and available in two different sizes.

Material: 100% polyester.

Bestell-Nr.	Size	Maße
8947 002	M	9x17 cm
8947 003	L	12x22 cm



Vallet for snelled hook-booklets.

For 10 booklets. PU: 5 pcs.

Item-No.
8947 001



Wallet include needles

Rig-Board and Needle-Set

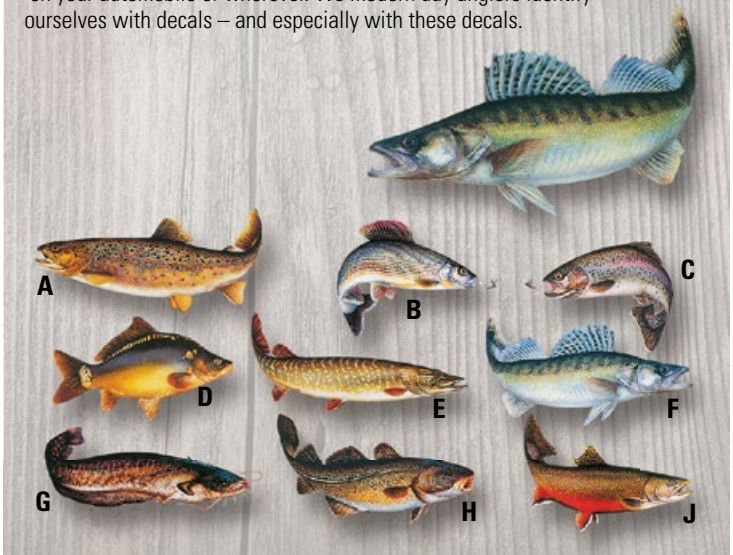
Extra long wallet for many Carp-Rigs – including a set with 4 needles and 1 auger for Boilie-angling.
Material of board : 100 % Polyester. Size: 35 x 15 x 4 cm

Item-No.
8959 007

Our nicest fish decals

We have not promised too much.

These high quality PescArs works of art are real eye-catchers, whether on your automobile or wherever. We modern day anglers identify ourselves with decals – and especially with these decals.



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Type	Size approx.
A	**9110 001**	Brown-Trout, large	23 cm
	9110 002	Brown-Trout, small	16 cm
B	**9111 001**	Grayling, large	17 cm
	9111 002	Grayling, small	13 cm
C	**9112 001**	Rainbow-Trout + Fly, large	16 cm
	9112 002	Rainbow-Trout + Fly, small	13 cm
D	**9113 001**	Carp, large	18 cm
	9113 002	Carp, small	15 cm
E	**9114 001**	Pike, large	22 cm
	9114 002	Pike, small	15 cm
F	**9115 001**	Zander, large	23 cm
	9115 002	Zander, small	15 cm
G	**9116 001**	Catfish, large	21 cm
	9116 002	Catfish, small	16 cm
H	**9117 001**	Cod, large	22 cm
	9117 002	Cod, small	16 cm
J	**9118 001**	Char/Saibling, large	22 cm
	9118 002	Char/Saibling, small	14 cm

All decals available in large and small.

Depth Finder Bag







Depth Finder Carry-bag

Practical carrying bag for all standard depth finders. In this case, you are able to store and transport your portable depth finder along with its case and battery, protecting it from damage.

- Separate rear opening – for cables
- Easy accessibility to connectors
- Opening for Encoder Cable in the rear
- Totally adjustable lid, visor, and rain cover
- Additional zipper on the back
- Two side-pockets
- Rubber anti-slip stopper on the bottom
- Material 100% polyester
- Delivery without case

Item-No.	Size
8952 009	30 x 28 x 30 cm





Traditional Fly-Fishing-Bag

Traditional Fly-Fishing-Bag with pocket case in angler green. 3 attached zipper compartments for equipment. Removable inside-bag. Includes carrying strap. Cover material: 100 % Polyester.
Size: 34 x 22 x 18 cm

Item-No.
8959 002





Keep-Net-Bag

Large volume bag for keep-net. With inner coating! An additional sleeve provides space for an extra net or carp sack. No more odors or slime in your automobile!
Material 100% polyester.
Size: Ø 61 x 14 cm

Item-No.
8947 005

Backpack / Vest

Backpack with Integrated Vest

This stylish backpack with integrated vest was especially designed for mobile and light angling. The 15 attached pockets give you loads of space. This keeps your hands free and prevents the need to carry a separate bag without having to leave anything behind. The integrated netting on the inside provides for comfort while minimizing perspiration on warm angling days. The front side features 10 zippered pockets, two of which are equipped with water resistant zippers. The back side of the backpack has three large compartments, each with a zipper. On the sides are 2 netted-pockets as well as the adjustment mechanism for the carry-straps.

Equipment features:

- 10 Zippered Pockets on the front
- 3 Zippered Pockets on the back
- 2 Side Compartments
- Several clips and Velcro straps for attaching equipment
- Water resistant robust material
- Carry-straps on the side for universal adjustment
- 2 Pockets with water resistant zippers
- Padded re-enforced back

Item-No.	Size
8895 000	Unisize









Breast-/Shoulder bag "Front-Bag"

Material: 100% polyester

Item-No.	Size
8950 008	30 x 30 x 14 cm

Shoulder-/Belt-/ Carrying-Bag "Multi-Bag"

Material: 100 % polyester

Item-No.	Size
8950 003	40 x 20 x 23 cm





Can be handheld…



…worn on the waist…



…or carried as a shoulderbag.

Backpack "Outdoor Fishing"

Well designed and multi-use backpack.

In cooperation with our team anglers and experts, this highly functional backpack was designed with the modern angler in mind. The result was a backpack with a large packing volume, and numerous details of which include two large main compartments for multiple plastic-boxes, two zippered side pockets, two net
pockets, and two compartments for transporting of broken down rods. Additionally a thick back padding along with broad shoulder straps assure comfortable carrying. Decorative items are not
included in with the backpack.

Tip: Ideal for Plastic-Boxes 8712 006, 8713 009 and 8714 004
Material: 100% polyester

Item-No.	Size
8952 002	43 x 35 x 25 cm









Camo Angler Backpack

This Camo Backpack with its special components is especially designed for mobile angling. It features several compartments for tack-boxes, plier, equipment etc. In addition, a rigged rod may be attached for transport. The various clips and straps facilitate the attaching of utensils such as a unhooking mat (Camo unhooking mat with Measuring Tape). The material is water resistant and very sturdy. Material 100% Polyester. VE: 1 ea.

Equipment features:

- 3 Zippered compartments in the front
- 1 Hidden compartment in the back
- Side pocket for pliers etc.
- Side pocket for drinks etc.
- Bag with carry-strap
- Side-holder for rigged rod
- Slide-in compartment on the underside
- Various clips and straps for attaching equipment
- Water resistant robust material
- Carry-size universally side-adjustable

Item-No.	Size
8945 002	24 x 15 x 39 cm







Camou Rig Bag

This foldable Rig Bag (Camo Rig Bag) features 2 zippered pockets – one on the outside and one on the inside. It also contains 5 closeable transparent compartments, ideal for leaders, rigs, hook-packs, etc. The material is water resistant and very sturdy. Material 100% Polyester. VE: 1ea.

Item-No.	Size
8945 004	21x14 cm





Camo Unhooking mat with Measuring Tape

This foldable padded unhooking mat is ideal for gentile processing of caught fish. The integrated loop and clips allow for easy attachment to the backpack or for stowage in the carrying case. Special attention has been given to its compactness to remain very mobile when predatory fish angling. For exact measuring of the fish, a 120 cm measuring tape has been imprinted. To avoid having to kneel on the ground, a practical kneeling place has been attached to the side. The material is water resistant and very sturdy. Material: 100% Polyester. VE: 1 ea.

Item-No.	Size
8945 000	128 x 35 cm





Camou Sling Bag, Shoulder bag

The Camo Sling Bag was designed for mobile angling. Various pockets, clips, holders, provide for problem-free intelligent angling. The bag can be turned from the side to the front to access tackle. During angling, the bag is not in the way when worn from the side. The material is water resistant and very sturdy. Material: 100% Polyester, VE: 1 ea.

Equipment Features:

- 3 Large zippered compartments in the front
- 1 Zippered compartment on the back
- Side positioned zipper with additional pliers' holder
- Hidden compartment on the back
- Drink-holder with rubber tether
- Bag with carry-strap
- Holders for rigged rods
- Shoulder and stomach belts
- Double Velcro-strap holder on the bottom
- Several clips and karabiner hooks for attaching equipment
- Water resistant, sturdy material
- Carry-size universally side-adjustable

Item-No.
8945 001







COMES WITH 2 PLASTIC-BOXES

Camo Hip Bag with Boxes

This Camo Hip Bag features a total of 5 zippered compartments. In the upper main compartment, there is enough space for two included large plastic boxes. On the side is a drink pocket as well as a holder for a rigged rod and pliers. Additionally, various clips and karabiner hooks are mounted for attaching of additional equipment. The material is water resistant and very sturdy.
Material 100% Polyester, VE: 1 ea.
Size: 33 x 20 x 21 cm

Highlight:
Comes with 2 spacious plastic-boxes.

Item-No.
8945 003









Rod-Cases



Rod-Bag ECO

Small practical rod case for safe storage of short sectional and telescopic rods –includes carrying handle.

Item-No.	Length
8946 008	90 cm



Ideal for Telescope-rod

Padded Rod-case for 3 Rods

This padded Rod-case is ideal for transporting shorter rods. The 3 separate compartments with zipper and reel-space allow for the transporting of 3-5 rigged rods with ease. Additionally, the Rod-case features a spacious outer pocket for equipment such as a rod-holder etc. Two shoulder straps (carry function of a backpack) and additional carry-handles.
Material 100% Polyester. VE: 1 ea.

Item-No.	Length
8949 003	90 cm



Padded Rod-case for 3 Rods

This padded Rod-case is ideal for transporting fishing rods. The 3 separate compartments with zipper and reel-space allow for the transporting of 3-5 rigged rods with ease. Additionally, the Rod-case features 2 spacious outer pocket for equipment such as a rod-holder etc. Two shoulder straps (carry function of a backpack) and additional carry-handles. Available in two different sizes. Material: 100% Polyester. VE: 1 ea.

Item-No.	Length
8949 004	150 cm
8949 005	170 cm

available in 2 sizes



Rod Padded-Case

Very practical case for the transport of 3-5 totally rigged angling rods. 3 separate compartments with zippers and 2 large outer pockets for nets, rod-holders, bank sticks, etc. …
Easy carry comfort due to 2 padded carry-straps.
Nice design. Material: 100 % Polyester.

Item-No.	Length
8954 006	160 cm

G-PACK Waterproof Backpack

The G-PACK Waterproof Backpack provides reliable protection for your gear and accessories in all weather conditions. Made from durable, waterproof, and dirt-repellent TPU material with welded seams, it is the ideal companion for outdoor and fishing adventures, especially for wading while wearing waders.
With a 25-liter capacity (dimensions: 30 × 20 × 45 cm), an additional front pocket, and multiple attachment options, it offers plenty of storage space and flexibility. Wide shoulder straps with clip closure and a padded back panel ensure high carrying comfort. Material: 100% polyester.









new JENZI 2027

Item-No.	Size cm
8945 007	30 x 20 x 45

G-PACK Rollup Waterproof Backpack

The G-PACK Rollup Waterproof Backpack reliably protects your gear and accessories from water, dirt, and moisture. Its durable TPU material with welded seams and practical roll-top closure system ensure maximum waterproofing and high durability. It is especially ideal for wading fishing while wearing waders, offering optimal protection and comfort.
With a 25-liter capacity (dimensions: 46 × 35 × 35 cm), an additional front pocket with a viewing window, and side mesh pockets, it provides plenty of storage space and flexible usage options. The wide shoulder straps can be removed if needed and ensure comfortable carrying. Material: 100% polyester.







new JENZI 2027

Item-No.	Size cm
8945 008	46 x 35 x 35

G-PACK Waterproof Bag

The G-PACK Waterproof Bag reliably protects your gear and accessories from water, dirt, and moisture. Made from durable PVC material, it is highly resistant, dirt-repellent, and easy to clean. The bag is waterproof up to the zipper and offers ample space for tackle boxes, clothing, and other fishing equipment. Dimensions: 40 × 25 × 21 cm. Thanks to its foldable design, it can be stored in a space-saving way. Equipped with an adjustable shoulder strap and two removable carry handles, the bag offers high comfort and flexible carrying options. Material: 100% polyester.



new JENZI 2027

Item-No.	Size cm
8945 009	40 x 25 x 21

Rod Bag – 148 cm

The rod bag provides safe and comfortable transport for rigged fishing rods and accessories. Two large zippered main compartments offer space for at least 2 rods, and depending on size, up to 4 rigged rods.

The side pocket offers additional space for tackle and accessories. Carry handles ensure high carrying comfort and easy transport to the water. Made from durable 100% polyester. Dimensions: 148 × 25 × 10 cm.



new JENZI 2027

Item-No.	Length
8954 002	148 cm

Rod Bag – 170 cm

The rod bag provides safe and comfortabletransport for rigged fishing rods and accessories. Two large zippered main compartments offer space for at least 2 rods, and depending on size, up to 4 rigged rods.

Large side pockets provide additional storage for rod holders, umbrellas, or other accessories. The integrated backpack system and practical carry handles ensure high carrying comfort and easy transport to the water. Made from durable 100% polyester. Dimensions: 170 × 25 × 18 cm.



new JENZI 2027

Item-No.	Length
8954 001	170 cm

Folding Bucket

The **Folding bucket** is a practical companion for every angler and ideal for drawing water directly from the water body. Thanks to its well-designed construction, it is highly versatile – whether for mixing groundbait, keeping fish wet, cleaning hands, or rinsing equipment.

Special Highlight: Equipped with a strong, durable cord, the collapsible bucket allows convenient water retrieval even from hard-to-reach banks or higher embankments. Material: 100% polyester

Item-No.	Size cm
8964 103	20 x 20 x 23

new
JENZI 2027



Waterproof Foldable Bag

The **waterproof and foldable DEGA bag** is the ideal solution for safe and convenient transport of accessories, clothing, and more. Thanks to its well-designed construction, it is highly versatile – even transporting baitfish is easily possible.
The bag is waterproof up to the zipper and can be easily cleaned after use. Its foldable design allows for space-saving storage, making it perfect for travel. Material: 100% polyester.
Available in two different sizes.

Pict.	Item-No.	Size cm
A	**8964 101**	40 x 26 x 22
B	**8964 102**	50 x 26 x 22

new
JENZI 2027



A

B

Perfect for
Pilk & Accessories!



DEGA Pilk-/Lure-Bag

The small, fine lure-bag is for use on the North and Baltic seas. Each tube has room for 2-5 lures. In total there is room for many lures which guarantees that no cod will escape! Like its big sister, this smaller lure-bag has 3 outer pockets and a large plastic box on the inside for equipment. A cover-over "top flap" protects the lures from spray. An extra-sturdy padded handle and shoulder strap.
Material: 80% nylon, 20% polyester.

Size: 42 x 27 x 30 cm
(16 tubes, for pilker up to 25 cm length), included 2 plastic-boxes

Item-No.
8948 002





INCLUDING BOXES AND TUBES





DEGA Leader-Booklet/Wallet I

Our well known and much liked leader-bag with Velcro fastener and 20 ea. individual compartments in TOP design. In A-1 DEGA-quality: Absolute water resistant! An absolute MUST for every deep sea fisherman. Everything remains orderly. Actually designed for sea angling systems, yet is also an excellent solution for storing hook-leaders and predatory fish systems. Material 100% nylon.

Item-No.	Size
8948 004	27 x 20 cm



DEGA Leader-Booklet/Wallet II

'3 in 1' modification of our beloved Velcro bag, special for storing Paternoster, hook packs etc. Large closeable see-through folder compartments. Contains two internal wallets (one small and one medium) with individual compartments. (10 see-through folders ea.).

Item-No.	Size
8948 005	27 x 20 cm



DEGA Zipper-Bag/Leader-Bag

Practical quick-sealing leader bag. The perfect solution for storing and transporting of surf-cast leaders and bulky sea rigs. Available in two sizes. PU: 10 pcs.

Item-No.	Size
8849 006	20 x 15 cm, Type: Surf
8849 007	28 x 21 cm, Type: Sea

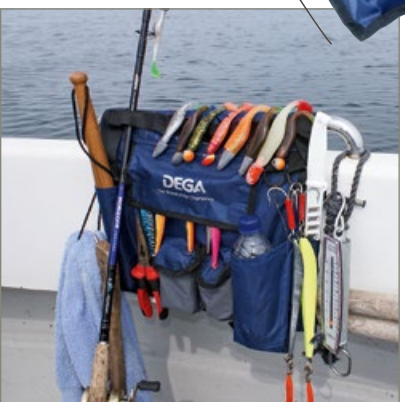


DEGA Railing Fastener

Holds the rod to the boat railing while going out to sea (protecting it from damage), or going overboard. An absolutely essential tool! Also great as a cushion for "pier fishing" from bridges etc. Material 100% nylon.

Item-No.	Size
8948 003	19 x 7 cm





DEGA Railing-Bag

New improved and increased functionality: storage for everything that the boat angler needs: lures, lead, fish-killer, tools, cell phone (?) and… Two small Velcro pockets, two long sleeved pockets, a lure compartment with safety cover. Equipped with a long Velcro strap for securing of 2-3 surf rods, and 2 eyelets for easy attachment of the DEGA-Lure-Case. Ingenious: Printed measuring ruler on the front side. Material: 100% nylon.

Item-No.
8948 009



DEGA Leader-Bag

The absolute favorite of all Norway travelers and natural bait anglers. With 10 transparent extra large individual folders for the long and bulky trolling systems and leaders. May be used with or without the packaging. Two net mesh pockets on the inside and on the outside, two transparent pockets and address label holder on the outside; everything is as it should be…-the quality as well as the price! Material: 100% nylon.

Item-No.	Size
8948 007	32 x 28 x 7 cm

G-Pack Bait Boxes



G



H



J



Pict.-No.	Item-No.		Size in mm
G	**8942 007**	Bait Box S	21 x 13 x 8
H	**8942 008**	Bait Box M	24 x 15 x 9
J	**8942 009**	Bait Box L	27 x 17 x 10

G-Pack Tackle & Rod Bag

The spacious and waterproof G-Pack Tackle & Rod Bag with measurements of 41 x 26 x 26 cm features three rod-holders on the outside of the bag as well as a tool holder. This prevents rods from having to be placed on the ground or mud while angling. The G-Pack Tackle & Rod Bag has a shoulder strap for transporting.
A practical press-button has been placed in the lid in order to minimize constant opening and closing while angling.

Material: 100% Polyester.







Item-No.		Size in mm
8943 001	Tackle&Rod Bag L	41 x 26 x 25

G-Pack Belly Boat Bag

For orderliness in the Belly Boat – the G-Pack Belly Boat Bag can't be beat…!

This waterproof Bellyboat – Bag was specially designed for the JENZI Belly Boat 170. The shape was formed to allow for optimal usage of the room behind the seat. Here you can stow all utensils such as tackle, battery, drinks, etc. in a protected and space saving manner. The bag is waterproof, light, robust and washable.

Material: 100% Polyester.



Belly Boat Bags





Item-No.		Size in mm
8943 002	Belly Boat Bag	40 x 32 x 25

JENZI®
fishing performance

Belly Boat • 170



The special features such as protective edging, carrying-strap, high-pressure flooring, or rear mount – distinguish the JENZI Belly-Boat 170 from most conventional Belly Boats on the market. Also the rod-holder, mounts for fish finder and fish finder monitor are standard included features. The 170 cm length, the extra width of 116 cm, and the diameter of 34 cm provide for a stable and secure position in the water. The five air compartments in the boat, floor, and seat, as well as the screw open valve add the needed security when angling.
An added security feature is the metal stabilizer rod in which the catching straps in the middle of the seat as well as the removable net / compartment wherein a measuring tape is integrated.
The Belly-Boat is consctructed from strong tear-free PVC rubber-raft material with a 0,7 mm thickness.
The boat has a load capacity of 160 kg, yet with plenty of reserve to spare.

Added advantages that other conventional boats do not have are the included attachable paddle as well as the special rear mount on to which an electric motor may be attached. These make it possible to move forward swiftly and with ease without the necessity of using flippers. To prevent damage to the most sensitive areas of the boat, protective edging made from thick non-abrasive material has been attached to the outside and to the underside of the boat. The Belly Boat also has adequate storage space. Both on the left and on the ride side you will find spacious pockets that are securely closeable due to Velcro and security clips, and are removable for transport. To top this off, there is an additional net hidden behind the seat as well as enough storage space for accessories and battery.

Accessories included:

- Carry-case
- Repair set
- Pump
- Rod-holder
- Fish-finder mount
- Fish-finder monitor mount
- Rear mount for Electric motor
- Carry-strap (for transporting the Belly Boat like a back-pack)
- 2 paddles
- Net / compartment (1 x in front of seat + 1 x behind seat)
- 2 spacious pockets for accessories (2 x side)

Features:

- Length: 170 cm
- Width: 116 cm
- Float Diameter: 34,5 cm
- Load-capacity: approx. 160 kg
- Air compartments: 3+2 (3 x in boat + 1 seat compartment + 1 x floor)
- Weight: approx. 18 kg
- Material: PVC-material (sturdy rubber-raft material)
- Material thickness: 0,7 mm
- Maximum air pressure float: 0,25 bar
- Maximum air pressure floor: 0,8 bar
- Air valve: 5 security valves with caps
- 2 large pockets (2 x side)

Item-No.	
8837 000	JENZI Belly Boat 170





Highlight: *Boat may be transported as a back-pack. On the lower side of the boat are 4 metal grommets onto which the enclosed carrying-strap may be attached. This allows for the boat to be carried to the water with ease.*



Incl. fish-finder mointor mount



Including rod holder



Protected edges



Carrying-strap



Pump



Repair-Set



Carry case



Rear mount for electric motor



High pressure floor





Boot Hanger

Boot Hanger

Special hip and knee waders should always be stored by hanging them fully extended in order to prevent damage.

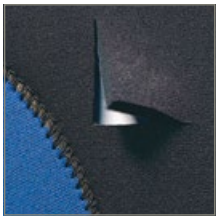
Item-No.

8814 004



Aquasure







Aquasure

A product that has been proven a thousand times over! Special repair-glue for nylon and neoprene boots; may also be used for tents etc. Contents: 28 g. For “one time use”. After opening the tube hardens.

Item-No.

8986 006

Wading-Belt

with integrated rod-holder





Wading-Belt with integrated rod-holder

You are standing in the water and need to change your rigging, take a picture of a fish, or something else – what do you do with your rod?

This practical mudflat belt with integrated rod-holder is the solution to this problem. Place the rod in the rod-holder and your hands are freed up. Especially important for protecting your rod and reel while in saltwater. Additional attached clips allow for holding of pliers, walking stick, etc.

Contents: 1 ea/SB-packaged.

Equipment features:

- Wading-belt – adjustable 150 cm length
- With rod-holder
- Equipped with additional clips on the belt
- High quality buckle

Item-No.

8235 006

Wading-Belt



Wading-Belt

Ideal for carrying hip-waders.
Adjustable length. Strong quality item.
Length: 140 cm. Material: 100% nylon.

Item-No.

8978 009

X-LIGHT WADERS

SUPER-STRONG NYLON

new JENZI 2027

- Infinitely adjustable suspenders
- Lightweight and durable
- Welded seams
- Non-slip tread sole

WADERS FOR KIDS



new JENZI 2027

A

A Nylon Kids' Waders with PVC Boots

With these **nylon kids' waders,** young anglers are perfectly equipped for any fishing adventure. Whether at rivers, lakes, or swampy areas – these lightweight and durable waders provide reliable protection, freedom of movement, and secure fit.

Suitable for both children and women, the design ensures a comfortable fit for all activities at the water. The waders also feature a large chest pocket for additional storage.
Material: 70D nylon / PVC coated (85% nylon, 15% PVC)

Item-No.	Shoe size
8983 236	36 (8-10 Jahre)
8983 238	38 (10-13 Jahre)





NORMAL SIZE

BELLY SIZE







B

C

B Standard Nylon Chest Waders with PVC Boots

With these **nylon chest waders,** you are perfectly equipped for any fishing adventure. Whether at rivers, lakes, or in swampy terrain – these lightweight and durable waders offer reliable protection, high mobility, and strong support.

The flexible 70D nylon material with PVC coating ensures a comfortable lightweight feel combined with high durability – ideal for long fishing sessions and frequent use.

Practical Features: The waders feature a chest pocket with zipper for secure storage and a small inner chest pocket for essential items such as keys or accessories. A fully adjustable wading belt provides additional safety and support.
Material: 70D nylon / PVC coated (85% nylon, 15% PVC)

Item-No.	Shoe size
8979 041	41/42
8979 043	43
8979 044	44
8979 045	45
8979 046	46/47
8979 048	48

C BELLY SIZE Nylon Chest Waders with PVC Boots

These **Belly Size nylon chest waders** are designed for anglers who need extra space. Whether at rivers, lakes, or swampy areas – they offer reliable protection, high freedom of movement, and strong support.

The **BELLY SIZE** version provides more room in the chest, waist, and leg area, ensuring a more comfortable fit and improved mobility – ideal for anglers who need extra space without compromising functionality.

Practical Features: Includes a chest pocket with zipper and an inner chest pocket for small essentials such as keys or tackle. An adjustable wading belt provides additional stability and safety.
Material: 70D nylon / PVC coated (85% nylon, 15% PVC)

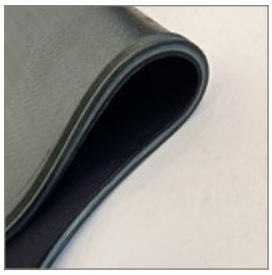
Item-No.	Shoe size
8981 043	43
8981 044	44
8981 045	45
8981 046	46/47
8981 048	48



new
JENZI 2027

Natural Rubber Waders

mit 2 mm Neopren-Innenfutter





ATLANTIC Natural Rubber Waders / Hip Waders

With the ATLANTIC waders made of natural rubber, you are perfectly equipped for any fishing adventure. Whether at rivers, lakes, or in marshy terrain – these high-quality hip waders offer maximum comfort, secure grip, and reliable protection.

Maximum Comfort – Even During Long Sessions

The 2.0 mm neoprene lining provides pleasant thermal insulation and a particularly soft wearing feel – ideal for changing conditions and extended use.

Handmade Quality from Natural Rubber

The upper material is made of 100% natural rubber, making the waders especially flexible, durable, and waterproof. Each pair is handcrafted and impresses with clean workmanship and a modern, functional design.

Material: Outer: 100% natural rubber, lining: 100% neoprene

Item-No.	Shoe size
8983 041	41/42
8983 043	43
8983 044	44
8983 045	45
8983 046	46

new
JENZI 2027

Nylon Hip-Waders





Nylon Hip-Waders with PVC Boots

With these **nylon hip waders,** you are perfectly equipped for any fishing adventure. Whether at rivers, lakes, or in swampy terrain – these lightweight and durable hip waders provide reliable protection, high freedom of movement, and strong grip.

The flexible 70D nylon material with PVC coating ensures a lightweight feel and high durability – perfect for long fishing days and frequent use under various conditions.

Robust & Waterproof

Thanks to the high-quality PVC coating, the waders are reliably waterproof and resistant to external influences. The material dries quickly and is very easy to clean.

Material: 70D nylon / PVC coated (85% nylon, 15% PVC)

Item-No.	Shoe size
8978 041	41/42
8978 043	43
8978 044	44
8978 045	45
8978 046	46/47
8978 048	48



new
JENZI 2027

EVA Rubber Boots



EVA Rubber Boots – Lined

With these lined **EVA rubber boots,** you are perfectly equipped for any fishing adventure – whether at rivers, lakes, or wet terrain. These lightweight and durable boots provide reliable protection, high comfort, and secure grip even on cold days.

The removable lining provides pleasant warmth and can be easily taken out for washing, ensuring the boots stay fresh and hygienic at all times.

Lightweight & Warm

The EVA material makes the boots extremely lightweight and flexible – ideal for long sessions at the water. The insulated design keeps your feet warm and dry even in cold conditions. Material: 100% EVA

Item-No.	Shoe size
8990 041	41/42
8990 043	43
8990 044	44
8990 045	45
8990 046	46/47



AQUA
THERMO-SKIN

100 % WATERPROOF

PERFECT WORKMANSHIP IN EVERY DETAIL



KEEPS WARM
100% WATERPROOF
5 mm NEOPRENE
STRETCH



Perfectly welded and taped seams



Stable and stretchable seams



Knee area extra reinforced



Smooth transition to the boot



Shoe size clearly visible on the heel



Top Quality

Neoprene-Chest-Wader

in top quality. (5 mm neoprene thickness). Top quality workmanship. Strong neoprene in comfortable-wear quality. This wader is quite long: it reaches up to the chest. Material: inside 100% neoprene, outside: polyurethane coated.

Item-No.	Size	Hip	* €
8985 039	39/40	103 cm	**479,00**
8985 041	41/42	107 cm	**479,00**
8985 043	43	111 cm	**479,00**
8985 044	44	115 cm	**479,00**
8985 045	45	116 cm	**479,00**
8985 046	46/47	117 cm	**479,00**
8985 048	48	118 cm	**479,00**
8985 050	50	119 cm	**479,00**

Neoprene-Chest-Wader – Belly-Size

8987 043	43	138 cm	**498,00**
8987 044	44	142 cm	**498,00**
8987 045	45	145 cm	**498,00**
8987 046	46	146 cm	**498,00**
8987 048	48	148 cm	**498,00**
8987 050	50	149 cm	**498,00**

* recommended retail price

Breathable Chest Waders with Neoprene Socks



new
JENZI 2027







Breathable Chest Waders with Neoprene Socks

With these **breathable chest waders** with neoprene socks, you are perfectly equipped for any fishing adventure – whether at rivers or lakes. These lightweight and durable waders offer reliable protection, high mobility, and secure comfort.

Breathable & Waterproof

The upper material is made of 100% polyester, with a 3-layer construction in the upper section and a 4-layer construction in the lower section. This makes the waders highly breathable, robust, and fully waterproof – ideal for long days on the water and changing weather conditions. The integrated neoprene socks provide additional comfort, a perfect fit, and keep your feet warm.

Practical Features

Includes an external chest pocket with zipper for secure storage and a small removable inner pocket for essential items like keys or fishing accessories. An adjustable wading belt ensures extra safety.
Material: Waders 100% polyester (3 layers top, 4 layers bottom), neoprene socks: 85% neoprene, 15% polyester

Item-No.	Shoe size
8989 043	43
8989 044	44
8989 045	45
8989 046	46/47
8989 048	48







new
JENZI 2027



4 mm Neoprene Chest Waders

4 mm Neoprene Chest Waders

With these **4 mm neoprene chest waders,** you are perfectly equipped for any fishing adventure – whether at rivers, lakes, or swampy terrain. These high-quality waders provide reliable protection, maximum warmth, and high wearing comfort even in cold water conditions.
The chest-high cut ensures a secure fit and full freedom of movement, while reinforced knee areas provide extra durability during frequent kneeling or use on rough terrain.

Warm & Insulating

Made from 4 mm neoprene, these waders provide excellent thermal insulation – ideal for anglers who want to stay warm and dry even in low temperatures.

Practical Features

Includes a large external chest pocket with Velcro closure and a small inner chest pocket for essential accessories such as keys or tackle.
Material: 90% neoprene, 10% polyester

Item-No.	Shoe size
8991 041	41/42
8991 043	43
8991 044	44
8991 045	45
8991 046	46/47
8991 048	48

Base Caps, Snapback Caps, Winter Hats

Stylish caps and warm, comfortable winter hats





A



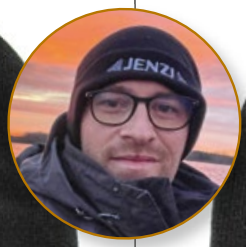
B



C



D





E



F



G



H

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	
A	**JENZI Base Cap, Black** Material: 100 % Cotton	
	9090 003	
B	**JENZI Snapback Cap, Black** Material: 100 % Cotton	
	9090 004	
C	**JENZI Snapback Cap, Grey** Material: 100 % Cotton	
	9090 005	
D	**Ground Contact Cap** Material: 100 % Acryl	
	8893 004	
E	**JENZI Beanie Hat, Black** Material: 100 % Acryl	
	9090 001	
F	**DEGA Beanie Hat, Black** Material: 100 % Acryl	
	9090 002	
G	**DEGA Base Cap, Blue** Material: 100 % Cotton	
	9090 006	
H	**DEGA Snapback Cap, Blue** Material: 100 % Cotton	
	9090 007	



Landing Nets Premium BIG PREAD



Super durable.
Excellent quality for a long life expectancy



Trust the original: Premium "BIG PREAD", 100% polyester.

Item-No.	Length cm	Type	Arm-length	Depth cm	Mesh-size mm	Sections
4777 240	240	**Rubber-coated** Net	70	60	10x10	2

Replacement-nets for Premium "BIG PREAD" Landing nets, 100% polyester.

Item-No.	Type	for arm-length	Depth cm	Mesh-size mm
4777 999	**Rubber-coated** Net	70	60	10x10



Landing Nets "eco line 220"

Aluminum-handle telescopic, solid and stabile workmanship.
Net: 100% polyester

Item-No.	Length cm	Parts/ Sections	Arm-Length cm	Net-Depth cm	Mesh mm
4715 220	220	2	60 x 60	60	6



Landing-Nets

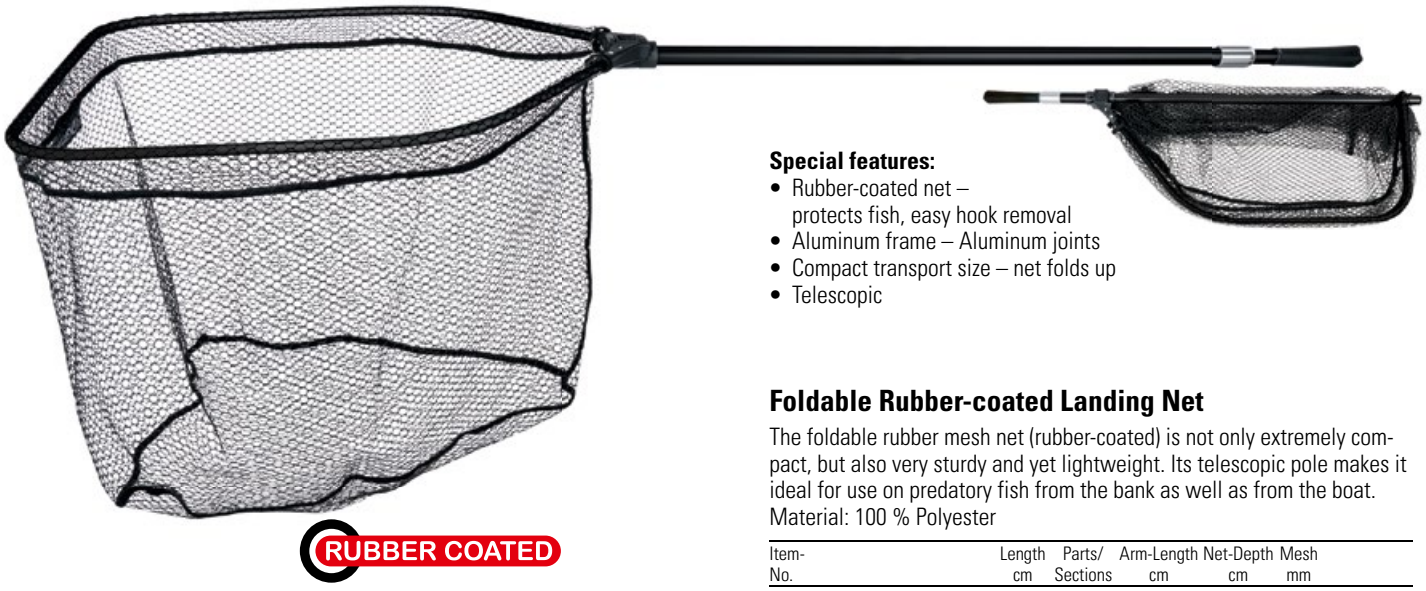


Deluxe Landing-Net

Large! Profile-handle, extremely light, very stabile, good handling **nylon**-mesh-net. (Advantages: quick drying, prevents fish from injury, hooks do not get caught in the net and very very important: low friction!).
Net: 100 % nylon.

Item-No.	Length cm	Parts/ Sections	Arm-Length cm	Net-Depth cm	Mesh mm
4727 260	260	2	65 x 60	70	20

Foldable Rubber-coated Landing Net



Special features:
- Rubber-coated net – protects fish, easy hook removal
- Aluminum frame – Aluminum joints
- Compact transport size – net folds up
- Telescopic

Foldable Rubber-coated Landing Net

The foldable rubber mesh net (rubber-coated) is not only extremely compact, but also very sturdy and yet lightweight. Its telescopic pole makes it ideal for use on predatory fish from the bank as well as from the boat.
Material: 100 % Polyester

Item-No.	Length cm	Parts/ Sections	Arm-Length cm	Net-Depth cm	Mesh mm
4725 240	240	2	70/60	70	10



Large Foldable Rubber-Coated Floatable Deluxe Landing Net

The large and foldable deluxe rubber mesh (rubber coated) has a small transport size (foldable) is sturdy and yet light. The net is 100% buoyant, a total length of 2,40 m with its fully extended 2-section telescopic pole. It also features a very deep net, making it ideal for classical predatory fish angling from the bank or from the boat.
Material: 100% Polyester

Item-No.	Length cm	Parts/ Sections	Arm-Length cm	Net-Depth cm	Mesh mm
4720 240	240	2	65 x 60	70	12

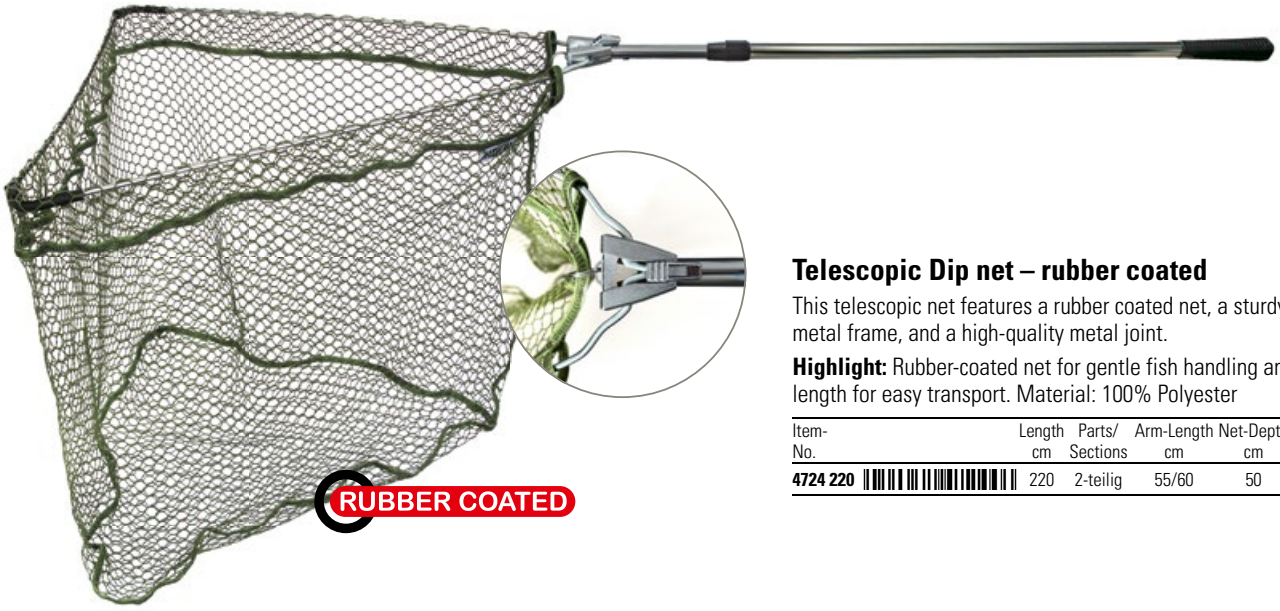
Landing-Nets



3-piece Landing Net

Practical transport size, telescopic 3-piece landing net, high quality joint, lightweight and very high quality.
Highlight: Protective, fish friendly, rubber coated net
Material: 100% polyester

Item-No.	Length cm	Parts/ Sections	Arm-Length cm	Net-Depth cm	Mesh mm
4724 240	240	3	58 x 58	50	6



Telescopic Dip net – rubber coated

This telescopic net features a rubber coated net, a sturdy pole, a strong metal frame, and a high-quality metal joint.

Highlight: Rubber-coated net for gentle fish handling and compact in length for easy transport. Material: 100% Polyester

Item-No.	Length cm	Parts/ Sections	Arm-Length cm	Net-Depth cm	Mesh mm
4724 220	220	2-teilig	55/60	50	15



Available in 2 sizes

Pop-Out Landing Net – rubber coated

This landing net is the ideal one-hand net for bringing them in. Unfolds with a simple twist. The handy belt-clip allows it to be attached to trousers during angling.

The Highlight is the Pop-Out Feature – A spring inside of the net's handle is activated by pushing a button causing the net to extend. The landing net is rubber coated. Available in two sizes. Material: 100% Polyester.

Item-No.	Length cm	Parts/ Sections	Arm-Length cm	Net-Depth cm	Mesh mm
4724 130	130	2-teilig	50/45	40	15 x 8
4724 160	160	2-teilig	55/55	40	15 x 8

Available in 2 sizes



Dip-nets Classic – rubber coated

Equipped with a metal frame and telescope pole.

Highlight: Protective, rubber-coated net. Small size for transport.
Material: 100% polyester.

Item-No.	Length cm	Parts/ Sections	Arm-Length cm	Net-Depth cm	Mesh mm
4723 210	210	2	40 x 35	35	8
4723 211	210	2	60 x 50	45	8

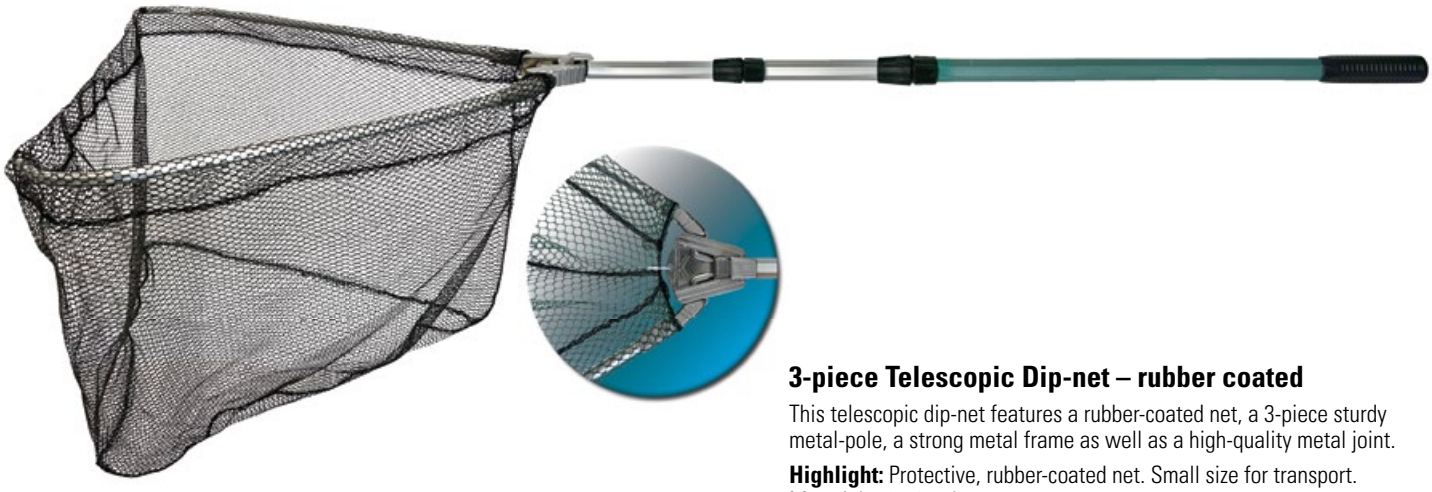


Telescopic Dip-net – rubber coated

This telescopic dip-net is equipped with a rubber-coated net, a strong pole, and a strong metal frame as well as a high-quality metal joint.

Highlight: Protective, rubber-coated net. Small size for transport.
Material: 100% polyester.

Item-No.	Length cm	Parts/ Sections	Arm-Length cm	Net-Depth cm	Mesh mm
4723 240	240	2	60 x 60	45	8



3-piece Telescopic Dip-net – rubber coated

This telescopic dip-net features a rubber-coated net, a 3-piece sturdy metal-pole, a strong metal frame as well as a high-quality metal joint.

Highlight: Protective, rubber-coated net. Small size for transport.
Material: 100% polyester.

Item-No.	Length cm	Parts/ Sections	Arm-Length cm	Net-Depth cm	Mesh mm
4723 235	235	3	60 x 60	45	8

Wader's/Belly Boat Landing Nets





High Quality Wader's Landing Net

Hand constructed premium-wood net with elastic tether and karabiner for angling grayling and trout. A classic net with the ideal size mesh.
Net: 100% nylon.

Item-No.	Length cm	Parts/ Sections	Arm-Length cm	Net-Depth cm	Mesh mm
4480 000	56	1	38 x 26	40	22



Available in 2 sizes (BIG: for Sea Trout)

Wader's Landing Net with Magnet Clip

High quality rubber-coated landing net (Advantages: quick drying, snag free, neutral odor) with elastic tether and clip attached to a strong magnetic clip. The magnetic clip allows the net to be released quickly making it readily accessible for use.
Net made of 100% polyester.

Item-No.	Length cm	Parts/ Sections	Arm-Length cm	Net-Depth cm	Mesh mm
4478 005	med.	1	40 x 30	30	10
4478 006	large	1	60 x 50	65	10





Floating

Wading-Net XL

Floating wading-net. Ideal for Sea-trout angling.
Perfect sized mesh of 8 x 8 mm.
Attached rubber tether. Net: 100 % Polyester.

Item-No.	Length cm	Parts/ Sections	Arm-Length cm	Net-Depth cm	Mesh mm
4479 060	80	1	60 x 48	60	8

Foldable Landing Net



Belt-Attachment



Foldable Rubber-Coated Landing Net

This small, rubber-coated, practical folding net is ideal for wat angling or spin-fishing. It features a rubber tether with integrated tip for attaching the net to a belt. Net 100% Polyester.

Item-No.	Length cm	Parts/ Sections	Arm-Length cm	Net-Depth cm	Mesh mm
4477 004	66	1	30 x 40	30	5



Floating







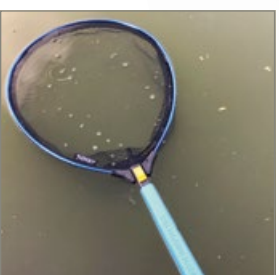
Wader Landing Net – Rubber Coated and Buoyant

High quality buoyant Wader Landing Net with extra deep, rubber coated net (No hook tangling, odor free, fast drying). The net comes equipped with a fixed holding clip that allows for attachment to a belt, wader-belt, carry-duffel or backpack. Additionally, a rubber tether with an attached clip which for example allows it to be connected with a Belly Boat. Net 100% polyester.

Item-No.	Arm-Length cm	Net-Depth cm	Mesh mm
4477 001	50 x 40	50	10



Floating





Foldable Wader Landing Net – Rubber Coated and Buoyant

Buoyant Wader Landing Net with folding handle, extra deep, rubberized net (No hook tangling, odor free, fast drying). The net comes equipped with a fixed holding clip that allows for attachment to a belt, wader-belt, carry-duffel, or backpack. Additionally, a rubber tether with an attached clip which for example allows it to be connected with a Belly Boat. Net 100% polyester.

Item-No.	Arm-Length cm	Net-Depth cm	Mesh mm
4477 003	50 x 40	50	10



Packed in handy belt sack.

Wading Stick

When wading in troubled waters and rugged terrain – this 7-part wading stick is the perfect companion. Comes complete with a practical pouch for attaching to wading belt. Length: 150 cm

Item-No.
8752 002

Wader's Landing Nets





Wader Landing Net with rubber-coated net

This net features a retractable metal handle, a rubber-coated net, and metal frame. A handy clip for attaching to a belt or angler's bag. Net: 100% nylon.

Item-No.	Length cm	Parts/ Sections	Arm-Length cm	Net-Depth cm	Mesh mm
4477 006	78	1	35 x 30	30	5

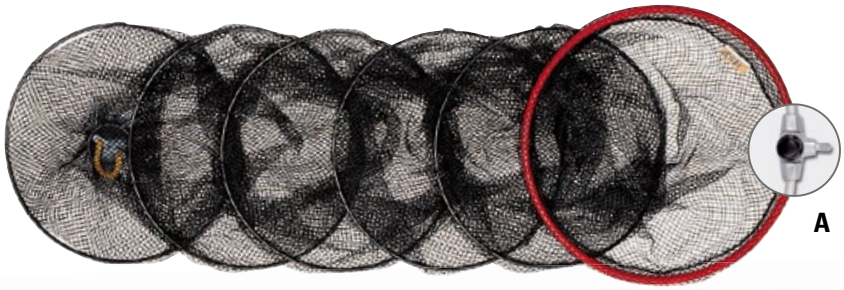


Wader Landing Net with rubber-coated net

High-quality wader-net with metal frame, rubber-coated net, EVA-handle, tether and belt-clip. Net: 100% nylon.

Item-No.	Length cm	Parts/ Sections	Arm-Length cm	Net-Depth cm	Mesh mm
4477 008	61	1	40 x 35	35	8
4477 009	69	1	50 x 40	35	8

Keep-Net







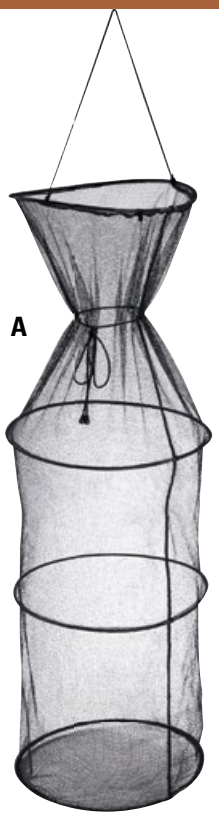
Carry-bag

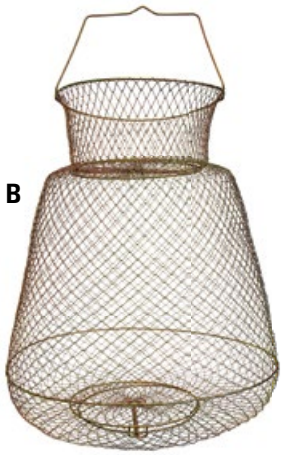
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm	Ø cm
A	**Keep-Net** with standard mesh 8 mm. Strong sewed-in plastic rings. With end-spear. 100% nylon.		
	4650 150	150 cm	40
	4650 200	200 cm	40
B	**Keep-Net** Super-mesh 5 mm. Sturdy yet super soft durable black nylon-mesh. Strong rings prevent the net from twisting. The durable plastic-rings (non-rusting) are completely enclosed in the netting. The bottom of the net is also enclosed (no rings outside). A professional net complete with end-spear. 100% pvc.		
	4624 200	200 cm	50
	4624 250	250 cm	50
	4624 350	350 cm	50
C	**Keep-net rubber coated** This rubber coated keep-net for gentle keeping of fish. Equipped solely with high-quality components at a super value for the cost. Material: 100% nylon **Features:** • Metal rings • Rubber coated net • Shor, foldable, screw-in bank stick included • Pull-cord on top for closing • Carry-handle on bottom ring • incl. carrying bag		
	4611 150	150 cm	40
	4611 200	200 cm	50
	4611 300	300 cm	50

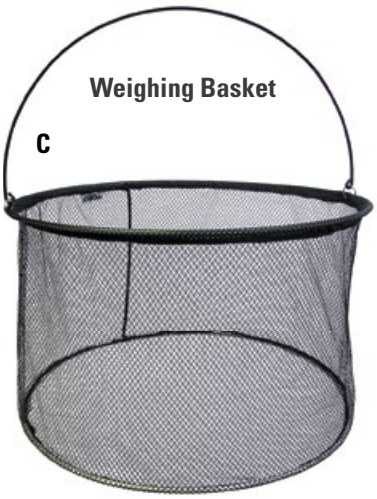
Keep-Net No. 4650 … + 4624 …
comes complete with a bank-stick!

Metal Keep-Net

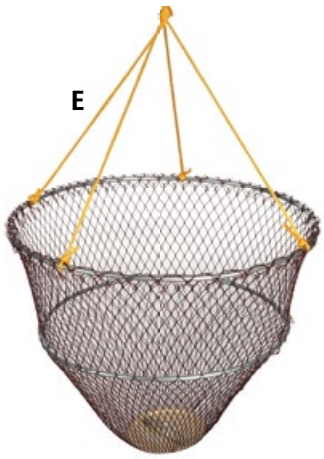
Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm
A	**Practical and simple fish basket.** Size: 35 cm diameter. 100% polyester.	
	4610 090	90
	4610 150	150
B	**Metal Keep-Net** with spring opening Sturdy and practical keep net. Special Feature: The metal keep net due to its size, is ideal for scaling Herring.	
	4792 040	40 (oval)
	4792 060	50 x 45 (round)
C	**Weighing Basket** with aluminium rings and carrying handle. Height: 45 cm Diameter: 60 cm. 100% polyester.	
	4671 000	
D	**Floating Keep-Net – rubber coated net.** A sturdy round EVA – Ring lends this net its strength. Ideal for boot fishing or for safe keeping of baitfish near the bank. The rubber-coated highly durable net is especially "fish friendly". Mesh size approx. 8 mm. Material: 100% polyester	
	4613 070	Ø 55 x 75 cm
E	**Crabtrap with Feeder and Bait fastener.** For catching crabs. Sturdy metal frame with approx. 3,00 meter braided rope, Size: upper ring 40 cm, lower ring 30 cm, folds up for transporting – small transport size. Material: 100% nylon, Mesh size: approx. 10 mm	
	4609 040	
G	**Floating fish basket,** with 4 large current segments; also ideal for boat angling. High quality, fish preserving and powerful hexa-mesh-weave. Mesh size approx. 6 mm. Length: 125 cm. Diameter: 50 cm. Weighted on basket end. Material 100% polyester. Material: 100 % Polyester.	
	4611 125	Ø 50 x 125











Crabtrap



Low-Price

Availabile in 4 Sizes

Rubber-coated landing net

protective & practical

Item-No.	Length cm
Rubber-coated landing net Available in diverse lengths and diameters. Protective rubber coated net protects the fish's exterior. With rope for secure closing and attaching – ideal for every angling session.	
4609 060	60 x 35
4609 090	90 x 35
4609 120	120 x 40
4609 150	150 x 40







TO BE USED IN 4 DIFFERENT LENGTHS



Net Handle for the professional pole-angler with English threading.
4-sections total length: 4 m – "Put-Over" sections. May also be used at 3 m.

Item-No.	Length	Parts
4704 401	400 cm	**4**

RUBBER COATED



Landing Net (Head) rubber coated net
High quality item. The net consists of a light-weight, very strong aluminum frame.
Ideal for pole-fishing, feeder or match angling.
Material: 100% polyester.
Length: 49 x 39 cm Depth: 45 cm

Item-No.
4705 004

RUBBER COATED



Rubber-coated Landing Net (head)
Very high quality workmanship, aluminum head, light and rugged. Ideal for predatory, carp or trout angling. In combination with a long net-pole (not included) perfect for angling on steep banks or harbor embankments.
Highlight: rubber-coated net (odor resistant, easy hook removal), aluminum frame, light-weight, deep net – prevents fish from jumping out. Depth: approx. 65 cm.
Material: 100% Polyester. Mesh 15 mm, Arm-Length 65/51 cm

Item-No.
4709 065



Landing-Net Head. Made of knottend nylon-monofilament.
Odor resistant; non-snagging. Ø: 45 cm, Net: 100% nylon.

Item-No.	Ø	Depth	Mesh
4707 045	45 cm	24 cm	6 mm



Landing-Net Head. Made of knotted nylon –monofilament.
Odor resistant; non-snagging. Extra-large! Net: 100% nylon.

Item-No.	Ø	Depth	Mesh
4707 060	60 x 50 cm	40 cm	6 mm

INCLUDING POLE AND HEAD

RUBBER COATED



Rubber-coated Landing Net-Set

High quality model, stylish aluminum head/pole, lightweight and super sturdy. A super net-set for angling on Trout or Carp lakes.

Highlight: rubber-coated net (odor resistant, easy hook removal), lightweight frame, sturdy pole.
Material: 100% Polyester.

Item-No.	Length cm	Parts/ Sections	Arm-Length cm	Net-Depth cm	Mesh mm
4709 190	190	2	50 x 40	40	6

NET POLES

ALL JENZI-HANDLE WITH ENGLISH THREADING



VERY SMALL TRANSPORT SIZE

Net Pole Travel-Compact – very short transport length

As the name "Travel-Compact" implies, this is a lightweight fiberglass net-pole with sturdy threads and very short transport length. The multiple sections allow it to be stowed and transported in nearly any backpack or carry-case.

Item.-No.	Length	Transp. length	Parts
4699 001	200 cm	60 cm	**4**
4699 002	250 cm	60 cm	**5**
4699 003	300 cm	60 cm	**6**



FLEXIBLE USE

Net Pole 1-piece – short transport length

This short, one-piece net pole is for angling from a boat, for river spin-fishing, or on flat sea- shores. A feeder shovel may also be connected to the pole.

Item-No.	Length	Parts
4699 006	95 cm	**1**



TO BE USED IN 2 LENGTHS



Net Pole Vario Use – with screw-together section

This telescopic net pole "Vario-Use" with screw-together section is a pole that may be used in two lengths. The built-in threads allow both sections to be screwed together allowing for either use as a 1 m pole or fully extended to 2 m. Very practical for use in a boat or on steep banks.

Item-No.	Length	Transp. length	Parts
4699 005	200 cm	108 cm	**2**



Sturdy aluminum net-handle, English threading for above

Item-No.	Length	Parts
4702 200	200 cm	**2**
4702 240	240 cm	**3**

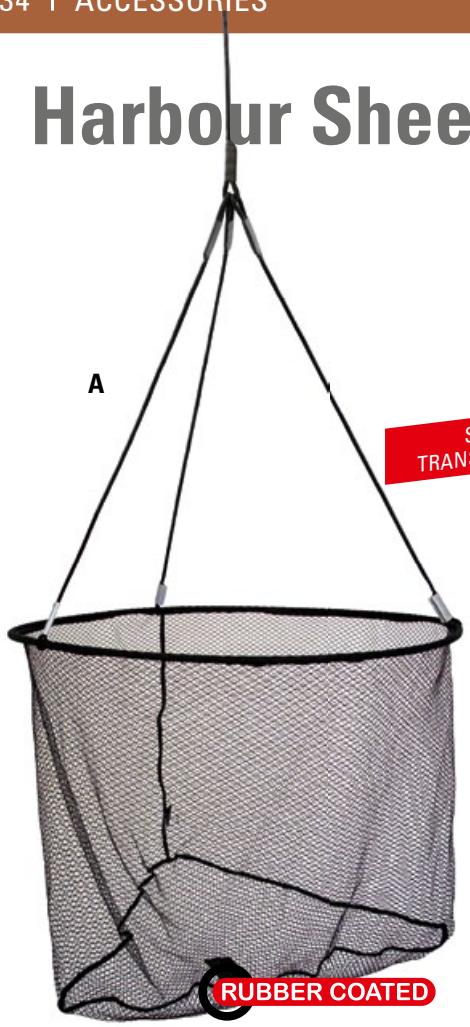


Telescopic Net Handle made of fiberglass with English threading.

Item-No.	Length	Parts
4703 300	300 cm	**3**

Harbour Sheet Pile Landing Net

A



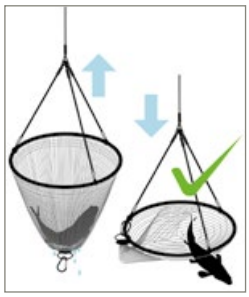
SMALL TRANSPORT SIZE



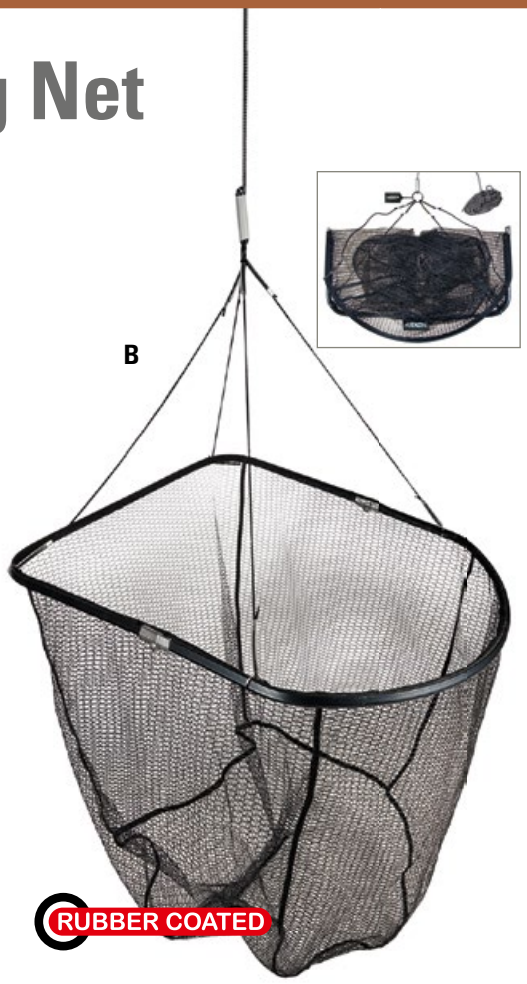




Fish-Release-Function:
The additionally attached clip allows the release of small fish that become trapped in the net – no tangling up of the fish.



B

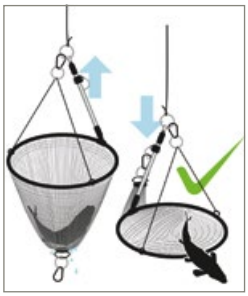


C





Fish-Release-Function:
The additionally attached clip allows the release of small fish that become trapped in the net – no tangling up of the fish.



D

FLOATING

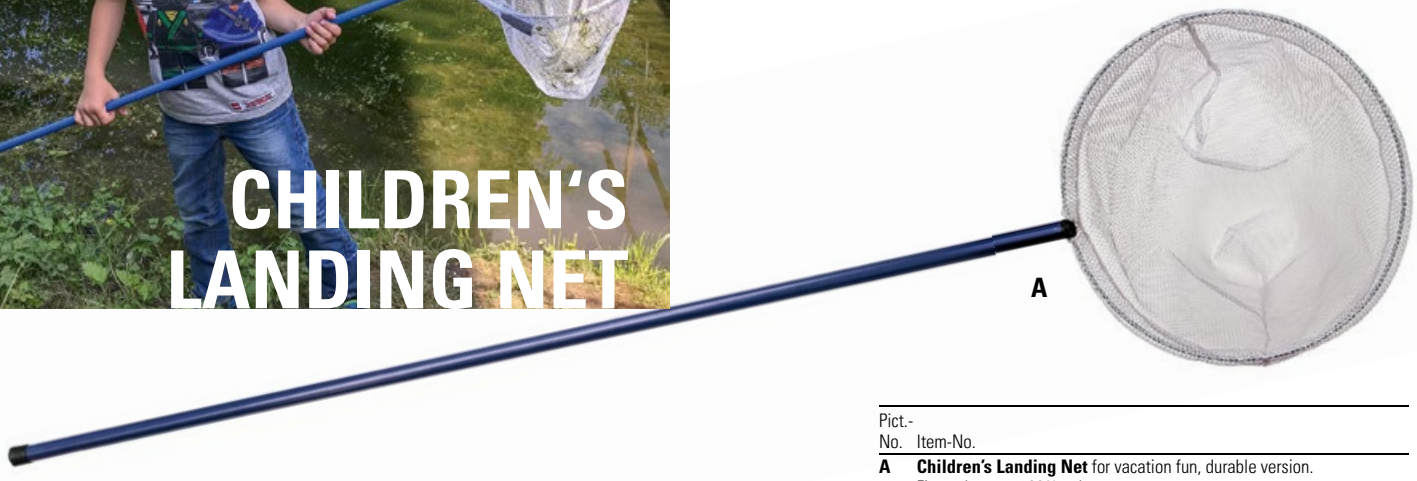


Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Ø
A	**Harbour Sheet Pile Landing Net - foldable 60 cm / 80 cm** This compact, foldable sheet piling landing net is ideal for fishing in harbours, on bridges or on high and difficult to access sheet piling. A special feature is the small, compact transport size and the quick, automatic opening of the landing net. The sheet pile landing net is equipped with 3 fixed ropes, a rubberized net and a lockable weight bag for additional weights. The landing net is delivered in a high-quality, rubberized transport bag so that it can be attached to a backpack or similar. Available in two different sizes. Diameter: 60 cm, depth: 50 cm Diameter: 80 cm, depth: 60 cm Mesh size: 10 mm Materials: 100% Polyester.	
	4612 002	60 cm
	4612 004	80 cm
B	**Harbour Sheet Pile Net Deluxe – Foldable** The harbour sheet pile net is ideal for fishing in the harbor, from bridges or high and hard to maneuver dam walls. One of it's special features is its compactness. The net folds in the middle and is ready for transport in the boot of the car or in a backpack. Material: 100% Polyester. Mesh-Size: 15 x 8 mm Diameter: 80 cm, Depth: 110 cm	
	4612 075	80 cm
C	**Harbour Sheet Pile Landing Net – Foldable** This harbour sheet pile landing net is ideal for fishing in the harbor, from bridges or on high and hard to reach sheet pile walls. A special feature is its transport and storage size. The net can be folded in the middle for transporting – fitting into your backpack or car boot. Highlight: Minimal transport size. Material: 100% polyester. Mesh-Size: 20 mm Diameter: 80 cm, Depth: 110 cm	
	4612 080	80 cm
D	**Ground Keep-Net-Bag** (Fish-basket) Large-volume bag for fish-basket. Inner coating! An additional bag provides room for reserve net or carp sack. No more odors or slime in your vehicle! Material 100% polyester.	
	8947 005	Ø 61 x 14 cm



CHILDREN'S LANDING NET

FOR VACATION FUN!



A

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	
A		**Children's Landing Net** for vacation fun, durable version. Fine nylon net. 100% nylon.
	4455 000	



B



Pict.-No.	Item-No.	
B		**Children's Net & Bucket** This children's net-set includes a small retractable net and a small foldable bucket. Ideal for taking to the beach, for playing in a stream, or for catching small fish. Length of net: approx. 85 cm. Bucket: approx. 12x16 cm.
	4609 002	



Trap-Net







▲ Baitfish Trap Compact

For catching baitfish. Measurements: 45 x 25 cm, folds up for transporting – small transport size. Material: 100% polyethylene, Mesh size: approx. 3 mm

Item-No.
4432 004

◀ Baitfish-Trap

For catching baitfish, folds up for transport. Material: 100% polyethylene. Mesh size aprrox. 10 mm

Item-No.	Size cm
4432 000	60 x 30
4432 002	90 x 40

Raised Edge Bait-Net



Umbrella Baitfish Drop-net 1x1

This Drop-net is equipped with a raised edge that prevents baitfish from falling out of the net when being hoisted.
Brown color PE mesh, 5 mm mesh-size, measures 1 x 1 m with deeper variety.
Material: 100 % polyester

Item-No.

4461 002





Baitfish Drop-Net 1x1

High quality Baitfish Drop-Net with metal poles, brown color, 6 mm PE-mesh, size 1x1 meter deep model. Material: 100 % polyester

Item-No.

4461 005



LANDING-NET HANDLE
EXTRA STRONG

Telescopic Landing-Net Handle. 4-piece. Transport size: 117 cm. Includes top screw for attaching seine lines.

Item-No.	Length
4703 301	300 cm
4703 400	400 cm

Bait-fish Seine with steel frame

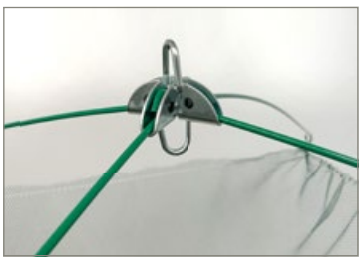


Bait-Net with steel frame 1x1 very durable

Bait-Net with 1x1 steel frame and deep tough 8 mm netting. The deep net prevents fish from escaping. Joint from solid metal – extreme long life and dependable on the water.
Color: green, net 8 mm PE-mesh,
Size; 1x1 Meter

Item-No.

4461 003



Umbrella-Frame

Umbrella Baitfish-Net 1x1
This net features the so-called "Umbrella-frame" and can rapidly be set up or broken down. The net does not need to be removed every time to do so. The very strong and heavy metal frame causes the net to quickly sink to the bottom. This model may also be used in streams and rivers with light currents.
Color: brown
Net: 6 mm PE-mesh
Size: 1 x 1 Meter
deep model
Net: 100 % polyester
Item-No.
4461 001





Spare-net for Umbrella-Net
Size: 1 x 1 m, Color: brown,
Mesh: 6 mm, Material: 100% polyester
Item-No.
4466 002



Monofilament umbrella-Net/ Spare-Net for Umbrella-Net
Size: 1 x 1 m, Color: black,
Mesh: 8 mm, Material: 100% nylon.
Item-No.
4466 004



Umbrella-Net
1 x 1 foldable, high quality, fine brown weave mesh, 6 mm mesh. Net: 100% polyester.
Item-No.
4460 000



Spare-Net for Umbrella-Net
1 x 1 m / approx. 6 mm mesh.
Color: green. Net: 100% polyester.
Item-No.
4466 000



Ghost-/Monofilament-Spare-Net for Umbrella-Net
1 x 1 m / approx. 8 mm mesh.
Net: 100% polyester.
Item-No.
4467 006



Umbrella-Net with FIBERGLASS poles
The "FIBERGLASS" poles make this seine enormously strong. Brown color net.
Mesh size 6 mm and measures 1 x 1 m. Net: 100% polyester.
Item-No.
4462 003





Spare-Drop Net with high sides
This Drop Net has high sides, minimizes fish loss.
Size 1x1 m. Color brown, Mesh approx. 5 mm.
Net 100% Polyester.
Item-No.
4466 006



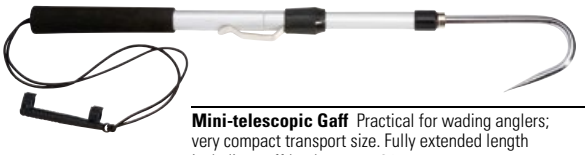


Monofilament Net for High-Sided Drop Net
This monofilament Drop Net / Ghost Net has high sides, minimizes fish loss.
Size 1x1 m, Mesh approx. 8 mm.
Net 100% Nylon
Item-No.
4467 007





Document folder for angling license.
Item-No.
9050 000



Mini-telescopic Gaff Practical for wading anglers; very compact transport size. Fully extended length including gaff-hook approx. 64 cm
Item-No.
4483 064



INSPIRE magnetic net holder with karabiner "Quick Attach"
This is a practical solution, making it possible to lightly attach and carry the net on your belt or on your back. The magnet-clip allows you to access the net when landing a fish, and then simply return it to the magnet when finished. Complete with large rings and a karabiner.
1 ea. SB-packaged.
Item-No.
8749 001



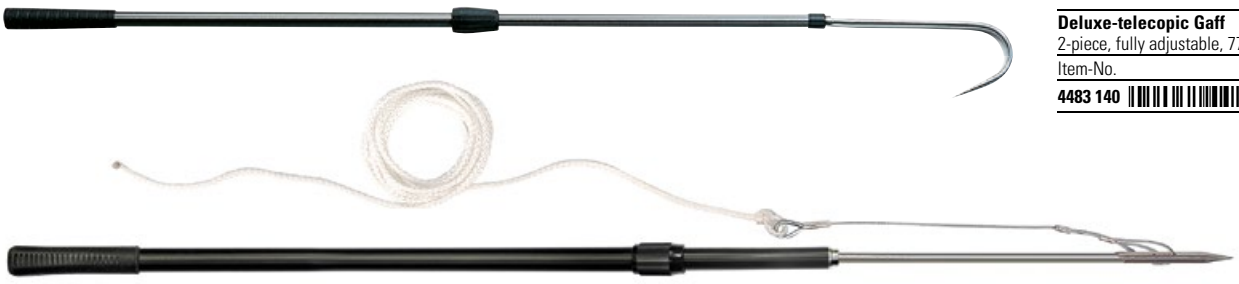
Gaff, 1-piece (strong) length 75 cm.
Item-No.
4483 002



Telescopic Gaff, 2-piece sturdy high quality gaff. Material: Brass/Stainless-Steel. Ideal for the big Norwegian fighters. Slip-free EVA-handle, sturdy material, hand-strap, sharp hook, Length: 75 – 117 cm.
Item-No.
4482 117



Gaff, 1-piece. Sturdy and durable craftsmanship. Brass/Stainless-Steel. Ideal for the large ones in Norway. Length: 48 cm.
Item-No.
4482 048



Deluxe-telecopic Gaff
2-piece, fully adjustable, 77-140 cm
Item-No.
4483 140

Large-fish Harpoon (Telescopic) Special equipment for large fish in Norway & Co. The headpiece of the harpoon is thrust into or through the hooked fish with a taught rope. Then the hand piece is pulled back with the metal piece – and the fish is pulled in by hand with the rope. (This is necessary because large fish such as Halibut, Cod, etc. cannot be handled with a gaff. The harpoon system is a much better solution.) Harpoon with rope, sturdy telescopic rod and adapter. Length total all-in-all: 145 cm.
Special feature: compact transport size (approx. 65 cm) – great for traveling.
Item-No.
4487 180



Perfect for Travelling/Luggage: 65 cm total



Harpoon for Large Fish
Special equipment for large catches in Norway etc. The head of the harpoon, along with the retrieval rope is thrust into or completely through the fish. Then the handle is pulled back – making it possible to land the fish with the rope. (It is often difficult to land especially large fish such as halibut and cod with a gaff. This "harpoon-system" is much more effective.

Complete set includes harpoon section with rope, handle and adapter.
Length: approx. 170 cm.
Item-No.
4486 170

Masterstand

Surf-Rod Stands of the premium class.

Stabile, strong and perfectly thought through rod-stand for days at the sea. Produced from aluminum; therefore comfortable to transport: Freely adjustable up to 1,80 m. Handles 2 rods. A water bucket can be hung on the hook. Everything packed together in a transport bag (Note: Also suitable for freshwater-angling – but not suitable for catfish angling).







Luminous Plastic-Parts

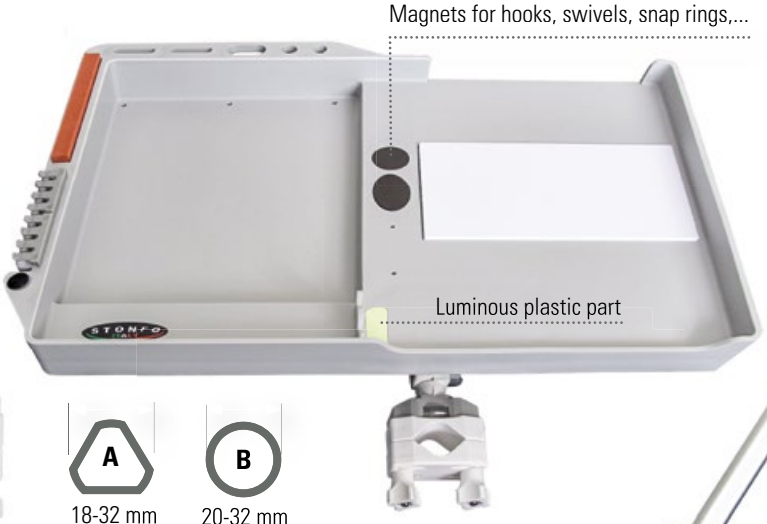
Item-No.
8934 001

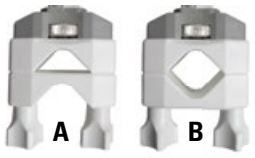
STONFO

Assembly table – for Surf-cast Angling

In order to comply with the high standards and demands of the surf-caster, this well designed STONFO "Bait-Station" was developed. Its special joint assembly set allows it to be attached to all standard tripods with ease. An ideal solution for keeping surf-cast rigs, scissors, hook removers, lead sinkers, bait etc. at your reach. (Delivered without surf-rod holder and accessories as illustrated on the table).
Size: approx. 37 x 27 cm

Item-No.
8809 002





A
18-32 mm

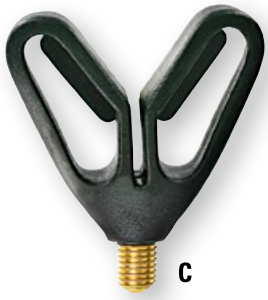
B
20-32 mm






A


B


C


D

Pict.	Item-No.	Length
A	**"V" for rod-holder** high quality model.	
	8923 008	
B	**"U" for rod-holder** high quality model.	
	8923 009	
C	**"V" for rod-holder and rod-pod.**	
	8924 003	
D	**"U" for rod-holder and rod-pod.**	
	8924 004	
E	**Professional rubber holder** for Carp-rods. There are 2 delivered in each set.	
	8925 004	M + M
	8925 005	M + L
F	**Rod-Rest** Inox Butt Grip.	
	8924 006	
G	**Rod-Rest for Carp-Rods.** Strong rubber version. 1 ea. in SB-Blister.	
	8926 002	
H	**U+V Rod-holder Set** These rod-holders (for top and bottom) ideal for bank-stick attachment. Contens: 2 ea./SB	
	8923 004	
J	**U-Style for rod-holder with metal thread,** Luminous	
	8923 005	
K	**V-Style for rod-holder with metal thread,** Luminous	
	8923 006	
L	**"V" Luminous Rod-holder** high quality model.	
	8923 007	
M	**Rod-holder** with ball joint.	
	8924 008	



E


F



G


H


J

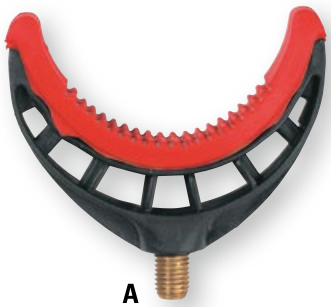

K

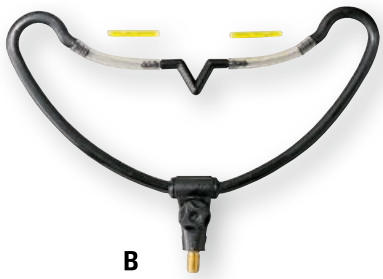


L

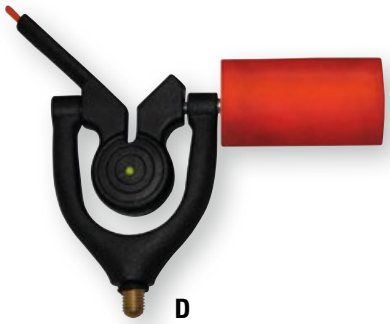

M




A


B


C


D

Pict.	Item-No.	Length
A	**Rod-holder,** Rubber Grip End	
	8926 005	
B	**Quiver-holder "Deluxe," adjustable.** Practical also at night; use with chemi-light possible.	
	8926 006	
C	**Swing "V" Rod-holder.**	
	8924 007	
D	**Swing-V Rod-holder with integrated roller** An ingenious combination	
	8923 001	
E	**Rod-Holder** Soft-Rod-Rest "Professional" for English style angling.	
	8927 002	
F	**Rod-holder** Soft-Rod-Rest "Professional" for English style angling.	
	8927 001	

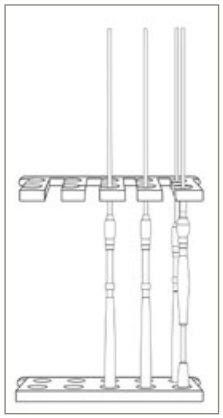

E


F

Rod-holder for wall attachment

This high-quality rod-holder is ideal for wall attachment where up to 10 rods may be stored. Be it a hobby room, angling room, or at the angler's supply store – space saving and secure storage of rods.
Size: 42 x 9,5 cm.

Item-No.
8906 003







Pict.	Item-No.	Length
A	**Bank-Stick/Aluminum-Spare** English metal thread. High quality professional model.	
	4501 000	85 cm
B	**Bankstick for Rod holder,** telescopic Bankstick with english threading. Additional extra thin and Sharp V-tips. These tips press into the ground with ease.	
	8913 006	65-110 cm
C	**Metal – Rod-holder-Set with V+U Attachment** This very robust Rod-holder-Set is comprised of two metal rod holders with V+U attachments. The metal tips allow for light anchoring in the ground.	
	8913 001	60 cm
D	**V-Telescopic Rod holder** constructed from aluminum, light and telescopic – removable rod cradle	
	8913 004	65-110 cm
E	**V-Tele Rod holder** made from aluminum, lightweight, sturdy, and telescopic.	
	8913 008	65-108 cm
F	**V-Fiberglass rod-holder.** Sturdy.	
	8915 001	65 cm
	8915 002	85 cm
G	**V-Aluminum rod-holder,** light and sturdy. Top-end high value model.	
	8916 001	55-87 cm
	8916 002	75-125 cm



„Rod Pod ECO"

Rod Pod in sturdy workmanship. Telescopic adjustable. Includes buzzer-bars, bank sticks, and rod cradles. Delivered in a practical nylon bag.

Item-No.
8933 007



Pict.	Item-No.	Type
A	8930 000	**Fold-up Rod Holder.**
B		**Bank-Stick.** Specimen-Range, flat black.
	8922 002	50-97 cm
	8922 003	75-135 cm
C		**Monkey-Climber.** In the attached tube, a chemi-light or lead may be inserted as a stabilizing weight. The much favored and most compact monkey-pole model.
	8917 001	Red
	8917 002	Yellow
D		**Surf-Rod / Catfish-Rod Holder.** Sturdy rod-holder made of aluminum with luminous repository.
	8936 006	Length: approx. 120 cm
E		**Fold-up Rod Holder,** plastic.
	8930 006	
F		**Folding Rod-Holder with Double Metal-tips** This folding Rod-Holder assures a firm hold in the ground and is compact for transport. The metal tips allow for light anchoring in the ground.
	8930 007	
		Fish-Finder mount. for sender/receiver. Solid aluminum model for use in freshwater.
G	8909 002	Length: approx. 85 cm
H	8909 004	Length: approx. 120 cm
J		**Spare-Part-Kit** for Fish-Finder mount.
	8909 999	





A



E



B



C

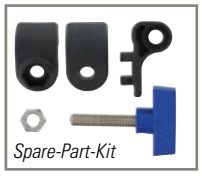


D



F

J



G H



A B C



Pict.	Item-No.	Length
A	**Super-rod-holder** telescopic. 2-piece	
	8935 003	upto 95 cm
	8935 008	upto 125 cm
B	**Metal Rod-holder with adjustable turning** Telescopic height control (70-115 cm), extra sturdy, versatile.	
	8935 005	70-115 cm
C	**Rod-holder** XL Heavy-duty for strong rods. Ideal for catfish anglers, pike etc	
	8935 006	80 cm
D	**Rod-Holder X-Heavy / Stationary Rod-Holder** This very sturdy rod holder of strong metal construction is freely adjustable to the angle of the angling rod. Additionally, it features a second foot that adds more stability and prevents the rod from turning (even when angling in strong river currents). It is also ideal for use as a rod-holder when using longer stationary rods.	
	8935 004	44-90 cm
E	**Rod-Holder X-Heavy with integrated Umbrella-Holder** This very sturdy rod holder of strong metal construction with integrated umbrella-holder is freely adjustable to the angle of the angling rod. Additionally, it features a second foot that adds more stability and prevents the rod from turning (even when angling in strong river currents). It is also ideal for use as a rod-holder when using longer stationary rods.	
	8935 007	50-120 cm



D

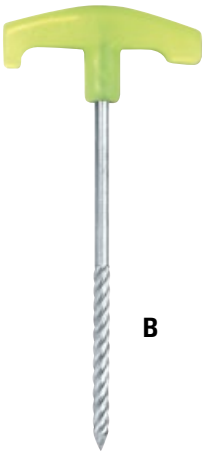


E

Pict.	Item-No.	
A	**Bivvy Hammered End** Black	
	8906 001	
B	**Bivvy Hammered End** Luminous	
	8906 002	
C	**Special Umbrella-stake** secure hold due to double pronged construction. Ø 23 mm	
	8906 006	
D	**Special Umbrella-stake** secure hold, strong construction. Screw-down stake: Ideal for solid ground. Ø 27 mm	
	8906 007	
E	**Swivel-Storm-Cap** Fasteners for umbrellas (on sand banks) for wind.	
	8192 006	

Pict.	Item-No.	Length
F	**Rod-holder Tripod.** Telescopically adjustable Attractive design. Comes with 3 V-rod cradles in luminous red.	
	8916 008	60-100 cm
G	**Tripod** with English threading. 2 different sizes.	
	8932 002	41-70 cm
H	**Rod-holder "Triangle".** Excellent 3-sections tripod for all types of angling. Sturdy aluminum. Length telescopically adjustable.	
	8916 007	50-120 cm


A


B

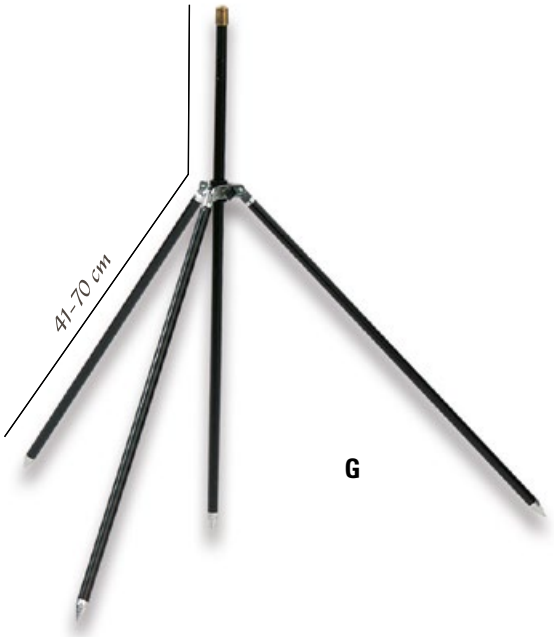


F


C


D


E

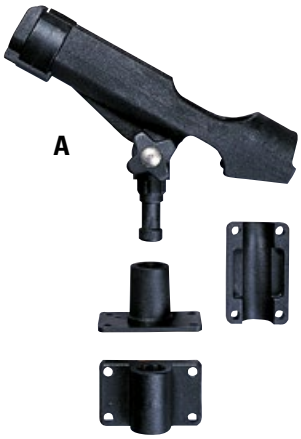


G



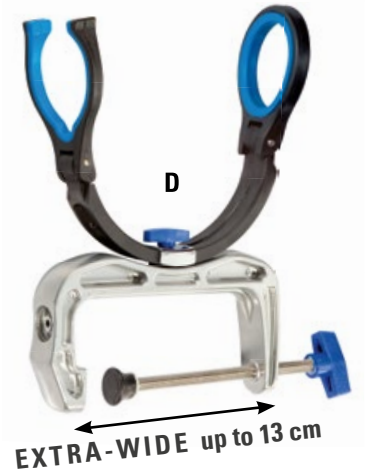
H

Boat-rod-/Umbrella-holder

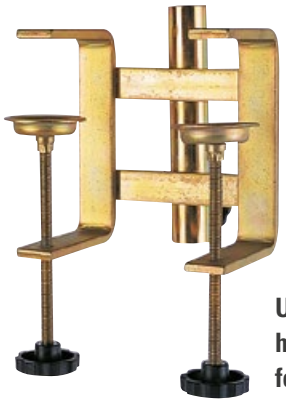












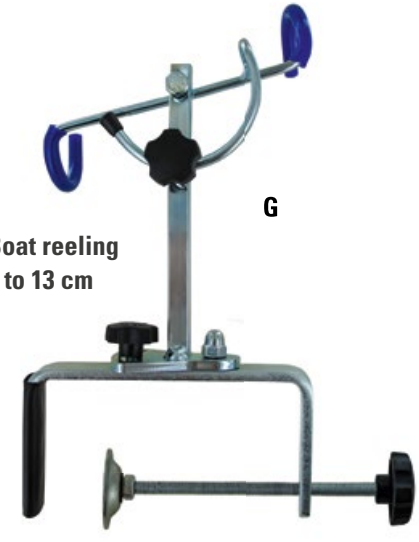
Umbrella-holder for boat

Pict.	Item-No.
A	**Boat Rod-holder Opti-rod.** Professional model; adjustable. Various mounting options; includes 3 plastic-mounts. **8929 007**
B	**Boat Rod-holder deluxe.** Perfect boat rod-holder made of strong aluminum framing. Adjusts to various positions. Excellent quality model. Length: approx. 20 cm **8928 005**
C	**Boat rod-holder foldable.** This high quality boat rod-holder is adjustable in various positions and angles, simple assembly and attachment to the boat. Length: approx. 20 cm. **8929 005**
D	**Aluminum Boat Rod-holder deluxe.** Boat rod-holder with EXTRA WIDE mounting clamp of approx. 13 cm for mounting on larger boats/cutters. **8928 007**
E	**Umbrella-holder for boat** – for attaching to the seat. Ideal for staying dry when boat angling! New double construction. Top item! **8906 009**
F	**Belly-Belt.** Ideal for rods with gimbal/cross-butts. Belt is adjustable for all sizes. **8929 002**
G	**Boat-/Trolling-Rod-Holder** This high-quality boat rod-holder/trolling rod holder is adjustable in various positions and angles. It is possible to fix on a boat reeling up to a diameter of 13 cm. The angle can be adjusted by the screw mechanism so that the rods can be positioned at different angles when trolling. **8906 008**

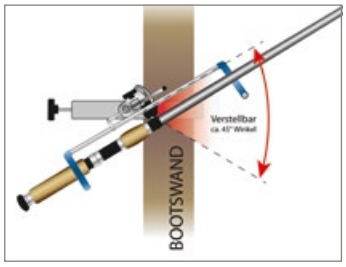
Belly-Belt



Boat-/Trolling-Rod-Holder



For Boat reeling up to 13 cm









Slipover rings!
(see Item-No. 8304/...)



All rings are from Seaguide

sea·guide® PRECISION ROD COMPONENTS

Aluminum Telescopic-Rod Guide

Smooth surface, minimal weight, professional black design. Aluoxyd-Inside ring enclosed in spring-steel to prevent breaking. Ringsize: 30 mm.

Item-No.	Tube-Inside-Ø mm	Ring-Inside-Ø mm
8303 150	15,0	21,0
8303 155	15,5	21,0
8303 160	16,0	21,0
8303 165	16,5	21,0
8303 170	17,0	21,0
8303 175	17,5	21,0
8303 190	19,0	21,0
8303 195	19,5	21,0
8303 200	20,0	21,0
8303 205	20,5	21,0
8303 210	21,0	21,0
8303 215	21,5	21,0
8303 220	22,0	21,0
8303 225	22,5	21,0
8303 230	23,0	21,0

Aluminum Telescopic-Rod Guide

Slipover guides (with rounded edges)

Item-No.	Tube-Inside-Ø mm	Ring-size	Ring-Inside-Ø mm
8304 027	2,7	6	3,3
8304 030	3,0	8	5,0



Aluminum-oxide Top-Guide

Strong, yet light. Larger ring diameter! Suitable for all types of angling rods.

Item-No.	Tube-Inside-Ø mm	Ring-Inside-Ø mm
8308 018	1,8	5,0
8308 020	2,0	5,0
8308 022	2,2	5,0
8308 025	2,5	6,5
8308 027	2,7	6,5
8308 030	3,0	6,5
8308 032	3,2	6,5
8308 035	3,5	7,0
8308 040	4,0	7,0
8308 045	4,5	7,0
8308 050	5,0	10,0
8308 055	5,5	10,0
8308 060	6,0	10,0



Document folder for angling license.

Item-No.
9050 000



Match-Rod Guide

Aluminum-oxide, high standing, flexible spring-steel frame, large ring insert.

Item-No.	Ring-Inside-Ø mm
8322 005	3,0
8322 006	3,3



S.I.C. Top-Guide

Strong, light, and smooth as an eel! A super end-ring made from silicium-carbide. Suitable for every type of angling.

Item-No.	Tube-Inside-Ø mm	Ring-Inside-Ø mm
8310 020	2,0	5,0
8310 022	2,2	5,0
8310 025	2,5	6,5
8310 027	2,7	6,5
8310 030	3,0	6,5
8310 032	3,2	6,5
8310 035	3,5	7,0
8310 045	4,5	7,0
8310 050	5,0	10,0



Top-Guide "FRENZY strong"

Special end-ring with extra thick ring-insert (enables the line to travel with ease over the ring). Strong ring-frame.

Item-No.	Tube-Inside-Ø mm	Ring-Inside-Ø mm
8316 027	2,7	6,5
8316 040	4,0	7,0



Match-Rod Top-Guide

Aluminum-oxide, high standing, with wide inside ring diameter.

Item-No.	Tube-Inside-Ø mm	Ring-Inside-Ø mm
8324 014	1,4	2,5
8324 016	1,6	2,5
8324 018	1,8	2,5
8324 020	2,0	3,0



Wrapping Thread

High quality select wrapping thread for exquisite rod-design. Approx. 90 m per spool.

Item-No.	Color
8301 001	Black
8301 009	Assorted



Reel-holder, fold down

Proven model constructed from aluminum for attaching to angling rods. Color black.

Item-No.	Length mm	Ø mm
8332 016	140	16
8332 020	160	20



Butt-caps

for angling rods, plastic.

Item-No.	Ø mm
8750 017	17
8750 024	24
8750 026	26
8750 028	28
8750 031	31





Rod-ring glue stick

Many applications. 2 pcs. header-packaged.

Item-No.
8099 000



Caps

for telescopic rods, plastic.

Item-No.	Ø mm
8790 002	S (60)
8790 008	XL (90)



Top-Guide Assortment

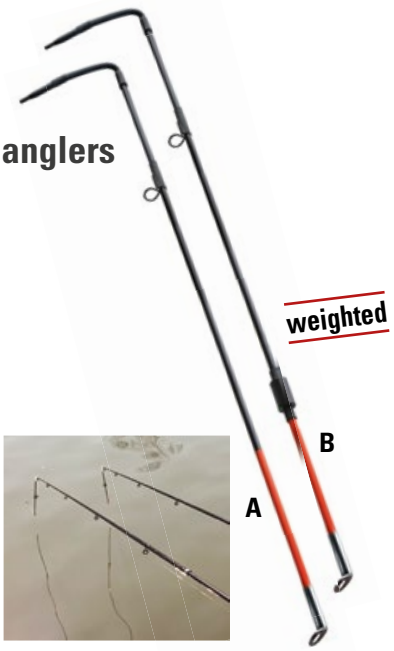
A good assortment of top-guides, ring-inserts made of aluminum-oxide. 13 assorted diameters. A total of 90 ea. end-rings (10 ea. of the most common diameters – smaller and larger diameters 5 ea.).

Item-No.
8308 999

Swing Tips

Quality Swing-tips for bottom anglers

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Length cm
A	**Model Swing-tip** Very sensitive swing-tips. Essential for fine swing-tip angling.	
	6937 025	25
B	**Model Weight Factor for Swing-tip.** Brass weighted swing-tips for slack or running water and for windy weather.	
	6938 025	25







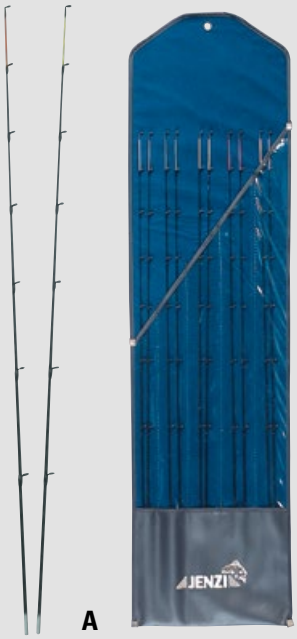


End ring with thread for swing tip	
Item-No.	Ø mm
8325 025	2,5
8325 027	2,7

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Strength oz	Ø mm for rod	Length mm	Color
A	**Fiberglass feeder-tip** display/assortment. Total **10** tips (5 strengths, 2 pieces each)				
	8351 002	**10** Fiberglas Feeder-Tip's			

Feeder-Tip's

with extra large guides



A

Pict.-No.	Item-No.	Action	Length cm	Front Ø mm	Back Ø mm
B	**FIBERGLAS** = Solid-glass				
	8340 001	Light	100	0,8	5,0
	8340 002	Medium	100	1,3	5,0
	8340 003	Stabile	100	1,7	5,0
	CARBON = Solid-Carbon				
	8345 001	Light	60	0,6	2,0
	8345 003	Med.Light	65	0,8	3,0
	8345 007	Med.Strong	90	0,9	3,0
	8345 008	Strong	90	0,8	4,0
C	**Extra-long rod-tips** in attractive display. Consists of **30** assorted fiberglass and **12** assorted solid-carbon tips (Total **42** tips).				
	8346 000				

Rod-Tip's

Rod-tips



B

EXTRA long rod-tips.
Simply saw them to the desired length.

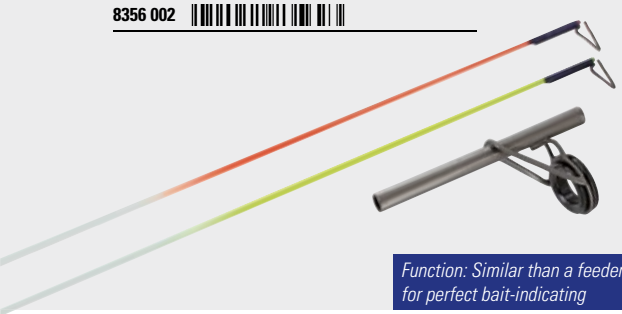


C

Universal Surf Adapter-set

For surf rods 2 tips + guide (Ø 4.5mm)

Item-No.
8356 002



Function: Similar than a feeder-tip – for perfect bait-indicating

A

Air pumps 403
Artificial bait 184-232

B

Bags 408-416
Bait boxes 318, 392-398
Bait, natural 329
Bank sticks 444-445
Batteries 90
Beads 305-309, 371-373
Bells 374-375
Belly Boat 417
Bite indicators 91, 339, 341
Boilie & Accessories 330-338
Bombardo 180, 182-183
Boots 420
Boxes 392-398
Braided line 86-89
Bubble floats 140-141

C

Caps 423
Carp Chairs 343
Carp Equipment 332-351
Catapults 330
Catfish items 366-369
Chairs/Stools 343-345
Chatterbait 204-205
Chemi-lights 90
Clothing 419-422
Cod-Buster 266
Combo's 63-67
Competition Items 340
Corn 326
Crimp-Sleeves 147, 174

D

Drop-Shot and Equipment 148-151, 230-232

E

Electric floats 94-99
Electric bite indicators 341

F

Feeder baskets 346-351
Feeder systems 348-353
Feeder-Tip 449
Filet knives 384-385
Fish filet boards/scaler 385-386
Flatfish-spoon 187-197, 200-201
Float rings 140-141
Floating bait/dough 328
Floats 93-141
Fly fishing articles 67-75, 190
Folders/Wallets 408-416
Forceps 379
Feeder-Chairs 345

G

Gaff 438
Glasses 388-389
Glass sticks 183
Gloves 385
Guides 447-449
G-Pack 416

H

Hard-Mono 162
Harpoon 438
Head lamp/torch 390-391
Hegenen 233-237
Herring leaders 256-257
Hook binders/snellers 376
Hook releasers/removers 376-379
Hooks 148-160, 168-171, 303, 316, 333, 335, 366

I

Ice-angling 238-239

J

Jig heads 227-229

K

Keep nets 430-431
Knives 384-385
Knotless 147

L

Luggage 318, 392-398
Landing nets 424-427
Lead 352-365
Lead-heads 176, 227-230
Line 78-89
Line counter 376
Line lubricant 381
Lures 184-232

M

Monkey-climber 443
Mounted Winders 398-399

N

Net handles 142-143
Nets 317, 424-435

O

Oxygen pumps 403

P

Pilker 300-302
Planer Board 363-364
Plastic boxes 318, 392-398
Pliers 379
Plugs 184-232
Pocket Rod 142-143
Polarisation glasses 388-389
Popper 207
Predatory fish items 161-232
Priest 376-377
PVA 338

R

Reels 56-62
Reflex eyes 226
Rigging systems 240-319
Rod accessory/repair 447-449
Rod holders/cradles 342, 439-446
Rods 2-55

S

Sbirolino products 180, 182-183
Scales 404
Scents 325-327
Sea bait 240-319
Sea trout – bait 310-316
Smoking articles 386-387
Snelled hooks 156-160, 349
Softplastic lures 184, 186, 209-210, 215-226, 254-267
Spinner 187-197, 200-201
Spinner bait 197
Split rings 145, 147
Spoons 187-197, 200-201
Stickers 408
Stopper 370-371
Sunglasses 388-389
Swing-tips 449
Swivels 144-147

T

Tackle boxes 318, 392-398
Tasty Gums 184, 186
Throat spreader 378
Titanium Leaders 163, 175
Trapnet 435
Treble hooks 154-155, 303
Tripods 439, 445
Trolling items 363-365
Trout Tackle 180-189, 192

U

Umbrella nets 430-431
Umbrella-Rig 215
Umbrellas 405-407

V

Velcro fasteners 380

W

Waders, boots 419-422
Winding boards 398-399
Wire leaders 161-169



P.O. Box 266
73652 Pluederhausen
Germany

info@jenzi.com

www.JENZI.com